

Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

aQL525
.U55
1962
Pt.1

GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
HOMOPTERA

FASCICLE VI
CICADELLOIDEA

PART 1
TETTIGELLIDAE

Agricultural Research Service
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE HOMOPTERA

The General Catalogue of the Homoptera is a continuation of the project initiated by Smith College in 1924 as the General Catalogue of the Hemiptera. That institution published fourteen parts:

Fasc. I. Membracidae, by W. D. Funkhouser. 581 pp. 1927. \$3.50.

Fasc. II. Mesoveliidae, by G. Horváth. 24 pp. 1929. \$0.50.

Fasc. III. Pyrrhocoridae, by R. F. Hussey and E. Sherman. 144 pp. 1929. \$1.50.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, by Z. P. Metcalf. (Parts 1 to 10, only.)

Part 1. Tettigometridae. 74 pp. 1932. \$1.00.

Part 2. Cixiidae. 274 pp. 1936. \$2.00.

Part 3. Araeopidae (Delphacidae). 556 pp. 1943. \$5.00.

Part 4. Derbidae. 5. Achilixiidae. 6. Meenoplidae. 7. Kin-naridae. (In one volume.) 256 pp. 1945. \$2.75.

Part 8. Dictyopharidae. 250 pp. 1946. \$3.00.

Part 9. Fulgoridae. 280 pp. 1947. \$4.00.

Part 10. Achilidae. 85 pp. 1947. \$1.50.

Fasc. V. Polytetidae, by Robert Leslie Usinger. 18 pp. 1946. \$0.60.

These publications can be purchased from the Librarian's Office, Smith College, Northampton, Mass., U.S.A.

Parts 11 to 18 of Fascicle IV were published by North Carolina State College under the title, General Catalogue of the Homoptera. That institution also published Fascicles VII and VIII.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, by Z. P. Metcalf. (Parts 11 to 18, incl.)

Part 11. Tropiduchidae. 176 pp. 1954. \$1.75.

Part 12. Nogodinidae. 84 pp. 1954. \$1.00.

Part 13. Flatidae and Hypochthonellidae. 574 pp. 1957. \$9.50.

Part 14. Acanaloniidae. 64 pp. 1954. \$1.00.

Part 15. Issidae. 570 pp. 1958. \$9.50.

Part 16. Ricaniidae. 208 pp. 1955. \$2.25.

Part 17. Lophopidae. 84 pp. 1955. \$1.00.

Part 18. Eurybrachidae and Gengidae. 90 pp. 1956. \$1.00.

Species Index, by Virginia Wade, 80 pp. 1960. \$1.50.

Fasc. VII. Cercopoidea, by Z. P. Metcalf. (Four parts and bibliography.)

Part 1. Machaerotidae. 56 pp. 1960. \$1.00.

Part 2. Cercopidae. 616 pp. 1961. \$10.00.

Part 3. Aphrophoridae. 608 pp. 1962. \$10.00.

Part 4. Clastopteridae. 66 pp. 1962. \$1.50.

A Bibliography of the Cercopoidea. 266 pp. 1960. \$4.00.

Species Index, by Virginia Wade, 36 pp. 1963. \$1.00.

(Continued on back inside cover)

GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
HOMOPTERA

FASCICLE VI
CICADELLOIDEA

PART 1
TETTIGELLIDAE

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library

APR 02 2015

Received
Acquisitions and Metadata Branch

BY
Z. P. METCALF, D. SC.

North Carolina State of the University of North Carolina at Raleigh

Contribution from the Entomology Department, North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh, N.C. Manuscript approved by the Station Director of Research and catalogued as Paper No. 1452.

Agricultural Research Service
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Washington, D.C. **Issued January 1965**

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
CATALOG CARD NUMBER 28-7846

United States
Department of
Agriculture



NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
LIBRARY

Advancing Access to
Global Information for
Agriculture

INTRODUCTION

A catalogue of animals should serve practically all fields of biology. It therefore should be as complete a listing of all the records of families, subfamilies, tribes, genera, species, and varieties as it is possible for the author to assemble. The nature of the reference is of the greatest importance. A student of zoogeography should be able to find a complete list of the regions inhabited by the various species. The student of ecology should be able to find references to all that is known about the life history, food plants, and other pertinent data. The student of economic entomology should be able to check the histories of those species that are suspected of being injurious to plants. The plant disease specialist should be able to check the current nomenclature of the species which are disease vectors or are suspected of being disease vectors. Those research workers studying morphology, physiology, or genetics should be able to trace the development in the field of their special interest. And finally, the student of taxonomy should be relieved of the burden of searching for past recordings, and the journals which publish taxonomic papers should be relieved of publishing past records and duplicating synonymy that is already well known. Thus it would be necessary to record only synonymy that has been developed since publication of the catalogue.

In this, as in other catalogues of the present series, the family is divided into genera, which are arranged in as nearly a phylogenetic order as our present knowledge will permit. The species are arranged under the genera in alphabetic sequence.

The notes that follow the references are generally self-explanatory, but three points may be mentioned here. Such notations as "[described]," "[notes]," "[key]," and the like are intended to be suggestive rather than precise or exclusive. The notation "[error]" means not accepted in this catalogue. Usually the latest published synonymy is accepted, but not always. The notation "[comparative note]" is used to designate those references, often of the greatest taxonomic significance, in which two generic, specific, or other groups are compared. All references have been checked against the original save those marked with an asterisk (*), which have been accepted from reliable sources. Every effort has been made to have the references full and complete and to give an indication of the character of the data contained. Where the writer knows that reprints have been issued with different pagination, this is indicated in parentheses following the page

numbers of the original. In a few cases where the matter has been reprinted under a different title with different pagination, separate references are given. Authentic editions that have been republished have been cited as separate references. Genera established without included species have been dated from their original description, with their type fixation dated at the earliest time the action can logically be interpreted to have occurred.

Original spellings have been retained in all cases, except obvious typographical errors. Typographical errors are indicated by placing "[sic]" after the misspelled name. This is not for the purpose of calling attention to the mistakes, but to make certain that students following the catalogue have a clear understanding of what is implied.

The determination of typographical errors is not always easy. These errors range from clearly apparent transposition of letters, to misspelled names of individuals, geographical names, et cetera. So many generic names have been formed by the transposition and substitution of letters that one is often at a loss to know which names are misspelled and which are not; for example, *Neokolla* and *Keonolla*, or *Alebra*, *Elabra*, and *Eualebra*.

All variations in spelling, save those which refer to endings only, are appropriately cross-referred. The species have also been listed under every known generic combination so that it is possible to find any species without recourse to the index, which will be published at the completion of the Fascicle.

The writer takes no pride in the authorship of *nomina nova*. He uses them only when he thinks they are necessary. No new names are proposed for species or genera described by living authors without first giving the original author an opportunity to correct primary or secondary homonyms.

A catalogue is not a revision of a group and the location of the genera and species in the present catalogue is merely an attempt to reflect what is believed to be the general consensus of the best authorities at the present time. Doubtful genera and species have been included to call them to the attention of subsequent revisers.

An attempt has been made throughout this catalogue to interpret all references in the light of the period in which they were published. This is not always easy and leads perhaps to erroneous conclusions at times, but it is certainly much sounder from the standpoint of nomenclature than the tendency to evaluate references from previous decades in the light of present-day practices and procedures.

In this series we have departed from our previous method of giving latinized names to varieties that in the past have been designated by Arabic letters, Greek letters, numbers, or other designations. All varieties are catalogued, however, under the first designation, regard-

less of its form. Some of these varieties may prove to be valid species with further study and then may be given latinized designations.

Primary homonyms of species have been replaced by *nomina nova*; secondary homonyms have been restored to their original names if the homonymy has been relieved by moving one or the other, or both, species to other genera.

All specific endings have been modified to agree with the suggestions made by Blackwelder 1940, Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 31: 135–140. There are certain disadvantages inherent in this method, but it seems to the writer that these limitations are outweighed by the advantages. We are confronted by so many coined words that can have no gender it seems better to use this system and disregard apparent violations of Latin and Greek grammar. Where the gender of generic names can be determined, the appropriate adjustments are made in the specific names.

In a detailed catalogue such as this it is practically impossible to eliminate all errors. We will appreciate it very much if our attention is directed to all such mistakes. It is especially easy to overlook lists published in the proceedings of local natural history societies, references to species of economic importance published in scientific agricultural journals, references to vectors of plant diseases published in phytopathological journals, and references of a similar nature. It will be very much appreciated if authors will send us reprints of all articles dealing with the Homoptera. Also, it would seem that no changes in the nomenclature adopted in this catalogue should be made in the future without a full explanation.

All literature available to the writer before December 31, 1955, has been included in this catalogue.

The present catalogue of the Family Tettigellidae is the first part of the Cicadelloidea. This was virtually complete at the time of the death of Dr. Z. P. Metcalf on January 5, 1956. It was completed with the aid of Miss Virginia Wade, Research Analyst, North Carolina State of the University of North Carolina at Raleigh, who worked with Dr. Metcalf for 7 years, and the technical advice of Dr. David A. Young, North Carolina State, and Dr. W. H. Anderson, Insect Identification and Parasite Introduction Research Branch, Entomology Research Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md. Miss Emily Bennett, formerly Librarian, Division of Insects Branch Library, Smithsonian Institution, was extremely helpful in locating certain references needed for the catalogue. The higher categories utilized in this classification are those decided upon by Dr. Metcalf during his work on the catalogue.

In this part of the catalogue a method of literature citation has been adopted which differs from that used in the catalogues of the

fulgoroid families. References are cited by author, year, and key letter, e.g., Fabricius 1803a. The full reference can be obtained by consulting the *Bibliography of the Cicadelloidea* in which authors are arranged alphabetically, and their works chronologically under the author's name. This method of citation eliminates the necessity for a complete literature citation in the catalogue proper, and thus saves time, space, and publication costs. It is believed that the revised method will cause no great inconvenience to the reader. Dr. Metcalf himself advocated it under certain conditions, and it is felt that he would have approved its use for his catalogues.

The Family Tettigellidae consists of 169 genera, 10 subgenera, 14 invalid genera, and 1,446 species. This family may be characterized as follows: Head with ocelli located on crown, usually closer to hind margin than to apex; lateral clypeal sulci usually extending dorsally onto crown of head; transclypeal sulcus usually interrupted medially; clypeus and clypellus tumid. Pronotum nearly always with a lateral carina on each side between dorsum and pleura. Forewing with two claval veins; appendix nearly always present; inner apical vein parallel to long axis of wing; basal portion of wing usually thicker than an apical membranous area, which is of variable extent.

The following classification has been adopted for this family:

	Page
Family Tettigellidae.....	7
Subfamily Tettigellinae.....	25
Tribe Tettigellini.....	26
Tribe Neokollini.....	265
Tribe Mileewanini.....	296
Tribe Draeculacephalini.....	304
Tribe Helocharini.....	356
Tribe Graphocephalini.....	366
Subfamily Proconiinae.....	466
Tribe Ciccianini.....	467
Tribe Proconiini.....	472
Tribe Ciccini.....	611
Tribe Makilingiini.....	659

The species have been recorded from the following zoogeographical regions: 52 from the Nearctic Region, 254 from the Caribbean Region, 742 from the Neotropical Region, 43 from the Palearctic Region, 60 from the Ethiopian Region, 89 from the Oriental Region, 92 from the Malaysian Region, 19 from the Austromalayan Region, 14 from the Australian Region, 1 from the Oceanic Region, 9 from unknown localities, and 71 from two or more regions.

The known geographic distribution of each species is indicated by superscript figures at the end of the lines, which correspond to geographic regions designated by the same superscript figures. In general, the distribution is as given by the author of the reference,

the country being considered the smallest unit, except in the case of large countries, where states and provinces are the smallest units. In the larger island groups, the individual islands are indicated wherever possible in view of the importance of island endemism.

D. A. YOUNG

FOR

Z. P. METCALF

Raleigh, North Carolina

February 1962

Family **TETTIGELLIDAE** Evans

<i>Cicadelle</i>	Duméril 1816a: 305 [Key]
<i>Cicadellae</i>	Audouin 1823b: 110 [Listed]
<i>Tettigonides</i>	Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 602 [Described, key]
	Latreille 1830b: 200 [Described]
<i>Cicadariae</i>	Westwood 1835b: 42 [Listed]
	Wilson 1835a: 200 [Notes]
<i>Cicadellae</i>	Drapiez 1837f: 425 [Listed]
[<i>Tettigoniidae</i>]	Latreille 1839a: 135 [Notes, catalogued]
<i>Cicadellides</i>	Rambur 1840a: 204 [Notes]
<i>Tettigoniadae</i>	Harris 1841a: 182 [Notes]
<i>Tettigonides</i>	Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 19 [Listed]
	Amyot and Serville 1843a: 569 <i>Group</i> [Described]
	Drapiez 1845b: 381 [Notes]
	Agassiz 1848a: 1058 [Listed]
<i>Cicadariae</i>	Agassiz 1848a: 246 [Listed]
<i>Cicadellae</i>	Agassiz 1848a: 246 [Listed]
<i>Cicadellina</i>	Agassiz 1848a: 246 [Listed]
<i>Tettigonides</i>	Blanchard 1848b: 540 [Notes]
<i>Tettigonioideae</i>	Spinola 1850a: 56 <i>Subfamily</i> [Key, key to genera]
<i>Tettigoniidae</i>	Fitch 1851a: 55 <i>Family</i> [New genera and species]
<i>Tettigonides</i>	Fitch 1851a: 56, 62 <i>Subfamily</i> [Listed]
	Walker 1851b: 732 <i>Group</i> [New species from various regions]
	Fieber 1852a: 185 <i>Family</i> [Listed]
<i>Tettigoniadae</i>	Harris 1852a: 196 [Notes]
<i>Tettigonioideae</i>	Spinola 1852b: 96, 97, 98 <i>Subfamily</i> [Key]
<i>Tettigonides</i>	Stål 1855b: 192 [Listed]
	Walker 1857a: 97 [Listed]
	Walker 1857b: 167 [Listed]
	Walker 1858a: 95 <i>Group</i> [Listed]
	Walker 1858b: 192 <i>Group</i> [Listed]
	Walker 1859a: 390 [Listed]
<i>Tettigoniae</i> [sic]	Bennett 1860a: 270 [Notes]

- Cicadelle* Duméril 1860a: 1047 *Family* [Key]
 Duméril 1860b: 1047 *Family* [Key]
- Tettigonidae* Fuss 1862a: 18 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigoniadae* Harris 1863a: 225 [Notes]
- Tettigonides* de Motschulsky 1863a: 97 [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Bellevoye 1866a: 144 (32) *Family* [Listed]
- Cicadellina* Dallas 1867a: 569 [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Kirschbaum 1868b: 15 *Subfamily* [Key]
 Lethierry 1869a: 356 *Family* [Listed]
 Rathvon 1869a: 551 [Listed]
- Tettigoniadae* Stål 1869a: 59 *Division* [Key to genera]
- Proconiidum* Uhler 1869a: 327 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Dallas 1870a: 495 *Family* [Key to genera]
- Proconiida* Siebke 1870a: 71 [Listed]
- Tettigonides* Stål 1870c: 733 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Proconiina* Walker 1870b: 301 *Group* [Listed]
- Tettigonides* Sahlberg 1871a: 104 *Tribe* [Described] :67
 [Key]
- Tettigoniinae* Fieber 1872a: 9 [List of genera and species
 from Europe]
- Tettigonides* Provancher 1872c: 376 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigoniini* Puton 1875a: 131 *Tribe* [List of genera and
 species from Europe]
- Tettigonidae* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 78 [Catalogue
 of genera and species from Great Britain]
- Cicadellina* Taschenberg 1877a: 593 [Notes]
- Tettigoniinae* Uhler 1877a: 459 *Subfamily* [Notes]
- Tettigonides* Glover 1878a: [1] [Key]
- Tettigoniina* Berg 1879d: 245 *Subfamily* [New species
 from Argentina] Equals *Tettigonides*
 Equals *Proconiida*
- Berg 1879e: 249 *Subfamily* [New species from
 Argentina] Equals *Tettigonides* Equals
Proconiida
- Tettigoniini* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 85 *Tribe* [List of
 species from Catalonia]
 Reiber and Puton 1880a: 61 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Cicadariae* Parkard 1881a: 35 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigoniidae* Packard 1881a: 235 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Cooke 1882a: 72 [Listed]
- Tettigonida* Ferrari 1882a: 110 (38) *Tribe* [Key to genera]
 :101 (29) [Key]
- Tettigoniidae* Pascoe 1882a: 425 [Key]
- Tettigonidae* Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed]

- Tettigoniina* Berg 1884a: 20 *Subfamily* [New species from Argentina and Uruguay]
 Berg 1884d: 157 *Subfamily* [New species from Argentina and Uruguay]
- Tettigonidae* Edwards 1884c: 714 [Listed]
- Tettigonini* Lomnicki 1884a: 235 [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Mayr 1884a: 28 *Subfamily* [Key to genera from Central Europe] :27 [Key]
- Proconiina* Atkinson 1885b: 96 *Subfamily* [Review of species from India]
- Tettigonida* Ferrari 1885b: 419 [Listed]
- Tettigoniidae* Kirby 1885a: 213 *Family* [Described]
- Tettigonidae* Osborn 1885a: 26 [Key]
- Tettigonini* Puton 1886b: 79 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from the Palearctic Region]
 Ragusa 1887a: 186 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Tettigoninae* Comstock 1888a: 180 *Subfamily* [Notes]
- Tettigonini* Dubois 1888a: 162 (66) [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Edwards 1888d: 13 [Described, key to genera]
- Tettigoniae* Packard 1888a: 683 [Listed] :163 [Predators]
- Tettigonidae* Provancher 1889a: 260 *Family* [Described, key to genera]
 Van Duzee 1889b: 9 [List of species from Ontario]
- Tettigonides* Buckton 1890c: xxxiv *Subfamily* [Listed] :xli [Described]
- Tettigonidae* Buckton 1890d: 124 [Described]
- Tettigonides* Hansen 1890a: 26, 28 [Listed]
- Tettigoniidae* Hansen 1890a: 29 [Listed]
 Packard 1890a: 512, 854 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [List of genera and species from Great Britain]
- Tettigoninae* Smith 1890a: 444 *Subfamily* [List of species from New Jersey]
- Proconiina* Woodworth 1890a: 14 *Tribe* [Key, review of genera and species from North America]
- Tettigoniinae* Distant 1891d: 120 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigonini* Fokker 1891a: 371 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Tettigoniidae* Kirby 1891a: 169 [New species from Ceylon]
- Tettigonini* Duda 1892a: 31 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from Bohemia]
- Tettigonida* Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Harrington 1892a: 31 [List of species from Ontario]

- Tettigoniidae* Kirby 1892b: 213 *Family* [Described]
Tettigoninae Southwick 1892b: 318 *Subfamily* [List of species from New York]
Tettigonina Van Duzee 1892d: 296 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Tettigonidae Van Duzee 1892d: 296 *Family* [Listed] :297 [Key, key to subfamilies]
Tettigonini Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [List of species from Italy]
Tettigoninae Cockerell 1893a: 365 [A list of species from Colorado]
Tettigoniinae Distant 1893a: 95 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Tettigonides Fitch 1893a: 396 (56), 402 (62) *Subfamily* [Listed]
Tettigonidae Luff 1893a: 208 [List of species from Guernsey]
 Edwards 1894b: 16 *Family* [Key]
Tettigoniina Van Duzee 1894a: 264 *Subfamily* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from North America] Equals *Proconina* Equals *Tettigonides* Equals *Tettigonidae* Equals *Proconiida* Equals *Proconiina* Equals *Tettigoniidae*
Tettigonidae Van Duzee 1894e: 196 *Family* [List of genera and species from New York]
 Edwards 1895a: 112 [Described, key to genera from Great Britain]
Tettigoninae Osborn 1895a: 188 [Phylogeny]
Tettigonini Wüstnei 1895a: 273 *Tribe* [Listed]
 Melichar 1896a: 132 *Subfamily* [Key] :175
Tettigoninae Baker 1897a: 76 [Listed]
Tettigonini Oudemans 1897b: 289 [Notes]
Tettigoniidae Fowler 1898a: 207 *Family* [New species from Central America]
Tettigonidae Osborn 1898a: 234 *Family* [List of species from Iowa]
 Osborn 1898b: 11 *Family* [List of species from Iowa]
Tettigonini Melichar 1899b: 184 [Listed]
 Puton 1899a: 95 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from the Palearctic Region]
Tettigoniidae Kirkaldy 1900d: 293 *Family* [Listed] Equals *Jassidae*
 Kirkaldy 1900e: 296 *Family* [Listed]
Tettigoniines Lameere 1900a: 125 [Key to genera from Belgium] :124 [Key]

- Tettigonina* Lugger 1900a: 135 *Subfamily* [Described] :127 [Key]
- Tettigonini* Melichar 1900a: 43 [List of species from Siberia]
- Tettigoninae* Montandon 1900a: 749 *Tribe* [List of species from Rumania]
- Tettigonidae* Osborn 1900e: 66 [List of species from Ohio]
Osborn 1900f: 11 [List of species from Ohio]
- Tettigoninae* Smith 1900a: 93 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoniina* Ball 1901b: 38 *Subfamily* [Key, key to genera from North America]
Ball 1901e: 4 *Subfamily* [Key, key to genera from North America]
- Tettigonidae* Howard 1901a: 243 *Family* [Notes]
- Tettigonini* Imhof 1901a: 735 [Listed]
- Tettigoniidae* Kirkaldy 1901b: 38 *Family* [Listed]
Kirkaldy 1901c: 49 *Family* [Listed]
Kirkaldy 1901f: 336, 338 Equals *Jassoidea*
- Tettigoniidae* Kirkaldy 1901f: 338 *Family* Equals *Jassoidea*
- Tettigonidae* Kirkaldy 1901f: 337 [Listed]
- Tettigonini* Lambertie 1901a: 205 (77) *Tribe* [Listed]
- Tettigoninae* Leonardi 1901a: 145 [Listed]
- Tettigonini* Melichar 1901f: 5 *Subfamily* [Notes]
- Tettigonidae* Ball 1902a: 21 [Comparative note]
- Tettigoniidae* Chittenden 1902a: 107 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigonini* Cobelli 1902a: 16 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Distant 1902b: 109 [Listed]
- Tettigoniidae* Kirkaldy 1902a: 114 *Family* Equals *Jassidae*
- Tettigoniinae* Kirkaldy 1902a: 116 *Subfamily* [Notes]
- Tettigoniidae* Kirkaldy 1902c: 316 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Melichar 1902c: 128 (53) *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoniidae* Cockerell 1903a: 453 [Listed]
Fowler 1903a: 293 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonini* Graeffe 1903a: 53 (13) *Tribe* [Listed]
- Tettigoniidae* Kirkaldy 1903b: 179 *Family* Equals *Membracinae* [error]
- Tettigoniidae* Kirkaldy 1903f: 13 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* MacGillivray and Houghton 1903a: 264 [Listed]
- Tettigonini* Melichar 1903b: 154 *Subfamily* [Revision of species from Ceylon]
- Tettigonidae* Melichar 1903b: 226 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoniinae* Ashmead 1904a: 131 *Subfamily* [Listed]

- Tettigoniini* Hüeber 1904a: 263 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from Germany]
Hüeber 1904b: 263 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from Germany]
- Tettigoniidae* Kirkaldy 1904a: 175 *Family* [Listed]
Kirkaldy 1904c: 279 *Family* [Listed]
Kirkaldy 1904d: 183 *Family* Equals *Jassidae*
- Tettigonidae* Snow 1904a: 349 *Family* [Listed]
Tettigoniinae Wirtner 1904a: 219 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Tettigoniellini Jacobi 1905c: 167 [Comparative note] :165 [Listed]
- Tettigoniidae* Kirkaldy 1905a: 266 *Family* [Listed]
Kirkaldy 1905b: 332 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigoniellidae* Melichar 1905a: 298 *Subfamily* [New species from Tanganyika]
- Tettigonidae* Osborn 1905a: 509 *Family* [List of genera and species from New York] :500 [Key]
Tettigoniinae Osborn 1905a: 500 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Tettigonidae Osborn 1905c: 509 *Family* [List of genera and species from New York] :500 [Key]
Van Duzee 1905a: 553 [A list of species from New York]
- Tettigoniidae* Kirkaldy 1906c: 274 [Life history notes] :305 Equals *Jassoidea* :300 [Morphology of head] :295, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308 *Family* [Taxonomy]
- Tettigonidae* Kirkaldy 1906c: 293 *Family* [Key, key to subfamilies]
- Tettigonida* Kirkaldy 1906c: 293 *Subfamily* [Key]
Tettigoniinae Kirkaldy 1906c: 296, 306, 307, 318 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoniini* Kirkaldy 1906c: 318 *Tribe* [Notes]
Tettigoniinae Matsumura 1906a: 72 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Tettigoniinae Matsumura 1906b: 21 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Tettigoniina Oshanin 1906a: 50 *Subfamily* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Tettigonides* Equals *Proconiida* Equals *Tettigonidae*
- Tettigoniinae* Bierman 1907f: 163 [Listed]
Tettigonidae Butler 1907a: 56 [List of species from England]
- Tettigoniidae* Kirkaldy 1907d: 14, 15 [Key] :9, 10 *Family* [Listed]

- Tettigoniini* Kirkaldy 1907d: 24 [Key] :85 *Tribe* [Notes]
:86 [Key to genera]
- Tettigoniinae* Kirkaldy 1907d: 23 [Taxonomy]
- Tettigonini* Melichar 1907a: 1036 (12) [List of species
from Spain]
- Tettigonidae* Moore 1907a: 190 [List of species from
Quebec]
- Tettigoniidae* Schouteden 1907a: 288 [Listed]
- Tettigoninae* Tucker 1907a: 66 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Van Duzee 1907a: 53 [Taxonomy] :58 *Family*
[New species from Jamaica]
- Tettigoniinae* Bierman 1908a: 165 [List of species from
Java]
- Tettigoniellinae* Distant 1908a: 515 *Subfamily* [Notes]
Distant 1908b: 57 *Subfamily* [New species
from South America]
Distant 1908e: 107 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Distant 1908f: 137 *Subfamily* Equals *Teti-*
goniidae
Distant 1908g: 200 *Subfamily* [Described,
key to genera] Equals *Tettigonides*
Equals *Tettigonini* Equals *Tettigoniina*
Equals *Proconiida* Equals *Tettigoniinae*
Equals *Tettigoniidae* Equals *Tettigoniidae*
Equals *Tettigoniidae* :158 [Key] :256
[Comparative note]
- Tettigoniina* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [List of
genera and species from Great Britain]
- Tettigoniidae* Van Duzee 1908c: 157 [List of species from
Quebec]
- Tettigoniina* Butler 1909a: 467 *Group* [Listed]
- Tettigonini* Cobelli 1909a: 12 *Subfamily* [List of genera
and species from Italy]
- Tettigonidae* Kirkaldy 1909e: 70 [Taxonomy]
- Tettigoniellinae* Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 736 [Described]
- Tettigoniidae* Pierce 1909a: 177 Equals *Jassoidea* (in
part) :11, 78, 177 [Parasites]
- Tettigonini* Puhlmann 1909a: 46 *Subfamily* [List of species
from Prussia]
- Tettigoniellidae* Van Duzee 1909a: 211 *Family* [Notes on
species from Florida]
- Tettigoniellinae* Banks 1910a: 50 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoniidae* Bierman 1910a: 51 *Family* [New species from
the Netherlands East Indies]

- Tettigoniellinae* Distant 1910e: 233 *Subfamily* [Catalogued]
 Equals *Tettigoniidae* Equals *Tetigoniidae*
 Equals *Tettigonides* Equals *Proconiida*
 Equals *Tettigoninae* Equals *Tettigoniina*
 Equals *Tettigonini* Equals *Tettigoniidae*
 Equals *Tettigoniellidae*
- Tettigoniellini* Jacobi 1910b: 128 *Tribe* [New species from Tanganyika]
- Tettigonini* Lambertie 1910a: 79 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Tettigoninae* Shiraki 1910a: [75], [76], [77] [Notes]
- Tettigoniellinae* Smith 1910a: 100 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoniidae* Young 1910a: 125 [Listed]
- Tettigoniellidae* Crumb 1911a: 233 *Family* [A list of species from Kansas]
- Tettigoniini* Licent 1911a: 48, 50, 51 [Listed]
- Tettigoninae* Matsumura 1911b: 20 [New genera and species from Sakhalin]
- Tettigoniellinae* Schmidt 1911b: 292 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoniina* Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) *Subfamily* [List of species from Thuringia]
- Tettigonini* Licent 1912a: 79, 80, 82, 101, 105 [Listed]
 :141 [Ecology] :86, 88, 89, 90, 93, 107, 110
 [Morphology of digestive system]
- Tettigoniinae* Matsumura 1912a: 33 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoniidae* Osborn 1912a: 28, 31 [Predators]
- Proconiinae* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [List of genera and species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Tetigoniides*
- Tettigoniellinae* Schmidt 1912g: 155 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoniellidae* Crumb 1913a: 131 [Key to genera from the Nearctic Region] :130 [Key]
 Barber 1914a: 531 [A list of species from Florida]
- Tettigoniellinae* Distant 1914d: 360 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Distant 1914l: 390 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoninae* Matsumura 1914b: 81, 89 [Key]
- Tettigoniellinae* Melichar 1914b: 123 *Subfamily* [New species from Java]
 Van Duzee 1914a: 52 *Subfamily* [List of species from California]
- Tettigoniellidae* Van Duzee 1914a: 51 *Family* [Listed]
 Adams 1915a: 218 [Listed]
 Baker 1915a: 50 *Family* [taxonomy]
 Baker 1915b: 189 [Listed]

<i>Proconiidae</i>	Brues and Melander 1915a: 74 [Key] Equals <i>Tettigoniidae</i>
<i>Tettigonidelliae</i> [sic]	Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [A list of species from Missouri]
<i>Tettigonini</i>	Jacobsen 1915a: 322 <i>Subfamily</i> [Listed]
<i>Tettigoninae</i>	Matsumura 1915a: 156, 183 [Listed]
<i>Tettigoniellidae</i>	Metcalf 1915a: 50 (18) <i>Family</i> [Listed] Osborn 1915a: 98 [Key to genera] :87 [Key]
<i>Tettigoniinae</i>	Schumacher 1915a: 93 <i>Subfamily</i> [Listed] Schumacher 1915b: 120 <i>Subfamily</i> [Listed]
<i>Tettigonidae</i>	Cogan 1916a: 182 <i>Family</i> [Described]
<i>Tettigoniellidae</i>	Cogan 1916a: 177 [Key] Cogan 1916b: 299 [Morphology]
<i>Tettigoniellinae</i>	De Long 1916a: 16 <i>Subfamily</i> [Key, key to genera from Tennessee]
<i>Tettigoninae</i>	Jensen-Haarup 1916a: 39 <i>Subfamily</i> [Key, described, key to genera from Denmark] Matsumura 1916b: 410 [Notes, key to genera] :391 [Key]
<i>Tettigoniellidae</i>	Osborn 1916d: 108 <i>Family</i> [Notes]
<i>Cicadellinae</i>	Van Duzee 1916a: 65 <i>Subfamily</i> [List of genera and species from the Nearctic Region] Equals <i>Tettigoniioideae</i> Equals <i>Tettigoniellidae</i> Equals <i>Tettigoniinae</i>
<i>Tettigoniellinae</i>	Distant 1917a: 311 <i>Subfamily</i> [Notes] Distant 1917c: 190 <i>Subfamily</i> [New species from various regions]
<i>Cicadellidae</i>	Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 349 <i>Family</i> [List of species from the Isle of Pines]
<i>Tettigoniellini</i>	Jacobi 1917a: 547 <i>Tribe</i> [New species from Madagascar] :523 [Notes]
<i>Cicadellinae</i>	Lathrop 1917a: 121 <i>Subfamily</i> [List of species from South Carolina]
<i>Tettigoninae</i>	Matsumura 1917b: 410 [Notes, key to genera] :391 [Key]
<i>Cicadellinae</i>	Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 <i>Subfamily</i> [List of species from Wisconsin] Van Duzee 1917b: 590 <i>Subfamily</i> [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from the Nearctic Region] Equals <i>Tettigoniioideae</i> Equals <i>Tettigonides</i> Equals <i>Tettigonidae</i> <i>Family</i> Equals <i>Tettigoniellidae</i> <i>Family</i> Equals <i>Tettigoninae</i>

- Tettigoniellinae* Distant 1918b: 1 *Subfamily* [New species from India]
- Tettigoniellidae* Distant 1918b: 12 [Listed]
- Cicadellinae* Fenton 1918b: 244; 1 fig. [Phylogeny, illustrated]
- Tettigonidae* Johnson and Ledig 1918a: 8 [List of species from Southern California]
- Cicadellinae* Olsen 1918a: 2 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Cicadellini* Pierce 1918a: 486 *Tribe* Equals *Tetigoniini*
- Tettigonidae* Delétang 1919a: 62 *Family* [Key]
- Cicadellidae* Gibson 1919c: 277 *Family* [List of species from Dominica]
- Cicadellini* Lathrop 1919a: 26 *Tribe* [Key, described, key to genera from South Carolina]
- Cicadellinae* Lathrop 1919a: 13 [Key]
- Lochhead 1919a: 154 [Listed]
- Tettigonidae* Ball 1920b: 148 [Life history notes]
- Cicadellinae* Barber 1920b: 147 [A list of species from Massachusetts]
- Cicadellidae* Britton 1920a: 47 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigoniellinae* Distant 1920f: 469 *Subfamily* [New species from New Caledonia]
- Tettigoninae* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 82 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera from Denmark] :81 [Key]
- Cicadellinae* Lawson 1920a: 77 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera] :31 [Zoogeography] :36 [Phylogeny illustrated] :40 [Morphology]
- Proconiinae* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 143 *Subfamily* [Key] :145 [Notes]
- Jassidae* Butler 1921a: 160 [List of species from the Isle of Arran]
- Tettigoninae* [Kazui] 1922a: 192 [Listed]
- Cicadellinae* Lawson 1922c: 332 *Subfamily* [List of species from Kansas]
- Tettigoniellinae* Melichar 1922a: 294 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoniellidae* Baker 1923a: 351 [Key] :345, 348, 350, 362 [Notes]
- Tettigoniellini* Baker 1923a: 349 [Notes]
- Cicadellinae* Brittain and Whitehead 1923a: 130 [Key]
- Tettigonidae* Delétang 1923a: 582 *Family* [Key]
- Cicadellinae* De Long 1923a: 73 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera] Equals *Tettigoniellidae* :58 [Key]

- Tettigonidae* Herrera 1923a: 112 *Family* [A list of species from Mexico]
- Tettigoniellinae* Myers 1923a: 408 *Subfamily* [Key]
- Cicadellinae* Buys 1924a: 23 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera] :7 [Key]
- Proconiinae* Haupt 1924d: 287 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Lindberg 1924a: 41 [Listed]
- Cicadellini* China 1925c: 483 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Proconiinae* Buchner 1925a: 132 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigonides* Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 To *Gyponinae* Subfamily
- Tettigoniinae* Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 To *Gyponinae* Subfamily
- Tettigoniellini* Handlirsch 1925a: 1121 *Tribe* [Described]
Equals *Proconiida* Equals *Tettigonidae*
Equals *Euacanthidae* [sic] (?) [error]
Equals *Tettigoniellinae* Equals *Tettigoniellidae* Equals *Tettigonidae* Equals *Tettigoniidae* Equals *Tettigoniina* Equals *Tettigonini* Equals *Tettigoniini* :1118 [Key]
- Tettigoniellidae* Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 To *Gyponinae* Subfamily
- Tettigonidae* Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 To *Gyponinae* Subfamily
- Tettigoniellinae* Lallemant 1925a: 7 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 214 [Phylogeny, illustrated] :206, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 214, *Subfamily* [Comparative note] :206 [Listed]
- Cicadellinae* Essig 1926a: 208 *Subfamily* [Notes on common western species]
Gowdey 1926a: 39 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoniina* Ivanov 1926a: 214, 220 [Listed]
- Tettigoninae* Kuwayama 1926a: 21 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Cicadellinae* Naudé 1926a: 21 *Subfamily* [Described, catalogued] Equals *Tetigoninae* Equals *Tettigoniellinae* Equals *Tettigoniideae* :7 [Key] :24 [Comparative note] :4 [Zoogeography]
Osborn 1926b: 157 *Subfamily* [New species from the Neotropical Region]
- Tettigoniines* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 78 *Tribe* [Key to genera from Europe] :77 [Key]
- Tettigoniellinae* Schmidt 1926a: 253 *Subfamily* [Listed]

- Cicadellinae* Tillyard 1926d: 163 [Notes]
Tettigoniellini Blöte 1927b: 79 *Tribe* [Key to genera] :6 [Key]
 Blöte 1927d: 223 [Listed]
Cicadellidae China 1927c: 625 *Family* [Listed]
Cicadellinae Downes 1927a: 17 *Subfamily* [List of species from British Columbia]
 Myers 1927a: 689 Equals *Tettigoniellinae*
Tettigonidae Perrier 1927a: 1318 *Family* [Described, comparative note]
Cicadellinae Stearns 1927a: 8 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from Virginia]
 Dozier 1928a: 9 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Filipieff 1928a: 149 [Key] Equals *Tettigoniinae*
Cicadellinae Leonard 1928a: 160 *Subfamily* [List of species from New York]
 Osborn 1928b: 221 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera] :369 [List of genera and species from Ohio] :205 [Key]
 Schmidt 1928a: 31 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Tettigoniellinae Schmidt 1928b: 140 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cicadellinae Schmidt 1928c: 53 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Listed]
 Haupt 1929c: 252 *Subfamily* [Listed] :243 [Key]
 Kusnezov 1929a: 309 *Subfamily* [List of species from Turkestan]
Proconiinae Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cicadellinae Naudé 1929c: 7 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cicadellidae Osborn 1929b: 92 *Family* [Economics of species from Puerto Rico]
Proconiinae Esaki and Hashimoto 1930a: 29 [Listed]
Cicadellinae Howe 1930a: 327 *Subfamily* [Listed] :330 [Taxonomy]
 Myers 1930b: 474 [List of blood-sucking species]
 Schmidt 1930b: 125 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Proconiinae de Seabra 1930a: 326 *Subfamily* [Described]
Tettigoniidae Corset 1931a: 37 [Listed]
Cicadellinae Lallemant 1931d: 84 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Tettigonidae Marelli 1931a: 14 *Family* [Listed]
Cicadellinae Schmidt 1931b: 76 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Ball 1932b: 500 [Ecology]

- Cicadellidae* Brues and Melander 1932a: 111 [Key]
 Equals *Tettigoniidae* Equals *Tettigoniellidae* Equals *Proconiidae*
 Crampton 1932a: 48; pl. IV, fig. 6 [Morphology of head, illustrated]
- Tettigoniinae* Enderlein 1932a: 194 *Subfamily* [Key, key to genera from Germany]
- Cicadellinae* Esaki 1932a: 4 [Listed]
- Cicadellidae* Kato 1932a: 139 *Family* [Listed]
 Kato 1932b: 222 *Family* [A new genus and species from Manchuria]
- Tettigoniinae* Matsumura 1932b: 280 [Listed]
- Cicadellinae* Schmidt 1932b: 56 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Deay 1933a: 227 *Subfamily* [Key, described, key to genera from Indiana]
- Cicadellidae* Kato 1933c: 5 [Listed]
- Cicadellidae* [sic] Kato 1933d: 15 [List of species from Manchuria]
- Cicadellidae* Kato 1933r: 453 *Family* [New species from Japan]
- Cicadellinae* Osborn 1933a: 464 [Zoogeography]
- Tettigoniidi* Acloque 1934a: 402 [Notes, key to genera from France]: 359 [Key]
- Jassidae* de Bergevin 1934b: 129 *Family* [Listed]
- Cicadellinae* Brown 1934a: 224 [List of species from Ontario]
- Tettigoniellinae* Merino 1934a: 74 *Subfamily* [Listed] :73 [Notes]
- Cicadellidae* Okamoto 1934a: 404 [Listed]
- Cicadellinae* Osborn 1934b: 240 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Silvestri 1934a: 335 *Subfamily* [Key, listed]
- Tettigoniellinae* Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 12 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 75 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Cicadellidae* Thornley 1934a: 77 [Listed]
 China 1935b: 305 *Family* [Listed]
- Cicadellini* Haupt 1935a: 170 *Tribe* [Key to genera] :164 [Key]
- Cicadellinae* Lallemand 1935a: 681 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Lallemand 1935b: 83 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Osborn 1935a: 132 *Subfamily* [Described, review of genera and species from Puerto Rico] :128 [Key]
 Osborn 1935b: 12 [Listed]

- Tettigoniines* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 78 *Tribe* [Key to genera]
:77 [Key]
- Cicadellinae* Wu 1935a: 73 *Subfamily* [Catalogued]
Equals *Tettigoniellinae* Equals *Cicadellae*
Equals *Proconiida* Equals *Tettigonides*
Equals *Tettigoninae* Equals *Tettigoniina*
Equals *Tettigonini* Equals *Tettigonidae*
Equals *Tettigoniidae* Equals *Tettigoniellidae* Equals *Tetigoniidae*
- Tettigoniidae* Balachowsky and Mesnil 1936a: 1536 [Notes]
- Cicadellidae* da Costa Lima 1936a: 133 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigoniellinae* Merino 1936a: 330 *Subfamily* [Described, key
to genera from the Philippine Islands]
:392 [Listed] :348 [Comparative note]
:317 [Notes] :316 [Phylogeny]
- Cicadellinae* Merino 1936a: 312 [Zoogeography] :316
[Phylogeny]
- Tettigoniellidae* Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny]
- Tettigonioidea* Merino 1936a: 315 *Superfamily* [Phylogeny]
- Tettigonidae* Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny]
- Cicadellaria* Merino 1936a: 316 [Phylogeny]
- Cicadellidae* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 916 [Key to genera
from Cuba]
- Cicadellinae* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 916 *Subfamily*
[Key]
De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 *Subfamily*
[List of genera and species from the
Nearctic Region]
- Cicadellidae* Evans 1938b: 1 [Notes, new species from
Australia]
Evans 1938c: 49 [Phylogeny illustrated] :45
[Morphology] :50 [Ecology] :53 [Zoo-
geography]
- Tettigoniellinae* Evans 1938c: 31 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia]
- Tettigonellidae* Evans 1938c: 21 [Taxonomy] Equals *Cica-
dellidae*
- Cicadellidae* Nagaoka 1938a: 27 [List of species from
Korea]
- Cicadellinae* Oman 1938b: 347 [Key]
Oman 1938c: 163, 164 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Prociniidini* [sic] Sidorski 1938a: 125 [Listed]
- Cicadellidae* China 1939a: 586 *Family* [Taxonomy] Equals
Typhlocybidae (?) Equals *Eupterygidae* (?)

- Proconiidae* China 1939a: 586 *Family* [Taxonomy] Equals *Tettigoniellidae* (?) Equals *Cicadellidae* (?)
- Cicadellidae* Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]
- Tettigoniidae* Osborn 1939a: 26 [Ecology]
- Cicadellinae* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 *Subfamily* [Catalogued]
- Matsumura 1940d: 34 *Subfamily* [List of species from Formosa]
- Cicadellidae* Schmidt 1940a: (31) Equals *Jassidae*
- Tettigoniellinae* Evans 1941c: 162 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Cicadellidae* Jacobi 1941a: 300 *Family* [New species from the East Indies]
- Peairs 1941a: 18 *Family* [Notes] :166 [Economics]
- Cicadellinae* Putman 1941a: 50 [Listed]
- Cicadellidae* Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]
- da Costa Lima 1942a: 84; fig. 93 [Venation, illustrated] :87 [Key] Equals *Proconiidae* Equals *Tettigoniellidae* Equals *Tettigoniidae* Equals *Tettigoniidae*
- Essig 1942a: 318 *Family* [Described] :309 [Listed]
- Evans 1942a: 28 [A new species from Queensland]
- Cicadellinae* Rau 1942a: 516 [Symbionts]
- Amblycephalinae* Medler 1943a: 31 *Subfamily* [Key to genera from Minnesota, catalogued] :5 [Key]
- Oman 1943c: 15 *Subfamily* [Notes]
- Frazier 1944a: 1000, 1001 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoninae* Holgersen 1944a: 6 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Jacobi 1944a: 46 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Cicadellidae* Jacobi 1944a: 41 *Family* [New species from Fukien] :64 [Zoogeography]
- Metcalf 1944b: 108, 156 [Bibliography]
- Tettigoniellidae* Fennah 1945e: 122 [Listed]
- Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [List of genera and species from Great Britain] Equals *Tettigoniidae*
- Cicadellidae* Soukup 1945a: 275 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigoniellidae* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 *Subfamily* [Catalogue of genera and species from the Nearctic Region]

- Cicadellidae* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 83 *Family* [Described]
 Equals *Tettigoniellidae* :25 [Key]
 Pearse 1946a: 139 [Listed]
- Amblycephalinae* Severin 1946a: 26 [Listed] :25 Equals *Cicadellinae*
- Cicad[e]llidae* [Bogdanov-Katjkov] 1947a: 197 [Key]
- Amblycephalinae* Evans 1947a: 153, 165 [Taxonomy] Equals *Tettigellinae*
- Tettigellinae* Evans 1947a: 106 *Subfamily* [Listed] :117, 172, 173, 174, 250 [Taxonomy] :153 [Comparative note] :157 [Described]
- Tettigoniellidae* Evans 1947a: 165, 174 [Taxonomy]
- Tettigoniellinae* Evans 1947a: 155, 156, 204, 212 [Taxonomy]
- Tettigellini* Evans 1947a: 157, 158 [Described, ecology, distribution] :165 [Taxonomy]
- Cicadellini* Evans 1947a: 204 [Taxonomy]
- Tettigonini* Evans 1947a: 165 [Taxonomy]
- Cicadellinae* Evans 1947a: 152, 153, 165 [Taxonomy]
- Amblycephalini* Evans 1947a: 165 [Taxonomy]
- Tetigoniinae* Evans 1947a: 165 [Taxonomy] :127 To *Ledrinae* [error] To *Ledrini* [error]
- Tettigoniellinae* Houston, Esau, and Hewitt 1947a: 247 *Subfamily* [Listed] Equals *Cicadellinae*
- Cicadellidae* Lindberg 1947a: 72 [List of genera and species from Finland]
- Tettigoniellidae* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [List of genera and species]
- Tettigellidae* Metcalf 1947a: 158, 161, 165, 166, 168, 170 [Zoogeography] Equals *Tettigoniellidae*
 Equals *Tettigonidae* Equals *Cicadellidae*
- Cicadellidae* Ramos 1947a: 16 *Family* [List of species from Mona Island]
- Tettigoniellinae* De Long 1948a: 139 *Subfamily* [Described, review of genera and species from Illinois, zoogeography] :110 [Key]
- Tettigellinae* Evans 1948b: 514 [Zoogeography]
- Tettigoniidae* Kretzschmar 1948a: 586 [Listed]
- Tettigoniinae* Liu 1948a: 116 [Listed]
- Cicadellidae* Lutz 1948a: 79 [Key]
- Tettigoniellidae* Morcos 1948a: 167 [Listed]
- Cicadellinae* Zachvatkin 1948a: 170 [Key to species]
- Tettigellinae* Zimmerman 1948a: 22 *Subfamily* [Notes, review of genera and species from the Territory of Hawaii] :1 [Listed] :20 [Key]

- Tettigoniellinae* De Long and Severin 1949a: 171 *Subfamily*
Equals *Amblycephalinae* Equals *Cicadellinae*
- Cicadellini* Fagel 1949a: 147 [List of species from Belgium]
- Tettigoniellinae* Hewitt, Frazier, Freitag, and Winkler 1949a: 211 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Cicadellidae* Lindberg 1949a: 35 [Listed]
- Tettigellidae* Metcalf 1949b: 259 *Family* [Described, review of genera and species from British Guiana]
- Cicadellinae* Müller 1949a: 356, 363 [Symbionts]
- Tetigoniinae* Oman 1949a: To *Ledrinae* *Subfamily* [error]
- Tettigellinae* Oman 1949a: 5, 11, 12 [Listed] :13 [Disease vector] :19 [Parasites] :20 [Zoogeography] :26 [Key] :61 [Described, key to tribes]
- Tettigellinae* Turner 1949a: 87 *Subfamily* [Listed]
China 1950a: 244 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoninae* Kramer 1950a: 55; Chart 1 [Phylogeny, illustrated]
- Tettigoniellidae* Moore 1950a: 258 *Subfamily* [List of species from Quebec]
- Tettigoniellinae* Moore 1950b: 33 *Subfamily* [List of species from Quebec]
- Cicadellinae* Wagner 1950a: 271 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigellinae* Young 1950a: 55 (3) *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from Kentucky]
- Tettigellidae* Evans 1951a: 3 [Taxonomy]
- Tettigellinae* Evans 1951a: 4, 7, 8 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy]
- Cicadellidae* Marks 1951a: 134 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigellidae* Metcalf 1951a: 11 *Family* [Phylogeny]
- Tettigellinae* Nast 1951a: 195 (3) *Subfamily* [Listed]
Equals *Tettigonides* Group
- Tettigellidae* Ossiannilsson 1951c: 11 *Family* [List of species from Estonia]
- Cicadellinae* Persson 1951a: 1510 [Notes]
Wagner 1951a: 37, 42 [Phylogeny]
- Tettigellinae* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 5 *Subfamily* [Described, key, key to genera]
- Cicadellidae* Figueroa P. 1952a: 202 *Family* [Listed]

- Tettigellinae* Fischer 1952a: 112 [List of species from Swabia]
 Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533-534
Subfamily [Listed]
- Cicadellidae* Lallemand 1952c: 13 *Family* [List of species from Angola]
- Tettigellidae* Metcalf 1952a: 228 *Family* [Listed]
- Cicadellidae* Obenberger 1952b: 24 [Listed]
- Cicadellinae* Ribaut 1952a: 6, 11 [Morphology]
- [*Cicadellidae*] Buchner 1953a: 671 [Symbionts]
- Tettigellidae* Ishihara 1953b: 16 *Family* [Catalogue of genera and species from Japan] Equals *Tettigonidae* :3 [Key, key to genera]
 Ishihara et al. 1953a: 115 [List of species from Shikoku]
- Tettigoniellinae* Mathur 1953a: 157, 158, 167 [Listed]
- Tettigellidae* Metcalf 1953a: 47 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicadellidae*
- Cicadellidae* Strickland 1953a: 204 [Listed]
- Tettigellinae* Black 1954a: 88 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigoniellinae* Borror and De Long 1954a: 258 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tettigellidae* Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146 [Key] Equals *Tettigoniellidae* Equals *Tettigoniidae* Equals *Cicadellidae* Equals *Proconiidae*
- Tettigellinae* Dlabola 1954a: 155 *Subfamily* [Catalogued] :143 [Key]
- Tettigoniini* Dlabola 1954a: 145 *Tribe* Equals *Ledrini* [error]
- Amblycephalidae* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 4 *Family* [Catalogue of genera and species from Japan] Equals *Tettigoniellidae* :2, 3 [Listed]
- Tettigellinae* Evans 1954a: 94 [Review of genera and species from Madagascar] :102 [Comparative note] :133, 134 [Zoogeography]
- Tettigellidae* Ishihara 1954f: 12 *Family* [Listed]
- Tettigoniidae* Kato 1954d: 97 [Key]
- Tettigellidae* Metcalf 1954c: 19 [Listed]
- Cicadellidae* Evans 1955a: 6 [Review of genera and species from Belgian Congo]
- Tettigellidae* Metcalf 1955a: 264 *Family* [Listed]

Subfamily **TETTIGELLINAE** Metcalf

- Tettigoniini* Ashmead 1904a: 131 *Tribe* [Listed]
Tettigoninae Kirkaldy 1906c: 307 [Taxonomy] :302
[Morphology of legs] :299 [Morphology
of head]
- Tettigoniellinae* Baker 1915a: 50 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy]
Tettigoninae [Issiki] 1915a: 111 [List of species from
Honshu]
- Tettigoniellinae* Metcalf 1915a: 50 (18) *Subfamily* [List of
species from North Carolina]
- Cicadellina* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 *Tribe* [List of genera and
species from the Nearctic Region] Equals
Tettigonides Equals *Proconiida* Equals
Tettigoniellini Equals *Tettigoniini*
- Cicadellinae* Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 349 *Subfamily*
[List of species from the Isle of Pines]
- Cicadellini* Van Duzee 1917b: 591 *Tribe* [Catalogue
of genera and species from the Nearctic
Region] Equals *Tettigonides* Equals *Tet-*
tigonidae Equals *Tettigoninae* Equals *Tet-*
tigoniina Equals *Tettigoniidae* Equals
Proconiida Equals *Proconiina* Equals
Proconina Equals *Tettigoniini* Equals
Tettigoniellini Equals *Tettigoniellinae*
Olsen 1918a: 2 Equals *Tettigoniellini* Equals
Tettigoniini
- Cicadellinae* Barber 1920b: 147 [Listed]
Tettigoninae Matsumura 1920a: 329 [Review of species
from Japan]
- Cicadellaria* Melichar 1924a: 198 (4) [Key]
Cicadellini Schmidt 1928a: 55 *Tribe* [Listed]
Schmidt 1928c: 85 *Tribe* [Listed]
Haupt 1935a: 170 *Tribe* [Notes]
- Tettigoniinae* Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny]
Cicadellini Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 916 *Tribe* [Key]
Amblycephalinae China 1939a: 587 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy]
Cicadellinae Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]
Metcalf 1944b: 156 [Bibliography]
Tettigellinae Metcalf 1949b: 260 *Subfamily* [Described,
review of genera and species from British
Guiana]

- Tettigellini* Oman 1949a: 66 [Comparative note] :5, 11 [Listed]
 Evans 1951a: 8 [Taxonomy]
Tettigellinae Metcalf 1952a: 228 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Tettigelinæ [Sic] Strickland 1953a: 205 [Listed]
Tettigellini Dlabola 1954a: 155 *Tribe* [Review of genera and species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued]
 Evans 1954a: 94 [Notes, review of genera and species from Madagascar] :130, 132, 134 [Zoogeography]
Cicadellidae Gomez-Menor 1954a: 10 [Key]
Tettigellinae Metcalf 1954c: 19 [Listed]
 Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]
 Evans 1955b: 8 [Listed]
 Linnavuori 1955a: 100 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Metcalf 1955a: 264 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tribe **TETTIGELLINI** Evans

- Tettigonini* Kirkaldy 1907d: 9 [Listed] :74, 80 [Taxonomy]
Tettigonini Pierce 1909a :78, 177 [Parasites]
Tettigonini Kirkaldy 1910e: 555 [Listed]
Tettigoniellini Baker 1915a: 50 *Tribe* [Taxonomy]
Tettigoniines Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 77 *Tribe* [Key] :78 [Key to genera from France]
Cicadellini Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 *Tribe* [Catalogued]
Amblycephalini Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]
Cicadellini Jacobi 1944a: 57 [Zoogeography]
Tettigellini Evans 1947a: 115 *Tribe* [Key] :106 [Listed] :107 [Zoogeography]
 Oman 1949a: 64 *Tribe* [Described, key to genera] :61 [Key]
 Nast 1951a: 195 (3) *Tribe* [Listed]
 Nast 1951a: 195 (3) [Listed]
Tettigonini Metcalf 1952a: 228 *Tribe* [Listed]
Cicadellini Metcalf 1953a: 47 *Tribe* [Catalogued]
Tettigellini Evans 1955a: 18 [List of species from Africa]
 Evans 1955b: 8 [Listed]
 Metcalf 1955a: 264 *Tribe* [Listed]

Genus **Orechona** MelicharORTHOTYPE *Orechona trifoveolata* [n. sp.] Melichar 1926a: 345TYPE *Orechona trifoveolata* Evans 1947a: 163

Orechona Melichar 1926a: 345 [gen. n.] :340 [Key]
 Neave 1940a: 453 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]

superba Melichar*Orechona superba* Melichar 1926a: 346 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.**trifoveolata** Melichar*Orechona trifoveolata* Melichar 1926a: 346 [n. sp.]¹*Orechona trifoveolata* Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ EcuadorGenus **Aspilodora** MelicharORTHOTYPE *Tettigoniella geminatula* Melichar 1926a: 346TYPE *Aspilodora geminatula* Schmidt 1928c: 85TYPE *Tettigoniella geminatula* Evans 1947a: 159

Aspilodora Melichar 1926a: 346 [gen. n.] :340 [Key]
 Schmidt 1928c: 85 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939a: 323 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued]

geminatula Jacobi*Tettigoniella geminatula* Jacobi 1905c: 171 [n. sp.]¹*Aspilodora geminatula* Melichar 1926a: 347 [Described]¹ Equals*Tettigoniella geminatula* Jac.*Aspilodora geminatula* Schmidt 1928c: 85 [Catalogued]¹[*Aspilodora geminatula*] Evans 1947a: 159 [Listed]¹ Equals*Tettigoniella geminatula* Jac.LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.Genus **Zaruma** MelicharORTHOTYPE *Zaruma vexata* [n. sp.] Melichar 1926a: 347TYPE *Zaruma vexata* Evans 1947a: 165

Zaruma Melichar 1926a: 347 [gen. n.] :340 [Key]
 Neave 1940b: 693 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 165 [Catalogued]

vexata Melichar

Zaruma vexata Melichar 1926a: 348 [n. sp.]¹

Zaruma vexata Evans 1947a: 165 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

Genus Cyclogonia Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Tettigoniella cyclopula* Melichar 1926a: 348

TYPE *Cyclogonia cyclopula* Schmidt 1928c: 85

TYPE *Tettigoniella cyclopula* Evans 1947a: 161

Cyclogonia Melichar 1926a: 348 [gen. n.] :340 [Key]
Schmidt 1928c: 85 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939a: 918 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued]

concedula Melichar (var.). See *Cyclogonia rudicula* var. *concedula* Melichar.

cyclopula Jacobi

Tettigoniella cyclopula Jacobi 1905c: 183 [n. sp.]¹ :184 [Comparative note]

Cyclogonia cyclopula Melichar 1926a: 349 [Described, catalogued]¹ ² Equals *Tettigoniella cyclopula* Jac. :348 [Key]

Cicadella cyclopula Osborn 1926b: 217; pl. XIV, figs. 44, 44a [Described, catalogued, illustrated]¹ ³ Equals *Tettigoniella cyclopula* Jac.

Cyclogonia cyclopula Schmidt 1928c: 85 [Notes, catalogued]¹

[*Cyclogonia cyclopula*] Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigoniella cyclopula* Jac.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Ecuador. ³ Bolivia.

facetula Jacobi

Tettigoniella facetula Jacobi 1905c: 184 [n. sp.]¹ ²

Cyclogonia facetula Melichar 1926a: 350 [Described, catalogued]¹ ² Equals *Tettigoniella facetula* Jac. :348 [Key]

Cicadella facetula Osborn 1926b: 217; pl. XIV, figs. 35, 35a [Described, catalogued, illustrated]¹ ² Equals *Tettigoniella facetula* Jac.

Tettigonia facetula Osborn 1926b: 217 [Comparative note]

Cyclogonia facetula Schmidt 1928c: 86 [Notes, catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.

limbatula Melichar

Cyclogonia limbatula Melichar 1926a: 349 [n. sp.]¹ :348 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

rudicula Jacobi

Tettigoniella rudicula Jacobi 1905c: 184 [n. sp., comparative note]¹
C[yclogonia] rudicula Melichar 1926a: 349 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigoniella rudicula* Jac. :348 [Key]
Cyclogonia rudicula Schmidt 1928c: 85 [Notes, catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.

rudicula var. **concedula** Melichar

[*Cyclogonia rudicula*] *concedula* Melichar 1926a: 349 [n. var.]¹
 :348 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

Genus **Ceratogoniella** Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia recta* Metcalf 1952a: 228

[*Ceratogonia* Melichar]

[ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia recta* Melichar 1926a: 350]

[TYPE *Ceratogonia recta* Schmidt 1928c: 86]

[TYPE *Tettigonia recta* Evans 1947a: 160]

<i>Ceratogonia</i>	Melichar 1926a: 350 [gen. n.] :340 [Key] Schmidt 1928c: 86 [Catalogued] Neave 1939a: 637 [Catalogued] Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued]
Ceratogoniella	Metcalf 1952a: 228 Nom. nov. pro <i>Ceratogonia</i> <i>Melichar</i> [1926] [nec <i>Ceratogonia</i> Kolbe 1899] [Catalogued]

aequa Fowler

Tettigonia aequa Fowler 1900b: 265; pl. 17, fig. 23 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}

Ceratogonia aequa Melichar 1926a: 351 [Described]^{1, 3} Equals *Tettigonia aequa* Fowl. :350 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Morelos. ³ Guatemala.

infula Melichar

[*Ceratogonia*] *infula* Melichar 1926a: 353 [n. sp.]¹ :351 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

insurgens Melichar

[*Ceratogonia*] *insurgens* Melichar 1926a: 352 [n. sp.]¹ :350 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

optabilis Melichar

C[eratogonia] optabilis Melichar 1926a: 352 [n. sp.]¹ :351 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

prodigiosa Melichar

C[eratogonia] prodigiosa Melichar 1926a: 351 [n. sp.]¹ :350 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

recta Fowler

Tettigonia recta Fowler 1900a: 264; pl. 17, fig. 22 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}

T[tettigonia] recta Fowler 1900b: 265 [Comparative note]

C[eratogonia] recta Melichar 1926a: 351 [Described, catalogued]
^{1, 2, 4} Equals *Tettigonia recta* Fowl. :350 [Key]

Ceratogonia recta Schmidt 1928c: 86 [Described, catalogued]⁴

[*Ceratogonia recta*] Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia recta* Fowl.

[*Ceratogoniella recta*] Metcalf 1952a: 228 Equals *Tettigonia recta* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ San Marcos Island. ⁴ Costa Rica.

Genus **Sibovia** China

[ORTHOTYPE *Entogonia sagata*] China 1927d: 283

TYPE *Tettigonia sagata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19

ORTHOTYPE [*Tettigonia sagata*] Oman 1949a: 71

[*Entogonia* Melichar]

[ORTHOTYPE *Entogonia sagata* Melichar 1926a: 360]

[TYPE *Entogonia sagata* Schmidt 1928c: 86]

[TYPE *T[tettigonia] sagata* Osborn 1935a: 133]

[ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia sagata* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 967]

[TYPE *Entogonia sagata* Evans 1947a: 161]

Entogonia Melichar 1926a: 360 [gen. n., key to species]
:342 [Key]

China 1927d: 282 [Notes]

Sibovia China 1927d: 283 Nom. nov. pro *Entogonia*
Melichar [1926] [nec *Entogonia* Warren
1904]

Entogonia Schmidt 1928c: 86 [Catalogued, new species
from South America]

Osborn 1935a: 133 [Key, catalogued]

Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 967 [Described, a new species from Cuba, catalogued, zoogeography] :916 [Key]

Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]

Neave 1939b: 242 [Catalogued]

Neave 1940b: 189 [Catalogued]

Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]

Jacobi 1944a: 44 Equals *Entogonia* Mel.

Fennah 1945g: 220 [Morphology of external ♂ genitalia]

De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]

Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued] Equals *Entogonia* Mel.

Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued] To *Sibovia* China

De Long 1948a: 153 [Described, catalogued] :140 [Key]

Oman 1949a: 71 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Entogonia* Mel. :65 [Key] :72 [Comparative note]

Wolcott 1950a: 108 [Review of species from Puerto Rico]

Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 6 [Described, catalogued, review of species from Puerto Rico, catalogued] :5 [Key] :8 [Comparative note]

Fattig 1955a: 28 [List of species from Georgia]

anita Fowler

Tettigonia anita Fowler 1900d: 281; pl. 19, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

E[ntogonia] anita Melichar 1926a: 369 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia anita* Fowl. :360, 361 [Key]¹

Cicadella anita Ballou 1936b: 457 [Food plants]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama. ² Costa Rica.

aprica Melichar

E[ntogonia] aprica Melichar 1926a: 364 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2} 361 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Bolivia.

boliviana Schmidt

Entogonia boliviana Schmidt 1928c: 87 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

carissima Fowler

Tettigonia carissima Fowler 1900c: 280; pl. 19, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

E[ntogonia] carissima Melichar 1926a: 362 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia carissima* Fowl. :361 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

coffeacola Dozier

Cicadella coffeacola Dozier 1927b: 264; fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Cicadella coffeacola Osborn 1929b: 92 [Economics]¹

[*Cicadella (Entogonia) coffeacola*] Dozier 1931a: 6 [Listed]¹ Equals *Cicadella coffeacola* Doz.

[*Cicadella*] *coffeacola* Dozier 1931a: 6 [Comparative note]

Cicadella coffeacola Leonard 1932a: 128 [Food plants]¹

Entogonia coffeacola Wolcott 1933a: 323 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia [coffeacola Doz.]* Equals *Cicadella [coffeacola Doz.]*

Entogonia coffeacola Osborn 1935a: 134; fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicadella coffeacola* Doz. :136 [Comparative note]

Cicadella coffeacola Roba 1935a: 302 [Economics]¹

Entogonia coffeacola Wolcott 1936a: 78; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated]¹ Equals *Cicadella [coffeacola Doz.]*

[*Sibovia coffeacola*] Wolcott 1950a: 108 [Notes, ecology, catalogued]¹ Equals [Entogonia coffeacola Doz.] Equals *C[icadella] coffeacola* Doz.

Sibovia coffeacola Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 6; pl. 1 [Described, illustrated, ecology, key, catalogued]¹ Equals *Entogonia coffeacola* Doz. Equals *Cicadella coffeacola* Doz. :7, 8 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico.

coffeaphila Dozier

Cicadella coffeaphila Dozier 1927b: 263; fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Cicadella coffeaphila Osborn 1929b: 92 [Economics]¹

[*Cicadella (Entogonia) coffeaphila*] Dozier 1931a: 6 [Food plants]¹ Equals *C[icadella] coffeaphila* Doz.

C[icadella] coffeaphila Dozier 1931a: 6 [Comparative note]

Cicadella coffeaphila [sic] Leonard 1933a: 133 [Food plants]¹

E[ntogonia] coffeaphila Wolcott 1933a: 323 [Listed]¹

Entogonia coffeaphila Osborn 1935a: 133; fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicadella coffeaphila* Doz.

Cicadella coffeaphila Osborn 1935a: 134 [Comparative note]

Cicadella coffeaphila Roba 1935a: 302 [Economics]¹

Entogonia coffeaphila Wolcott 1936a: 77; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated]¹ Equals *Cicadella* [*coffeaphila* Doz.]

[*Sibovia coffeaphila*] Wolcott 1950a: 108; 4 figs. [Notes, food plants, predators, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicadella coffeaphila* Doz. Equals [*Entogonia coffeaphila* Doz.]

Entogonia coffeaphila Wade 1951a: 24 [Bibliography] To *Sibovia coffeaphila* Doz.

Sibovia coffeaphila Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 7; pl. 1 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued]¹ Equals *Entogonia coffeaphila* Doz. Equals *Cicadella coffeaphila* Doz. :6 [Key]

Sibovia coffeaphila Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants]¹ :46 Equals [*Cicadella*] *occatoria* Say [in part] :46, 48 Equals *Cicadella coffeaphila* Doz. :47 Equals [*Entogonia*] *occatoria* Say [in part] :47, 48 Equals *Entogonia coffeaphila* Doz. :48, 49 Equals *Tetigonia occatoria* Say [in part]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico.

cognata Schmidt

Entogonia cognata Schmidt 1928c: 88 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Santa Catarina.

compta Fowler (var.). See *Sibovia occatoria* var. *compta* Fowler.

conferta Melichar

E[ntogonia] conferta Melichar 1926a: 365 [n. sp.]¹ :361 [Key]

Entogonia conferta Schmidt 1928c: 87 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica. ² Colombia.

conjuncta Melichar

E[ntogonia] conjuncta Melichar 1926a: 363 [n. sp.]¹ :360 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

constans Walker

Tettigonia constans Walker 1858b: 198 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia constans Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]¹

E[ntotonia] constans Melichar 1926a: 367 [Described, catalogued]²
Equals *Tettigonia constans* Walk. :361 [Key]

Cicadella (*Entogonia*) *constans* Dozier 1931a: 6; fig. 5 [Described, illustrated]²

C[icadella] constans Dozier 1931a: 8 [Comparative note]

Cicadella constans Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 932 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Santo Domingo. ² Haiti.

convergens Melichar

E[ntogonia] *convergens* Melichar 1926a: 365 [n. sp.]¹ :361 [Key]

Entogonia convergens Schmidt 1928c: 87 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica.

flavovittata Stål

Tettigonia flavovittata Stål 1859b: 288 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia flavovittata Lethierry 1890a: 158 (12) [Catalogued]²

E[ntotonia] *flavovittata* Melichar 1926a: 366 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Tettigonia flavovittata* Stål :361 [Key]

Cicadella flavovittata Osborn 1926b: 203 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3}

Equals *Tettigonia flavovittata* Stål

Entogonia flavovittata Schmidt 1928c: 88 [Notes, catalogued]^{3, 6}
:89 [Comparative note]

Entogonia flavovittata Schmidt 1932b: 56 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro. ² Venezuela. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Espirito Santo.
⁵ São Paulo. ⁶ Santa Catarina.

hispaniola Dozier

Cicadella (Entogonia) hispaniola Dozier 1931a: 8; fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

[*Cicadella*] *hispaniola* Dozier 1931a: 6 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Haiti.

inexpectata Metcalf and Bruner

Entogonia inexpectata Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 967; pl. IV, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :922 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

infulata Fowler

Tettigonia infulata Fowler 1900d: 282; pl. 19, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

E[ntogonia] *infulata* Melichar 1926a: 364 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}
Equals *Tettigonia infulata* Fowl. :361 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero.

intensa Walker

Tettigonia intensa Walker 1851b: 767 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] *intensa* Signoret 1854b: 347; pl. 11, fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

Tettigonia intensa Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia intensa Van Duzee 1894a: 274 [Catalogued]¹

Entogonia intensa Melichar 1926a: 368 [Described]¹ Equals
Tettigonia intensa Walk. :361 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Jamaica.

inverta Melichar

Entogonia inverta Melichar 1926a: 369 [n. sp.]¹ :361 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela.

lineata Osborn

Entogonia lineata Osborn 1935a: 136 [n. sp.]¹

Entogonia lineata Wolcott 1936a: 78 [Listed]¹

[*Sibovia lineata*] Wolcott 1950a: 109 [Notes, ecology, catalogued]¹

Equals *Entogonia lineata* Osb.

Sibovia lineata Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 8; pl. 1 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals

Entogonia lineata Osb. :6 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico.

obtecta Signoret

T[ettigonia] oblecta Signoret 1855d: 798; pl. 24, fig. 18 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia oblecta Walker 1858c: 356 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia oblecta Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia oblecta Lethierry 1890a: 158 (12) [Catalogued]²

Tettigonia lativittata Fowler 1900d: 281; pl. 19, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]^{3, 4, 5, 6}

T[ettigonia] oblecta Fowler 1900d: 281 [Comparative note]

Tettigoniella lativittata Osborn 1909a: 462 [Listed]⁹

E[ntogonia] oblecta Melichar 1926a: 361 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8} Equals *Tettigonia oblecta* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia lativittata* Fowl. :360 [Key]

T[ettigonia] oblecta Osborn 1926b: 191 [Comparative note]

Cicadella lativittata Osborn 1926b: 191 [Described, catalogued]⁸ Equals *Tettigonia lativittata* Fowl.

Entogonia lativittata Schmidt 1928c: 88 [Notes, catalogued]^{7, 8}

Entogonia oblecta Schmidt 1928c: 87 [Catalogued]^{1, 11} :88 [Comparative note]¹

Cicadella lativittata Ballou 1936b: 458 [Food plants]¹⁰

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Venezuela. ³ Mexico. ⁴ Tabasco. ⁵ Nicaragua. ⁶ Panama. ⁷ Colombia. ⁸ Bolivia. ⁹ Guatemala. ¹⁰ Costa Rica. ¹¹ South America.

occatoria Say

T[ettigonia] occatoria Say 1830b: 311 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia occatoria Walker 1852a: 1157 [Catalogued]¹

T[ettigonia] occatoria Signoret 1854b: 353; pl. 12, fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]²

Tettigonia occatoria Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]³

T[ettigonia] occatoria Say 1859e: 385 [n. sp., reprinted]¹

Tettigonia occatoria Stål 1864a: 75 [Catalogued]⁴

- Tettigonia occatoria* Van Duzee 1890c: 390 [Listed]
Tettigonia occatoria Van Duzee 1894a: 275 [Catalogued]^{1, 4, 5}
Tettigonia occatoria Fowler 1900c: 279; pl. 18, fig. 29 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]^{2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11}
Tettigonia occatoria Ball 1901b: 57; pl. IV, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated]^{4, 5, 12, 13} Equals *Tettigonia compta* Fowl. :51 [Key] :38, 50 [Notes] :50, 66 [Comparative notes]
Tettigonia occatoria Ball 1901e: 23; pl. IV, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated]^{4, 5, 12, 13} Equals *Tettigonia compta* Fowl. :17 [Key] :4, 16 [Notes] :16, 32 [Comparative notes]
Tettigoniella occatoria Osborn 1909a: 462 [Listed]^{8, 14}
Tettigoniella occatoria Van Duzee 1909a: 212 [Ecology]¹²
Tettigoniella occatoria Barber 1914a: 531 [Listed]¹²
Tettigoniella occatoria Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Ecology]¹⁵
Tettigoniella occatoria Metcalf 1915a: 51 (19) [Listed]¹⁶
Tettigoniella occatoria De Long 1916a: 21 [Described]¹⁷ Equals *Tettigonia occatoria* Say :20 [Key]
[Cicadella] occatoria Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]¹⁸ Equals *[Cicadella] compta* Fowl.
Cicadella occatoria Lathrop 1917a: 121 [Listed]²⁰
Cicadella occatoria Van Duzee 1917b: 598 [Catalogued]^{4, 5, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17} Equals *Tettigonia [occatoria]* Equals *Tettigoniella [occatoria]* Van D. Equals *Tettigonia compta* Fowl.
Tettigonia occatoria Van Zwaluwenburg 1917a: 516 [Economics]¹⁹
Cicadella occatoria Olsen 1918a: 3 [Listed]¹²
Tettigonia occatoria Gibson 1919c: 277 [Listed]²¹
Cicadella occatoria Lathrop 1919a: 31 [Described, ecology, catalogued]^{1, 4, 20, 23} Equals *Tettigonia occatoria* Say :30 [Key]
Cicadella occatoria Dozier 1920b: 360 [Ecology]¹²
Cicadella occatoria Lawson 1920a: 88 [Described, catalogued, food plants] Equals *Tettigonia occatoria* Say Equals *Tettigonia compta* Fowl. Equals *Tettigoniella occatoria* Van D. :85 [Key]
Cicadella occatoria Osborn 1921a: 6 [Listed]¹²
Tettigonia occatoria Wolcott 1921a: 20 [Economics]¹⁹
Cicadella occatoria Olsen 1922a: 365 [Notes, comparative note]^{1, 5, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 20}
Tettigonia occatoria Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]^{7, 24}
Tettigonia occatoria Wolcott 1923b: 259 [Food plants]¹⁹
Entogonia occatoria Melichar 1926a: 364 [Described]^{3, 4, 8, 9, 25, 37} Equals *Tettigonia occatoria* Say Equals *Tettigonia compta* Fowl. :361 [Key]
Cicadella occatoria Osborn 1926b: 209 [Described, catalogued]^{5, 8, 12, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33} Equals *Tettigonia occatoria* Say Equals *Tettigonia compta* Fowl.

- Cicadella occatoria* Dozier 1927b: 362 [Comparative note]²¹
 Equals *Tettigonia occatoria* Say
- Cicadella occatoria* Stearns 1927a: 8 [Listed]³⁴
- Tettigonia occatoria* Wolcott 1927b: 190 [Economics]³⁵
- Entogonia occatoria* Schmidt 1928c: 87 [Catalogued]^{25, 26}
- Cicadella occatoria* Osborn 1928b: 224 [Notes, key] :369 [Listed]
 [*Cicadella*] *occatoria* Dozier 1931a: 6 [Comparative note]
- Cicadella occatoria* Deay 1933a: 234 [Described]¹ Equals *Tettigonia*
 [*occatoria*] Say :232 [Key]
- Tettigonia occatoria* Wolcott 1933a: 323 [Listed]³⁶
- Cicadella occatoria* Ballou 1935a: 190 [Food plants]²⁵
 [*Cicadella*] *occatoria* Osborn 1935a: 114 [Distribution]³⁹
 [*Entogonia*] *occatoria* Osborn 1935a: 136 [Comparative note]
- Cicadella occatoria* Ballou 1936a: 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 13, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22,
 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44,
 45, 46, 47 [Food plants]²⁵
- Cicadella occatoria* Ballou 1936b: 459 [Food plants]²⁵
- Cicadella occatoria* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 967 [Comparative
 note]
- [*Cicadella*] *occatoria* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]
 5, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17
- S[ibovia] occatoria* Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]¹⁶
- Cicadella occatoria* Adams 1941a: 217 [Ecology]¹⁷
- [*Sibovia*] *occatoria* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]
 5, 12, 13, 15, 16 Equals *Tettigonia* [*occatoria*] Say
- Sibovia occatoria* De Long 1948a: 153; fig. 118 [Described, illustrated,
 ecology, catalogued]^{12, 13, 16} Equals *Tettigonia occatoria*
 Say Equals *Tettigonia compta* Fowl.
- [*Sibovia*] *occatoria* Oman 1949a: 71; pl. 13, fig. 5; pl. 32, fig. 12
 [Illustrated, catalogued]^{18, 38, 40, 41} Equals *Tettigonia occatoria*
 Say Equals *Tettigonia compta* Fowl.
- Tettigonia occatoria* Wade 1951a: 57 [Bibliography]
- Sibovia occatoria* Figueroa P. 1952a: 202 [Ecology]²²
- S[ibovia] occatoria* Fattig 1955a: 28 [Food plants]²³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Indiana. ² United States. ³ North America. ⁴ Mexico.
⁵ Mississippi. ⁶ Durango. ⁷ Guerrero. ⁸ Guatemala. ⁹ Panama.
¹⁰ Veracruz. ¹¹ Tabasco. ¹² Florida. ¹³ Texas. ¹⁴ Honduras. ¹⁵ Missouri.
¹⁶ North Carolina. ¹⁷ Tennessee. ¹⁸ Southeastern States.
¹⁹ Puerto Rico. ²⁰ South Carolina. ²¹ Dominica. ²² Cauca. ²³ Georgia.
²⁴ Morelos. ²⁵ Costa Rica. ²⁶ Colombia. ²⁷ Minas Gerais. ²⁸ Brazil.
²⁹ Southern States. ³⁰ Alabama. ³¹ Gulf States. ³² South America.
³³ Central America. ³⁴ Virginia. ³⁵ Haiti. ³⁶ West Indies. ³⁷ Trinidad.
³⁸ Southwestern States. ³⁹ Greater Antilles. ⁴⁰ Northeastern States.
⁴¹ Central States.

occatoria var. **compta** Fowler

Tettigonia compta Fowler 1900b: 271; pl 18, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}: 272 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia compta Ball 1901b: 57 To *Tettigonia occatoria* Say

Tettigonia compta Ball 1901e: 23 To *Tettigonia occatoria* Say
[*Tettigonia*] *compta* Van Duzee 1907a: 60 [Comparative note]

[*Cicadella*] *compta* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 To [*Cicadella*] *occatoria*
Say

Tettigonia compta Van Duzee 1917b: 598 To *Cicadella occatoria*
Say

Tettigonia compta Lawson 1920a: 88 To *Cicadella occatoria* Say

Tettigonia compta Olsen 1922a: 354 [Notes]¹

Cicadella occatoria compta Olsen 1922a: 365 [Described]^{1, 4}

Tettigonia compta Melichar 1926a: 365 To *Entogonia occatoria*
Say

[*Cicadella occatoria*] *compta* Osborn 1926b: 209 [Notes]^{5, 6, 7}
Equals *Tettigonia compta* Fowl.

Tettigonia compta Osborn 1926b: 209 To *Cicadella occatoria* Say
[*Sibovia occatoria compta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]^{1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11} Equals *Tettigonia [compta]* Fowl.

Tettigonia compta De Long 1948a: 153 To *Sibovia occatoria* Say

Tettigonia compta Oman 1949a: 71 To [*Sibovia*] *occatoria* Say

[*Sibovia*] *compta* Oman 1949a: 71 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ Morelos. ⁴ Arizona. ⁵ Florida.

⁶ Central America. ⁷ South America. ⁸ Mississippi. ⁹ Missouri. ¹⁰ North Carolina. ¹¹ Texas.

prævia Melichar

E[ntogonia] prævia Melichar 1926a: 362 [n. sp.]¹: 360 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

sagata Signoret

T[ettigonia] sagata Signoret 1854a: 27; pl. 2, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia sagata Walker 1859b: 194 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia sagata Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] sagata Stål 1862e: 42 [Catalogued, comparative note]²

Tettigonia sagata Stål 1864a: 74 [Catalogued]¹

T[ettigonia] sagata Berg 1879d: 250 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 3, 4, 5}

T[ettigonia] sagata Berg 1879e: 254 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 3, 4, 5}

T[ettigonia] sagata Taschenberg 1884a: 447 [Notes, catalogued]³

Tettigonia sagata Van Duzee 1894a: 274 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia sagata Fowler 1900c: 280 [Catalogued, comparative notes]^{1, 2, 3}

E[ntogonia] sagata Melichar 1926a: 367 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9} Equals *Tettigonia sagata* Sign. :361 [Key]

Cicadella sagata Osborn 1926b: 202 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]^{1, 3, 5, 8} Equals *Tettigonia sagata* Sign.

Entogonia sagata Schmidt 1928c: 87 [Catalogued, comparative note]^{3, 13}

[*Entogonia sagata*] Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 967 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia sagata* Sign.

Sibovia sagata Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]^{5, 11}

Entogonia sagata da Costa Lima 1942a: 88; fig. 99 [Notes, illustrated]³

[*Sibovia sagata*] Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]¹⁰ Equals *Entogonia sagata* Mel.

[*Sibovia sagata*] Oman 1949a: 71; pl. 13, fig. 4; pl. 32, fig. 11 [Illustrated] Equals *Tettigonia sagata* Sign.

Sibovia sagata Chuchuy 1952a: 99–104; figs. 1–4 [Described, economics, ecology, life history, illustrated]^{1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 12}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Rio de Janeiro. ³ Brazil. ⁵ Corrientes. ⁵ Buenos Aires. ⁶ Espirito Santo. ⁷ São Paulo. ⁸ Rio Grande do Sul. ⁹ Paraguay. ¹⁰ America. ¹¹ Tigre. ¹² Argentina. ¹³ Santa Catarina.

sanguineovittata Signoret

T[tettigonia] sanguineovittata Signoret 1855d: 777; pl. 23, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia sanguineovittata Walker 1858c: 353 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia sanguineovittata Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

E[ntogonia] sanguineovittata Melichar 1926a: 368 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Tettigonia sanguineovittata* Sign. :361 [Key]

Cicadella sanguineovittata Osborn 1926b: 203 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 4, 5} Equals *Tettigonia sanguineovittata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Espirito Santo. ³ Bahia. ⁵ Bolivia. ⁵ Rio de Janeiro.

taeniatifrons Schmidt

Entogonia taenigtifrons [sic] Schmidt 1928c: 89 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

vulnerata Signoret

[*Tettigonia*] *vulnerata* Signoret 1854d: 724 [nom. nud., comparative note]

T[tettigonia] vulnerata Signoret 1855d: 782; pl. 23, fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia vulnerata Walker 1858c: 354 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia vulnerata Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia vulnerata Fowler 1900a: 264; pl. 17, fig. 21 [Catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}

E[ntogonia] vulnerata Melichar 1926a: 363 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Tettigonia vulnerata* Sign. :361 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala. ² Mexico. ³ Guerrero.

xanthonota Signoret

T[ettigonia] xanthonota Signoret 1854b: 350; pl. 11, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia xanthonota Walker 1858b: 211 [Catalogued]¹

[Tettigonia] xanthonota Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] xanthonota Stål 1862e: 42 [Catalogued]²

E[ntogonia] xanthonota Melichar 1926a: 369 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia xanthonota* Sign. :361 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

Genus **Bharata** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *B[harata] insignis* Distant 1918b: 12

TYPE *Bharata insignis* Melichar 1926a: 370

TYPE *Bharata insignis* Evans 1947a: 160

Bharata Distant 1918b: 12 [gen. n.]
 Melichar 1926a: 369 [Described] :341 [Key]
 Schulze, Küenthal, and Heider 1926c: 399
 [Catalogued]
 China 1927d: 282 [Notes]
 Neave 1939a: 425 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued]

insignis Distant

Bharata insignis Distant 1918b: 12; fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Bharata insignis Melichar 1926a: 370 [Described]²

Bharata insignis Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Upper Burma. ² Burma.

repulsa Melichar

Bharata repulsa Melichar 1926a: 370 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dutch Guiana.

stellata Signoret

T[ettigonia] stellata Signoret 1853c: 667; pl. 21, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

T[ettigonia] stellata Walker 1857a: 97 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia stellata Walker 1858b: 220 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *stellata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

Tettigoniella stellata Melichar 1914b: 126 [Catalogued]¹

Bharta stellata Melichar 1926a: 370 [Described]¹ Equals *Tettigonia stellata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

Genus *Atkinsoniella* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *A[tkinsoniella] decisa* Distant 1908g: 235

TYPE *Atkinsoniella decisa* Melichar 1926a: 371

TYPE *Atkinsoniella decisa* Evans 1947a: 159

Atkinsoniella Distant 1908g: 235 [gen. n.] :201 [Key]
 Distant 1918b: 12 [Comparative note]
 Melichar 1926a: 371 [Described] :341 [Key]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 323
 [Catalogued]
 Haupt 1929c: 249 [Listed]
 Neave 1939a: 347 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued]

decisa Distant

Atkinsoniella decisa Distant 1908g: 236; fig. 149 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

A[tkinsoniella] decisa Melichar 1926a: 371 [Described, catalogued]²

Atkinsoniella decisa Evans 1947a: 159 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ British India. ² Burma. ³ India.

maculata Distant

Atkinsoniella maculata Distant 1908g: 236 [n. sp.]¹

A[tkinsoniella] maculata Melichar 1926a: 371 [Described, catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam.

Genus *Wutingia* Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Wutingia nigronervosa* [n. sp.] Melichar 1926a: 372

TYPE *Wutingia nigronervosa* Evans 1947a: 165

Wutingia Melichar 1926a: 372 [gen. n.] :341 [Key]
 Wu 1935a: 77 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
 Neave 1940b: 660 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 165 [Catalogued]

fusiformis Walker*Tettigonia fusiformis* Walker 1851b: 752 [n. sp.]¹*T[ettigonia] fusiformis* Signoret 1853c: 687; pl. 22, fig. 16 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹*Tettigonia fusiformis* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹*W[utinia](?) fusiformis* Melichar 1926a: 372 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia fusiformis* Walk.LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown.**nigronervosa** Melichar*Wutinia nigronervosa* Melichar 1926a: 372 [n. sp.]¹*W[utinia] nigronervosa* Wu 1935a: 77 [Catalogued]¹*Wutinia nigronervosa* Evans 1947a: 165 [Listed]²LOCALITIES: ¹ Hopeh. ² China.Genus **Erythrogonia** MelicharORTHOTYPE *E[rythrogonia] laeta* Melichar 1926a: 373TYPE *Erythrogonia laeta* Schmidt 1928a: 55TYPE *Cicada laeta* Evans 1947a: 161ORTHOTYPE *Erythrogonia laeta* Metcalf 1949b: 260

- Erythrogonia* Melichar 1926a: 373 [gen. n., key to species]
:342 [Key]
Schmidt 1928a: 55 [New species from South America, catalogued]
Melichar 1932a: 285 [Comparative note]
Neave 1939b: 294 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1949b: 260 [Described, new species from British Guiana, catalogued]

—Jacobi (var.) [*triplicula*]. See *Erythrogonia triplicula* var.—Jacobi.**albovittata** Melichar*Erythrogonia albovittata* Melichar 1926a: 392 [n. sp.]¹ :376 [Key]LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.**amicula** Jacobi*Tettigoniella amicula* Jacobi 1905c: 179 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}*Erythrogonia amicula* Melichar 1926a: 384 [Described]^{1, 2} Equals*Tettigoniella amicula* Jac. :375 [Key]*Erythrogonia amicula* Schmidt 1928a: 57 [Catalogued, ♂ described]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.

areolata Signoret

Tettigonia areolata Signoret 1853b: 355; pl. 11, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia areolata Walker 1858b: 194 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia suavipennis Walker 1858b: 196 [n. sp.]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *areolata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia areolata Stål 1864a: 74 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia areolata Van Duzee 1894a: 272 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia suavipennis(?) Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia areolata Fowler 1900a: 261; pl. XVII, fig. 11 [Notes, illustrated, comparative note, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8}

Tettigoniella areolata Distant 1908a: 524 [Catalogued]⁹ Equals

Tettigonia areolata Sign. Equals *Tettigonia suavipennis* Walk.

Tettigoniella areolata Osborn 1909a: 461 [Listed]⁶

Tettigonia areolata Herrera 1923a: 133 [Listed]⁴

Erythrogonia areolata Melichar 1926a: 387 [Described, catalogued]⁸

Equals *Tettigonia areolata* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia suavipennis* Walk. :375 [Key]

Erythrogonia areolata Schmidt 1928a: 59 [Catalogued]⁸

Cicadella areolata Ballou 1935a: 188 [Food plants]⁸

Cicadella areolata Ballou 1936a: 5, 6, 7, 8, 19, 24, 25, 32, 33, 35, 36, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47 [Food plants]⁸

Cicadella areolata Ballou 1936b: 457 [Food plants]⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ Tabasco. ⁴ Veracruz. ⁵ Yucatan.

⁶ Guatemala. ⁷ Nicaragua. ⁸ Costa Rica. ⁹ Central America.

aurivagula Jacobi

Tettigoniella aurivagula Jacobi 1905c: 178 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

Erythrogonia aurivagula Melichar 1926a: 386 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigoniella aurivagula* Jac. :375 [Key]

Cicadella aurivagula Osborn 1926b: 213 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}
Equals *Tettigoniella aurivagula* Jac.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.

bicolor Metcalf

Erythrogonia bicolor Metcalf 1949b: 260; text figs. 1A–E [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ British Guiana.

bifacies Walker. See *Erythrogonia quinquemaculata* var. *bifacies* Walker.

biroi Melichar

Erythrogonia biroi Melichar 1926a: 393 [n. sp.]¹ :376 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

circularis Fabricius

- [*Cicada*] *circularis* Fabricius 1803a: 75 [n. sp.]¹ :5 [Listed]
Tettigonia *circularis* Signoret 1853b: 357 [Described, catalogued]¹
Tettigonia circularis Walker 1858b: 205 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Cicada circularis Fabr.
Tettigonia circularis Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]²
J[assus] circularis Stål 1869a: 81 [Described, key, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Cicada circularis* Fabr.
Jassus circularis] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Cic[ada] circularis*
 Fabr.
E[rythrogonia] circularis Melichar 1926a: 388 [Described]¹ Equals
Cicada circularis Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia circularis* Sign. :375
 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Brazil.

collata Fowler

- Tettigonia collata* Fowler 1900a: 261; pl. 17, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
Erythrogonia collata Melichar 1926a: 383 [Described, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Tettigonia collata* Fowl. :374 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

colorata Germar

- Tettigonia* *colorata* Germar 1821a: 68 [n. sp.]¹
Tettigonia colorata Blanchard 1840a: 190 [Described, catalogued]¹
Tettigonia colorata Blanchard 1850a: 190 [Described, catalogued]¹
Tettigonia colorata Walker 1851b: 735 [Catalogued]¹
Tettigonia *colorata* Signoret 1853b: 353; pl. 11, fig. 1 [Described
 illustrated, catalogued]¹
Tettigonia colorata Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹
Tettigonia *colorata* Stål 1862e: 40 [Catalogued]²
Tettigonia *colorata* Taschenberg 1884a: 440 [Notes, catalogued]¹
Tettigonia *colorata* Baker 1899b: 404 [Listed]
Tettigoniella *colorata* Jacobi 1905c: 179 [Comparative note]
Erythrogonia colorata Melichar 1926a: 379 [Described]^{1, 2, 3, 4}
 Equals *Tettigonia colorata* Germ. :374 [Key]
Cicadella colorata Osborn 1926b: 195 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]¹ Equals *Tettigonia colorata* Germ.
Tettigonia *colorata* Osborn 1926b: 196 [Comparative note]
Erythrogonia colorata Schmidt 1932b: 56 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro. ³ Espirito Santo. ⁴ Rio Branco.

diversa Schmidt*Erythrogonia diversa* Schmidt 1928a: 55 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² Santa Cruz.*dorsalis* Signoret. See *Gyponana dorsalis* Signoret. Family GYPONIDAE.*dorsalis* Melichar [nec Signoret]. See *Erythrogonia signoreti* Schmidt.**duplicata** Melichar*Erythrogonia duplicata* Melichar 1926a: 384 [n. sp.]¹ :375 [Key]LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.**eburata** Melichar*Erythrogonia eburata* Melichar 1926a: 377 [n. sp.]¹ :373 [Key]*Er[ythrogonia] eburata* Schmidt 1928a: 55 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.**eclesia** Melichar*Erythrogonia eclesia* Melichar 1926a: 392 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3} :376 [Key]LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Ecuador. ³ Loja.**elegantula** Germar*T[ettigonia] elegantula* Germar 1821a: 67 [n. sp.]¹*Tettigonia elegantula* Walker 1851b: 735 [Catalogued]¹*T[ettigonia] elegantula* Signoret 1853b: 352; pl. 10, fig. 15 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹*Tettigonia elegantula* Walker 1858b: 204 [Catalogued]¹*Tettigonia elegantula* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹*Erythrogonia elegantula* Melichar 1926a: 389 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia elegantula* Germ. :376 [Key]LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.**excisa** Melichar*Erythrogonia excisa* Melichar 1926a: 378 [n. sp.]¹ :374 [Key]LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.**fissonustula** Jacobi*Tettigoniella fissonustula* Jacobi 1905c: 178 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :178, 179 [Comparative notes]*Erythrogonia fissonustula* Melichar 1926a: 386 [Described]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigoniella fissonustula* Jac. :376 [Key]*Erythrogonia fissonustula* Schmidt 1928a: 58 [Catalogued, ♂ described]^{2, 3}LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia. ³ Santa Cruz.

gracilis Melichar

Erythrogonia gracilis Melichar 1926a: 386 [n. sp.]¹ :375 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica.

hospita Melichar

Erythrogonia hospita Melichar 1926a: 384 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3} :375 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² São Paulo. ³ Espírito Santo.

imitatricula Jacobi

Tettigoniella imitatricula Jacobi 1905c: 180 [n. sp.]¹

Erythrogonia imitatricula Melichar 1926a: 383 [Described]^{2, 3}

Equals *Tettigoniella imitatricula* Jac. :374 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia. ³ La Paz.

integra Melichar

Erythrogonia integra Melichar 1926a: 391 [n. sp.]¹ :376 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

jucunda Walker

Tettigonia jucunda Walker 1851b: 757 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] jucunda Signoret 1853b: 355; pl. 11, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]²

Tettigonia jucunda Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]²

Tettigonia jucunda Stål 1864a: 74 [Catalogued]²

Tettigonia jucunda Van Duzee 1894a: 272 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

Tettigonia jucunda Fowler 1900a: 262; pl. 17, fig. 16 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4}

Tettigoniella jucunda Osborn 1909a: 461 [Listed]⁴

Erythrogonia jucunda Melichar 1926a: 389 [Described]^{1, 2, 4}

Equals *Tettigonia jucunda* Walk.

Erythrogonia jueunda [sic] Melichar 1926a: 375 [Key]

Cicadella jucunda Osborn 1926b: 207 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 4, 5}

Equals *Tettigonia jucunda* Walk.

Erythrogonia jucunda Schmidt 1928a: 59 [Catalogued, ♂ described]^{2, 6, 7}

Erythrogonia jucunda Painter 1955a: 37 [Economics]⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honduras. ² Mexico. ³ Tabasco. ⁴ Guatemala. ⁵ Central America. ⁶ British Honduras. ⁷ Chiapas.

jueunda. Typographical error for *Erythrogonia jucunda* Walker.

laeta Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *laeta* Fabricius 1787a: 271 [n. sp.]¹

[*Cicada*] *laeta* Gmelin 1789a: 2114 [Described, catalogued]¹

[*Cicada*] *laeta* Fabricius 1794a: 37 [n. sp.]¹

- [*Cicada*] *laeta* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]
Cicada laeta Turton 1802a: 594 [Described]¹
 [*Cicada*] *laeta* Fabricius 1803a: 76 [Described, catalogued]¹ :5
 [Listed]
 [*Cicada*] *6-guttata* Fabricius 1803a: 75 [n. sp.]² :6 [Listed]
 [*Cicada*] *6-guttata* Billberg 1820a: 73 [Listed]³
 [*Cicada*] *laeta* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described]¹
Tettigonia sexguttata Signoret 1853b: 357; pl. 11, fig. 7 [Described,
 illustrated, catalogued, comparative note]⁴
Tettigonia laeta Signoret 1855d: 802 [Described, catalogued]¹
Tettigonia sexguttata Walker 1858b: 205 [Catalogued]⁴ Equals
Cicada sexguttata Fabr.
Tettigonia (?) *laeta* Walker 1858c: 356 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Cicada laeta Fabr.
Tettigonia sexguttata Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]³
 [*Tettigonia*] *laeta* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹⁵
Tettigonia laeta Stål 1869a: 74 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}
 Equals *Cicada laeta* Fabr. Equals *Cicada 6-guttata* Fabr.
 Equals *Tettigonia sexguttata* Sign.
 [*Tettigonia laeta*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals [*Cicada*] *laeta*
 Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *sexguttata* Fabr.
Tettigonia sexguttata Taschenberg 1884a: 449 [Notes, cata-
 logued]³
Tettigonia sexguttata Fowler 1900a: 261 [Catalogued] Equals
Cicada sexguttata Fabr.
Tettigoniella [sic] *6-guttata* Osborn 1909a: 461 [Listed]⁷
Erythrogonia laeta Melichar 1926a: 380 [Described, catalogued]
^{3, 4, 8, 9, 10} Equals *Cicada laeta* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia sex-*
guttata Sign. Equals *Cicada sexguttata* Fabr. :374 [Key]
Cicadella sexguttata Osborn 1926b: 190 [Described, comparative
 note, catalogued]^{5, 6, 11, 12, 13} Equals *Cicada sexguttata* Fabr.
 Equals *Tettigonia sexguttata* Sign.
 [*Poeciloscarta*] *laeta* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933 [Listed]
 [*Erythrogonia laeta*] Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]¹⁴ Equals *Cicada*
laeta Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana. ² South America. ³ Brazil. ⁷ São Paulo.
⁵ Nicaragua. ⁶ Panama. ⁷ Guatemala. ⁸ Rio Grande do Sul. ⁹ Argen-
 tina. ¹⁰ Tucumán. ¹¹ Northern South America. ¹² Central America.
¹³ West Indies. ¹⁴ Cayenne. ¹⁵ Surinam.

marilis Melichar

Erythrogonia marilis Melichar 1926a: 382 [n. sp.]¹ :374 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

melichari Schmidt

Erythrogonia melichari Schmidt 1928a: 60 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} Equals
Erythrogonia dorsalis Mel. (in part) :61 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Santa Catarina.

meridionalis Schmidt

Erythrogonia meridionalis Schmidt 1928a: 58 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Paraguay.

mutabilis Signoret. See *Erythrogonia quinquemaculata* var. *mutabilis* Signoret.

nativa Melichar

Erythrogonia nativa Melichar 1926a: 390 [n. sp.]¹ :376 [Key]
Erythrogonia nativa Schmidt 1928a: 59 [Catalogued, ♂ and ♀
described]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Colombia.

nigrocincta Signoret

T[ettigonia] nigrocincta Signoret 1855d: 774 [n. sp.]¹
Tettigonia nigrocincta Walker 1858c: 352 [Catalogued]¹
Tettigonia nigrocincta Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹
Erythrogonia nigrocincta Melichar 1926a: 393 [Described]¹
Equals *Tettigonia nigrocincta* Sign. :375 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

notatula Melichar

Erythrogonia notatula Melichar 1926a: 380 [n. sp.]¹ :374 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

onerata Melichar

Erythrogonia onerata Melichar 1926a: 379 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :374 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Pachitea.

partita Melichar

Tettigonia sexguttata [nec Fabricius] Fowler 1900a: 261; pl. 17,
fig. 14 [Notes, illustrated]^{1, 2, 6} :262 [Comparative note]
E[rythrogonia] partita Melichar 1926a: 376 [n. sp.]^{2, 3, 4, 5} Equals
Tettigonia sexguttata Fowler (nec Fabr.) :373 [Key]
Erythrogonia partita Schmidt 1928a: 55 [Catalogued]^{3, 7, 8, 9, 10}
Erythrogonia partita Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]¹¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nicaragua. ² Panama. ³ Bolivia. ⁴ Venezuela. ⁵ Costa Rica.

⁶ South America. ⁷ Brazil. ⁸ Santa Cruz. ⁹ Espirito Santo. ¹⁰ Mexico.

¹¹ Salta.

perjucunda Melichar

E[rythrogonia] perjucunda Melichar 1926a: 390 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :376 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica. ² Panama.

phoenicea Signoret

Tettigonia elegantula [nec Germar] Walker 1851b: 735 [Listed]^{1, 2}

T[tettigonia] phoenicea Signoret 1853b: 353; pl. 10, fig. 16 Nom. nov. pro [*Tettigonia*] *elegantula* Walker [1851] [nec *Tettigonia elegantula* Germar 1821] [Described, illustrated]¹

Tettigonia phoenicea Walker 1858b: 204 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia elegantula* [nec Germ.]

[*Tettigonia*] *phoenicea* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *elegantula* Walk. [nec Germ.]

T[tettigonia] phoenicea Stål 1862e: 40 [Catalogued]³

T[tettigonia] phoenicea Taschenberg 1884a: 400 [Notes, catalogued]¹

T[tettigoniella] phoenicea Jacobi 1905c: 179 [Comparative note]

Erythrogonia phoenicea Melichar 1926a: 381 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Tettigonia phoenicea* Sign. :374 [Key]

Cicadella phoenicea Osborn 1926b: 195 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 7} Equals *Tettigonia phoenicea* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia elegantula* Walk. [nec Germ.]

Erythrogonia phoenicea Schmidt 1928a: 57 [Catalogued]^{1, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹Brazil. ² Venezuela. ³ Rio de Janeiro. ⁴ Espirito Santo.

⁵ Minas Gerais. ⁶ São Paulo. ⁷ Bolivia.

plagiella Melichar

Erythrogonia plagiella Melichar 1926a: 381 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :374 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela. ² Guiana.

proterva Melichar

Erythrogonia proterva Melichar 1926a: 388 [n. sp.]¹ :375 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

quadriguttata Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *4-guttata* Fabricius 1787a: 271 [n. sp.]¹

[*Cicada*] *quadriguttata* Gmelin 1789a: 2114 [Described, catalogued]¹

[*Cicada*] *4-guttata* Fabricius 1794a: 38 [Described]¹

Cicada 4-guttata Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]

Cicada 4-guttata Turton 1802a: 594 [Described]¹

[*Cicada*] *4-guttata* Fabricius 1803a: 77 [Described, catalogued]¹

[*Cicada*] *quadriguttata* Fabricius 1803a: 6 [Listed]

[*Cicada quadriguttata* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described]²

- T[ettigonia] quadriguttata* Signoret 1853b: 356; pl. 11, fig. 6
 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note]³
Tettigonia quadriguttata Walker 1858b: 205 [Catalogued]³ Equals
Cicada quadriguttata Fabr.
Tettigonia laudata Walker 1858a: 95 [n. sp.]⁴
Tettigonia quadriguttata Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]⁵
T[ettigonia] quadriguttata Stål 1869a: 74 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Cicada 4-guttata Fabr.
[Tettigonia quadriguttata] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals [*Cicada*]
quadriguttata Fabr.
Tettigonia quadriguttata Lethierry 1890a: 156 (10) [Catalogued]³
Tettigonia laudata Fowler 1900b: 261; pl. 17, fig. 13 [Notes, illustrated catalogued]^{4, 6, 7}
Tettigoniella laudata Osborn 1909a: 461 [Listed]⁷
E[rythrogonia] quadriguttata Melichar 1926a: 387 [Described, catalogued]^{3, 4, 6, 7, 8} Equals *Cicada quadriguttata* Fabr. Equals
Tettigonia quadriguttata Sign. Equals *Tettigonia laudata* Walk.
 :375 [Key]
Erythrogonia quadriguttata Schmidt 1928a: 59 [Catalogued]^{6, 9, 10}
C[icadella] laudata(?) Ballou 1936a: 14 [Food plants]¹¹
[Poeciloscarta] quadriguttata Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933
 [Listed]
Erythrogonia quadriguttata Box 1953b: 47 [Food plants]^{3, 12}
[Tettigoniella] laudata Box 1953b: 49 [Food plants]¹²
Erythrogonia quadriguttata Box 1954a: 552 [Economics]¹²
Tettigoniella laudata Box 1954a: 552 [Economics]¹²
Erythrogonia laudata Dickson and Fleschner 1955a: 615 [Economics]⁴
Eythrogonia [sic] quadriguttata Guagliumi 1955a: 102 [Economics]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana. ² South America. ³ Venezuela. ⁴ Honduras.
⁵ Colombia. ⁶ Mexico. ⁷ Guatemala. ⁸ Salvador. ⁹ British Honduras.
¹⁰ Chiapas. ¹¹ Costa Rica. ¹² Trinidad.

quadriplagiata Walker

- Tettigonia 4-plagiata* Walker 1851b: 774 [n. sp.]¹
T[ettigonia] quadriplagiata Signoret 1853b: 358; pl. 11, fig. 8
 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]²
Tettigonia quadriplagiata Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]²
Tettigonia quadriplagiata Lethierry 1890a: 157 (11) [Catalogued]³
Tettigonia 4-plagiata Van Duzee 1894a: 272 [Catalogued]^{5 (7), 6}
Tettigonia 4-plagiata Van Duzee 1894d: 156 [Catalogued]⁴
T[ettigonia] quadriplagiata Fowler 1900d: 288 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia*] *quadriplagiata* Woodworth 1913a: 269 [Listed]⁵
E[rythrogonia] quadriplagiata Melichar 1926a: 377 [Described,
 catalogued]^{2, 7} Equals *Tettigonia quadriplagiata* Walk. :373
 [Key]

Cicadella quadriplagiata Osborn 1926b: 192 [Described, cata-
 logued]^{1, 2, 7, 8, 9} Equals *Tettigonia 4-plagiata* Walk. Equals
Tettigonia quadriplagiata Sign.

Erythrogonia quadriplagiata Schmidt 1928a: 56 [Catalogued,
 ♂ and ♀ genitalia described]^{2, 10}

LOCALITIES: ¹ America. ² Colombia. ³ Venezuela. ⁴ North America.
⁵ California. ⁶ Mexico. ⁷ Bolivia. ⁸ Brazil. ⁹ Minas Gerais. ¹⁰ Costa
 Rica.

quinquemaculata Germar

T[ettigonia] quinquemaculata Germar 1821a: 67 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] 5-maculata Burmeister 1835a: 118 [Listed]

Tettigonia quinquemaculata Blanchard 1840a: 191 [Described,
 catalogued]¹

Tettigonia quinquemaculata Blanchard 1850a: 191 [Described,
 catalogued]¹

Tettigonia 5-maculata Walker 1851b: 734 [Catalogued]¹

T[ettigonia] quinquemaculata Signoret 1853b: 354; pl. 11, fig. 3
 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ :355, 356 [Comparative
 notes]

[*Tettigonia*] *quinquemaculata* Signoret 1855d: 776 [Comparative
 note]

Tettigonia quinquemaculata Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

Tett[igonia] quinquemaculata Stål 1862e: 40 Equals [*Tettigonia*
quinquemaculata mutabilis Sign.]

E[rythrogonia] quinquemaculata Melichar 1926a: 385 [Described,
 catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Tettigonia 5-maculata* Germ.
 Equals *Tettigonia sexpustulata* Stål Equals *Tettigonia muta-*
bilis Sign. :375 [Key]

Erythrogonia quinquemaculata Schmidt 1928a: 57 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Espirito Santo. ³ Rio de Janeiro. ⁴ Minas Gerais
⁵ Bahia. ⁶ Colombia.

quinquemaculata var. **bifacies** Walker

Tettigonia bifacies Walker 1858b: 213 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

Tett[igonia] sexpustulata obscura Stål 1862b: 496 Nom. nov. pro
Tettigonia bifacies Walker [1858]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

quinquemaculata var. **mutabilis** Signoret

T[ettigonia] mutabilis Signoret 1853c: 683; pl. 22, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

T[ettigonia] mutabilis Stål 1855b: 192 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia mutabilis Walker 1858b: 207 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

Tettigonia mutabilis Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]²

T[ettigonia] mutabilis Stål 1862e: 40 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Tett[igonia] 6-pustulata* Stål

[*Tettigonia quinquemaculata mutabilis*] Stål 1862e: 40 To *Tett[igonia] quinquemaculata* Germ.

T[ettigonia] mutabilis Taschenberg 1884a: 439 [Notes, catalogued]¹

[*Erythrogonia quinquemaculata*] *mutabilis* Melichar 1926a: 386 [Described]

Tettigonia mutabilis Melichar 1926a: 385 To *Erythrogonia quinquemaculata* Germ.

Cicadella mutabilis Osborn 1926b: 190 [Described, catalogued]¹

Equals *Tettigonia mutabilis* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Colombia. ³ Rio de Janeiro.

quinquemaculata var. **sexpustulata** Stål

T[ettigonia] 6-pustulata Stål 1855b: 192 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia 6-pustulata Walker 1858c: 351 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia sexpustulata Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

Tett[igonia] 6-pustulata Stål 1862e: 40 To *T[ettigonia] mutabilis* Sign.

[*Erythrogonia quinquemaculata*] *sexpustulata* Melichar 1926a: 386

[Described] To *Erythrogonia quinquemaculata* Germ.

[*Erythrogonia quinquemaculata*] *sexpustulata* Schmidt 1928a: 57

[Catalogued]^{2, 3} :58 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Minas Gerais. ² Brazil. ³ Bahia.

sanguineoapicata Melichar

E[rythrogonia] sanguineoapicata Melichar 1926a: 393 [n. sp.]¹
:376 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

satelles Fowler

Tettigonia satelles Fowler 1900d: 288; pl. 19, fig. 22 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

Tettigoniella satelles Osborn 1909a: 461 [Listed]³

E[rythrogonia] satelles Melichar 1926a: 390 [Described, catalogued]

^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia satelles* Fowl. :376 [Key]

Cicadella satelles Osborn 1926b: 191 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 5}

Equals *Tettigonia satelles* Fowl.

Cicadella satellites Ballou 1935a: 191 [Food plants.]⁴

C[icadella] satellites Ballou 1936a: 14 [Food plants]⁴

Cicadella satellas [sic] Ballou 1963b: 460 [Food plants]⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Tabasco. ³ Guatemala. ⁴ Costa Rica. ⁵ Bolivia.

separata Melichar

Erythrogonia separata Melichar 1926a: 391 [n. sp.]¹ :376 [Key]

Erythrogonia separata Schmidt 1928a: 60 [Catalogued, ♂ add ♀ described, comparative note]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Santa Catarina.

servilis Melichar

E[rythrogonia] servilis Melichar 1926a: 382 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :374 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pará. ² Brazil.

sexpustulata Stål. See *Erythrogonia quinquemaculata* var. *sexpustulata* Stål.

signoreti Schmidt

Erythrogonia signoreti Schmidt 1928a: 61 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} Equals

Erythrogonia dorsalis Mel. (in part)

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Santa Catarina.

socialis Melichar

Erythrogonia socialis Melichar 1926a: 379 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :374 [Key]

Erythrogonia socialis Schmidt 1928a: 56 [Catalogued, ♂ and ♀ genitalia described]^{1, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² Peru. ³ Santa Cruz.

sonora Melichar

E[rythrogonia] sonora Melichar 1926a: 388 [n. sp.]¹ :375 [Key]

Erythrogonia sonora Schmidt 1928a: 59 [Catalogued, ♂ and ♀ described]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica. ² Colombia.

sparta Melichar

E[rythrogonia] sparta Melichar 1926a: 381 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :374 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Pará.

triplicula Jacobi

Tettigoniella triplicula Jacobi 1905c: 179 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 4, 5} :180
[Comparative note]

E[rythrogonia] triplicula Melichar 1926a: 383 [Described, catalogued]
^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigoniella triplicula* Jac. :374 [Key]

T[ettigonia] triplicula Osborn 1926b: 196 [Comparative note]

Erythrogonia triplicula Schmidt 1928a: 57 [Catalogued]^{1, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia. ³ Ecuador. ⁴ La Paz. ⁵ Cuzco.

triplicula var.—Jacobi

[*Tettigoniella triplicula*] var.—Jacobi 1905c: 179 [n. var.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.

tristicula Melichar

Erythrogonia tristicula Melichar 1926a: 391 [n. sp.]¹ :376 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

velox Melichar

E[rythrogonia] velox Melichar 1926a: 378 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3} :373 [Key]

Erythrogonia velox Schmidt 1928a: 56 [Catalogued, ♀ genitalia described]^{1, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro. ³ Bahia. ⁴ São Paulo.

Genus **Derogonia** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia pilipennis* Melichar 1926a: 353

TYPE *Tettigonia pilipennis* Evans 1947a: 161

Derogonia

Melichar 1926a: 353 [gen. n.] :340 [Key]

Neave 1939b: 46 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued]

interstitialis Signoret

T[tettigonia] interstitialis Signoret 1855d: 789; pl. 24, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia interstitialis Walker 1858c: 355 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia interstitialis Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

T[tettigonia] interstitialis Berg 1879d: 249 [Comparative note]

T[tettigonia] interstitialis Berg 1879e: 253 [Comparative note]

Derogonia interstitialis Melichar 1926a: 354 [Described]¹

Cicadella interstitialis Osborn 1926b: 180 [Described, catalogued]²

Equals *Tettigonia interstitialis* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Bolivia.

pilipennis Signoret

T[tettigonia] pilipennis Signoret 1854b: 342; pl. 11, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia pilipennis Walker 1858b: 210 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia pilipennis Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

Derogonia pilipennis Melichar 1926a: 353 [Described]^{1, 2} Equals

Tettigonia pilipennis Sign.

[*Derogonia pilipennis*] Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia pilipennis* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² Colombia.

Genus *Colimona* OmanORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia monticola* Oman 1949a: 71*Colimona* Oman 1949a: 71 [gen. n.] :65 [Key]**germana** Fowler*Tettigonia germana* Fowler 1899d: 242; pl. 15, fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4} :243 [Comparative note][*Colimona germana*] Oman 1949a: 71 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia germana* Fowl.LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Morelos. ³ Guerrero. ⁴ Veracruz.**mediolineata** Fowler*Tettigonia mediolineata* Fowler 1899d: 244; pl. 15, fig. 23 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}[*Colimona*] *mediolineata* Oman 1949a: 71 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Tettigonia mediolineata* Fowl.LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ Arizona.**monticola** Fowler*Tettigonia monticola* Fowler 1899d: 244; pl. 15, fig. 22 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}*Cicadella monticola* Ball 1936a: 18 [Notes]^{1, 2, 3}[*Cicadella*] *monticola* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]³[*Neokolla*] *monticola* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Tettigonia* [*monticola*] Fowl.[*Colimona*] *monticola* Oman 1949a: 71; pl. 13, fig. 6; pl. 32, fig. 13 [Catalogued, illustrated]³ Equals *Tettigonia monticola* Fowl.LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ Arizona.**punctulata** Signoret*Tettigonia punctulata* Signoret 1853b: 345; pl. 9, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]¹*Tettigonia punctulata* Walker 1858b: 194 [Catalogued]¹[*Tettigonia*] *punctulata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹*Tettigonia punctulata* Berg 1879d: 251 [Comparative note]*Tettigonia punctulata* Berg 1879e: 255 [Comparative note]*Tettigonia punctulata* Van Duzee 1894a: 272 [Catalogued]¹*Tettigonia punctulata* Fowler 1899d: 242; pl. 15, fig. 19 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} :242, 243, 245 [Comparative notes][*Tettigonia*] *punctulata* Ball 1901b: 46 [Notes, comparative note][*Tettigonia*] *punctulata* Ball 1901e: 12 [Notes, comparative note]*Tettigonia punctulata* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]^{3, 4}

[*Colimona punctulata*] Oman 1949a: 71 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia punctulata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ Morelos. ⁴ Veracruz.

Genus *Sphinctogonia* Breddin

LOGOTYPE *S[phinctogonia] guttivitta* Distant 1908f: 144

TYPE *Sphinctogonia guttivitta* Melichar 1926a: 355

TYPE *Sphinctogonia guttivitta* Schmidt 1928c: 86

TYPE *Sphinctogonia quincunula* [sic] Evans 1947a: 164

Sphinctogonia Breddin 1901a: 128 [gen. n.] :184 [Zoogeography]
 Breddin 1903c: 98 [Comparative note]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 89 [Listed]
 Distant 1908f: 144 [Catalogued]
 Melichar 1926a: 355 [Described, key to species] :341 [Key]
 Schmidt 1928c: 86 [Catalogued]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1937a: 3238 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940b: 249 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]

comitacula Melichar

S[phinctogonia] comitacula Melichar 1926a: 357 [n. sp.]¹ :355 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Celebes.

guttivitta Walker

Tettigonia guttivitta Walker 1870b: 301 [n. sp.]¹

T[tettigonia] guttivitta Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]¹

Sphinctogonia quincuncula Breddin 1901a: 128 [n. sp.]¹ :129 [Comparative note]

Sphinctogonia quincuncula Breddin 1901a: 31 [Listed]¹

Sphinctogonia guttivitta Distant 1908f: 144 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia guttivitta* Walk. Equals *Sphinctogonia quincuncula* Bredd.

S[phinctogonia] guttivitta Melichar 1926a: 355 [Described, catalogued, key]¹ Equals *Tettigonia guttivitta* Walk. Equals *Sphinctogonia quincuncula* Bredd.

Sphinctogonia guttivitta Schmidt 1928c: 86 [Catalogued]¹

[*Sphinctogonia guttivitta*] Evans 1947a: 164 [Listed]¹ Equals *Sphinctogonia quincunula* [sic] Bredd. Equals *Tettigonia guttivitta* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Celebes.

lineolata Walker*Tettigonia lineolata* Walker 1857b: 167 [n. sp.]¹*Tettigonia lineolata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹*Tettigonia lineolata* Walker 1859a: 390 [n. sp., reprinted]¹*Sphinctogonia lineolata* Distant 1908f: 144; pl. VIII, figs. 16, 16a
[Catalogued, illustrated]² Equals *Tettigonia lineolata* Walk.LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.*quincuncula* Breddin. See *Sphinctogonia guttivitta* Walker.*quincuncula*. Typographical error for *Sphinctogonia quincuncula* Breddin. See
Sphinctogonia guttivitta Walker.**reginula** Breddin*Sphinctogonia reginula* Breddin 1901a: 130 [n. sp.]¹ :31 [Listed]¹*S[phinctogonia] reginula* Melichar 1926a: 356 [Described, catalogued]¹ :355 [Key]LOCALITIES: ¹ Celebes.**servula** Breddin*Sphinctogonia servula* Breddin 1901a: 129 [n. sp.]¹ :31 [Listed]¹*Sphinctogonia servula* Melichar 1926a: 357 [Described]¹ :355 [Key]*Sphinctogonia servula* Schmidt 1928c: 86 [Catalogued]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Celebes.Genus **Strictogonia** MelicharORTHOTYPE *Cicada unifasciata* Melichar 1926a: 358TYPE *Cicada unifasciata* Evans 1947a: 164

Strictogonia Melichar 1926a: 358 [gen. n.] :341 [Key]

Neave 1940b: 329 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]

projecta Melichar*S[trictogonia] projecta* Melichar 1926a: 358 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Amazonas.**unifasciata** Fabricius[*Cicada*] *unifasciata* Fabricius 1803a: 72 [n. sp.]¹ :6 [Listed]*T[ettigonia] unifasciata* Signoret 1853b: 328 [Described, catalogued]² :329 [Comparative note]*Tettigonia unifasciata* Walker 1858b: 200 [Catalogued]⁵ Equals*Cicada unifasciata* Fabr.*Tettigonia unifasciata* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]³

T[ettigonia] unifasciata Stål 1869a: 72 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada unifasciata* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia unifasciata*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] unifasciata* Fabr.

S[trictogonia] unifasciata Melichar 1926a: 358 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3, 4} Equals *Cicada unifasciata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia unifasciata* Sign.

Cicadella unifasciata Osborn 1926b: 198 [Described, catalogued]⁴ Equals *Cicada unifasciata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia unifasciata* Sign.

[*Strictogonia unifasciata*] Evans 1947a: 164 [Listed]¹ Equals *Cicada unifasciata* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Amazonas. ³ Brazil. ⁴ French Guiana.
⁵ Amazon Region.

Genus **Tacora** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia dilecta* Melichar 1926a: 359

TYPE *Tettigonia dilecta* Evans 1947a: 164

Tacora Melichar 1926a: 359 [gen. n.] :342 [Key]
Neave 1940b: 386 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]

dilecta Walker

Tettigonia dilecta Walker 1851b: 747 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] dilecta Signoret 1853b: 370; pl. 12, fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

Tettigonia dilecta Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]²

Tacora dilecta Melichar 1926a: 359 [Described]² Equals *Tettigonia dilecta* Walk.

[*Tacora dilecta*] Evans 1947a: 164 [Listed]³ Equals *Tettigonia dilecta* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Amazonas. ² Brazil. ³ South America.

resoluta Melichar

T[acora] resoluta Melichar 1926a: 359 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

Genus **Poeciloscarta** Stål

LOGOTYPE [*Tetigonia*] *cardinalis* Kirkaldy 1907d: 89

LOGOTYPE [*Tettigoniella* (*Poeciloscarta*)] *cardinalis* Distant 1908a: 516

PSEUDOTYPE *Cicada histrio* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933

TYPE *Cicada cardinalis* Evans 1947a: 164

LOGOTYPE *Tettigoniella* (*Poeciloscarta*) *cardinalis* Metcalf 1949b: 264

TYPE *Cicada cardinalis* Evans 1954a: 97

PSEUDOTYPE [*Poeciloscarta*] *histrion* Evans 1954a: 97

[*Cardioscarta* Melichar]

[ORTHOTYPE *C[ardioscarta] fasciata* [sic] Melichar 1932a: 285]

[TYPE *Cicada fasciata* [sic] Evans 1947a: 160]

[*Tettigonia* Desmarest]

[ORTHOTYPE *Cicada fasciata* [sic] Desmarest 1859a: 196]

- | | |
|---|--|
| <i>Tettigonia</i> [nec
OLIVIER] | Desmarest 1859a: 196 [Described] |
| [<i>Tettigonia</i>
(<i>Poeciloscarta</i>)
<i>Poeciloscarta</i> | Stål 1869a: 73 [subg. n.]

Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]
Van Duzee 1894a: 271 [Catalogued] |
| [<i>Tetigonia</i>
(<i>Poeciloscarta</i>)
[<i>Tettigoniella</i>]
(<i>Poeciloscarta</i>)
<i>Cardioscarta</i> | Kirkaldy 1907d: 89 [Listed]

Distant 1908a: 516 [Notes, catalogued]

Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]
Melichar 1932a: 285 [gen. n., key to species]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935a: 2766
[Catalogued] |
| <i>Poeciloscarta</i> | Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933 [Described]
Equals <i>Cardioscarta</i> :916 [Key] |
| <i>Cardioscarta</i>
<i>Poeciloscarta</i>
<i>Cardioscarta</i> | Neave 1939a: 584 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 839 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 156 [Bibliography]
Ballou 1945a: 64, 89 [Food plants]
Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued] |
| <i>Poeciloscarta</i> | Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1949b: 264 [Described, review of
species from British Guiana, catalogued]
Equals <i>Tettigonia</i> [(<i>Poeciloscarta</i> Stål)]
Equals <i>Cardioscarta</i> Mel. |
| <i>Cardioscarta</i> | Melichar 1951a: 73 [Catalogued]
Melichar 1951a: 73 [Comparative note] |

Tettigonia amoena Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]²

Tettigonia amaena [sic] Lethierry 1890a: 157 (11) [Catalogued]¹

C[ardioscarta] amaena [sic] Melichar 1932a: 314 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia amaena* [sic] Walk. :288 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela. ² Colombia.

aurorula Breddin

Tettigonia aurorula Breddin 1901d: 84 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

C[ardioscarta] aurorula Melichar 1932a: 304 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Tettigonia aurorula* Bredd. :287 [Key]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² Ecuador. ³ Peru.

avallonia Melichar

C[ardioscarta] avallonia Melichar 1932a: 308 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :290 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² Peru.

baraguensis Metcalf and Bruner (var.). See *Poeciloscarta histrio* var. *baraguensis* Metcalf and Bruner.

bigutta Signoret

T[ettigonia] bigutta Signoret 1854a: 6; pl. 1, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia bigutta Walker 1858b: 208 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia bigutta Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]²

C[ardioscarta] bigutta Melichar 1932a: 291 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Tettigonia bigutta* Sign. :285 [Key]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bahia. ² Brazil. ³ Surinam.

bilimitata Signoret

T[ettigonia] bilimitata Signoret 1855d: 770; pl. 23, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]

Tettigonia bilimitata Walker 1858c: 358 [Catalogued]

Tettigonia bilimitata Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

C[ardioscarta] bilimitata Melichar 1932a: 314 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia bilimitata* Sign. :289 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

bilineata Fowler

Tettigonia bilineata Fowler 1900a: 257; pl. 16, fig. 27 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

C[ardioscarta] bilineata Melichar 1932a: 302 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia bilineata* Fowl. :287 [Key]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ Central America.

binaria Signoret. See *Poecilocarda binaria* Signoret.

bisellata Signoret

Tettigonia bisellata Signoret 1862d: 586; pl. 15, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

T[ettigoniella] bisellata Jacobi 1905c: 175 [Comparative note]

O[ardioscarta] bisellata Melichar 1932a: 306 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Tettigonia bisellata* Sign. :288 [Key]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia. ³ Dutch Guiana. ⁴ Amazonas. ⁵ Surinam.

blandula Signoret. See *Poecilocarda blandula* Signoret.

blattea Bergroth. See *Poecilocarda blattea* Bergroth.

blattinula Jacobi. See *Poecilocarda blattinula* Jacobi.

cardinalis Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *cardinalis* Fabricius 1803a: 71 [n. sp.]¹ :5 [Listed]

Tettigonia cardinalis Walker 1851b: 744 Equals *Cicada cardinalis* Fabr.

T[ettigonia] cardinalis Signoret 1853c: 686; pl. 22, fig. 15 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 3} :669 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia cardinalis Walker 1858b: 208 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada cardinalis* Fabr.

Tettigonia cardinalis Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]²

[*Tettigonia*] *cardinalis* Signoret 1860a: 204 [Comparative note]

T[ettigonia] cardinalis Stål 1869a: 73 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada cardinalis* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia cardinalis*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] cardinalis* Fabr.

Cicadella cardinalis Osborn 1926b: 188 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 4, 5} Equals *Cicada cardinalis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia cardinalis* Sign.

O[ardioscarta] cardinalis Melichar 1932a: 291 [Described, catalogued]^{6, 7} Equals *Tettigonia cardinalis* Sign. Equals *Cicada cardinalis* Fabr. :285 [Key]²

[*Poeciloscarta*] *cardinalis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933 [Listed]

[*Poeciloscarta cardinalis*] Evans 1947a: 164 [Listed]¹ Equals *Cicada cardinalis* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Brazil. ³ Uruguay. ⁴ French Guiana. ⁵ British Guiana. ⁶ Surinam. ⁷ Rio Negro.

cardini Metcalf and Bruner

Poeciloscarta cardini Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 937; pl. IV, fig. 8; pl. VII, fig. 27 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :922 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

cercana Christensen [nom. nud.]

Cardioscarta cercana Christensen 1942b: 337 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Córdoba.

cinctovittata Stål

T[ettigonia] cinctovittata Stål 1855b: 192 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia cinctivittata [sic] Walker 1858c: 351 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia cinctovittata Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

C[ardioscarta] cinctovittata Melichar 1932a: 327 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia cinctovittata* Stål :289 [Key]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Minas Gerais. ² Brazil.

circumcincta Signoret

T[ettigonia] circumcincta Signoret 1855d: 775; pl. 23, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia circumcincta Walker 1858c: 352 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia circumcincta Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

C[ardioscarta] circumcincta Melichar 1932a: 326 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia circumcincta* Sign. :288 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

collaris Signoret. See *Poecilocardia collaris* Signoret.

collina Jacobi. See *Poecilocardia collina* Jacobi.

comitatula Melichar

C[ardioscarta] comitatula Melichar 1932a: 297 [n. sp.]¹ :290 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

commersoni Jacobi. See *Poecilocardia commersoni* Jacobi.

concinna Perty

Tettigonia concinna Perty 1833a: 180; pl. XXXV, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]³

Tettigonia concinna Blanchard 1840a: 191; pl. 14, fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

Tettigonia concinna Blanchard 1850a: 191; pl. 14, fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

T[ettigonia] concinna Signoret 1853b: 335; pl. 9, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia concinna*] Signoret 1853d: 177 (5) [Notes, catalogued]

Tettigonia concinna Walker 1858b: 201 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *concinna* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]¹

C[ardioscarta] concinna Melichar 1932a: 315 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia concinna* Perty :289 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Bahia. ³ Amazonas.

congruens Fowler

Tettigonia congruens Fowler 1899e: 252; pl. 16, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

C[ardioscarta] congruens Melichar 1932a: 323 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia congruens* Fowl. :289 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

consobrina Fowler

Tettigonia consobrina Fowler 1899d: 245; pl. 15, fig. 26 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

C[ardioscarta] consobrina Melichar 1932a: 317 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia consobrina* :289 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala.

coquerelii Signoret. See *Poecilocardia coquerelii* Signoret.

coquerelli. Typographical error for *Poeciloscarta coquerelii* Signoret. See *Poecilocardia coquerelii* Signoret.

cosmopolita Signoret. See *Poecilocardia cosmopolita* Signoret.

cosmopolita var. *sarniensis* Melichar. See *Poecilocardia cosmopolita* var. *sarniensis* Melichar.

cruenta Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta fabricii* Metcalf.

daeta Distant

Tettigoniella daeta Distant 1908a: 522 [n. sp.]¹

C[ardioscarta] daeta Melichar 1932a: 309 [Described, catalogued]¹
Equals *Tettigoniella daeta* Dist.

[*Cardioscarta*] *dalta* [sic] Melichar 1932a: 288 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

detracta Fowler

Tettigonia detracta Fowler 1900a: 258; pl. 17, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

C[ardioscarta] detracta Melichar 1932a: 326 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia detracta* Fowl. :288 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

dilectula Jacobi

Tettigoniella dilectula Jacobi 1905c: 174 [n. sp.]¹

C[ardioscarta] dilectula Melichar 1932a: 306 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigoniella dilectula* Jac. :288 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

distanti nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia scutellata* Distant [1879] [nec *Tettigonia scutellata* Fabricius 1803]

Tettigonia scutellata Distant 1879b: 62 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia scutellata Fowler 1900a: 258; pl. 17, fig. 3 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]¹

C[ardioscarta] scutellata Melichar 1932a: 325 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia scutellata* Dist. :291 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica.

distinguenda Fowler

Tettigonia distinguenda Fowler 1900a: 257; pl. 16, fig. 29 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

C[ardioscarta] distinguenda Melichar 1932a: 302 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia distinguenda* Fowl. :287 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

duplicaria Distant

T[tettigonia] duplicaria Distant 1891d: 120; 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia duplicaria Distant 1893a: 96 [Described, catalogued]¹

Tettigonia duplicaria Campos 1926a: 35 [Listed]¹

C[ardioscarta] duplicaria Melichar 1932a: 323 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia duplicaria* Dist. :288 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

duplicaria var.—Distant

[*Tettigonia duplicaria*] var.—Distant 1893a: 96 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

electa Melichar

C[ardioscarta] electa Melichar 1932a: 307 [n. sp.]¹ :288 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

elongatula Melichar. See *Poecilocardia elongatula* Melichar.

erupta Melichar

C[ardioscarta] erupta Melichar 1932a: 300 [n. sp.]¹ :287 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica.

fabricii nom. nov. pro *Cicada cruenta* Fabricius [1798] [nec *Cicada cruenta* Gmelin 1789]

[*Cicada*] *cruenta* Fabricius 1798a: 521 [n. sp.]¹

[*Cicada*] *cruenta* Fabricius 1803a: 67 [Described, catalogued]¹ :5 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *cruenta* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described]¹

T[tettigonia] cruenta Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 601 [Catalogued]² Equals *Cicada cruenta* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia cruenta*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 570 Equals *Cicada cruenta* Fabr.

Tettigonia cruenta Walker 1851b: 734 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Cicada cruenta* Fabr.

T[ettigonia] cruenta Signoret 1854a: 7; pl. 1, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 4}

Tettigonia cruenta Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]⁵

[*Tettigonia*] *cruenta* Signoret 1860a: 204 [Comparative note]

T[ettigonia] cruenta Stål 1869a: 73 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada cruenta* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia cruenta*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] cruenta* Fabr.

Cicadella cruenta Osborn 1926b: 186 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 4, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Cicada cruenta* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia cruenta* Sign. :204 [Comparative note]

C[ardioscarta] cruenta Melichar 1932a: 292 [Described, catalogued]^{8, 9, 10} Equals *Cicada cruenta* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia cruenta* Sign :286 [Key]⁵

[*Poeciloscarta] cruenta* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana. ² South America. ³ Cayenne. ⁴ Rio de Janeiro. ⁵ Brazil. ⁶ Bolivia. ⁷ British Guiana. ⁸ Surinam. ⁹ Pará.
¹⁰ Dutch Guiana.

fairmairei Signoret

T[ettigonia] fairmairii [sic] Signoret 1853c: 685; pl. 22, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia fairmairii [sic] Walker 1858b: 208 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia fairmairei Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

C[ardioscarta] fairmairei Melichar 1932a: 317 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia fairmairii* [sic] Sign. :290 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

fasciata. Typographical error for *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné.

fatidica Melichar

C[ardioscarta] fatidica Melichar 1932a: 312 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :287 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Espirito Santo.

festiva Melichar

C[ardioscarta] festiva Melichar 1932a: 319 [n. sp.]¹ :289 [Key]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Colombia. ² Colombia.

flammidula Jacobi

Tettigoniella flammidula Jacobi 1905c: 178 [n. sp.]¹

C[ardioscarta] flamidula [sic] Melichar 1932a: 297 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigoniella flamidula* [sic] Jac. :290 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.

flavicollis Signoret

T[ettigonia] flavicollis Signoret 1853b: 350; pl. 10, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia flavicollis Walker 1858b: 204 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia flavicollis Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

C[ardioscarta] flavicollis Melichar 1932a: 305 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia flavicollis* Sign. :228 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

flavifrons Signoret

T[ettigonia] flavifrons Signoret 1853b: 350; pl. 10, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia flavifrons Walker 1858b: 204 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia flavifrons Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

C[ardioscarta] flavifrons Melichar 1932a: 313 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia flavifrons* Sign. :290 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Espirito Santo.

flavifrons var. **transversa** Melichar

[*Cardioscarta flavifrons*] *transversa* Melichar 1932a: 313 [n. var.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Espirito Santo.

flavivitta Fowler

Tettigonia flavivitta Fowler 1900b: 271; pl. 18, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

C[ardioscarta] flavivitta Melichar 1932a: 323 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia flavivitta* Fowl.

[*Cardioscarta*] *flavivittata* [sic] Melichar 1932a: 289 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero.

flavoornata Stål

T[ettigonia] flavoornata Stål 1862e: 41 [n. sp.]¹

C[ardioscarta] flavoornata Melichar 1932a: 298 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia flavoornata* Stål

[*Cardioscarta*] *flavonotata* [sic] Melichar 1932a: 286 [Key]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro. ² Brazil.

flavosparsa Signoret. See *Poecilocarda flavosparsa* Signoret.

fulgida Melichar

C[ardioscarta] fulgida Melichar 1932a: 296 [n. sp.]¹ :286 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

fuscocostatula Jacobi. See *Poecilocarda fuscocostatula* Jacobi.

guadulpensis Lethierry

Tettigonia guadulpensis Lethierry 1881b: 17 [n. sp.]¹

C[ardioscarta] guadulpensis [sic] Melichar 1932a: 324 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia guadulpensis* [sic] Leth. :289 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guadeloupe.

guttata Signoret

T[ettigonia] guttata Signoret 1854b: 355; pl. 12, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia guttata Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia guttata Stål 1864a: 75 [Catalogued]¹

Aulacizes guttata Van Duzee 1894a: 269 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia guttata* Sign.

Tettigonia guttata Fowler 1900a: 263; pl. 17, fig. 18 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4}

Tettigonia guttata Ball 1901b: 40 [Comparative note]¹

Tettigonia guttata Ball 1901e: 6 [Comparative note]¹

C[ardioscarta] guttata Melichar 1932a: 315 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Tettigonia guttata* Sign. :290 [Key]⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Honduras. ³ Panama. ⁴ Ruatan Island. ⁵ Central America.

helvola Melichar

C[ardioscarta] helvola Melichar 1932a: 320 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :291 [Key]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Amazonas. ² Ecuador. ³ Brazil.

hilaris Stål

Tettigonia hilaris Stål 1864: 75 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia hilaris Van Duzee 1894a: 275 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia hilaris Fowler 1900b: 267 [Notes, catalogued]¹

C[ardioscarta] hilaris Melichar 1932a: 322 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia hilaris* Stål :290 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Veracruz.

hildebrandti Jacobi. See *Poecilocarda hildebrandti* Jacobi.

histrio Fabricius

[Cicada] histrio Fabricius 1794a: 34 [n. sp.]¹

[Cicada] histrio Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]

Cicada histrio Turton 1802a: 592 [Described]

[Cicada] histrio Fabricius 1803a: 73 [Described, catalogued]¹ :5 [Listed]

[Cicada] histrio Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described]

Tettigonia robusta Walker 1851b: 777 [n. sp.]¹

- T[ettigonia] histrio* Signoret 1853c: 670 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]
- T[ettigonia] robusta* Signoret 1854a: 10; pl. 1, fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹
- T[ettigonia] interrupta* Signoret 1855d: 785; pl. 24, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]⁶
- Cicada histrio* Walker 1858b: 218 To *Tettigonia quadrilineata* Sign. (?) [error]
- Tettigonia interrupta* Walker 1858c: 350 [Catalogued]⁶
- [*Tettigonia*] *robusta* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹
- Tettigonia interrupta* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]⁶
- C[icadella] interrupta* Duméril 1860a: 1058 [Described]
- C[icadella] interrupta* Duméril 1860b: 1058 [Described]
- Tettigonia sirena* Stål 1864a: 76 [n. sp.]⁷
- T[ettigonia] histrio* Stål 1869a: 76 [Described, catalogued]¹
Equals *Cicada histrio* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia robusta* Sign.
- T[ettigonia] histrionis* [sic] Stål 1869a: 77 [Comparative note]
- [*Tettigonia histrio*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] histrio* Fabr. Equals *T[ettigonia] robusta* Sign.
- T[ettigonia] robusta* Johnson and Fox 1892a: 60 [Listed]²
- Poeciloscarta histrio* Van Duzee 1894a: 271 [Catalogued]³ Equals
Cicada histrio Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia histrio* Stål Equals
Tettigonia robusta Walk.
- Tettigonia sirena* Van Duzee 1894a: 276 [Catalogued]⁷
- Tettigonia interrupta* Van Duzee 1894a: 273 [Catalogued]³
- T[ettigonia] histrio* Van Duzee 1894d: 157 [Listed]³ Equals
T[ettigonia] robusta Walk.
- Tettigonia sirena* Fowler 1899e: 253; pl. 16, fig. 18 [Illustrated, catalogued]⁷
- Tettigonia histrio* Van Duzee 1907a: 58 [Notes]² :59 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia robusta* Valdés Ragués 1910a: 445 [Notes]⁴
- Tettigonia robusta* Valdés Ragués 1914a: 105 [Listed]⁴
- Cicadella sirene* Smyth 1919a: 145 [Economics]⁵ Equals *Tettigonia*
[*sirena*] Stål
- Tettigonia sirena* Wolcott 1921a: 20; fig. 6 [Economics, illustrated]⁵
- Cicadella sirena* Tower 1922a: 24 [Listed]⁵ Equals *Tettigonia*
[*sirena*]
- Tettigonia sirena* Wolcott 1923b: 259 [Food plants, nonvector]⁵
- Cicadella histrio* Osborn 1926c: 337, 340 [Ecology]⁴ :340 Equals
[*Cicadella*] *robusta* Walk.
- Cicadella sirena* Osborn 1926c: 340 [Ecology, comparative note]⁴
- Cicadella histrio* Osborn 1926e: 337, 340 [Ecology]⁴ :340 Equals
[*Cicadella*] *robusta* Walk.

- Cicadella sirena* Osborn 1926e: 340 [Ecology, comparative note]⁴
Cicadella histrio Myers 1928d: 376 [Ecology]⁴ Equals *Cicada histrio* Equals *Tettigonia robusta* Walk.
C[icadella] sirena Osborn 1929b: 84 [Distribution]⁸:87, 93 [Ecology]⁵
Cicadella interrupta Dozier 1931a: 5 [Food plants]^{6, 9}
Cicadalla [sic] *sirena* Leonard 1932a: 134 [Food plants]⁵
Cicadella sirena Leonard 1933a: 129 [Food plants]⁵
Cicadella sirena Osborn 1935a: 114 [Distribution]⁸:118 [Ecology]:136; figs. 10a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁵ Equals *Tettigonia sirena* Stål
Poeciloscarta histrio Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 934; pl. III, fig. 3; pl. VII, fig. 33; pl. VIII, fig. 50 [Described, illustrated, food plants]⁴ Equals *Cicada histrio* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia robusta* Walk. :923 [Key] :937, 940 [Comparative notes] :933 [Listed] [*Poeciloscarta] sirena* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 936 [Comparative note]
C[icadella] interrupta Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 920 [Nomenclature]⁹ catalogued]
Cicadella sirena Wolcott 1936a: 78; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated]⁵ Equals *Tettigonia [sirena]* Stål
Tettigonia interrupta Wolcott 1936a: 78 [Listed]⁵
Poeciloscata [sic] *histrio* Wolcott 1941a: 51 [Food plants]^{5, 10}
Cicadella sirena Wolcott 1941a: 51 [Ecology]⁵
Poeciloscarta histrio Bruner, Scaramuzza, and Otero 1945a: 159 [Food plants]⁴ Equals *Cicadella robusta* Walk. Equals *Cicadella sirena*
Poeciloscarta histrio Ramos 1947a: 16 [Ecology]¹⁰ Equals *Cicadella sirena* Wole. (nec Stål)
Cicadella sirena Ramos 1947a: 16 [Listed]⁷
Cicadella siruna [sic] Liu 1948a: 117 [Listed]
Poeciloscarta histrio Wolcott 1950a: 109; 1 fig. [Notes, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]⁵ Equals *T[ettigonia] interrupta* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia sirena* Stål
Poeciloscarta histrio Scaramuzza 1951a: 295 [Economics]⁴
Cicadella sirena Wade 1951a: 15 [Bibliography]
Tettigonia sirene Wade 1951a: 57 [Bibliography]
Poeciloscarta histrio Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants]⁴:48, 49 Equals [*Tettigonia] robusta* Walk. :46, 48 Equals [*Cicadella] robusta* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown. ² Jamaica. ³ West Indies. ⁴ Cuba.

⁵ Puerto Rico. ⁶ Haiti. ⁷ Mexico. ⁸ Greater Antilles. ⁹ Santo Domingo.

¹⁰ Mona Island.

histrio var.—Johnson and Fox [nom. nud.]

T[ettigonia] robusta var.—Johnson and Fox 1892a: 60 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Jamaica.

histrio var. **baraguensis** Metcalf and Bruner

Poeciloscarta histrio baraguensis Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 937; pl. VII, fig. 29 [n. var., illustrated]¹:923 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

histrio var. **sanguinipes** Van Duzee

Tettigonia histrio sanguinipes Van Duzee 1907a: 59 [n. var.]¹

Tettigonia histrio sanguinipes Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Jamaica.

homalina Melichar

C[ardioscarta] homalina Melichar 1932a: 295 [n. sp.]¹:286 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

hyalinosparsa Melichar

C[ardioscarta] hyalinosparsa Melichar 1932a: 316 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}:289 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Espirito Santo.

ignicolor Signoret

T[ettigonia] ignicolor Signoret 1854a: 8; pl. 1, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

T[ettigonia] ignicolor Signoret 1855d: 784 [comparative note]

Tettigonia ignicolor Walker 1858b: 208 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia ignicolor Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] ignicolor Stål 1862e: 41 [Catalogued, comparative note]²

T[ettigonia] ignicolor Lethierry 1881b: 18 [Comparative note]

C[icadella] ignicolor Osborn 1926b: 204 [Comparative note]

C[ardioscarta] ignicolor Melichar 1932a: 299 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Tettigonia ignicolor* Sign.:286 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro. ³ São Paulo.

incarnatula Melichar

C[ardioscarta] incarnatula Melichar 1932a: 311 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}:289 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Espirito Santo.

laeta Fabricius. See *Erythrogonia laeta* Fabricius.

laticeps Metcalf and Bruner

Poeciloscarta laticeps Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 940; pl. III, fig. 7; pl. VII, fig. 30 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :922 [Key] :937 [Comparative note]

Poeciloscarta laticeps Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 9; pl. 2 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 3, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Tettigonia sirena* [in part] Equals *Cicadella sirena* [in part] Equals *Tettigonia interrupta* [in part]

Poeciloscarta laticeps Martorell and Adsuar 1952a: 865, 866 [Ecology]²

Poeciloscarta laticeps Martorell and Adsuar 1952b: 323, 324 [Ecology]²

[*Poeciloscarta*] *laticeps* Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants]² :46, 48 Equals [*Cicadella*] *sirena* [in part] :49 Equals [*Tettigonia*] *sirena* [in part]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba. ² Puerto Rico. ³ Caja de Muertos Island. ⁴ Saint Thomas Island. ⁵ Virgin Islands. ⁶ Vieques Island.

lucasii Signoret

T[tettigonia] *lucasii* Signoret 1855d: 778; pl. 23, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia lucasii Walker 1858c: 353 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *lucasi* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia lucasii Stål 1864a: 76 [Catalogued]²

Tettigonia lucasii Van Duzee 1894a: 275 [Catalogued]²

Tettigonia lucasi Fowler 1900b: 268; pl. 18, fig. 3 [Comparative note, illustrated]^{1, 2}

Tettigonia lucasi Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]³

C[ardioscarta] *lucasi* Melichar 1932a: 324 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia lucasi* Sign. :289 [Key]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala. ² Mexico. ³ Veracruz.

lutea Signoret

T[tettigonia] *lutea* Signoret 1855d: 773 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia lutea Walker 1858c: 352 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *lutea* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]²

Tettigonia lutea Fowler 1900b: 267; pl. 18, fig. 1 [Notes, comparative note, illustrated]^{1, 3, 4}

Tettigonia lutea Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]³

Cicadella lutea Osborn 1926b: 210 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 6} Equals *Tettigonia lutea* Sign.

C[ardioscarta] *lutea* Melichar 1932a: 324 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Tettigonia lutea* Sign. :290 [Key]³

Cicadella lutea Ballou 1935a: 189 [Food plants]⁵

Cicadella lutea Ballou 1936a: 19, 45 [Food plants]⁵

Cicadella lutea Ballou 1936b: 458 [Food plants]⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala. ² Central America. ³ Mexico. ⁴ Veracruz.
⁵ Costa Rica. ⁶ Brazil.

lyncea Fabricius. See *Parathona cayennensis* Gmelin.

maculicollis Signoret

T[ettigonia] maculicollis Signoret 1855d: 776; pl. 23, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia maculicollis Walker 1858c: 353 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia maculicollis Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] maculicollis Taschenberg 1884a: 440 [Notes, catalogued]¹

C[ardioscarta] maculicollis Melichar 1932a: 310 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Tettigonia maculicollis* Sign. :288 [Key]²

Cicadella maculicollis Martorell 1939a: 192 [Listed]^{3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Brazil. ³ Venezuela. ⁴ Aragua.

maculicosta Melichar

C[ardioscarta] maculicosta Melichar 1932a: 328 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

madayascariensis Signoret. See *Malissiana madagascariensis* Signoret.

marginella Fabricius. See *Catagonalia marginella* Fabricius.

melancholica Melichar. See *Poecilocardia melancholica* Melichar.

mendica Melichar

C[ardioscarta] mendica Melichar 1932a: 317 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}:290 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Minas Gerais.

mocquersyi Melichar. See *Poecilocardia mocquersyi* Melichar.

moesta Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta moesta* Fabricius.

multiplicator Melichar

C[ardioscarta] multiplicator Melichar 1932a: 304 [n. sp.]¹:287 [Key]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pará. ² Brazil.

nigrinervis Stål. See *Poecilocardia nigrinervis* Stål.

nigriventris Signoret

[Tettigonia] nigriventris Signoret 1855d: 784; pl. 24, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia nigriventris Walker 1858c: 354 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia nigriventris Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] nigriventri[s] Stål 1862e: 41 [Comparative note]

[Tettigonia] nigriventris Lethierry 1881b: 18 [Comparative note]

T[ettigonia] nigriventris Taschenberg 1884a: 447 [Notes, catalogued]¹

C[ardioscarta] nigriventris Melichar 1932a: 299 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia nigriventris* Sign. :286 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

nigrofasciata Metcalf

C[ardioscarta] quadrifasciata [nec Fabricius] Melichar 1932a: 301 [Described]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} :287 [Key]⁶

Poeciloscarta nigrofasciata Metcalf 1949b: 266 Nom. nov. pro *Cardioscarta quadrifasciata* Melichar [1932] [nec *Cercopis quadrifasciata* Fabricius 1781] [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Surinam. ³ Bolivia. ⁴ Pernambuco. ⁵ Dutch Guiana. ⁶ Brazil.

nigroguttata Signoret

T[ettigonia] nigroguttata Signoret 1855d: 772; pl. 23, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia nigroguttata Walker 1858c: 349 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia nigroguttata Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia nigroguttata Stål 1864a: 75 [Catalogued, comparative note]¹

Tettigonia nigroguttata Van Duzee 1894a: 275 [Catalogued]¹

T[ettigonia] nigroguttata Uhler 1896a: 294 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia nigroguttata Fowler 1900b: 267 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 2} :268 [Comparative note]

C[ardioscarta] nigroguttata Melichar 1932a: 321 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Tettigonia nigroguttata* Sign. :290 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² San Marcos Island. ³ Guatemala. ⁴ Veracruz.

notaticeps Fowler

Tettigonia notaticeps Fowler 1900c: 273; pl. 18, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

C[ardioscarta] notaticeps Melichar 1932a: 320 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia notaticeps* Fowl. :291 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala.

obstinata Melichar

C[ardioscarta] obstinata Melichar 1932a: 294 [n. sp.]¹ :286 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

objecta Melichar. See *Poecilocardia objecta* Melichar.

occulta Melichar

C[ardioscarta] occulta Melichar 1932a: 300 [n. sp.]¹ :286 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

oriunda Melichar

C[ardioscarta] oriunda Melichar 1932a: 320 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3} :291 [Key]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Colombia. ³ Pará.

pauperata Fabricius. See *Dasmeusa pauperata* Fabricius.

peragilis Melichar

C[ardioscarta] peragilis Melichar 1932a: 295 [n. sp.]¹ :286 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

pergrata Melichar

C[ardioscarta] pergrata Melichar 1932a: 298 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :286 [Key]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Colombia.

perspicua Melichar

C[ardioscarta] perspicua Melichar 1932a: 303 [n. sp.]¹ :287 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Amazonas.

perturbata Melichar

C[ardioscarta] perturbata Melichar 1932a: 303 [n. sp.]¹ :287 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

peruviana Signoret

Tettigonia peruviana Signoret 1862d: 587; pl. 15, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

C[ardioscarta] peruviana Melichar 1932a: 303 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia peruviana* Sign. :304 [Comparative note] :287 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

pontificia Bergroth. See *Poecilocarda pontificia* Bergroth.

proxima Signoret

T[tettigonia] proxima Signoret 1853b: 361; pl. XI, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia proxima Walker 1858b: 206 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia proxima Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]²

Tettigonia proxima Stål 1864a: 74 [Catalogued]³

Tettigonia proxima Lethierry 1890a: 157 (11) [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia proxima Van Duzee 1894a: 272 [Catalogued]³

[*Tettigonia pulchella*] *proxima* Fowler 1900a: 260; pl. 17, fig. 9 [Notes, illustrated]³

Tettigonia proxima Fowler 1900a: 260 To *Tettigonia pulchella* [error]

Tettigonia proxima Osborn 1926b: 207 To *Cicadella pulchella* Guér.-Mén. [error]

[*Cicadella*] *proxima* Osborn 1926b: 208 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia proxima Melichar 1932a: 310 To *C[ardioscarta] pulchella* Guér.-Mén. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela. ² Colombia. ³ Mexico.

pudica Fabricius. See *Microgoniella (Microgoniella) pudica* Fabricius.

pulchella Guérin-Ménéville

Tettigonia pulchella Guérin-Ménéville 1829a: pl. 59, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]

Tettigonia pulchella Guérin-Ménéville 1844a: 369 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia pulchella Walker 1851b: 736 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

T[ettigonia] cruciata Signoret 1853b: 361; pl. 11, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]²

T[ettigonia] pulchella Signoret 1853b: 360; pl. 11, fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

Tettigonia cruciata Walker 1858b: 206 [Catalogued]²

Tettigonia cruciata Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]³

Tettigonia pulchella Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *pulchella* Costa 1864b: 84 [Listed]

Tettigonia pulchella Stål 1864a: 74 [Catalogued]¹

T[ettigonia] pulchella Taschenberg 1884a: 449 [Notes, catalogued]¹

-*T[ettigonia] pulchella* Girard 1885a: 875; pl. 103, fig. 10 [Described, illustrated]¹

Tettigonia pulchella Van Duzee 1894a: 272 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia pulchella Fowler 1900a: 260; pl. 17, fig. 8 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13} Equals *Tettigonia proxima* Sign. [error]

Tettigonia pulchella Kuhlitz and Melichar 1902a: 252 [Listed]^{1, 2, 3}

Tettigoniella pulchella Osborn 1909a: 461 [Listed]⁷

Tettigonia pulchella Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]^{4, 5, 12}

Cicadella pulchella Osborn 1926b: 207 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]^{1, 7, 10, 13} Equals *Tettigonia pulchella* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Tettigonia proxima* Sign. [error]

C[ardioscarta] pulchella Melichar 1932a: 310 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13} Equals *Tettigonia pulchella* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Tettigonia cruciata* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia proxima* Sign. [error] :288 [Key]¹⁰

Cicadella pulchella Ballou 1935a: 190 [Food plants]⁹

Cicadella pulchella Ballou 1936a: 8, 19, 24, 26, 28, 30, 35, 41, 45, 46 [Food plants]⁹

- Cicadella pulchella* Ballou 1936b: 460 [Food plants]⁹
Tettigonia pulchella Anonymous 1942b: 39, 40 [Food plants]¹
Cicadella pulchella Bates 1942a: 576 [Economics]³
[Tettigonia] pulchella Box 1953b: 49 [Food plants]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Venezuela. ³ Colombia. ⁴ Guerrero. ⁵ Tabasco.
⁶ Yucatan. ⁷ Guatemala. ⁸ Nicaragua. ⁹ Costa Rica. ¹⁰ Central America.
¹¹ Brazil. ¹² Veracruz. ¹³ Panama.

quadrifasciata Linné

- [Cicada] 4-fasciata* Linné 1758a: 436 [n. sp.]¹
[Cicada] quadrifasciata Houttuyn 1766a: 260 [Described, catalogued]¹
[Cicada] 4-fasciata Linné 1767a: 706 [Described]¹
Cicada 4-fasciata De Geer 1773a: 225; pl. 33, fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁹
Cicada quadrifasciata Müller [P. L. S.] 1774a: 455 [Described]¹
[Cicada] 4-fasciata Goeze 1778a: 130 [Described, catalogued]¹
Cicada 4-fasciata Goeze 1780a: 146; pl. 33, fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]³
[Cercopis] 4-fasciata Fabricius 1781a: 329 [Described, catalogued]²
 Equals *Cicada 4-fasciata* Linné
[Cicada] quadrifasciata Höslin 1782a: 170 [Described]
[Cicada] quadrifasciata Retzius 1783a: 82 [Described, catalogued]
[Cercopis] 4-fasciata Fabricius 1787a: 274 [Described]
[Cicada 4-fasciata] Stoll 1788a: 82 pl. XXI, figs. 114, A [Described, illustrated]³
[Cicada] quadrifasciata Gmelin 1789a: 2101 [Described, catalogued]²
Cicada 4-fasciata Stoll 1792a: 64; pl. XXI, fig. 114, A [Described, illustrated]³
[Cercopis] 4-fasciata Fabricius 1794a: 51 [Described]³ Equals
[Cicada 4-fasciata] Linné
[Cercopis] 4-fasciata Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]
Tettigonia quadrifasciata de Tigny 1802a: 152 [Described]³
[Cercopis] 4-fasciata Turton 1802a: 585 [Described, catalogued]³
[Cicada] 4-fasciata Fabricius 1803a: 72 [Described, catalogued]²
 Equals *Cercopis 4-fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada fasciata* [sic]
 Linné: 6 [Listed]
[Cicada] quadrifasciata Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described]³
T[tettigonia] miniata Germar 1821a: 69 [n. sp.]⁵
Cicada quadrifasciata Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 601 [Comparative note]
T[tettigonia] quadrivittata Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 601 [n. sp.]¹

- T[ettigonia] miniata* Burmeister 1835a: 118 [Listed]
Tettigonia fasciata [sic] Blanchard 1840a: 190 [Described, catalogued]⁵ Equals *Cicada quadrifasciata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada fasciata* [sic] Linné Equals *Tettigonia miniata* Germ.
[Tettigonia quadrifasciata] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 570 Equals *Cicada quadrifasciata* Fabr.
Tettigonia fasciata [sic] Blanchard 1850a: 190 [Described, catalogued]⁵ Equals *Cicada quadrifasciata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada fasciata* [sic] Linné Equals *Tettigonia miniata* Germ.
Tettigonia quadrivittata Walker 1851b: 735 [Catalogued]⁵
Tettigonia miniata Walker 1851b: 734 [Catalogued]⁵
T[ettigonia] fasciata [sic] Signoret 1853b: 359; pl. 11, fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁵ Equals *T[ettigonia] miniata* Hoffm. Equals *Cic[ada] fasciata* [sic] Linné Equals *T[ettigonia] quadrivittata* Le P. and Serv.
[Tettigonia] miniata Signoret 1853b: 360 [Comparative note]
[Tettigonia] 4-fasciata Signoret 1853d: 176 (4) Equals *[Tettigonia] fasciata* [sic] Linné Equals *[Tettigonia] 4-vittata* Le P. and Serv. Equals *T[ettigonia] miniata* Germ.
Tettigonia fasciata [sic] Walker 1858b: 205 [Catalogued]⁵ Equals *Cicada fasciata* [sic] Linné Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Equals *Tettigonia miniata*
[Tettigonia quadrifasciata] Desmarest 1859a: 196 [Notes]⁵ Equals *Cicada fasciata* [sic] Linné
[Tettigonia] fasciata [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]⁵ Equals *[Tettigonia] miniata* Germ. Equals *[Tettigonia] quadrivittata* Le P. and Serv.
T[ettigonia] quadrivittata Stål 1864a: 74, 75 [Comparative notes]
T[ettigonia] quadrifasciata Stål 1869a: 75 [Catalogued]² Equals *Cercopis 4-fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada 4-fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* [sic] Sign.
[Tettigonia quadrifasciata] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] quadrifasciata* Linné Equals *T[ettigonia] fasciata* [sic] Sign.
T[ettigonia] fasciata [sic] Camerano 1879a: 231 [Notes]⁵ Equals *Cicada fasciata* [sic] Linné
[Cicada] 4-fasciata Linné 1894a: 436 [n. sp., reprinted]¹
T[ettigonia] quinquefasciata [sic] Breddin 1901d: 84 [Comparative note]
T[ettigonia] quinquefasciata [sic] Breddin 1901e: 91 [Comparative note]
T[ettigoniella] quadrifasciata Jacobi 1905c: 175 [Comparative note]

Cicadella fasciata [sic] Osborn 1926b: 187 [Described, catalogued]^{4, 5, 6} Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Cicada fasciata* [sic] Linné Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* [sic] Sign. Equals *Tettigonia miniata* Hoffm.

C[ardioscarta] fasciata [sic] Melichar 1932a: 300 [Described, catalogued]^{5, 7, 8} Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* [sic] Sign. Equals *Tettigonia miniata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia 4-vittata* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Cicada miniata* Germ. Equals *Cicada fasciata* [sic] :287 [Key]⁵

C[ardioscarta] quadrifasciata Melichar 1932a: 302 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia fabricii* Sign. [error] Equals *Cercopis 4-fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada fasciata* [sic] Fabr.

[Poeciloscarta] quadrifasciata Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933 [Listed]

[Cicada] 4-fasciata Linné 1939a: 436 [n. sp., reprinted]¹

[Cardioscarta] quadrifasciata Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]⁵ Equals *Cicada fasciata* [sic] Linné

Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata Metcalf 1949b: 264; Text figs. 3F-K [Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁶ Equals *Cicada quadrifasciata* Linné Equals *Cicada fasciata* (sic) Linné Equals *Cercopis quadrifasciata* Fabr. Equals *[Cardioscarta] fasciata* [sic] Linné Equals *[Poeciloscarta] fasciata* [sic] Linné

LOCALITIES: ¹ America. ² South America. ³ Surinam. ⁴ French Guiana.

⁵ Brazil. ⁶ British Guiana. ⁷ Bahia. ⁸ Minas Gerais. ⁹ Dutch Guiana.

quadrigatula Jacobi. See *Poeciloscarta quadrigatula* Jacobi.

quadriguttata Fabricius. See *Erythrogonia quadriguttata* Fabricius.

quatuordecimpunctata Signoret

T[tettigonia] 14-punctata Signoret 1855d: 782; pl. 23, fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia 14-punctata Walker 1858c: 349 [Catalogued]¹

[Tettigonia] quatuordecimpunctata [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]⁵

Tettigonia-14 punctata Stål 1864a: 76 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia 14-punctata Van Duzee 1894a: 275 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia 14-punctata Fowler 1900b: 268 [Notes, catalogued]¹

C[ardioscarta] quatuordecimpunctata Melichar 1932a: 321 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia 14-punctata* Sign.

[Cardioscarta] punctata [sic] Melichar 1932a: 290 [Key]¹

[Cardioscarta] punctulata [sic] Melichar 1932a: 317 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Veracruz.

redundans Fowler

Tettigonia redundans Fowler 1899e: 251; pl. 16, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}

Tettigoniella redundans Osborn 1909a: 461 [Listed]²

C[ardioscarta] redundans Melichar 1932a: 323 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Tettigonia redundans* Fowl. :289 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guatemala. ³ Tabasco.

reservata Fowler

Tettigonia reservata Fowler 1900b: 267; pl. 18, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}

Tettigoniella reservata Osborn 1909a: 462 [Listed]⁴

Cicadella reservata Osborn 1926b: 210 [Described, catalogued]^{5, 6}
Equals *Tettigonia reservata* Fowl.

C[ardioscarta] reservata Melichar 1932a: 325 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Tettigonia reservata* Fowl. :291 [Key]¹

Cicadella reservata Ballou 1935a: 191 [Food plants]⁷

Cicadella reservata Ballou 1936a: 4, 5, 23, 27, 28, 32, 43, 45 [Food plants]⁷

Cicadella reservata Ballou 1936b: 460 [Food plants]⁷

[Cardioscarta] reservata Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]^{8, 9}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Veracruz. ³ Tabasco. ⁴ Guatemala. ⁵ Colombia.
⁶ Bolivia. ⁷ Costa Rica. ⁸ Córdoba. ⁹ Argentina.

resonabilis Melichar. See *Poecilocarda resonabilis* Melichar.

restricta Melichar. See *Poecilocarda restricta* Melichar.

retinens Melichar. See *Mascarenotettix retinens* Melichar.

rogata Melichar

C[ardioscarta] rogata Melichar 1932a: 308 [n. sp.]¹ :288 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

rubripennis Signoret

[Cicada rubripennis] Stoll 1788a: 79; pl. XX, figs. 108, C [Described, illustrated]¹

[Cicada rubripennis] Stoll 1792a: 62; pl. XX, figs. 108, C [Described, illustrated]¹

T[tettigonia] rubripennis Signoret 1854a: 5; pl. 1, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]² :6 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia rubripennis Walker 1858b: 208 [Catalogued]²

Tettigonia rubripennis Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]³

[Tettigonia] rubripennis Signoret 1860a: 204 [Comparative note]

C[ardioscarta] rubripennis Melichar 1932a: 295 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Tettigonia rubripennis* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Surinam. ² São Paulo. ³ Brazil.

rufofasciata Distant

Tettigonia rufofasciata Distant 1879b: 63 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia rufofasciata Fowler 1900a: 258; pl. 17, fig. 1 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated, comparative note]¹

C[ardioscarta] rufofasciata Melichar 1932a: 326 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia rufofasciata* Dist. :288 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica.

salebra Melichar. See *Poecilocardia salebra* Melichar.

salutaris Fowler

Tettigonia salutaris Fowler 1900d: 281; pl. 19, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigoniella salutaris Osborn 1909a: 462 [Listed]²

Tettigonia salutaris Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]³

Cicadella salutaris Osborn 1926b: 192 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 4} Equals *Tettigonia salutaris* Fowl.

C[ardioscarta] solutaris [sic] Melichar 1932a: 296 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 5} Equals *Tettigonia solutaris* [sic] Fowl.

[*Cardioscarta*] *salutaris* Melichar 1932a: 286 [Key]⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama. ² Guatemala. ³ Veracruz. ⁴ Colombia. ⁵ Costa Rica.

sanguinipes Van Duzee (var.). See *Poeciloscarta histrio* var. *sanguinipes* Van Duzee.

sarniensis Melichar (var.). See *Poecilocardia cosmopolita* var. *sarniensis* Melichar.

scutellata Signoret. See *Poecilocardia nigripennis* Metcalf.

segnita Melichar. See *Poecilocardia segnita* Melichar.

seguyi Melichar

C[ardioscarta] seguyi Melichar 1932a: 297 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :286 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

semiflava Melichar

C[ardioscarta] semiflava Melichar 1932a: 328 [n. sp.]¹ :328 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

semipunctulata Melichar

C[ardioscarta] semipunctulata Melichar 1932a: 314 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :289 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Espirito Santo.

serena Melichar

C[ardioscarta] serena Melichar 1932a: 301 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :287 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Espirito Santo.

sermuncula Melichar

C[ardioscarta] sermuncula Melichar 1932a: 295 [n. sp.]¹:286 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru

servula Melichar

C[ardioscarta] servula Melichar 1932a: 293 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}:286 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Pará.

sikorae Jacobi. See *Poecilocarda sikorae* Jacobi.

simulantula Jacobi. See *Poecilocarda simulantula* Jacobi.

sirena Stål. See *Poeciloscarta histrio* Fabricius.

smidti nom. nov. pro *Cicada tristis* Fabricius [1803] nec *Cicada tristis* de Fourcroy [1785]

[*Cicada*] *tristis* Fabricius 1803a: 74 [n. sp.]¹:6 [Listed]

T[ettigonia] tristis Signoret 1853c: 665 [Described, catalogued]¹

Tettigonia tristis Walker 1858b: 207 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada tristis* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia*] *tristis* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] tristis Stål 1869a: 76 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada tristis* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia tristis*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] tristis* Fabr.

[*Poeciloscarta*] *tristis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America.

solida Melichar

C[ardioscarta] solida Melichar 1932a: 293 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3}:286 [Key]⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Amazonas. ³ Ceará. ⁴ Brazil.

solitaris Signoret

T[ettigonia] solitaris Signoret 1853b: 346; pl. 10, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

T[ettigonia] solitaris Signoret 1855d: 772 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia solitaris Walker 1858b: 203 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia solitaris Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]²

C[ardioscarta] solitaris Melichar 1932a: 304 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]¹ Equals *Tettigonia solitaris* Sign.:287 [Key]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pará. ² Brazil.

sumptuosa. Typographical error for *Poeciloscarta sumptuosa* Blanchard. See *Poecilocarda sumptuosa* Blanchard.

sorora Melichar. See *Poecilocarda sorora* Melichar.

spectabilis Melichar

C[ardioscarta] spectabilis Melichar 1932a: 305 [n. sp.]¹:288 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

sponsa Melichar

C[ardioscarta] sponsa Melichar 1932a: 311 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :290 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio Grande do Sul.

sumptuosa Blanchard. See *Poecilocarda sumptuosa* Blanchard.

superba Melichar. See *Poecilocarda superba* Melichar.

suturalis Fabricius. See *Oncometopia suturalis* Fabricius.

taeniata Fowler

Tettigonia taeniata Fowler 1900a: 257; pl. 16, fig. 28 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

C[ardioscarta] taeniata Melichar 1932a: 302 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia taeniata* Fowl. :287 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

tergiplagatula Jacobi. See *Poecilocarda tergiplagatula* Jacobi.

transversa Melichar (var.). See *Poeciloscarta flavifrons* var. *transversa* Melichar.

tristis Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta smidti* Metcalf.

ulla Distant

Tettigoniella ulla Distant 1908a: 522 [n. sp.]¹

C[ardioscarta] ulla Melichar 1932a: 307 [Described, catalogued]¹
Equals *Tettigoniella ulla* Dist. :288 [Key]¹ :308 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

vallonia Distant

Tettigoniella vallonia Distant 1908a: 522 [n. sp.]¹

C[ardioscarta] vallonia Melichar 1932a: 327 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigoniella vallonia* Dist. :309 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

velocissima Melichar

C[ardioscarta] velocissima Melichar 1932a: 294 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :286 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Amazonas.

venator Melichar

C[ardioscarta] venator Melichar 1932a: 307 [n. sp.]¹ :287 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

venusta Stål

Tettigonia venusta Stål 1864a: 75 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia venusta Van Duzee 1894a: 275 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia venusta Fowler 1900b: 266; pl. 17, fig. 25 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 3}

[*Tettigonia*] *venusta* Ball 1901b: 61 [Comparative note]

- [*Tettigonia*] *venusta* Ball 1901e: 27 [Comparative note]
Tettigoniella venusta Osborn 1909a: 462 [Listed]²
C[ardioscarta] venusta Melichar 1932a: 322 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia venusta* Stål :290 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guatemala. ³ Morelos.

vernica Le Peletier and Serville

- T[tettigonia] vernica* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 601 [n. sp.]¹
Tettigonia vernica Amyot and Serville 1843a: 570 [Listed]
Tettigonia vernica Walker 1851b: 733 [Catalogued]¹
T[tettigonia] vernica Signoret 1853b: 368; pl. 12, fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹
Tettigonia vernica Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹
T[tettigonia] vernica Stål 1862e: 40 [Catalogued]²
T[tettigonia] vernica Taschenberg 1884a: 438 [Notes, catalogued]¹
C[ardioscarta] vernica Melichar 1932a: 312 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada vernica* Le P. and Serv. Equals
Tettigonia vernica Walk. :289 [Key]¹
Tettigoniella vernica Schmidt 1932b: 56 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

victima Germar

- T[tettigonia] victima* Germar 1821a: 68 [n. sp.]¹
Tettigonia victima Walker 1851b: 735 [Catalogued]¹
T[tettigonia] victima Signoret 1853c: 680; pl. 22, fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹
Tettigonia victima Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹
C[ardioscarta] victima Melichar 1932a: 318 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Tettigonia victima* Germ. :289 [Key]¹
Cardioscarta victima Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Minas Gerais. ³ Buenos Aires.

Genus **Microgoniella** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *M[icrogoniella] pudica* China 1938d: 183

TYPE *Cicada pudica* Evans 1947a: 162

TYPE *M[icrogoniella] pudica* Melichar 1951a: 93

- Microgoniella Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]
 China 1938d: 183 [Listed]
 Neave 1940a: 157 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]
 Melichar 1951a: 93 [Described, review of species from South and Central America.

- Distant (var.) [*distanti*] See *Microgoniella distanti* var. — Distant.
 — Jacobi (var.) [*quadrigula*]. See *Microgoniella quadrigula* var. — Jacobi.

azeka Distant

Tettigoniella azeka Distant 1908a: 523 [n. sp.]¹

Microgoniella (?) *azeka* Melichar 1951a: 109 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigoniella azeka* Dist. :95 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

bilineata Melichar

Microgoniella bilineata Melichar 1951a: 97 [n. sp.]¹ :94 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

carbuncula Breddin

Tettigonia carbuncula Breddin 1901e: 90 [n. sp.]¹

Microgoniella carbuncula Melichar 1951a: 99 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia carbuncula* Bredd. :94 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

cinctella Melichar

Microgoniella cinctella Melichar 1951a: 97 [n. sp.]¹ :94 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

comitacula Melichar

Microgoniella comitacula Melichar 1951a: 100 [n. sp.]¹ :95 [Key]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Colombia. ² Colombia.

comperta Melichar

Microgoniella comperta Melichar 1951a: 97 [n. sp.]¹ :94 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

cornelia Distant. See *Microgoniella distantii* Metcalf.

curvovittata Stål

Tettigonia *curvovittata* Stål 1862e: 43 [n. sp.]¹

Microgoniella curvovittata Melichar 1951a: 108 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia curvivittata* Stål :95 [Key]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro. ² Brazil.

delicatula Melichar

Microgoniella delicatula Melichar 1951a: 99 [n. sp.]¹ :94 [Key]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Colombia. ² Colombia.

dilutula Melichar

Microgoniella dilutula Melichar 1951a: 103 [n. sp.]¹ :94 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

distanti Metcalf

Tettigoniella cornelia Distant 1908a: 521 [n. sp.]¹

Microgoniella cornelia Melichar 1951a: 102 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigoniella cornelia* Dist. :95 [Key]¹

Tettigella distanti Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigoniella cornelia* Distant [1908] [nec] *Tettigoniella cornelia* Distant [1908g: 209] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

distanti var.—Distant

[*Tettigoniella cornelia*] var.—Distant 1908a: 521 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

dorsigutta Melichar

Microgoniella dorsigutta Melichar 1951a: 102 [n. sp.]¹ :95 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

dorsisignata Melichar. See *Microgoniella (Microscita) dorsisignata* Melichar.

elegans Melichar

Microgoniella elegans Melichar 1951a: 101 [n. sp.]¹ :94 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

flavoapicata Melichar

Microgoniella flavoapicata Melichar 1951a: 106 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :95 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Espirito Santo.

flavolineata Signoret

T[ettigonia] flavolineata Signoret 1955d: 791; pl. 24, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

Tettigonia flavolineata Walker 1858c: 355 [Catalogued]²

[*Tettigonia*] *flavolineata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]²

T[ettigonia] flavolineata Stål 1862e: 42 [Catalogued]³ :43 [Comparative note]

T[ettigonia] flavolineata Melichar 1951a: 108 [Comparative note]

Microgoniella flavolineata Melichar 1951a: 107 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3, 4} Equals *Tettigonia flavolineata* Sign. :95 [Key]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Minas Gerais. ² Brazil. ³ Rio de Janeiro. ⁴ São Paulo.

flavomaculata Blanchard

Tettigonia flavomaculata Blanchard in Spinola 1852a: 282; pl. 3, figs. 10, 10a–c [n. sp., illustrated]¹

T[ettigonia] fenestrata Signoret 1854a: 9; pl. 1, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia fenestrata Walker 1858b: 208 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *fenestrata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia flavomaculata Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]²

Microgoniella flavomaculata Melichar 1951a: 108 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia fenestrata* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia flavomaculata* Blanch. :95 [Key]¹:109 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Chile. ² Brazil.

illustris Signoret

T[tettigonia] *illustris* Signoret 1854a: 11; pl. 1, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia illustris Walker 1858b; 208 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

[*Tettigonia*] *illustris* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]²

Microgoniella illustris Melichar 1951a: 106 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia illustris* Sign. :94 [Key]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ São Paulo. ² Brazil.

indignata Melichar

Microgoniella indignata Melichar 1951a: 98 [n. sp.]¹ :94 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica.

lepida Signoret

T[tettigonia] *lepida* Signoret 1855d: 775; pl. 23, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia lepida Walker 1858c: 352 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *lepida* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

Tettigoniella espriella Distant 1908a: 524 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia lepida Corset 1931a: 38 [Listed]

Microgoniella lepida Melichar 1951a: 100 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}
Equals *Tettigonia lepida* Sign. Equals *Tettigoniella esperiella* [sic] Dist. :94 [Key]^{1, 2}:101, 102 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.

monacha Melichar

Microgoniella monacha Melichar 1951a: 99 [n. sp.]¹ :94 [Key]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Colombia. ² Colombia.

morio Melichar. See *Microgoniella* (*Microscita*) *morio* Melichar.

naevula Melichar. See *Microgoniella* (*Microscita*) *naevula* Melichar.

nigrovittata Spinola

Tettigonia nigrovittata Spinola 1852a: 286 [n. sp.]¹

Microgoniella nigrovittata Melichar 1951a: 109 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia nigrovittata* Blanch. :95 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Chile.

obstinatula Melichar

Microgoniella obstinatula Melichar 1951a: 101 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}:94 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹, ²

ornatula Melichar. See *Microgoniella (Microscita) ornatula* Melichar.
pudica Fabricius. See *Microgoniella (Microgoniella) pudica* Fabricius.

quadrigula Jacobi

[*Tettigoniella quadrigula* Jacobi 1905c: 183 [n. sp.]¹

Microgoniella quadrigula Melichar 1951a: 103 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigoniella quadrigula* Jac. :94 [Key]¹ :102, 103 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

quadrigula var.—Jacobi

[*Tettigoniella quadrigula*] var.—Jacobi 1905c: 183 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

rhienetta Signoret

T[ettigonia] rhienetta Signoret 1854b: 352; pl. 12, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia rhinetta [sic] Walker 1858b: 211 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *rhienetta* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] rhienetta Stål 1862e: 43 [Catalogued]²

Microgoniella rhinetta [sic] Melichar 1951a: 104 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Tettigonia rhinetta* [sic] Sign. :94 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro. ³ São Paulo.

rhinetta. Typographical error for *Microgoniella rhienetta* Signoret.

rubricauda Signoret

T[ettigonia] rubricauda Signoret 1854b: 351; pl. 11, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

T[ettigonia] rubicunda [sic] Signoret 1855d: 792 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia rubricauda Walker 1858b: 211 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *rubricauda* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]²

T[ettigonia] rubricauda Stål 1862e: 42 [Catalogued]³

Tettigonia rubicauda [sic] Berg 1879d: 252 [Listed]^{1, 4}

Tettigonia rubicauda [sic] Berg 1879e: 256 [Listed]^{1, 4}

Microgoniella rubricauda Melichar 1951a: 107 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]^{1, 2, 3, 5} Equals *Tettigonia rubricauda* Sign. :95 [Key]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Paraguay. ² Brazil. ³ Rio de Janeiro. ⁴ Uruguay. ⁵ São Paulo.

scapula Jacobi

Tettigoniella scapula Jacobi 1905c: 180 [n. sp.]¹

Microgoniella scapula Melichar 1951a: 104 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigoniella scapula* Jac. :94 [Key]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.

sertigerula Jacobi

Tettigoniella sertigerula Jacobi 1905c: 180 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

Cicadella sertigerula Osborn 1926b: 203 [Described, catalogued]²
Equals *Tettigoniella sertigerula* Jac.

Microgoniella sertigerula Melichar 1951a: 105 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigoniella sertigerula* Jac. :94 [Key]^{1, 2}

Localities: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.

sociata Fowler

Tettigonia sociata Fowler 1900a: 262; pl. 17, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Cicadella sociata Osborn 1926b: 190 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3}
Equals *Tettigonia sociata* Fowl.

Microgoniella sociata Melichar 1951a: 96 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 4} Equals *Tettigonia sociata* Fowl. :93 [Key]⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama. ² Minas Gerais. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Costa Rica. ⁵ Mexico.

striatella Melichar

Microgoniella striatella Melichar 1951a: 105 [n. sp.]¹ :94 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

suturalis Melichar

Microgoniella suturalis Melichar 1951a: 110 [n. sp.]¹ :94 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

vagans Melichar

Microgoniella vagans Melichar 1951a: 96 [n. sp.]¹ :93 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica.

xanthogramma Signoret

T[ettigonia] xanthogramma Signoret 1854a: 9; pl. 1, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia xanthogramma Walker 1858b: 209 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *xanthogramma* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] xanthogramma Stål 1862e: 41 [Catalogued, comparative note]²

Microgoniella xanthogramma Melichar 1951a: 102 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia xanthogramma* Sign. :94 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

[Subgenus **Microgoniella** Melichar]*Microgoniella* subgenus of *Microgoniella*TYPE *Cicada pudica* Fabricius**pudica** Fabricius[*Cicada*] *pudica* Fabricius 1803a: 65 [n. sp.]¹ :6 [Listed]*Tettigonia* *pudica* Signoret 1854b: 352 [Described, catalogued]¹
:353 [Comparative note]*Tettigonia pudica* Walker 1858b: 212 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada pudica* Fabr.*Tettigonia pudica* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]²*Tettigonia dilutipes* Stål 1862e: 41 [n. sp.]⁴*Tettigonia pudica* Stål 1869a: 74 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals
Cicada pudica Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia dilutipes* Stål[*Tettigonia pudica*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Cicada pudica*
Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia dilutipes* Stål[*Poeciloscarta*] *pudica* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933 [Listed]*Microgoniella pudica* China 1938d: 183 [Listed]^{2, 3}[*Microgoniella pudica*] Evans 1947a: 162 [Listed]¹ Equals *Cicada pudica* Fabr.*Microgoniella pudica* Melichar 1951a: 95 [Described, catalogued]².
^{3, 5} Equals *Cicada pudica* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pudica*
Sign. Equals *Tettigonia dilutipes* Stål :93 [Key]² :96, 97 [Com-
parative notes]LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Brazil. ³ Bolivia. ⁴ Rio de Janeiro. ⁵ Espi-
rito Santo.[Subgenus **Microscita** Melichar]*Microscita* subgenus of *Microgoniella*LOGOTYPE *Microgoniella* (*Microscita*) *naevula* Melichar[*Microgoniella*] Melichar 1951a: 110 [subg. n., review of
(*Microscita*) species from South America] :93 [Listed]**dorsisignata** Melichar[*Microgoniella*] (*Microscita*) *dorsisignata* Melichar 1951a: 111 [n.
sp.]¹ :110 [Key]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.**morio** Melichar[*Microgoniella*] (*Microscita*) *morio* Melichar 1951a: 111 [n. sp.]¹
:110 [Key]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

naevula Melichar

[*Microgoniella*] (*Microscita*) *naevula* Melichar 1951a: 110 [n. sp., key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

ornatula Melichar

[*Microgoniella*] (*Microscita*) *ornatula* Melichar 1951a: 111 [n. sp.]¹
:110 [Key]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Colombia. ² Colombia.

Genus **Soibanga** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *S[oibanga] bella* Distant 1908g: 236

TYPE *Tettigonia bella* Evans 1947a: 164

Soibanga Distant 1908g: 236 [gen. n.] :201 [Key]
Melichar 1926a: 342 [Key]
Haupt 1929c: 249 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936b: 3206
[Catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 217 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]
Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] :168 [List of
species from India]

bella Walker

Tettigonia bella Walker 1851b: 778 [n. sp.]¹
T[ettigonia] bella Signoret 1854a: 10; pl. 1, fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]²
Tettigonia bella Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]³
Tettigonia bella Atkinson 1885b: 99 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}
T[ettigonia] bella Melichar 1902c: 132 (57) [Comparative note]²
Soibanga bella Distant 1908g: 237; fig. 150 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 4} Equals *Tettigonia [bella]* Walk.
[*Soibanga bella*] Evans 1947a: 164 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia bella* Walk.
Soibanga bella Mathur 1953a: 168 [Listed]^{3, 5}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern India. ² Assam. ³ India. ⁴ Silhet. ⁵ Uttar Pradesh.

Genus **Aglena** Amyot and Serville

HAPLOTYPE *Aglena ornata* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 575

TYPE [*Aglena*] *ornata* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232

TYPE *A[glena] ornata* Oshanin 1912a: 100

TYPE *A[glena] ornata* Haupt 1929c: 264

TYPE *Jassus ornatus* Evans 1947a: 158

TYPE *Jassus sornatus* Ribaut 1952a: 216

Aglena

- Amyot and Serville 1843a: 575 [gen. n.]
 Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 1
 [Listed]
 Agassiz 1848a: 51 [Listed]
 Walker 1851b: 807 [Catalogued] Equals
Cicada Fabr. [in part] Equals *Iassus*
 Herr-Schäff. [in part]
 Fairmaire 1855a: 165 [Described] :153 [Key]
 Bellevoye 1866a: 144 (32) [Listed]
 Kirschbaum 1868b: 96 [Comparative note]
 Fieber 1872a: 9 Equals *Jassus* (in part)
 Fieber 1875a: 396 (109) [Key]
 Puton 1875a: 131 [Listed]
 Ferrari 1882a: 110 (38) [Key]
 Mayr 1884a: 29 [Key]
 Fairmaire 1885a: 165 [Described] :153 [Key]
 Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed]
 Melichar 1896a: 180 [Described, catalogued]
 :175 [Key]
 Acloque 1897a: 405 [Key to species from
 France] :402 [Key]
 Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed]
 Lambertie 1901a: 205 (77) [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Nomenclature]
 Oshanin 1906a: 55 [Catalogued, catalogue
 of species from the Palearctic Region]
 :72 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 81 [Key]
 Lambertie 1910a: 79 [Listed]
 Oshanin 1912a: 100 [List of species from the
 Palearctic Region]
 Baker 1915b: 190 [Notes]
 Handlirsch 1925a: 1121 [Listed]
 Melichar 1926a: 341 [Key]
 Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 78; fig. AO [Key,
 illustrated] :82 [Key to species from
 France]
 Schulze, Kükenenthal, and Heider 1926a: 84
 [Catalogued]
 Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Described]
 Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Listed]
 Haupt 1929c: 264 [Key]
 Acloque 1934a: 405 [Key to species from
 France] :402 [Key]

- Haupt 1935a: 197 [Taxonomy] :166 [Comparative note]
 Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 78; fig. AO [Key, illustrated] :82 [Listed]
 Neave 1939a: 90 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 158 [Catalogued]: 165 [Taxonomy]
 Zachvatkin 1948a: 170 [Key, key to species]
 Nast 1951a: 196 (4) [Taxonomy]
 Ribaut 1952a: 216 [Described, review of species from France] :10 [Morphology] :22, 70 [Key]

acuminata Walker [nec Fabricius]. See *Aglena ornata* Herrich-Schäffer.
cruata. Typographical error for *Aglena ornata* Herrich-Schäffer.

ornata Herrich-Schäffer

- Jassus ornatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1838b: 1; pl. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
Aglena ornata Amyot and Serville 1843a: 575; pl. 11, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated]^{2, 3} Equals *Jassus ornatus* Friv.
Aglena Amyot 1847a: 222 [non binom., described]^{2, 4} Equals [*Cicada*] *acuminata* Fabr. [error] Equals [*Jassus*] *ornata* Herr.-Schäff.
Aglena Amyot 1848a: 418 (38) [non binom., described]^{2, 4} Equals [*Cicada*] *acuminata* Fabr. [error] Equals [*Jassus*] *ornata* Herr.-Schäff.
Aglena acuminata [nec Fabricius] Walker 1851b: 807 [Catalogued]⁴ Equals *Aglena ornata* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Jassus ornatus* Friv. Equals *Cicada acuminata* Fabr. [error]
A[glena] ornata Fairmaire 1855a: 165 [Described]²
J[assus] (Th[amnotettix]) ornatus Kirschbaum 1868b: 96 [Key, catalogued]¹⁰
[Aglena] ornata Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed]⁴
Aglena ornata Fieber 1872b: 31 Equals *Jassus ornatus* Friv.
[Aglena] ornata Puton 1875a: 131 [Listed]⁴
A[glena] ornata Fairmaire 1885a: 165 [Described]²
Aglena ornata Fairmaire 1885b: 353 [Listed]¹¹
[Aglena] ornata Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed]⁴
Aglena ornata Melichar 1896a: 180; pl. IX, figs. 1–4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁴ Equals *Jassus [ornatus]* Kirschb.
[Aglena] ornata Acloque 1897a: 405 [Key]²
Aglena ornata Griffini 1897a: 601 [Described]⁷
Aglena ornata Melichar 1899d: 187 (10) [Ecology]²⁰
[Aglena] ornata Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed]⁴
[Aglena] ornata Lambertie 1901a: 205 (77) [Listed]²

- Aglena ornata* Horváth 1901b: 480 [Listed]⁸
 [Aglena] *ornata* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 Equals [Aglena] *acuminata* [nec Fabr.]
Aglena ornata Matsumura 1906a: 72 [Listed]⁹
 [Aglena] *ornata* Oshanin 1906a: 56 [Catalogued]^{7, 10, 11, 12} Equals *Jassus ornatus* Herr.-Schäff.
Aglena ornata Schugurov 1906a: 714, 716 [Listed]¹³
Aglena ornata Paganetti-Hummmler 1907a: 93 [Ecology]²¹
Aglena cruata [sic] Paganetti-Hummmler 1907a: 95 [Listed]²¹
Aglena ornata Oshanin 1908b: 415 [Listed]^{10, 13, 14}
 [Aglena] *ornata* Lambertie 1910a: 79 [Listed]²
 [Aglena] *ornata* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]^{7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 18}
Aglena ornata Horváth 1916a: 13 [Listed]¹⁶
Aglena ornata de Bergevin 1916b: 314 [Listed]¹¹
Aglena ornata Horváth 1918a: 340 [Listed]¹⁰
Aglena ornata de la Fuente 1920a: 319 [Listed]²²
Aglena ornata Gribodo 1920a: 337 [Listed]^{7, 8, 10, 11, 15, 17}
Aglena ornata Fahringer 1922a: 301 [Listed]⁸
 A[glena] *ornata* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 83 [Key]²
 A[glena] *ornata* Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Listed]²
 [Aglena] *ornate* Acloque 1934a: 405 [Key]²
 A[glena] *ornata* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 83; 1 fig. [Key, illustrated]²
Aglena ornata Evans 1947a: 167; figs. 16A–B, E [Illustrated] :158 [Listed]¹⁹ Equals *Jassus ornatus* Herr.-Schäff.
Aglena ornata Villiers 1947a: 53; pl. IV, fig. 52 [Notes, illustrated]²
 A[glena] *ornata* Zachvatkin 1948a: 170 [Key]
Aglena ornata Nast 1951a: 195 (3); figs. 2a–c [Taxonomy, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Jassus ornatus* Herr.-Schäff.
Aglena ornata Ribaut 1952a: 216; figs. 503–507 [Described, food plants, illustrated]^{5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 17} Equals [Aglena] *pallida* Walk.
Aglena ornata Kusnezov N. D.a: 47 [Ecology]¹³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rumania. ² France. ³ Sardinia. ⁴ Southern Europe.

⁵ Languedoc. ⁶ Southern Russia. ⁷ Italy. ⁸ Asia Minor. ⁹ Prussia.

¹⁰ Turkey. ¹¹ Morocco. ¹² Asia. ¹³ Crimea. ¹⁴ Voronezh. ¹⁵ Persia.

¹⁶ Albania. ¹⁷ Sicily. ¹⁸ Russia. ¹⁹ Southern France. ²⁰ Europe.

²¹ Corfu. ²² Spain.

ornata var. **ornatula** Kirkaldy

Tettigonia pallida Walker 1851b: 781 [n. sp.]¹

[*Tettigonia pallida*] Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) To *Jassus subfuscus* [error]

[*Thamnotettix pallidus*] Stål 1862b: 496 Equals *Tettigonia pallida* Walk.

[*Aglena ornata*] *pallida* Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed]¹

[*Aglena ornata*] *ornatula* Kirkaldy 1906c: 319 Nom. nov. pro [*Tettigonia*] *pallida* Walker [1851b: 781] [nec *Tettigonia pallida* Walker 1851b: 776]¹

Aglena ornatula Kirkaldy 1906c: 315 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia ornata* [sic] Walker [1851b: 781] [nec *Tettigonia pallida* Walker 1851b: 776]

[*Aglena ornata*] *pallida* Oshanin 1906a: 56 [Catalogued]¹

[*Aglena ornata*] *pallida* de la Fuente 1920a: 319 [Listed]²

[*Aglena*] *pallida* Ribaut 1952a: 216 To *Aglena ornata* Herr.-Schäff.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sicily. ² Spain.

ornata var. *pallida* Walker. See *Aglena ornata* var. *ornatula* Kirkaldy.

ornatula Kirkaldy (var.). See *Aglena ornata* var. *ornatula* Kirkaldy.

pallida Walker. See *Aglena ornata* var. *ornatula* Kirkaldy.

tristriata De Geer. See *Aphrodes bifasciata* Linné. Family *APHRODIDAE*.

Genus **Poecilocarda** Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia binaria* Metcalf 1952a: 228

TYPE *Poecilocarda binaria* Evans 1954a: 96

[*Poeciloscarta* Melichar]

[TYPE *P[oe]ciloscarta*] *binaria* Melichar 1951a: 73]

[TYPE *Tettigonia binaria* Evans 1954a: 96]

Poeciloscarta [nec
Stål]

Melichar 1926a: 342 [Key]

Metcalf 1947a: 168 [Zoogeography]

Melichar 1951a: 73 [Described, review of species from Madagascar and Africa]

Poecilocarda

Metcalf 1952a: 228 Nom. nov. pro *Poeciloscarta* Melichar [1926] [nec *Poeciloscarta* Stål 1869] [Catalogued]

Evans 1954a: 96 [Review of species from Madagascar, catalogued] Equals *Poeciloscarta* Mel. (nec Stål) :95 [Notes, key] :134 [Zoogeography]

Evans 1955a: 18 [Catalogue of species from Belgian Congo] Equals *Poeciloscarta* Mel. [nec Stål]

Evans 1955b: 8 [A new species from Belgian Congo]

—Bergroth (var.) [*blattea*]. See *Poecilocarda blattea* var.—Bergroth.

alboplagiatula Melichar

Poeciloscarta alboplagiatula Melichar 1951a: 84 [n. sp.]¹ :74 [Key]
Poecilocardia alboplagiatula Evans 1954a: 100 [Described]¹ Equals
 [*Poeciloscarta alboplagiatula* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

binaria Signoret

T[ettigonia] binaria Signoret 1860a: 204 [n. sp.]¹
 [*Tettigonia] binaria* Stål 1866a: 263 [Listed]²
Tettigoniella binaria Jacobi 1917a: 548 [Listed]¹
Poeciloscarta binaria Melichar 1951a: 76 [Described, catalogued]¹.
³ Equals *Tettigonia binaria* Sign. :73 [Key] :77, 79 [Comparative notes]
 [*Poecilocardia binaria*] Metcalf 1952a: 228 Equals *Tettigonia binaria* Sign.
Poecilocardia binaria Evans 1954a: 97 [Described, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Poeciloscarta binaria* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia binaria* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Africa. ³ Sainte-Marie Island.

blandula Signoret

T[ettigonia] blandula Signoret 1860a: 203 [n. sp.]¹
T[ettigonia] blandula Stål 1866a: 117 [Described, catalogued]¹
Tettigoniella blandula Jacobi 1917a: 547 [Listed]¹
Poeciloscarta blandula Melichar 1951a: 89 [Described, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Tettigonia cinctellata* Sign. [nom. nud.] Equals *Tettigonia blandula* Sign. :75 [Key]
Poecilocardia blandula Evans 1954a: 98 [Described, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Poeciloscarta blandula* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia blandula* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

blattea Bergroth

Tettigonia blattea Bergroth 1894a: 161 (2) [n. sp.]¹
Tettigoniella blattea Jacobi 1917a: 547 [Comparative note]¹
Poeciloscarta blattea Melichar 1951a: 84 [Described, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Tettigonia blattea* Bergr. :74 [Key]
Poecilocardia blattea Evans 1954a: 99 [Described, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Poeciloscarta blattea* Bergr. Equals *Tettigonia blattea* Bergr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

blattea var.—Bergroth

[*Tettigonia blattea*] var.—Bergroth 1894a: 161 (2) [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

blattinula Jacobi

Tettigoniella blattinula Jacobi 1917a: 547 [n. sp.]¹

Poeciloscarta blattinula Melichar 1951a: 81 [Described, catalogued]¹

Equals *Tettigoniella blattinula* Jac. :74 [Key] :82 [Comparative note]

Poecilocardia blattinula Evans 1954a: 99 [Described]¹ Equals

[*Poeciloscarta blattinula* Jac.] Equals [*Tettigoniella blattinula* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

collaris Signoret

T[tettigonia] collaris Signoret 1854b: 346; pl. 11, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia collaris Walker 1858b: 218 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *collaris* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *collaris* Stål 1866a: 263 [Listed]²

Poeciloscarta collaris Melichar 1951a: 78 [Described, catalogued]¹

Equals *Tettigonia collaris* Sign. :73 [Key]

Poecilocardia collaris Evans 1954a: 97 [Described, catalogued]¹

Equals *Poeciloscarta collaris* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia collaris* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Africa.

collina Jacobi

Tettigoniella collina Jacobi 1910b: 128; pl. 2, fig. 26 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :99, 136 [Listed]¹

Poeciloscarta collina Melichar 1951a: 88 [Described, catalogued]

^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigoniella collina* Jac. :75 [Key]

Poecilocardia collina Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tanganyika. ² Eastern Africa. ³ Africa.

commersoni Jacobi

Tettigoniella commersoni Jacobi 1917a: 549; pl. 33, fig. 34 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Poeciloscarta commersoni Melichar 1951a: 82 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigoniella commersoni* Jac. :74 [Key]

Poecilocardia commersoni Evans 1954a: 99 [Described]¹ Equals [*Tettigoniella commersoni* Jac.] Equals [*Poeciloscarta commersoni* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

coquerelii Signoret

T[ettigonia] coquerelii Signoret 1853b: 352; pl. 10, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

Tettigonia coquerelii Walker 1858b: 217 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia coquereli Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] coquerelii Signoret 1860a: 203 [Catalogued]¹

T[ettigonia] coquerelii Stål 1866a: 115 [Described, catalogued]¹

Tettigoniella coquerelii Jacobi 1917a: 547 [Listed]¹

Poeciloscarta coquerelii Melichar 1951a: 80 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia coquerelii* Sign. :74 [Key]

Poecilocardia coquerelli [sic] Evans 1954a: 97 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia coquerelli* [sic] Sign. Equals

Poeciloscarta coquerelli [sic] Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Mayotte Island.

coquerelli. Typographical error for *Poecilocardia coquerelii* Signoret.

cosmopolita Signoret

T[ettigonia] cosmopolita Signoret 1853b: 364; pl. 11, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}

Tettigonia cosmopolita Fairmaire and Signoret 1858a: 340 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4}

Tettigonia cosmopolita Fairmaire and Signoret 1858b: 336 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4}

Tettigonia cosmopolita Walker 1858b: 193 [Catalogued]^{2, 3, 5}

Tettigonia cosmopolita Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]^{6, 7}

[*Tettigonia*] *cosmopolita* Signoret 1860a: 203 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia*] *cosmopolita* Costa 1864b: 84 [Listed]

T[ettigonia] cosmopolita Stål 1866a: 115 [Described, catalogued]⁸ :116 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia cosmopolita Van Duzee 1894a: 272 [Catalogued]²

Tettigonia cosmopolita Fowler 1900b: 266 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 5, 9}

Tettigoniella cosmopolita Distant 1910e: 233; pl. XXI, fig. 25 [Illustrated, catalogued]^{5, 8} Equals *Tettigonia cosmopolita* Sign.

T[tettigoniella] cosmopolita Distant 1917c: 190 [Comparative note]

C[icadella] cosmopolita Naudé 1926a: 22 [Described, catalogued]^{5, 8} Equals *Tettigonia cosmopolita* Sign. :5 [Zoogeography]

Cicadella cosmopolita Naudé 1929a: 7 [Notes]^{5, 8}

Cicadella cosmopolita Storey and McClean 1930a: 717 [Disease vector]

Poeciloscarta cosmopolita Melichar 1951a: 91 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13} Equals *Tettigonia cosmopolita* Sign. :90, 91 [Comparative notes] :75 [Key]

T[ettigoniella] cosmopolita Villiers 1952a: 224; fig. 314 [Described, illustrated]⁷

Poecilocarda cosmopolita Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]⁷ :19 Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope. ² Mexico. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Nigeria. ⁵ Natal. ⁶ America. ⁷ Africa. ⁸ Caffraria. ⁹ South Africa. ¹⁰ Central America. ¹¹ South America. ¹² Eastern Africa. ¹³ Uganda.

cosmopolita var. **sarniensis** Melichar

[*Poeciloscarta cosmopolita*] *sarniensis* Melichar 1951a: 92 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Natal.

elongatula Melichar

Poeciloscarta elongatula Melichar 1951a: 87 [n. sp.]¹, ² :75 [Key]

Poecilocarda elongatula Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Congo. ² Guinea. ³ Africa.

flavosparsa Signoret

T[ettigonia] flavosparsa Signoret 1853c: 674; pl. 22, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia flavosparsa Walker 1858b: 218 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia flavosparsa Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

Tettigoniella flavosparsa Jacobi 1917a: 549 [Described]¹

Poeciloscarta flavosparsa Melichar 1951a: 85 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia flavosparsa* Sign. :74 [Key]

Poecilocarda flavosparsa Evans 1954a: 98 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia flavosparsa* Sign. Equals *Poeciloscarta flavosparsa* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

fuscocostatula Jacobi

Tettigoniella fuscocostatula Jacobi 1917a: 547 [n. sp.]¹ :548 [Comparative note]

Poeciloscarta fuscocostatula Melichar 1951a: 86 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigoniella fuscocostatula* Jac. Equals *Tettigoniella nigrojrontula* [sic] Jac. [error] :75 [Key] :78, 80 [Comparative notes]

Poecilocarda fuscocostatula Evans 1954a: 99 [Described]¹ Equals [*Tettigoniella fuscocostatula* Jac.] Equals [*Poeciloscarta fuscocostatula* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

grisea Evans

Poecilocarda grisea Evans 1955b: 9; fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

P[oecilocarda] grisea Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo.

hildebrandti Jacobi

Tettigoniella hildebrandti Jacobi 1917a: 549 [n. sp.]¹

Poeciloscarta hildebrandti Melichar 1951a: 81 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigoniella hildebrandti* Jac. :74 [Key]

Poecilocarda hildebrandti Evans 1954a: 99 [Described]¹ Equals [*Tettigoniella hildebrandti* Jac.] Equals [*Poeciloscarta hildebrandti* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

melancholica Melichar

Poeciloscarta melancholica Melichar 1951a: 92 [n. sp.]¹ :75 [Key]

Poecilocarda melancholica Evans 1954a: 100 [Described]¹ Equals [*Poeciloscarta melancholica* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

mocquersii Melichar

Poeciloscarta mocquersii Melichar 1951a: 77 [n. sp.]¹ :73 [Key] :79 [Comparative note]

Poecilocarda mocquersii Evans 1954a: 100 [Described]¹ Equals [*Poeciloscarta mocquersii* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

nigrifrons Distant

Tettigoniella nigrifrons Distant 1917c: 190 [n. sp.]¹. ²

Tettigella nigrifrons Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]³

Poecilocarda nigrifrons Evans 1955a: 19 [Notes, catalogued]⁴ Equals *Tettigoniella nigrifrons* Dist.

Poecilocarda nigrifrons Evans 1955b: 8 [Catalogued]⁴ Equals *Tettigoniella nigrifrons* Dist.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Africa. ² Cameroons. ³ Africa. ⁴ Belgian Congo.

nigrifrontula Jacobi

Tettigoniella nigrifrontula Jacobi 1917a: 548 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigoniella nigrofrontula [sic] Melichar 1951a: 86 To *Poeciloscarta fuscocostatula* Jac. [error]

Poecilocarda nigrifrontula Evans 1954a: 99 [Described]¹ Equals *T[tettigoniella] nigrifrontula*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

nigrinervis Stål

Tettigonia cosmopolita var. — Fairmaire and Signoret 1858a: 340
[n. var.]^{1, 2, 3, 4}

Tettigonia cosmopolita var. — Fairmaire and Signoret 1858b: 336
[n. var.]^{1, 2, 3, 4}

T[tettigonia] nigrinervis Stål 1866a: 116 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia cosmopolita* var. — Signoret [Described]¹

Tettigonia nigrinervis Dallas 1867a: 574 [Catalogued]¹¹ Equals
[*Tettigonia*] *cosmopolitae* var. —

Tettigonia mitrata Gerstaecker 1892a: 58 [n. sp.]⁵

Tettigonia nigrinervis Haglund 1899a: 58 [Catalogued]⁶

Tettigoniella nigrinervis Jacobi 1904a: 779 [Catalogued]^{5, 7, 8, 9}
Equals *Tettigonia [nigrinervis]* Stål

Tettigoniella nigrinervis Melichar 1905a: 298 [Catalogued]⁵

Tettigonia mitrata Distant 1910e: 234 [Catalogued]¹⁰

T[tettigoniella] mitrata Distant 1910e: 234 [Comparative note]¹⁰

Tettigoniella nigrinervis Jacobi 1910b: 128 [Notes]⁵:136 [Listed]⁵

Tettigoniella nigrinervis Jacobi 1912a: 20, 36 [Listed]^{12, 13, 14}

Tettigonia nigrinervis Schumacher 1912a: 323 [Listed]⁶

T[tettigoniella] nigrinervis Distant 1917c: 190 [Comparative note]

Tettigoniella nigrinervis Bergroth 1920a: 26 [Listed]¹⁵

Cardioscarta nigrinervis Lallemand 1925a: 7 [Listed]¹³

Tettigoniella nigrinervis Goldiag 1927a: 97 [Food plants]¹⁶

T[tettigoniella] nigrinervis China and Fennah 1945a: 710 [Listed]

Poeciloscarta nigrinervis Melichar 1951a: 90 [Described, catalogued]¹⁷ Equals *Tettigonia nigrinervis* Stål Equals *Tettigonia mitrata* Gerst. :75 [Key]

Tettigoniella nigrinervis Lallemand 1952c: 13, 15 [Listed]¹⁸

Poecilocarda nigrinervis Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]¹⁷ Equals

T[tettigella] mitrata Gerst. :19 [Comparative note]

Tettigella mitrata Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]¹⁷

LOCALITIES: ¹ Calabar. ² Cape of Good Hope. ³ Mexico. ⁴ Brazil. ⁵ Tanganyika. ⁶ Camerouns. ⁷ Caffraria. ⁸ Togoland. ⁹ Northeastern Africa. ¹⁰ Eastern Africa. ¹¹ Nigeria. ¹² Uganda. ¹³ Belgian Congo. ¹⁴ Tropical Africa. ¹⁵ British East Africa. ¹⁶ Southern Nigeria. ¹⁷ Africa. ¹⁸ Angola.

nigripennis Metcalf

Tettigonia scutellata Signoret 1860a: 203 [n. sp.]¹

T[tettigonia] scutellata Stål 1866a: 116 [Described, catalogued]¹

Tettigoniella scutellata Jacobi 1917a: 547 [Listed]¹

Poeciloscarta scutellata Melichar 1951a: 89 [Described, catalogued]¹
Equals *Tettigonia scutellata* Sign. :75 [Key]

Poecilocarda scutellata Evans 1954a: 98; fig. 16 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia scutellata* Sign. Equals *Poeciloscarta scutellata* Sign.

Poecilocarda nigripennis Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia scutellata* Signoret [1860] [nec *Tettigonia scutellata* Fabricius 1803] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

objecta Melichar

Poeciloscarta objecta Melichar 1951a: 88 [n. sp.]¹ :75 [Key]

Poecilocarda objecta Evans 1954a: 100 [Described]¹ Equals [*Poeciloscarta objecta* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

pontificia Bergroth

Tettigonia pontificia Bergroth 1894a: 160, (1) [n. sp.]¹

Tettigoniella pontificia Jacobi 1917a: 547 [Listed]¹

Poeciloscarta pontificia Melichar 1951a: 78 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia pontificia* Bergr. :73 [Key]

Poecilocarda pontificia Evans 1954a: 98 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia pontificia* Bergr. Equals *Poeciloscarta pontificia* Bergr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

quadrigatula Jacobi

Tettigoniella quadrigatula Jacobi 1917a: 548 [n. sp.]¹

Poeciloscarta quadrigatula Melichar 1951a: 80 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigoniella quadrigatula* Jac. :74 [Key]

Poecilocarda quadriguttula [sic] Evans 1954a: 99 [Described]¹ Equals [*Poeciloscarta quadrigatula* Jac.] Equals [*Tettigoniella quadrigatula* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

quadriguttula. Typographical error for *Poecilocarda quadrigatula* Jacobi.

resonabilis Melichar

Poeciloscarta resonabilis Melichar 1951a: 86 [n. sp.]¹ :75 [Key]

Poecilocarda resonabilis Evans 1954a: 100 [Described]¹ Equals [*Poeciloscarta resonabilis* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

restricta Melichar

Poeciloscarta restricta Melichar 1951a: 78 [n. sp.]¹ :73 [Key]

Poecilocarda restricta Evans 1954a: 100 [Described]¹ Equals [*Poeciloscarta restricta* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

salebra Melichar

Poeciloscarta salebra Melichar 1951a: 79 [n. sp.]¹ :73 [Key]

Poecilocardia salebra Evans 1954a: 100 [Described]¹ Equals
[*Poeciloscarta salebra* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

sarniensis Melichar (var.). See *Poecilocardia cosmopolita* var. *sarniensis* Melichar.
scutellata Signoret. See *Poecilocardia nigripennis* Metcalf.

segnita Melichar

Poeciloscarta segnita Melichar 1951a: 79 [n. sp.]¹ :73 [Key] :80
[Comparative note]

Poecilocardia segnita Evans 1954a: 100 [Described]¹ Equals
[*Poeciloscarta segnita* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

sikorae Jacobi

Tettigoniella sikorae Jacobi 1917a: 548 [n. sp.]¹ :550 [Comparative
note]

Poeciloscarta sikorae Melichar 1951a: 83 [Described, catalogued]¹
Equals *Tettigoniella sikorae* Jac. :74 [Key]

Poecilocardia sikorae Evans 1954a: 99 [Described]¹ Equals
[*Tettigoniella sikorae* Jac.] Equals [*Poeciloscarta sikorae* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

simulantula Jacobi

Tettigoniella simulantula Jacobi 1917a: 548 [n. sp.]¹

Poeciloscarta simulantula Melichar 1951a: 77 [Described, cata-
logued]¹ Equals *Tettigoniella simulantula* Jac. :73 [Key]

Poecilocardia simulantula Evans 1954a: 99 [Described]¹ Equals
[*Tettigoniella simulantula* Jac.] Equals [*Poeciloscarta simu-*
lantula Jac.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

sorora Melichar

Tettigoniella sorora Melichar 1905a: 298 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigoniella sorora Distant 1910e: 234 [Catalogued]¹

Poeciloscarta sorora Melichar 1951a: 92 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}
Equals *Tettigoniella sorora* Mel. :75 [Key]

Poecilocardia sorora Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]^{3, 4}

Poecilocardia sorora Evans 1955b: 9 [Catalogued]⁴ Equals
Tettigoniella sorora Mel.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tanganyika. ² Eastern Africa. ³ Africa. ⁴ Belgian Congo.

sumptuosa Blanchard

- Tettigonia sumptuosa* Blanchard 1840a: 192 [n. sp.]¹
 [*Tettigonia sumptuosa*] Comte 1840a: pl. 68 [Listed]
Tettigonia sumptuosa Blanchard 1850a: 192 [n. sp.]¹
T[tettigonia] somptuosa [sic] Signoret 1853c: 673; pl. 22, fig. 1
 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹
Tettigonia somptuosa [sic] Walker 1858b: 217 [Catalogued]¹
 [*Tettigonia*] *sumptuosa* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹
T[tettigonia] sumptuosa Signoret 1860a: 203 [Catalogued]¹
 [*Tettigonia*] *sumptuosa* Stål 1866a: 263 [Listed]²
Tettigoniella sumptuosa Jacobi 1917a: 548 [Listed]¹
Poeciloscarta somptuosa [sic] Melichar 1951a: 84 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia somptuosa* [sic] Blanch. :74 [Key]
Poecilocardia sumptuosa Evans 1954a: 97 [Described, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Tettigonia sumptuosa* Blanch. Equals *Poeciloscarta sumptuosa* Blanch.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Africa.

superba Melichar

- Poeciloscarta superba* Melichar 1951a: 76 [n. sp.]¹ :73 [n. sp., key]
Poecilocardia superba Evans 1954a: 99 [Described]¹ Equals
 [*Poeciloscarta superba* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

tergiplagatula Jacobi

- Tettigoniella tergiplagatula* Jacobi 1917a: 548 [n. sp., comparative note]¹
Poeciloscarta tergiplagatula Melichar 1951a: 78 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigoniella tergiplagatula* Jac. :73 [Key] :77 [Comparative note]
Poecilocardia tergiplagatula Evans 1954a: 99; fig. 15 [Described, illustrated]¹ Equals [*Tettigoniella tergiplagatula* Jac.] Equals
 [*Poeciloscarta tergiplagatula* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

Genus Teteloides Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Teteloides rubigella* [n. sp.] Evans 1955a: 19

Teteloides Evans 1955a: 19 [gen. n.]

rubigella Evans

- Teteloides rubigella* Evans 1955a: 19; figs. 13, 14 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo.

Genus **Mascarenotettix** EvansORTHOTYPE *Poeciloscarta retinens* Evans 1954a: 95

Mascarenotettix Evans 1954a: 95 [gen. n., key]: 134 [Zoogeography]

retinens Melichar*Poeciloscarta retinens* Melichar 1951a: 82 [n. sp.]¹: 74 [Key]*M[ascarenotettix] retinens* Evans 1954a: 95; fig. 18 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Poeciloscarta retinens* Mel.LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.Genus **Malissiana** EvansORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia madagascariensis* Evans 1954a: 100

Malissiana Evans 1954a: 95, 100 [gen. n.] :134 [Zoogeography]

fusca Evans*Malissiana fusca* Evans 1954a: 101; fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.**madagascariensis** Signoret*T[tettigonia] madagascariensis* Signoret 1854b: 344; pl. 11, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]¹*T[tettigonia] madagascariensis* Signoret 1855d: 791 [Comparative note]*Tettigonia madagascariensis* Walker 1858b: 218 [Catalogued]¹*[Tettigonia] madagascariensis* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹*T[tettigonia] madagascariensis* Signoret 1860a: 204 [Catalogued]¹*T[tettigonia] madagascariensis* Stål 1866a: 117 [Described, catalogued]¹*Tettigoniella madagascariensis* Jacobi 1917a: 547 [Listed]¹*Poeciloscarta madagascariensis* Melichar 1951a: 85 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia madagascariensis* Sign. :74 [Key]*[Malissiana madagascariensis]* Evans 1954a: 100; fig. 20 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia madagascariensis* Sign. Equals *Poeciloscarta madagascariensis* Sign.LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.Genus **Gerostella** EvansORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia billosa* Evans 1954a: 101

Gerostella Evans 1954a: 95 [gen. n., key] :101 [gen. n.] :134 [Zoogeography]

billosa Signoret

T[ettigonia] billosa Signoret 1860a: 203 [n. sp.]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *billosa* Stål 1886a: 263 [Listed]²

Tettigoniella billosa Jacobi 1917a: 550; pl. 33, fig. 27 [Described, illustrated]¹

G[erostella] billosa Evans 1954a: 101; fig. 19 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]¹ Equals *Tettigonia billosa* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Africa.

maculata Evans

Gerostella maculata Evans 1954a: 101; fig. 22 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

Genus **Tettigella** China and Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *C[icada] viridis* China and Fennah 1945a: 711

TYPE *Cicadella viridis* Evans 1947a: 164

TYPE [*Tettigella*] *viridis* China 1950a: 244

TYPE *Cicada viridis* Ishihara 1953b: 16

TYPE *T[ettigella] viridis* Dlabola 1954a: 155

[*Amblycephalus* Curtis]

[ORTHOTYPE *Cicada viridis* Curtis 1833a: 193]

[PSEUDOTYPE *Amblycephalus germari* Curtis 1835a: pl. 572]

[PSEUDOTYPE *Amblycephalus germari* Curtis 1862a: pl. 572]

[TYPE [*Amblycephalus*] *viridis* Kirkaldy 1901d: 178]

[ORTHOTYPE *Cicada viridis* China 1939a: 586]

[TYPE *Cicada viridis* Evans 1947a: 159]

[TYPE *Cicada viridis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 4]

[*Cicada* Fabricius [nec Linné]]

[LOGOTYPE *Cic[ada] viridis* Zetterstedt 1840a: 289]

[*Cicadella* Latreille [nec Duméril]]

[LOGOTYPE [*Cicadella*] *viridis* Van Duzee 1916a: 66]

[LOGOTYPE [*Cicadella*] *viridis* Van Duzee 1917b: 595]

[TYPE [*Cicadella*] *viridis* Olsen 1918a: 2]

[LOGOTYPE *Cicada viridis* Osborn 1926b: 177]

[TYPE *C[icadella] viridis* Haupt 1929c: 252]

[TYPE *C[icadella] viridis* Haupt 1935a: 170]

[TYPE *C[icadella] viridis* Osborn 1935a: 136]

[TYPE *C[icadella] viridis* Merino 1936a: 331]

[TYPE *C[icadella] viridis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 919]

[TYPE *Tetigonia viridis* Evans 1938b: 2]

[LOGOTYPE *Cicada viridis* China 1939a: 586]

[TYPE *Cicada viridis* Evans 1947a: 160]

[*Tetigonia* Geoffroy]

[LOGOTYPE [*Tetigonia*] *viridis* Kirkaldy 1904b: 256]

[LOGOTYPE *Cicada viridis* China 1939a: 586]

[TYPE *Cicada viridis* China and Fennah 1945a: 708]

[PSEUDOTYPE *Cicada aurita* China and Fennah 1945a: 710, 711]

[PSEUDOTYPE *Cicada aurita* Evans 1947a: 131]

[PSEUDOTYPE *T[tetigonia]* *aurita* Dlabola 1954a: 145]

[*Tettigonia* Olivier]

[LOGOTYPE *T[tetigonia]* *viridis* Blanchard 1845a: 425]

[TYPE *T[tetigonia]* *viridis* Blanchard 1848b: 540]

[TYPE [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Blanchard 1875a: 425]

[TYPE *Tettigonia viridis* Rothschild 1878a: 249]

[TYPE *T[tetigonia]* *viridis* Taschenberg 1884a: 444]

[TYPE *T[tetigonia]* *viridis* Girard 1885a: 874]

[TYPE [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Kirkaldy 1900c: 265]

[LOGOTYPE *Cicada viridis* China 1939a: 586]

[*Tettigoniella* Jacobi]

[ORTHOTYPE *Cicada viridis* Jacobi 1904a: 778]

[TYPE *T[tettigoniella]* *viridis* Distant 1908a: 516]

[TYPE *T[tettigoniella]* *viridis* Distant 1908e: 107]

[TYPE *T[tettigoniella]* *viridis* Distant 1908g: 201]

[TYPE *Tettigoniella viridis* Banks 1910a: 50]

[TYPE *T[tettigoniella]* *viridis* Oshanin 1912a: 100]

[TYPE *Cicada viridis* Van Duzee 1912a: 510]

[TYPE *Tettigoniella viridis* Schmidt 1926a: 254]

[TYPE *Tettigoniella viridis* Schmidt 1928b: 140]

[TYPE *Tettigoniella viridis* Schmidt 1930b: 125]

[TYPE *C[cicada]* *viridis* Metcalf and Brunner 1936a: 919]

[PSEUDOTYPE *C[cicada]* *aurita* China and Fennah 1945a: 710]

Tetigonia

Geoffroy 1762a: 429 [gen. n.]

Geoffroy 1764a: 429 [gen. n.]

Cicada [nec Linné]

Fabricius 1775a: 682 [Described]

Fabricius 1777a: 174 [Described]

Fabricius 1781a: 322 [Description of known species]

Tetigonia

de Fourcroy 1785a: 193 [Described]

Cicada [nec Linné]

Fabricius 1787a: 268 [Described]

- Tettigonia* Olivier 1789a: 24 Nom. nov. pro [*Tetigonia*]
 Geoffroy [1762] [Described] Equals *Cicada*
 Linné [in part] Equals *Cercopis* Fabr.
 [in part]
 Thunberg 1789a: 11 [Described]
 Brahm 1790a: xxix, lxxxv [Listed]
 Thunberg 1791a: 32 [Described]
- Cicada* [nec Linné] Fabricius 1794a: 27 [Described]
- Tettigonia* Latrielle 1796a: 91 [Described] Equals *Cicada*
 Linné [in part] Equals *Cercopis* Fabr.
 [in part]
- Tetigonia* Geoffroy 1799a: 429 [Described]
- Tettigonia* de Lamarck 1801a: 292 [Described]
 de Tigny 1802a: 85, 148 [Described]
 Latrielle 1802a: 261 [Described]
- Cicada* [nec Linné] Fabricius 1803a: 5 [List of species] :VIII, 61
 [Described]
- Tettigonia* Latreille 1803d: 453 [Listed]
 Latreille 1803h: 110 [Described]
 Latreille 1803i: 451 [Notes]
 Latreille 1804a: 302 [Listed] :319 [Described]
- Cicada* [nec Linné] Fallén 1805a: 238 [Comparative notes]
 Fallén 1806a: 6 [Described]
- Tettigonia* Latreille 1807a: 161 [Described, key to
 species] Equals *Iassus* Fabr. [error]
 Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]
- Latreille 1810a: 264 [Described]
- Tettigone* [sic] Latreille 1810b: 434 Equals *Iassus* Fabr.
 [in part] Equals *Cicada* [in part]
- Cicada* [nec Linné] Fallén 1814a: 18 [Described]: 19 [Listed]
 Leach 1815a: 125 [Described] Equals *Tetti-*
gonia Oliv.
- Tettigonia* Rafinesque 1815a: 121 [Listed]
 Duméril 1816a: 304 [Listed]
 de Lamarck 1816a: 472, 473 [Key] :473
 [Notes] :474 [Described]
- Cicada* [nec Linné] Leach 1816a: 714 [Described] Equals *Tetti-*
gonia Oliv.
- Tettigonia* Duméril 1817c: 189 [Notes]
- Cicadella* Latreille 1817a: 406 [Described]
 [nec Duméril]
- Tettigonia* Latreille 1817a: 408 [Described] Equals *Cicada*
 [in part] Equals *Iassus* Fabr. [in part]
 Latreille 1817b: 91 [Listed]

- Latreille 1817e: 1 [Listed]
 Latreille 1819a: 466 [Described]
 Samouelle 1819a: 231 [Described]
 Billberg 1820a: 73 To *Cicada* [error]
 Donovan 1820c: [1] [Notes]
 Goldfuss 1820a: 286 [Described] Equals
 Cicada Fabr. [in part] Equals *Jassus*
 Fabr. [in part]
 Palisot de Beauvois 1820a: 169 [Described]
 Germar 1821a: 38 [Key] :57 [Described]
 Audouin 1823b: 110 [Listed]
 Schinz 1823a: 597 [Described] Equals *Cicada*
 [in part] Equals *Jassus* Fabr. [in part]
 Samouelle 1824a: 231 [Listed] Equals *Cicada*
 [in part]
 Latreille 1825a: 428 [Listed]
 Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 600 [Described]
 Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part] Equals
 Jassus Fabr. [in part] :602 [Key]
 Say 1825a: 340 [New species from the United
 States]
 Ansljñ 1826a: 277 [Listed]
 Fallén 1826a: 7 [Key] :9, 10 [Compar-
 ative notes] :23 [Described]
 Berthold 1827a: 426 [Listed]
 Ansljñ 1828a: 127 [Listed]
 Boitard 1828a: 150 [Key] :158 [Described]
 Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part]
 Boitard 1828a: 158 [Described] Equals
 Cicada Fabr. [in part]
 Duméril 1828a: 542 [Notes]
 Germar 1828a: 187 [Listed]
 Latrielle 1828a: 77 [Listed]
 Zetterstedt 1828a: 517 [Described] Equals
 Tettigonia Latr. :541 [Comparative notes]
 Curtis 1829a: 192 [nom. nud., listed]
 Latreille 1829a: 215, 221 [Listed] :223 [De-
 scribed] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]
 Latrielle 1829b: 215, 221 [Listed] :223
 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in
 part]
 Stephens 1829a: 357 [List of species from
 Great Britain]
- Tettigone* [sic]
Tettigonia
- Cicada* [nec Linné]
Tettigonia
Tetigonia
Tettigonia
Tettigonia
 (*Tettigonia*)
Tettigonia
- Cicada* [nec Linné]
Amblycephalus
Tettigonia

- Stephens 1829b: 66 [List of species from Great Britain]
 Thon 1829a: 268 [Listed]
 Eichwald 1830a: 228 [Described]
 Latreille 1830a: 223 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]
 Latrielle 1830b: 199 [Described] Equals *Cicada* [in part] :200 [Listed]
Cicada [nec Linné] Leach 1830a: 125 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Oliv.
Tettigonia Say 1830b: 311 [New species from the United States]
 Latreille 1831b: 45 [Notes] :46 [Listed] :47 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]
 Lieber 1831a: 42 [Notes]
Cicadella [nec Duméril] Gray 1932a: 226 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Oliv. Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]
Tettigonia Griffith and Pidgeon 1832a: 263 [Described]
Cicada [nec Linné] Leach 1832a: 714 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Oliv.
Amblycephalus Curtis 1833a: 192 [gen. n.]
Tettigonia Curtis 1833a: 195 [Comparative notes]
 Germar 1833a: 180 [Key] Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part] Equals *Proconia* [error] :182 Equals *Germaria* [error] :183 [Notes]
 Costa 1834b: 89 [New species from Italy]
Cicadella [nec Duméril] Dufour 1834a: 232 [Morphology of the digestive system]
Tettigonia Latreille 1834b: 178 [Listed] :180 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]
 Burmeister 1835a: 105 [Key] :117 [Described, review of species] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]
Amblycephalus Curtis 1835a: pl. 572 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part] Equals *Tettigonia* Latr.
Tettigonia Harris 1835a: 580 [List of species from Massachusetts]
 Harris 1835b: 60 [List of species from Massachusetts]

- Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 40 [Key] :110 [Listed]
 de Lamarck 1835a: 124 [Key] :126
 [Described]
- Amblycephalus* Percheron 1835a: 185 [Comparative notes]
 Wilson 1835a: 204 [Listed]
 Curtis 1837a: 221 [List of species from Great
 Britain]
- Tettigonia* Drapiez 1837e: 219 [Comparative notes]
 Drapiez 1837f: 425 [Listed]
 Drapiez 1837g: 425 [Listed]
 Eversmann 1837a: 33 Equals *Cicada* Fabr.
 [nec Linné]
 Gistel 1837a: 108 (13)[Listed]
 Latreille 1837a: 178 [Listed] :180 [Described]
 Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]
 Thon and Reichenbach 1838a: 462 [Listed]
 Westwood 1838b: 40 [Listed]
 Drapiez 1839b: 5 [Catalogued]
 Latreille 1839a: 131 [Notes] :135 [Listed] :137
 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cicada* Fabr.
 [nec Linné]
 von Siebold 1839a: 445 [Listed]
 Voigt 1839a: 397 [Described] Equals *Cicada*
 Linné [in part]
 Blanchard 1840a: 187 [Listed] :189 [Described]
 Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part] Equals
Fulgora Fabr. [in part] Equals *Ciccus*
 Latr. [error] Equals *Raphirhinus* de Lap.
 [error] Equals *Proconia* Serv. [error]
 Equals *Germania* de Lap. [error] :193
 [Comparative notes]
 Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 383 [Listed]
 Rambur 1840a: 207 [Described]
 Westwood 1840c: 570 [Notes]
- Cicada* [nec Linné] Westwood 1840c: 570 [Described] Equals
Cicadella [nec Duméril] *Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part] Equals *Cicada*
 Linné [in part]
- Cicada* [nec Linné] Zetterstedt 1840a: 289 [Described] Equals
Tettigonia Burm. Equals *Cercopis* Fabr.
 [in part] :296, 301 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigonia* Drapiez 1841a: 250 [Listed]
 Harris 1841a: 183 [Notes]
 Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 19
 [Listed]

- Amblycephalus* Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 2
[Listed]
- Cicadella* Westwood 1842c: 570 [Described] Equals
[nec Duméril] *Tettigonia* Fabr. Equals *Cicada* Linné [in
part]
- Tettigonia* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 569 [Described]
Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part]
Blanchard 1843a: 8 [Notes]
Boitard 1843a: 79 [Key] :85, 158 [Described]
:85 Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part]
- Tettigonia* Boitard 1843a: 86 [Described] Equals *Cicada*
(*Tettigonia*) Fabr. [in part]
- Cicadella* Blanchard 1844a: 665 To *Cercopis* [error]
[nec Duméril]
- Tettigonia* Blanchard 1844a: 296, 676 [Listed]
- Cicadella* Guérin-Ménéville 1844a: 364 [Listed]
[nec Duméril]
- Tettigonia* Blanchard 1845a: 420, 425 [Described] :420
Equals *Aulacizes* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Equals *Ciccus* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] de Lap. [error]
Drapiez 1845b: 381, 581 [Described]
Drapiez 1845d: 381 [Key]
Gimmerthal 1846a: 27 [Listed]
Blanchard 1847d: 721 [Comparative notes]
Lucas 1847c: 479 [Listed]
- Amblycephalus* Agassiz 1848a: 45 [Listed]
- Tettigonia* Blanchard 1848a: 574 [Listed]
Blanchard 1848b: 540 [Described]
Blanchard 1849a: pl. 99 Equals *Cicadella*
Latr. [nec Duméril] :66 [Listed] :69 [De-
scribed] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]
Blanchard 1849a: 62 [Described]
- Cicadella* [nec Duméril]
- Cicada* [nec Linné] Blanchard 1849a: 66 [Listed]
- Amblycephalus* Blanchard 1849b: 151 [Listed]
- Tettigonia* Blanchard 1849e: 204 [Comparative notes]
- Cicada* [nec Linné] Desmarest 1849a: 500 [Comparative notes]
- Cicadella* Westwood 1849a: 570 [Described] Equals
[nec Duméril] *Tettigonia* Fabr. Equals *Cicada* Linné [in
part]

- Tettigonia* Amyot 1850a: 514 [Key]
 Blanchard 1850a: 187 [Listed] :189 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]
 Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. [in part] Equals *Ciccus* Latr. [error] Equals *Raphirhinus* de Lap. [error] Equals *Proconia* Serv. [error] Equals *Germania* de Lap. [error] :193 [Comparative note]
- Amblycephalus* Spinola 1850a: 58 [Key]
 Fitch 1851a: 61 [New species from North America]
- Tettigonia* Fitch 1851a: 55 [New species from New York]
 Walker 1851b: 733 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* Linné (in part) Equals *Amblycephalus* Curt. Equals *Euacanthus* Le P. and Serv. [error] Equals *Deltocephalus* Burm. [error] Equals *Cicadella* [nec Dumeril]
- de Fonscolombe 1852a: 321 [Notes]
 Harris 1852a: 197 [Notes]
- Tettigones* [sic] Lacaze-Duthiers 1852a: 346 [Morphology of ♀ genitalia]
- Tettigonia* Spinola 1852a: 282 [Described] Equals *Proconia* Le P. and Serv. [error] Equals *Aulaciyes* [sic] Amy. and Serv. [error] Equals *Ciccus* Latr. [error] Equals *Tettigonia* Spin. Equals *Diastotemma* [sic] Amy. and Serv. [error] Equals *Acopsis* Amy. and Serv. [error]
- Tettigonia* Spinola 1852b: 98 [Key]
 Walker 1852a: 1154 [Listed]
 Drapiez 1853g: 219 [Comparative notes]
 Drapiez 1853h: 425 [Listed]
 Drapiez 1853i: 425 [Listed]
 Drapiez 1853r: 5 [Catalogued]
 Drapiez 1853y: 381 [Described, key]
- Tettigones* [sic] Lacaze-Duthiers 1853a: 111 [Morphology of ♀ genitalia]
- Tettigonia* Signoret 1853d: 175 (3) [Taxonomy of the species described by Walker]
 de Graaf and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1854a: 183 [Listed]

- Fairmaire 1855a: 153 [Key] :164 [Described]
:165 [Comparative notes]
Montrouzier 1855a: 113 [A new species from
Woodlark Island]
Stål 1855a: 97 [Listed]
Stål 1855b: 192 [Listed]
Guérin-Ménéville 1856a: 182 [Description
of a species from Cuba]
Guérin-Ménéville 1857a: 434 [Description of
a species from Cuba]
Walker 1857a: 97 [New species from Malacca]
Walker 1857b: 167 [New species from
Sarawak]
Fairmaire and Signoret 1858a: 340 [Listed]
Fairmaire and Signoret 1858b: 336 [Listed]
Stål 1858f: 249 [A new species from Brazil]
Walker 1858a: 95 [New species from various
regions]
Walker 1858b: 192 [New species from various
regions]
Walker 1858c: 348 [Catalogued]
Amblycephalus
Tettigonia Desmarest 1859a: 196 [Comparative notes]
Dohrn 1859a: 88 [List of species]
Say 1859b: 307 [A new species from Louisiana]
Say 1859c: 257 [New species from the United
States]
Say 1859e: 385 [New species from the United
States]
Walker 1859a: 390 [New species from
Sarawak]
Signoret 1860a: 203 [New species from Mad-
agascar] Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [nec
Linné]
Walker 1860a: 22 [Listed]
Flor 1861a: 115 [Key] :141 [Described]
Flor 1861c: 637 [Listed]
Cicadella
[nec Duméril]
Amblycephalus Jacob 1861a: 215 [Described]
Tettigonia Curtis 1862a: pl. 572 [Described] Equals
Cicada Linné [in part] Equals *Tet-
tignia* Latr.
de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven
1862a: 80 [Listed]
Schaum 1862a: 54 [Listed]

- Signoret 1862b: 593 [Listed]
 Stål 1862c: 481 [Listed]
 Stål 1862d: 593 [Listed]
 Stål 1862e: 38 [New species from Rio de Janeiro]
 Walker 1862a: 318 [Listed]
 Gerstaecker 1863b: 303 [Described]
 Harris 1863a: 226 [Notes]
 Stål 1863a: 101 [Listed]
 Westwood 1863a: 570 [Described] Equals
Tettigonia Fabr.
Cicadella
 [nec Duméril]
Tettigonia
 Marshall 1864a: 153 [Key]
 Perroud and Montrouzier 1864a: 244 [New species from New Caledonia]
 Disconzi 1865a: 203 [Listed]
 Marshall 1865g: 83 [Described]
Amblycephalus
Tettigonia
 Marshall 1865g: 85 [Synonymy of species]
 Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed]
 Bellevoye 1866a: 144 (32) [Listed]
 Fieber 1866a: 502 [Key] :514 [Listed]
 Stål 1866a: 100 [Key] :115 [Described] :263 [Listed]
 Dallas 1867a: 572 [Key]
 Kirschbaum 1868b: 15 [Key] :71 [Listed] :96 [Comparative notes]
 Lethierry 1869a: 356 [Listed]
 Packard 1869a: 532 [Notes]
 Rathvon 1869a: 551 [List of species from Pennsylvania]
 Stål 1869a: 61 [Key] :69 [Comparative notes] :70 [Key to species]
 Taschenberg 1869a: 516 [Notes]
 Dallas 1870a: 494 [List of species] :497 [Key] :498 [Listed]
 Oshanin 1870a: 52 [Listed]
 Rathvon 1870a: 371 [Listed]
 Siebke 1870a: 71 [Listed]
 Stål 1870c: 733 [Key to species from the Philippine Islands]
 Walker 1870b: 301 [New species from East Indian Archipelago]
 Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed]
 Oshanin 1871b: 73 [Listed]

Amblycephalus
Tettigonia

- Sahlberg 1871a: 42 [Listed] :67 [Key] :104
[Described, catalogued]
Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed]
Fieber 1872a: 16 [Listed]
Provancher 1872b: 352 [A new species from
Canada]
Butler 1874e: 673 [Listed]
Lethierry 1874a: 58 [Listed]
Raddatz 1874a: 87 [Listed]
Siebke 1874a: 28 Equals *Cicada* Fall. [nec
Linné]
Blanchard 1875a: 420, 425 [Described] :420
Equals *Ciccus* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Equals *Aulacizes* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] de Lap. [error]
Fieber 1875a: 394 (107) [Key]
Kearsley 1875a: 1064 [Listed]
Kittel 1875a: 5 [Ecology of species from
Bavaria]
Puton 1875a: 131 [Listed]
Puton 1875a: 149 [Listed]
Claus 1876a: 664 [Described]
Douglas and Scott 1876a: 78 [Catalogued]
Uhler 1876a: 358 [Listed]
Taschenberg 1877a: 594 [Notes]
Uhler 1877a: 460 [Listed]
Uhler 1877b: 1334 [Listed]
Uhler 1878a: 510 [Listed]
Berg 1879d: 245 [Key to groups, catalogued]
Berg 1879e: 250 [Key to groups catalogued]
Camerano 1879a: 231 [Notes]
Martorell y Pena 1879a: 86 [List of species
from Catalonia]
Brancsik 1880a: 30 [Listed]
Claus 1880a: 750 [Described]
Reiber and Puton 1880a: 61 [Listed]
Mayr 1881a: 92 (16) [Listed]
Ferrari 1882a: 110 (38) [Key]
Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]
Karsch 1883a: 653 [Described]
Berg 1884a: 20 [New species from Argentina
and Uruguay] :26 [Comparative notes]
Berg 1884d: 157 [New species from Argentina
and Uruguay] :162 [Comparative notes]

Amblycephalus
Tettigonia

- Claus 1884a: 892 [Described]
 Kieffer 1884a: 80 [Ecology of species from Lorraine]
 Mayr 1884a: 29 [Key]
 Taschenberg 1884a: 431 [New species from various regions]
 Uhler 1884a: 248 [Notes]
 Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Nomenclature, catalogued] :112 (39) [Comparative notes]
 Fairmaire 1885a: 153 [Key] :164 [Described] :165 [Comparative notes]
 Girard 1885a: 874 [Described]
 Ivanoff 1885a: 91 (9), 123 (41) [Listed] :101 (19) [Key]
 Kunckel d'Herculais 1885a: 488 [Notes]
 Bucaille 1886a: 175 [Listed]
 Ludwig 1886a: 466 [Described, key]
 Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed]
 Then 1886a: 25 [Listed]
 Westwood 1886b: 570 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]
 de Carlini 1887a: 273 [Listed]
 Dubois 1888a: 162 (66) [Listed]
 Edwards 1888d: 13 [Key] :15; pl. III, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]
 Packard 1888a: 532 [Notes]
 Uhler 1888c: 248 [Notes]
 Uhler 1888c: 246 [Listed]
 Balint 1889a: 271 [Listed]
 Provancher 1889a: 262 [Described, key, key to species from Canada]
 Buckton 1890b: xxv [Listed]
 Buckton 1890d: 124 [Described] :1xii [Morphology]
 Hansen 1890a: 24, 31 [Morphology] :37, 38 [Morphology of antenna] :55, 58, 59 [Morphology of spiracles] :68 [Taxonomy]
 Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed]
 Smith 1890a: 445 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1890g: 92 [Comparative notes]
 Woodworth 1890a: 20 [Described, key to species from North America]

Cicadella
[nec Duméril]

Tettigonia

Amblycephalus
Tettigonia

- Tettigonia*
(*Tettigonia*)
Tettigonia
- Woodworth 1890a: 21 [Notes, key to species]
- Buckton 1891a: 2 [Comparative notes]
de Fiore 1891b: (10) [Listed]
Fokker 1891a: 371 [Listed]
Kirby 1891a: 169 [Nomenclature]
Oshanin 1891a: 45 [Zoogeography]
Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed]
Dominique 1892a: 119 [Listed]
Duda 1892a: 32 [Listed]
Spitzner 1892a: 30 [Listed]
Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]
Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed]
Amblycephalus Fitch 1893a: 401 (61) [Reprinted, new species
from New York]
Tettigonia Kolbe 1893a: 595 [Listed]
Olivi 1893a: 142 [Listed]
Taschenberg 1893a: 637 [Notes]
Edwards 1894b: pl. 2, fig. 1 [Illustrated]
Giglio-Tos 1894a: 13 [Listed]
Van Duzee 1894a: 271, 276 [Catalogued] :271
Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals
Cicadella Gray [nec Duméril]
Van Duzee 1894e: 196 [List of species from
New York]
Edwards 1895a: 113 [Key] :115 [Described]
Wüstnei 1895a: 273 [Listed]
Duncan 1896a: 114 [Notes]
Melichar 1896a: :175 [Key] :176 [Described,
catalogued] :180, 181 [Comparative notes]
Acloque 1897a: 402 [Key] :404 [Key to species
from France]
Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed]
Osborn and Ball 1897a: 176 [Comparative
notes]
Oudemans 1897b: 289 [Described]
Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed]
Fowler 1899b: 226 [Comparative notes]
Fowler 1899c: 235 [Notes, catalogued] Equals
Tetigonia Geoffr.
Horváth 1899b: 469 [List of species from
Caucasus]
Marchal 1899a: 592 [Listed]
Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed]

- Fowler 1900d: 292 Equals *Diestostemma* [error] Equals *Oncometopia* [error] Equals *Aulacizes* [error]
- Hansen 1900a: 118, 119 [Morphology of antenna]
- Tetigonia* Kirkaldy 1900 a: 27 [Nomenclature] Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [nec Linné]
- Kirkaldy 1900b: 238 [Nomenclature]
- Kirkaldy 1900c: 262 [Catalogued] :263 [Nomenclature]
- Tettigonia* Kirkaldy 1900c: 265 [Nomenclature]
- Tettigone* [sic] Kirkaldy 1900c: 265 [Listed]
- Tetigonia* Lameere 1900a: 125 [Key]
- Lugger 1900a: 136 [Listed]
- Smith 1900a: 93 [List of species from New Jersey]
- Strobl 1900a: 211 [Listed]
- Then 1900a: 124 [Listed]
- Ball 1901b: 36 [Notes] :39 [Key] :49 [Described, key to species] :62, 63 [Comparative notes]
- Ball 1901e: 2 [Notes] :5 [Key] :15 [Described, key to species] :28, 29 [Comparative notes]
- Breddin 1901a: 128, 184 [Comparative notes] :180 [Zoogeography]
- Horváth 1901a: 255 [Listed]
- Cicadella* Kirkaldy 1901d: 176 [Nomenclature]
- [nec Duméril]
- Amblycephalus* Kirkaldy 1901d: 178 [Nomenclature]
- Tetigonia* Kirkaldy 1901d: 178 Equals *Amblycephalus* Curt.
- Kirkaldy 1901f: 338 Equals *Tettigonia*
- Tettigonia* Kirkaldy 1901f: 337 [Listed]
- Lambertie 1901a: 205 (77) [Listed]
- Leonardi 1901a: 148 [Described]
- Onuki 1901a: [26] [Listed]
- Onuki 1901b: [26] [Listed]
- Ball 1902a: 19 [Comparative notes]
- Cobelli 1902a: 16 [Listed]
- Dominique 1902a: 216 [Listed]
- Hansen 1902a: 215 [Morphology of spiracles]
- Hansen 1902b: 64 [Morphology] :234, 235 [Morphology of spiracles]

- Tettigonia* Kirkaldy 1902a: 116 . Equals *Tettigonia*
 Breddin 1903c: 98 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigonia* Graeffe 1903a: 53 (13) [Listed]
 Hansen 1903b: 64 [Taxonomy]
 Henshaw 1903b: 225 [Listed]
 [Ikuma] 1903a: [183, 184, 189, 190] [Listed]
 Melichar 1903b: 154 [Described, catalogued]
 :159 [Comparative notes] :226 [Listed]
 Woodworth 1903a: 44 [Listed]
 Hübner 1904a: 263 [Listed]
 Hübner 1904b: 263 [Listed]
- Tettigoniella* Jacobi 1904a: 778 Nom. nov. pro *Tetigonia*
 Geoffr. [1762] [nec *Tettigonia* Linné 1758]
 :764 [Listed]
- Tettigonia* Kirkaldy 1904b: 255 [Listed] :256 [Nomenclature] Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac.
- Tettigonia* Olivier 1904a: 94 [Listed]
 Wirtner 1904a: 219 [Listed]
 Jacobi 1905c: 168 [Comparative notes]
 Kirkaldy 1905b: 332 [Notes, catalogued]
 Melichar 1905a: 299 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigoniella* Morley 1905b: 27 [List of species from England]
Tettigonia Osborn 1905a: 500 [Listed] :509 [List of species from New York]
 Osborn 1905c: 500 [Listed] :509 [List of species from New York]
 Perkins 1905c: 92, 94, 103 [Parasites]
 Perkins 1905e: 195, 196 [Parasites]
- Tettigonia* Kirkaldy 1906c: 299 [Morphology of head]
 :318 [Described, key to species from Australia] Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac. Equals *Cicadella* Gray [nec Duméril] Equals *Tettigonia* Latr.
- Tettigonia* Kirkaldy 1906d: 255 [Nomenclature]
 Matsumura 1906a: 72 [Listed]
 Oshanin 1906a: 50 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac.
- Amblycephalus* Oshanin 1906a: 53 To *Euacanthus* Le P. and Serv. [error]
- Tettigonia* Pierre 1906a: 77 [Listed]

- Tettigonia* Kirkaldy 1907b: 249 [Nomenclature] Equals
Tettigonia Oliv. Equals *Cicadella* Latr.
 [nec Duméril] Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac.
- Kirkaldy 1907d: 23 [Taxonomy] :85 [Mor-
 phology of ♂ genitalia] :89 [Key]
- Tettigonia* Kirkaldy 1907d: 89 [Listed]
- Tettigoniella* Distant 1908a: 516 [Catalogued] Equals
Tettigonia Geoffr. Equals *Tettigonia* Sign.
- Distant 1908e: 107 [Catalogued]
- Distant 1908f: 137 [Catalogued] Equals
Tettigonia Geoffr.
- Distant 1908g :200 [Key] :201 [Described,
 catalogued, review of species from India]
 Equals *Tettigonia* :223, 227 [Comparative
 notes]
- Tettigonia* Distant 1908g: 220 [Comparative notes]
- Amblycephalus* Distant 1908g: 227 To *Euacanthus* [error]
- Tettigoniella* Horváth 1908b: 12 Equals *Tettigonia*
 Melichar 1908b: 14 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigonia* Oshanin 1908b: 414 [Catalogued] Equals
Tettigoniella Dist.
- Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed]
- Cobelli 1909a: 12 [Listed]
- Tettigonia* Kirkaldy 1909e: 70 [Taxonomy]
- Pierce 1909a: 25, 26, 34, 78, 155, 157, 173, 177
 [Parasites] :173 [Geographic distribution
 of parasites] :177 Equals *Tettigonia*
- Tettigonia* Puhlmann 1909a: 46 [Listed]
- Tettigoniella* Van Duzee 1909a: 212 [Taxonomy] Equals
Tettigonia
- Tettigonia* Bierman 1910a: 51 [New species from the
 Netherlands East Indies]
- Tettigoniella* Distant 1910e: 233 [Catalogued] Equals
Tettigonia Geoffr. Equals *Tettigonia* Sign.
- Tettigonia* Kirkaldy 1910b: 63 [Taxonomy] Equals
Tettigoniella Jac.
- Cicadella* Kirkaldy 1910b: 65 [Taxonomy]
 [nec Duméril]
- Tettigonia* Lambertie 1910a: 79 [Listed]
- Oshanin 1910a: 154 [Listed]
- Pantel and Licent 1910a: 38 [Morphology of
 digestive system]

- Tettigoniella* Smith 1910a: 100 [List of species from New Jersey]
 Horváth 1911b: 29 [Nomenclature] Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr.
- Tettigonia* Licent 1911a: 48, 50, 51 [Listed] :49 [Morphology of Malpighian tubules]
 Matsumura 1911b: 22 [Comparative notes]
 Bassieres 1912a: 29 [Listed]
 Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [List of species from Thuringia]
- Tettigoniella* Horváth 1912e: 569 Equals *Tettigonia*
Tettigonia Licent 1912a: 80 [Listed] :81, 82, 85, 91, 101, 102, 103, 108, 111, 112 [Morphology of digestive system] :95, 113, 114 [Physiology of digestive system]
 Matsumura 1912a: 33 [Catalogued] :41, 42, 43, 44 [Comparative notes]
 Matsumura 1912b: 324, 325 [Comparative notes]
 Osborn 1912a: 28 [Predators]
- Tettigoniella* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [List of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Amblycephalus* Curt. Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr.
 Schmidt 1912g: 155 [Listed]
- Tettigonia* Schumacher 1912a: 323 [Listed]
Tettigoniella Van Duzee 1912a: 510 [Taxonomy] Equals *Tetigonia* Kirk. Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Tettigonia* Reaum.
 Crumb 1913a: 132 [Key]: 137 [Catalogued] Equals *Tetigonia* Geoffr.
- Telligonia* [sic] von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151 [Listed]
Tettigoniella Metcalf 1913a: 104 [Listed]
Tettigonia Woodworth 1913a: 267 [Notes]
Tettigoniella Baker 1914a: 418 [New species from the Philippines] :419 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigonia* Bugnion 1914a: 418 [Listed]
Tettigoniella Distant 1914l: 390 [Listed]
 Handlirsch 1914e: 97 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1914a: 53 [Ecology]
 Brues and Melander 1915a: 74; pl. 15, fig. 354 [Illustrated] Equals *Tettigonia*
- Tettigonia* Jacobsen 1915a: 322 [Listed]
Tettigoniella Osborn 1915a: 98 [Key]

- Tettigonia* Schumacher 1915a: 93 [List of species from Formosa]
 Schumacher 1915b: 120 [New species from Formosa]
- Tettigoniella* De Long 1916a: 17 [Key] :19 [Described, key to species] :22, 25 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigonia* Jensen-Haarup 1916a: 40 [Key]
 Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 105 [Described]
 Matsumura 1916b: 410 [Key]
- Tettigoniella* Oshanin 1916a: 79 [Bibliography]
- Cicadella* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 Equals *Tetigonia* Geoffr.
 [nec Duméril] Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Tettigonia* Oliv. Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac. Equals *Amblycephalus* Curt.
- Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 349 [Listed]
- Tettigoniella* Jacobi 1917a: 521 [Zoogeography]
- Tettigonia* Matsumura 1917b: 410 [Key]
- Cicadella* Van Duzee 1917b: 595 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Tetigonia* Geoffr. Equals *Tettigonia* Reaum. Equals *Amblycephalus* Curt. Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac.
- Tettigoniella* Distant 1918b: 1 [New species from India] :4, 5, 12 [Comparative notes]
- Cicadella* Olsen 1918a: 2 [Nomenclature] Equals *Tetigonia* Kirk. Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac. [nec Duméril] :4, 5 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigonia* Olsen 1918a: 2 [Listed]
- Cicadella* Pierce 1918a: 486 Equals *Tettigoniella* Bergr. [nec Duméril]
- Tettigonia* Brandes 1919a: 19 [Disease vector]
- Cicadella* Lathrop 1919a: 27 [Key] :30 [Described, key to species from South Carolina] [nec Duméril]
- Tettigonia* Lyle 1919a: 8 [Listed]
- Cicadella* Britton 1920a: 48 Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac. [nec Duméril]
- Cockerell 1920a: 246 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigonia* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 83 [Key] :84 [Described]
- Cicadella* Lawson 1920a: 78 [Key] :84 [Described, key to species] [nec Duméril]

- Tettigoniella* Lawson 1920a: 89 [Comparative notes]
 Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 139; fig. 96 I
 [Venation, illustrated] :143 [Key] :145
 [Listed]
- Tettigonia* Bugnion 1921a: 418 [Listed]
 Buchner 1922a: 43, 44, 45 [Symbiosis]
- Tettigoniella* Melichar 1922a: 294 [Listed]
Cicadella Olsen 1922a: 366 [Comparative notes]
 [nec Duméril]
- Readio 1922a: 231 [Morphology of ovipositor]
 :264 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigoniella* Baker 1923a: 346, 348 [Notes]
Cicadella De Long 1923a: 74 [Key] :76 [Described]
 [nec Duméril] Equals *Tettigonia* Ream. Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac.
- Tettigonia* Lefroy 1923a: 264 [Listed]
 Osborn 1923c: 79 [Notes]
- Amblycephalus* Sherborn 1923a: 252 [Catalogued] To *Amblycephalius* Amy. [non binom.] [error]
- Tettigonia* Buchner 1924a: 50 [Symbionts]
Cicadella Buys 1924a: 24 [Key] :25 [Described]
 [nec Duméril]
- Tettigoniella* Haupt 1924d: 287 [Comparative notes]
 Lindberg 1924a: 41 [List of species]
- Cicadella* Melichar 1924a: 195 [Taxonomy] Equals
 [nec] Duméril *Tettigonia* Oliv. Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac.
- Osborn 1924c: 424 [Comparative notes]
Tettigoniella Buchner 1925a: 135, 139, 144, 149, 204, 208,
 211, 213, 217, 220, 227, 230 [Symbionts]
 Cockerell 1925a: 11 [Comparative notes]
 Handlirsch 1925a: 1118; fig. 1021 [Illustrated]
 :1121 Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part]
 Haupt 1925a: 12 [Listed]
 Kupka 1925a: 103, 106 [Listed]
- Tettigonia* Ivanov 1926a: 214 [Comparative notes]
Cicadella Melichar 1926a: 341 (201) [Key]
 [nec Duméril] Naudé 1926a: 21 [Described, catalogued]
 Equals *Tettigonia* Sign. Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac. :24 [Comparative notes]
 Equals *Tettigoniella*
- Osborn 1926b: 177 [Catalogued]
Tettigonia Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 78; fig. Te [Key, illustrated]
 :82 [Key to species from France]

- Tettigoniella* Schmidt 1926a: 254 [Catalogued] :258 [List of species from Buru]
- Amblycephalus* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 126 [Catalogued]
- Tettigoniella* Blöte 1927b: 80 [Key]
- Cicadella* Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed]
- [nec Duméril] Kusnezov 1927a: 258 Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr.
- Tettigonia* Leonardi 1927a: 29 [List of species from Italy]
- Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Described, comparative notes]
- Tettigoniella* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 135 [Listed]
- Cicadella* Stearns 1927a: 8 [List of species from Virginia]
- [nec Duméril] Filipieff 1928a: 149 [Key] :151 Equals *Tettigonia*
- Tettigoniella* Handlirsch 1928a: 1244; fig. 83 [Illustrated]
- Cicadella* Ivanov 1928b: 492 Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr.
- [nec Duméril] Ivanov 1928c: 188 Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr.
- Leonard 1928a: 160 [List of species from New York]
- Osborn 1928b: 222 [Key]: 223 [Described, key to species] :369 [List of species from Ohio]
- Tettigoniella* Schmidt 1928b: 140 [Catalogued]
- Cicadella* Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Listed]
- [nec Duméril] Haupt 1929c: 252 [Key] Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr. Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac.
- Knowlton 1929b: 47 [Listed]
- Tettigoniella* Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) [List of species from Italy]
- Cicadella* Osborn 1929a: 465, 466 [Comparative notes]
- [nec Duméril]
- Tettigoniella* Buchner 1930a: 539, 558 [Symbionts]
- Cicadella* Johnson 1930a: 34 [Listed]
- [nec Duméril]
- Tettigoniella* Schmidt 1930b: 125 [Catalogued]
- Brues and Melander 1932a: 113; fig. 174 [Illustrated]
- Cicadella* Brues and Melander 1932a: 111 [Listed]
- [nec Duméril]
- Tettigonia* Enderlein 1932a: 194 [Key]
- Hingston 1932a: 358 [Ecology]
- Cicadella* Kato 1932b: 223 [Comparative notes]
- [nec Duméril] Deay 1933a: 229 [Key] :232 [Described, key to species]

- Tettigonia* Acloque 1934a: 402 [Key] :404 [Key to species from France]
Bakkendorf 1934a: 106, 111 [Parasites]
Merino 1934a: 74 [Zoogeography]
- Cicadella*
[nec Duméril]
Tettigoniella Merino 1934a: 74 [Comparative notes]
Cicadella Silvestri 1934a: 335 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr. Equals *Tettigoniella* Jacobi
[nec Duméril]
Haupt 1935a: 163; fig. 305 [Illustrated] :166 [Comparative notes] :170 [Described, key] Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac. Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr. :171 [Listed]
- Tettigoniella* Karl 1935a: 136 [Listed]
Cicadella Osborn 1935a: 133 [Key] :136 [Catalogued]
[nec Duméril]
Tettigonia Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 78 [Key] :82 [Key to species from France]
- Cicadella* Wagner 1935a: 14 Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr.
[nec Duméril] Wu 1935a: 73 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China] Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac. Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr. Equals *Tettigonia* Sign.
Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 11 [Listed]
Merino 1936a: 330 [Described, key, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia* Reaum. Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Ablycephalus* [sic] Curt. Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac. :340 [Comparative notes] : 392 Equals *Tettigoniella* Equals *Tettigonia*
- Tettigoniella* Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny] :341 [Comparative notes]
Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 919 [Taxonomy, catalogued]
- Tettigonia* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 918, 919, 920 [Taxonomy, catalogued]
- Cicadella* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 916 [Key] :918, 919, 920 [Taxonomy, catalogued] :928 [Comparative notes] :942 [Described]
[nec Duméril] Ribaut 1936b: 3 [Morphology of head]
De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [List of species from the Nearctic Region] :89 [Catalogued]

- Kuntze 1937a: 358 [Listed]
 Kuntze 1937b: 26 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg]
 Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]
 China 1938b: 193 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Tettigonia* Edw.
 Evans 1938b: 2 [Described, review of species from Australia]
 Evans 1938c: 45 [Taxonomy] :52 [Notes]
 Goidanich 1938a: 295 Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr. Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac.
 Kontkanen 1938a: 29 [Ecology of species from Finland]
 Procter 1939a: 77 [Listed]
Tettigonia Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3422 [Catalogued] Equals *Tattigonia* [nec Fabricius]
Tettigoniella Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3434 [Catalogued] Equals *Tetigonia* Geoffr.
Cicadella Buchner 1939a: 78, 82 [Symbionts]
 [nec Duméril] China 1939a: 584 Equals *Tettigonia* Oliv. Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac. :584, 585, 586 [Taxonomy, catalogued]
Amblycephalus China 1939a: 586 [Taxonomy] Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac. Equals *Tettigonia* Oliv. Equals *Tetigonia* de Fourcr. Equals *Cicadella* Latr. [nec Duméril]
Tettigonia China 1939a: 585 [Catalogued] To *Amblycephalus* Curt.
Amblycephalus Neave 1939a: 137 [Catalogued] To *Amblycephalius* Amy. [non binom.] [error]
Tettigonia Portevin 1939a: 273 [Key]
Cicadella Wagner 1939a: 137 [Listed]
 [nec Duméril]
Tettigoniella Buchner 1940a: 329 (75) [Symbionts]
 Buchner 1940a: 305 (51), 353 (99) [Symbionts]
Tettigonia Clausen 1940a: 113 [Parasites]
Tettigoniella Neave 1940b: 445 [Catalogued]
Cicadella Bohart 1941a: 106 [Parasites]
 [nec Duméril] Wagner 1941a: 149 Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac.
 Essig 1942a: 318 Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [nec Linné]

- Müller 1942a: 541, 543, 545, 547, 553, 554, 564, 571, 621, 626 [Morphology of ovipositors] :588 [Oviposition]
- Tettigoniella* Rau 1942a: 516 [Symbionts] Equals *Cicadella* [nec Duméril]
- Cicadella* [nec Duméril] Metcalf 1944b: 108, 136, 156 [Bibliography]
- Amblycephalus* Metcalf 1944b: 158 [Bibliography]
- Tetigonia* Metcalf 1944b: 108, 154 [Bibliography]
- Tettigella* China and Fennah 1945a: 711 Nom. nov. pro *Cicadella* Latreille [1817] [nec *Cicadella* Duméril 1806] pro *Amblycephalus* Curtis [1833] [nec *Amblycephalus* Kuhl 1826]
- Tetigonia* China and Fennah 1945a: 707, 708, 709, 710, 711 [Nomenclature] Equals *Ledra* Fabr. [error] Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac.
- Tettigoniella* China and Fennah 1945a: 707 [Nomenclature] Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 Equals *Tetigonia* Geoffr. Equals *Tetigonia* Fabr. (nec Linné) Equals *Cicadella* (nec Duméril)
- Amblycephalus* Ossiannilsson 1946a: 83 [Stridulation] Ossiannilsson 1946c: 83 [Described] Equals *Cicadella* Latr. (nec Duméril) Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac.
- Cicadella* [nec Duméril] Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued] Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued]
- Tettigella* Evans 1947a: 157, 165, 174 [Taxonomy] :159 Equals *Amblycephalus* Curt. :160 Equals *Cicadella* Latr. [nec Duméril] :164 [Catalogued] Equals *Tetigonia* (in part) Equals *Tetigonia* (in part) Equals *Tettigoniella* (in part)
- Tetigonia* Evans 1947a: 127, 130 Equals *Ledra* Fabr. [error] :131 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac.
- Tettigoniella* Evans 1947a: 131 [Catalogued] :165, 174 [Taxonomy]
- Tetigonia* Fennah 1947d: 191 [Taxonomy, catalogued]
- Tettigella* Fennah 1947d: 191 [Catalogued] Lindberg 1947a: 27 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Finland] :72 [List of species from Finland]

- Metcalf 1947a: 170 [Zoogeography] Equals
Cicadella [nec Duméril] Equals *Tet-*
tigonia
Tettigonia Metcalf 1947b: 236 [Listed]
Cicadella Zachvatkin 1948a: 170 [Key, key to species]
 [nec Duméril]
Tettigoniella Buchner 1949a: 81, 85 [Symbionts]
Tettigonia Oman 1949a: 28 [Listed]
Tettigonia Oman 1949a: 28 To *Ledra* Fabr. [error]
Tettigella Ossiannilsson 1949a: 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 37
 [Comparative notes] :103, 104, 105, 106
 [Morphology of stridulating organs]
 China 1950a: 244 [List of species from Great
 Britain] Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac.
 Equals *Tettigonia* Oliv. (nec Fabricius)
 Equals *Cicadella* Latr. (nec Duméril)
 Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr.
Tettigoniella Kalshoven and van der Vecht 1950a: 272
 [Listed]
Tettigella Ossiannilsson 1950a :130 [Wing-coupling ap-
 paratus described]
 Wagner 1950a: 270 [Synonymy, catalogued]
 Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr. Equals *Tet-*
tigonia Oliv. Equals *Cicadella* Latr. [nec
 Duméril] Equals *Amblycephalus* Curt.
Cicadella Evans 1951a: 7 [Taxonomy]
 [nec Duméril] Müller 1951a: 3, 17, 18, 28, 30, 31, 38 [Hatch-
 ing of egg]
Tettigoniella Persson 1951a: 1510 [Notes]
Tettigonia Persson 1951a: 1479 [Symbionts]
Tettigella Wade 1951a: 57 [Bibliography]
Cicadella Wagner 1951a: 43 [Listed]
 [nec Duméril] Wagner 1951b; 28 Equals *Tettigonia* Oliv.
 Equals *Tettigoniella* Jac. Equals *Tet-*
tigella China and Frennah
Tettigoniella Ribaut 1952a: 10, 11 [Morphology] :17 [Key]
 :347 [Described, review of species from
 France] Equals *Tettigella* China and
 Fennah
Tettigoniella Villiers 1952a: 224 [Described, review of
 species from Africa]
Tettigonia Box 1953b: 48 Equals *Tettigonia*
Cicadella Buchner 1953a: 606, 614, 701 [Symbionts]
 [nec Duméril]

- Tettigella* Ishihara 1953b: 3 [Key, comparative notes]
:16 [Catalogued, catalogue of species
from Japan] Equals *Tetigonia* Geoffr.
Equals *Tettigonia* Sign. Equals *Tetti-*
goniella Jac.
- Marchand 1953a: 156 [Taxonomy] Equals
Tettigonia Geoffr. Equals *Tettigoniella*
Jac. Equals *Cicadella* Latr. (nec
Duméril)
- Tettigoniella* Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] :168 [List of
species from India]
- Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a:
148; fig. 211 [Illustrated]
- Cicadella* Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146
[nec Duméril] [Listed]
- Tettigella* Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146
[Listed]
- Dlabola 1954a: 53 [Ecology] :68 [Ecology of
species from Czechoslovakia] :155 [De-
scribed, review of species from Czechoslo-
vakia, catalogued] Equals *Cicadella* Latr.
[nec Duméril] Equals *Amblycephalus*
Curt. Equals *Tetigonia* (in part)
Equals *Tettigonia* (in part) Equals *Tet-*
tigoniella (in part) :180 [Comparative
notes]
- Tetigonia* Dlabola 1954a: 31 [Morphology of thorax]
:32 [Morphology of legs] :54 [Ecology]
:67 [Ecology of species from Czecho-
slovakia] :145 [Described, review of spe-
cies from Czechoslovakia, catalogued]
Equals *Ledra* Fabr. [error]
- Amblycephalus* [sic] Esaki and Ito 1954a: 4 [Catalogued, catalogue
of species from Japan] Equals *Tetigonia*
Geoffr. Equals *Tettigonia* Oliv. Equals
Cicada Fabr. (nec Linné) Equals *Cica-*
della Leth. [nec Duméril] Equals *Ples-*
sionmata [sic] Prov. [error] Equals *Tet-*
tigoniella Jac. Equals *Kolla* Dist. [error]
Equals *Ishidaella* Mats. [error]
- Tettigella* Evans 1954a: 95 [Listed]
- Cicadella* Smreczyński 1954a: 103 [List of species from
[nec Duméril] Poland]

- Tettigella* Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]
 Guagliumi 1955a: 101, 102, 103 [Listed]
Tettigonia Metcalf 1955b: 528 [Listed]

—Distant (var.) [*cornelia*] [1918]. See *Tettigella cornelia* var.—Distant.
 —Distant (var.) [*indiga*]. See *Tettigella indiga* var.—Distant.
 —Fallén (var.) [*viridis*]. See *Tettigella viridis* var.—Fallén.
 —Scopoli (var.) [*viridis*]. See *Tettigella viridis* var.—Scopoli.
a Distant (var.) [*thalia*]. See *Tettigella thalia* var. *a* Distant.
actuosa Stål. See *Bolinlila signoreti* var. *actuosa* Stål.

affinis Distant

Tettigoniella affinis Distant 1908g: 206; fig. 134 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
 [*Tettigonia*] *affinis* Fabricius 1803b: 18 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam.

alba Metcalf. See *Tettigella* [?] *alba* Metcalf.

albidicans Walker

Tettigonia albidicans Walker 1858a: 96 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam.

albidula Walker

Tettigonia albidula Walker 1870b: 305 [n. sp.]¹
T[*tettigonia*] *albidula* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

alcmena Distant

Tettigoniella alcmena Distant 1908g: 219 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam.

amaena Perroud and Montrouzier

Tettigonia amaena Perroud and Montrouzier 1864a: 244 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Caledonia.

amalthea Distant

Tettigoniella amalthea Distant 1908g: 212 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

ambigua Perroud and Montrouzier

Tettigonia ambigua Perroud and Montrouzier 1864a: 245 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Caledonia.

anemolua Kirkaldy

[*Tettigonia*] *anemolua* Kirkaldy 1906c: 322 [n. sp.]¹ :319 [Key] :310
 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

arundinis Germar. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.

atramentaria de Motschulsky

Tettigdnia [sic] *atramentaria* de Motschulsky 1859a: 503 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia atramentaria de Motschulsky 1866a: 186 [Listed]²

Tettigonia atramentaria Oshanin 1871c: 108 [Listed]

[*Tettigonia*] *atramentaria* Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *atramentaria* Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia atramentaria Melichar 1900a: 43 [Listed]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *atramentaria* Oshanin 1906a: 51 [Catalogued]³

[*Tettigoniella*] *atramentaris* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]^{1, 2, 3}

[*Tettigella*] *atramentaria* Ishihara 1953b: 16 [Catalogued]^{2, 3}

Equals *Tettigdnis* [sic] [*atramentaria* de Motsch.]

Amblycephalus atramentarius Esaki and Ito 1954a: 8 [Catalogued]^{2, 3} Equals *Tettigonia atramentaria* de Motsch. Equals

Tettigoniella atramentaria Osh.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Siberia. ² Japan. ³ Amur.

attenuata Walker

Tettigonia attenuata Walker 1851b: 766 [n. sp.]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *attenuata* Signoret 1854b: 345 [Described, catalogued]¹

Tettigonia attenuata Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hong Kong Island.

aurantiifasciata Jacobi

Cicadella (?) *aurantiifasciata* Jacobi 1944a: 45 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fukien.

b Billberg (var.) [*viridis*] [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *b* Billberg [nom. nud.]

b Distant (var.) [*thalia*]. See *Tettigella thalia* var. *b* Distant.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*viridis*]. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *b* Sahlberg.

bellona Distant

Tettigoniella bellona Distant 1908g: 212 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

Tettigoniella bellona Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 12 [Food plants, catalogued]^{2, 3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ India. ² Burma. ³ Southern India. ⁴ Coorg.

bimaculata Melichar. See *Tettigella* (?) *bimaculata* Melichar.

bipunctifrons Stål

[*Tettigonia*] *bipunctifrons* Stål 1870c: 733 [n. sp.]¹

Cicadella bipunctifrons Merino 1936a: 335 [Described, catalogued]² :392 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia* [*bipunctifrons* Stål]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippine Islands. ² Luzon.

bistriata Melichar

Tettigonia bisiriata Melichar 1902c: 130 (55) [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

[*Tettigonia*] *bistriata* Oshanin 1906a: 52 [Catalogued]^{2, 3}

[*Tettigoniella*] *bistriata* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]³

C[icadella] bistriata Wu 1935a: 74 [Catalogued]² Equals *Tettigonia* [*bistriata* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western China. ² Szechwan. ³ China.

borneonensis Metcalf. See *Tettigella* (?) *borneonensis* Metcalf.

brasiliensis Metcalf. See *Tettigella* (?) *brasiliensis* Metcalf.

chinensis Metcalf

Tettigonia trilineata Melichar 1902c: 132 (57) [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

[*Tettigonia*] *trilineata* Oshanin 1906a: 53 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

[*Tettigoniella*] *trilineata* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]³

C[icadella] trilineata Wu 1935a: 75 [Catalogued]² Equals *Tettigonia* [*trilineata* Mel.]

Kolla trilineata Jacobi 1944a: 42 [Listed]⁴

Tettigella chinensis Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia trilineata* Melichar [1902] [nec *Tettigonia ruficeps* var. *trilineata* Fowler 1899] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western China. ² Szechwan. ³ China. ⁴ Fukien.

chinensis var. **insignata** Haupt

Tettigoniella trilineata insignata Haupt 1924a: 306 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Szechwan.

concolor Haupt (var.). See *Tettigella viridis* var. *concolor* Haupt.

cornelia Distant

Tettigoniella cornelia Distant 1908g: 209; fig. 136 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tenasserim.

cornelia var.—Distant

Tettigoniella cornelia var.—Distant 1918b: 2 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Upper Burma.

cuneata Perroud and Montrouzier

Tettigonia cuneata Perroud and Montrouzier 1864a: 245 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Caledonia.

cyclops Melichar

Tettigoniella cyclops Melichar 1914b: 127 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

distanti Metcalf. See *Microgoniella distanti* Metcalf.

druryi Metcalf. See *Tettigella* (?) *cruenta* Gmelin.

dunsiriensis Distant

Tettigoniella dunsiriensis Distant 1908g: 214 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ India.

eburnea Walker

Tettigonia eburnea Walker 1857b: 168 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia eburnea Walker 1858b: 221 [Catalogued]²

Tettigonia eburnea Walker 1859a: 391 [n. sp., reprinted]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *eburnea* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²

T[tettigonia] eburnea Walker 1870b: 304, 305 [Comparative notes]

Tettigoniella eburnea Distant 1908f: 137 [Described, catalogued]²

Equals *Tettigonia eburnea* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.

ferruginea Fabricius. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.

fuscivenis Bergroth

Tettigonia fuscivenis Bergroth 1894a: 161 (2) [n. sp.]¹

Tettigoniella fuscivenis Jacobi 1917a: 547 [Listed]¹

Tettigella fuscivenis Evans 1954a: 102 [Described, catalogued]¹

Equals *Tettigonia fuscivenis* Bergr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

gabonensis Metcalf. See *Tettigella* [?] *gabonensis* Metcalf.

habilis Distant

Tettigoniella habilis Distant 1908g: 218 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ India.

helena Distant

Tettigoniella helena Distant 1908g: 210 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

hopinensis Distant

Tettigoniella hopinensis Distant 1918b: 3 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Upper Burma.

hopponis Matsumura

Tettigonia hopponis Matsumura 1912a: 37 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia hopponis Schumacher 1915a: 94 [Listed]¹

T[tettigonia] hopponis Schumacher 1915b: 121 [Listed]¹

Cicadella hopponis Esaki 1932b: [1739]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]²

Cicadella hopponis Kato 1933b: pl. 20, fig. 1 [Illustrated]²
Amblycephalus hopponis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 13 [Catalogued]¹
 Equals *Tettigonia hopponis* Mats. Equals *Cicadella hopponis*
 Esaki

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan.

horishana Matsumura

Tettigonia horishana Matsumura 1912a: 36 [n. sp.]¹
Tettigonia horishana Schumacher 1915a: 94 [Catalogued]¹
T[tettigonia] horishana Schumacher 1915b: 122 [Listed]¹
Cicadella horishana Esaki 1932b: [1740]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]²
Cicadella horishana Kato 1933b: pl. 20, fig. 4 [Illustrated]²
Amblycephalus horishanus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 13 [Catalogued]¹
 Equals *Tettigonia horishana* Mats. Equals *Cicadella horishana*
 Esaki

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan.

indiga Distant

Tettigoniella indiga Distant 1908g: 217 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ India. ² Madras.

indiga var.—Distant

[*Tettigoniella indiga*] var.—Distant 1908g: 217 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras.

infecta Distant

Tettigoniella infecta Distant 1908g: 210 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bengal.

insignata Haupt (var.). See *Tettigella chinensis* var. *insignata* Haupt.

instrata Fowler. See *Tettigella* [?] *instrata* Fowler.

iocasta Distant

Tettigoniella iocasta Distant 1908g: 213 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ British India. ² Bengal.

kharavela Distant

Tettigoniella kharavela Distant 1918b: 4 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern India. ² Madras.

koebelei Kirkaldy

[*Tettigonia*] *koebelei* Kirkaldy 1906c: 319 [n. sp.]¹ :310 [Listed]²

[*Tettigonia*] *koebelei* Kirkaldy 1907d: 86 [Morphology of ♀ genitalia]

Tettigoniella koebelei [sic] North and Baber 1935a: 504; fig. 2 [Feeding habits, illustrated]

Cicadella koebelei Evans 1938b: 2; pl. I, figs. 3a-d [Catalogued, illustrated]² Equals *Tetigonia koebelei* Kirk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

koshunensis Matsumura

Tettigonia koshunensis Matsumura 1912a: 35 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia koshunensis Schumacher 1915a: 95 [Listed]¹

T[tettigonia] koshunensis Schumacher 1915b: 122 [Listed]¹

Amblycephalus koshunensis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 13 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Tettigonia koshunensis* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

kotagiriensis Distant

Tettigoniella kotagiriensis Distant 1908g: 205; fig. 132 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigoniella kotagiriensis Distant 1918b: 2 [Listed]^{2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra. ² Southern India. ³ Madras.

lactea Signoret

T[tettigonia] lactea Signoret 1853c: 663; pl. 21, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia lactea Walker 1858b: 223 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *lactea* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

Tettigoniella lactea Schmidt 1928b: 141 [Catalogued]^{2, 3}

Tettigoniella lactea Schmidt 1930b: 125 [Catalogued]^{4, 5}

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Ireland. ² North-East New Guinea. ³ Kai Islands.
⁴ New Guinea. ⁵ Papua.

laudata Walker

Tettigonia laudata Walker 1858a: 95 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honduras.

lineola Walker

Tettigonia lineola Walker 1858a: 97 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown.

longispina Perroud and Montrouzier

Tettigonia longispina Perroud and Montrouzier 1864a: 245 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Caledonia.

marpessa Distant

Tettigoniella marpessa Distant 1908g: 215 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigoniella marpessa Melichar 1914b: 125 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tenasserim. ² Java.

melichari Distant

Tettigonia rubromaculata Melichar 1903b: 156 [n. sp.]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *rubromaculata* Melichar 1903b: 226 [Listed]¹

Tettigoniella melichari Distant 1908g: 205; fig. 133 Nom. nov.

pro *Tettigonia rubromaculata* Melichar (1903) [nec *Tettigonia*

rubromaculata Signoret 1853] [Described, illustrated]¹. ² :207

[Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Tenasserim.

mitrata Gerstaecker. See *Poecilocarda nigrinervis* Stål.

montrouzieri Metcalf

Tettigonia flavescens Montrouzier 1855a: 113 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigella montrouzieri Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro *Tetti-*

gonia flavescens Montrouzier [1855] [nec *Tettigonia flavescens*

Fabricius 1794] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Woodlark Island.

mutata Melichar

Tettigonia mutata Melichar 1903b: 155 [n. sp.]¹ :226 [Listed]¹

Tettigoniella mutata Distant 1908g: 218; fig. 139 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]¹

Tettigonia mutata Bierman 1910a: 52 [Notes, catalogued]² :51

[Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Sumatra.

nigrifrons Distant [nec Signoret]. See *Poecilocarda nigrifrons* Distant.

nigrilinea Stål. See *Tettigella spectra* var. *nigrilinea* Stål.

nigrofusca Metcalf. See *Tettigella* [?] *nigrofusca* Metcalf.

pallidicornis Metcalf. See *Tettigella* [?] *pallidicornis* Metcalf.

parthaon Kirkaldy

[*Tettigonia*] *parthaon* Kirkaldy 1906c: 321; pl. XXIII, figs. 1, 3

[n. sp., food plants, illustrated, comparative note]¹ :319 [Key]

:310 [Listed]² :274 [Life history notes]²

Tetigonia parthaon Kirkaldy 1907d: 184; pl. XI, fig. 18 [Illustrated]

Tetigonia parthaon Pierce 1909a: 157, 158, 177 [Parasites]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *parthaon* Girault 1914a: 137 [Parasites]

Tetigonia parthaon Jarvis 1916a: 29; pl. III, fig. 31 [Illustrated]¹

Tetigonia parthaon Pierce 1918a: 474 [Parasites]¹

Tetigonia parthaon Jarvis 1927a: 60; pl. IV, fig. 28 [Notes, illustrated]¹

Tetigonia parthaon Jarvis 1928a: 259; figs. 1-5 [Economics, illustrated]¹ :260 [Listed]¹

Cicadella parthaon Evans 1938b: 2 [Catalogued]² Equals *Tetigonia parthaon* Kirk.

Tetigonia parthaon Bohart 1943a: 353 [Parasites]¹

[*Cicadella*] *parathoan* [sic] Box 1953b: 46 [Food plants]¹ :46, 49 Equals *Tetigonia parthaon* Kirk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

pasiphae Kirkaldy

[*Tettigonia*] *pasiphae* Kirkaldy 1906c: 320; pl. XXX, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :319 [Key] :321 [Comparative note] :310 [Listed]²

Tettigoniella pasiphae Distant 1908e: 107 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Tettigonia pasiphae* Kirk. Equals *Tettigonia mysohica* Walk. [nom. nud.] Equals *Tettigonia candida* Walk. (nom. nud.)

Tettigoniella candida Ballard 1927a: 299 [nom. nud., economics]⁴

Cicadella pasiphae Evans 1938b: 2; pl. I; figs. 1a-d [Catalogued, illustrated]² Equals *Tetigonia pasiphae* Kirk.

Cicadella pasiphae Evans 1938c: pl. VI, fig. 9 [Venation, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia. ³ Mysol. ⁴ New Guinea. ⁵ Wetter Island.

pupula Kirby

Tetigonia pupula Kirby 1891a: 169; pl. 6, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tetigonia pupula Melichar 1903b: 155 [Described, catalogued]¹ :226 [Listed]¹

Tettigoniella pupula Distant 1908g: 214 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia pupula* Kirby

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

rinkihonis Matsumura

Tetigonia rinkihonis Matsumura 1912a: 36 [n. sp.]¹

Tetigonia rinkihonis Schumacher 1915a: 95 [Listed]¹

Amblycephalus rinkihonis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 14 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia rinkihonis* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

rubromaculata Signoret

Tetigonia cardinalis [nec Fabricius] Walker 1851b: 744 [Described]¹

T[ettigonia] rubromaculata Signoret 1853c: 668; pl. 21, fig. 11
 Nom. nov. pro *T[ettigonia] cardinalis* Walker [1851] [nec
Cicada cardinalis Fabricius 1803] [Described, illustrated]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *rubromaculata* Signoret 1853d: 177 (5) Nom. nov.
 pro [*Tettigonia*] *cardinalis* Walker [1851] [nec *Cicada cardinalis*
 Fabricius 1803]

Tettigonia rubromaculata Walker 1858b: 218 [Catalogued] Equals
Tettigonia cardinalis [nec Fabr.]

[*Tettigonia*] *rubromaculata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]² Equals
 [*Tettigonia*] *cardinalis* Walk. [nec Fabr.]

Tettigonia rubromaculata Atkinson 1885b: 101 [Described, cata-
 logued]^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Tettigonia cardinalis* Walk. [nec Fabr.]

Tettigoniella rubromaculata Distant 1908g: 213 [Described, cata-
 logued]^{3, 5, 6} Equals *Tettigonia* [*rubromaculata*] Sign. Equals
Tettigonia cardinalis Walk. [nec Fabr.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nepal. ² India. ³ Sikkim. ⁴ Assam. ⁵ British India.

⁶ Nepal(?).

schönlandi Distant

Tettigoniella schönlandi Distant 1910e: 233; pl. XXII, fig. 21
 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

C[icadella] schönlandi Naudé 1926a: 21 [Described, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Tettigoniella schönlandi* Dist.

Cicadella schönlandi Naudé 1929c: 7 [Notes]¹

Tettigella schönlandi Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Natal. ² Africa.

semicircularis Signoret

T[ettigonia] semicircularis Signoret 1853b: 348; pl. 10, fig. 5
 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia semicircularis Walker 1858b: 219 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *semicircularis* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]²

Tettigonia semicircularis Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Described, cata-
 logued]¹

Tettigoniella semicircularis Distant 1908g: 209 [Described, cata-
 logued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia* [*semicircularis*] Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pondicherry. ² India.

semiglauc Lethierry

Tettigonia semiglauc Lethierry 1876a: lxxxii (6) [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia semiglauc Lethierry 1876c: 10 [n. sp.]^{1, 10}

[*Tettigonia*] *semiglauc* Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed]²

Euacanthus angustatus Uhler 1896a: 293 [n. sp.]³

[*Tettigonia*] *semiglauc* Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed]²

Tettigonia semiglauc Melichar 1900a: 43 [Listed]²

- Tettigonia albomarginata* [nec Signoret] Melichar 1902c: 133 (58) [Described, catalogued]^{4, 5}
- Euacanthus angustatus* Melichar 1902c: 129 (54) [Notes, catalogued]^{4, 5}
- T[tettigonia] semiglauca* Melichar 1902c: 134 (59) [Comparative note]^{1, 10}
- [*Evacanthus*] *angustatus* Henshaw 1903b: 224 [Listed]³
- [*Tettigonia*] *semiglauca* Oshanin 1906a: 51 [Catalogued]^{1, 10}
- [*Evacanthus*] *angustatus* Oshanin 1906a: 55 [Catalogued]^{3, 7}
- Tettigonia semiglauca* Matsumura 1907b: 88 [Listed]³
- Tettigonia semiglauca* [Iguchi] 1908a: [292] [Listed]¹⁹
- T[tettigonia] semiglauca* [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [425] [Listed]
- Ishidaella angustata* [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [425] [Listed]
- Euacanthus semiglauca* Matsumura 1910c: 104 [Food plants]¹¹
- Euacanthus semiglauca* Matsumura 1910d: 21, [34]; pl. XIII, figs. 4, 4a [Economics, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 3, 7, 11}
- T[tettigonia] semiglanca* [sic] Saito 1910a: [159] [Listed]¹⁹
- Euacanthus semiglauca* Shiraki 1910a: [75]; pl. XLII, fig. 7 [Economics, illustrated]¹¹
- Ishidaella albomarginata* [nec Signoret] Matsumura 1912a: 42 [Notes]^{2, 6, 7, 11, 18, 19, 20, 21}
- Euacanthus angustatus* Matsumura 1912a: 42 To *Ishidaella albomarginata* Sign. [error]
- [*Tettigoniella*] *semiglauca* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]^{2, 8}
- [*Evacanthus*] *angustatus* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]^{2, 3, 7}
- Euacanthus semiglauca* Shiraki 1913a: [143] [Economics]¹¹
- Euacanthus semiglauca* [Nawa] 1914a: 190 [Economics]
- Ishidaella albomarginata* [nec Signoret] Matsumura 1915a: 157, 183 [Listed]¹⁴
- Tettigonia semiglauca* Schumacher 1915a: 95 To *Kolla albomarginata* Sign. [error]
- Ishidaella albomarginata* Schumacher 1915a: 95 To *Kolla albomarginata* Sign. [error]
- Euacanthus angustatus* Schumacher 1915a: 95 To *Kolla albomarginata* Sign. [error]
- Euacanthus semiglauca* Pierce 1917b: 206 [Food plants]
- Euacanthus semiglauca* Matsumura 1920a: 332 To *Ishidaella albomarginata* Sign. [error]
- Tettigoniella semiglauca* Haupt 1924a: 306 [Notes]⁵ Equals *T[tettigoniella] albomarginata* Leth. [error]
- Euacanthus semiglauca* Clausen 1931a: 45 [Food plants]^{3, 7, 11}
- Ishidaella albomarginata* [nec Signoret] Matsumura 1931a: [1257]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated]³

- Cicadella albomarginata* [nec Signoret] Esaki 1932a: 4 [Listed]
Cicadella albomarginata [nec Signoret] Esaki 1932b: [1741]; 1 fig.
 [Described, illustrated]³
Ishidaella albomarginata [nec Signoret] Matsumura 1932b: 282;
 [pl. 19], fig. 8; [pl. 20], fig. 5 [Notes, illustrated]³ Equals
Euacanthus semiglauc Leth.
Ishidaella albomarginata [nec Signoret] Kato 1933b: pl. 19, figs.
 6, 7 [Illustrated]³
Ishidaella albomarginata [nec Signoret] Kato 1933c: 5 [Notes]¹⁰
Ishidaella albomarginata [nec Signoret] Anonymous 1934b: 22
 [Food plants]¹¹
Cicadella albomarginata [nec Signoret] Cheo 1935b: 109 [Food
 plants]^{2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17}
E[uacanthus] angustatus Wu 1935a: 76 [Catalogued]^{3, 7}
C[icadella] albomarginata [nec Signoret] Wu 1935a: 74 [Cata-
 logued]^{5, 7}
Ishidaella albomarginata [nec Signoret] Matsumura 1936a: 81
 [Listed]⁹
Cicadella albomarginata [nec Signoret] Li 1940a: 251 [Economics]⁷
Euacanthus semiglauc Li 1940a: 252 [Listed]⁷
[Tettigonia] semiglauc Jacobi 1941a: 300 To *Kolla paulula* Walk.
 [error]
Euacanthus semiglauc [Miwa] 1943a: 74 [Economics]¹¹
Tettigonia albomarginata China and Fennah 1945a: 711 [Notes]^{3, 11}
Euacanthus semiglauc Wade 1951a: 25 [Bibliography]
Euacanthus semiglaucus Box 1953b: 47 [Food plants]^{3, 11}
Euacanthus angustatus Ishihara 1953b: 16 To [*Ishidaella*] *albo-*
marginata Sign. [error]
Tettigonia semiglauc Ishihara 1953b: 16 To [*Ishidaella*] *albo-*
marginata Sign. [error]
Euacanthus angustatus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 47 [Catalogued]¹⁹
 Equals *Euacanthus angustatus* Uhl. Equals *Ishidaella angus-*
tata Mits.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Maritime Territory. ² Siberia. ³ Japan. ⁴ Western China.

⁵ Szechwan. ⁶ Australia. ⁷ China. ⁸ Amur. ⁹ Okinawa. ¹⁰ Manchuria.

¹¹ Formosa. ¹² Kwangtung. ¹³ Hainan. ¹⁴ Korea. ¹⁵ India. ¹⁶ America.[?]

¹⁷ Ryukyu Islands. ¹⁸ Hokkaido. ¹⁹ Honshu. ²⁰ Malay Peninsula.

²¹ Kyushu.

signoreti Stål. See *Mileewa signoreti* Stål.

sistens Walker

Tettigonia sistens Walker 1858a: 95 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Monte Video.

spectra Distant

- T[ettigonia] albida* [nec Walker] Signoret 1853c: 633; pl. 21, fig. 3
[Described, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4}
- [*Tettigonia albida*] [nec Walker] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) [Taxonomy]
- T[ettigonia] albida* [nec Walker] Signoret 1854a: 26 [Comparative note]
- T[ettigonia] albida* [nec Walker] Stål 1866a: 117 [Described, catalogued]^{5, 6, 7}
- T[ettigoniella] albida* [nec Walker] Jacobi 1904a: 779 [Catalogued]⁸
Equals *Tettigonia a[lbida]* Sign. [nec Walk.]
- Tettigoniella albida* [nec Walker] Melichar 1905a: 279, 298
[Catalogued]⁹
- Tettigonia alba* [sic] [nec Walker] Matsumura 1906b: 16, 21
[Catalogued]^{2, 10, 11, 12, 13} :37 [Listed]
- Tettigoniella spectra* Distant 1908g: 211; fig. 137 Nom. nov. pro
Tettigonia albida Signoret [1853] [nec *Tettigonia albida* Walker
1851] [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 7, 14, 15, 16, 17} :225
[Comparative note]
- Tettigoniella spectra* Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 736; fig. 511a
[Ecology, illustrated]²
- [*Tettigonia*] *albida* [nec Walker] Pierce 1909a: 177 [Parasites]⁴
- Tettigoniella spectra* Distant 1910e: 234; text fig. 41 [Illustrated,
catalogued, comparative note]^{2, 5, 7, 18} Equals *Tettigonia albida*
Sign. [nec Walk.]
- Tettigoniella spectra* Lefroy 1910a: 235 [Oviposition, parasites]²
- Tettigonia alba* [sic] [nec Walker] Matsumura 1910d: [35]; pl.
XIII, fig. 8a [Notes, illustrated]
- Tettigoniella spectra* Jacobi 1912a: 21 [Listed]
- Kolla albida* [nec Walker] Jacobi 1912a: 21, 36 [Listed]^{9, 19, 20}
- Tettigoniella albida* [nec Walker] Melichar 1912c: 115 [Catalogued]²¹ Equals *Tettigona* [sic] *albida* Sign. [nec Walk.] :110
[Listed]²⁰
- T[ettigoniella] spectra* Melichar 1912c: 110 [Listed]²²
- Tettigoniella spectra* Fletcher 1913a: 8 [Economics]²³
- Tettigoniella spectra* Quaintance 1913a: 61 [Economics]²
- Tettigoniella spectra* Reh 1913a: 638 [Economics]²
- Tettigonia alba* [sic] [nec Walker] Shiraki 1913a: [150] [Economics]
- Tettigoniella spectra* Distant 1914l: 390 [Catalogued]^{2, 7, 17, 24}
- Tettigoniella spectra* Fletcher 1914a: 496; text fig. 385 [Life
history, ecology, control, illustrated, catalogued]²³
- Tettigoniella spectra* Melichar 1914b: 123 [Catalogued]²⁵
- Tettigoniella spectra* Gravely 1915a: 516 [Listed]¹⁴

- Tettigonia spectra* Schumacher 1915a: 95 [Listed]^{2, 7, 13, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31} Equals *Tettigonia albida* Sign. [nec Walk.]
- T[tettigonia] spectra* Schumacher 1915b: 122 [Listed]³² Equals [*Tettigonia*] *albida* [nec Walk.]
- Tettigonia alba* [sic] [nec Walker] Matsumura 1916b: 411 [Notes]
- Tettigoniella spectra* Fletcher 1917a: 177 [Economics]¹⁴
- Tettigoniella spectra* Fletcher 1917d: 175, 177 [Economics]³³
- Kolla albida* [nec Walker] Jacobi 1917a: 550 [Listed]³⁴
- Tettigonia alba* [sic] [nec Walker] Matsumura 1917b: 411 [Notes]
- Tettigoniella spectra* Pierce 1917b: 190; fig. 90 [Illustrated]²
- Tettigoniella spectra* Distant 1918b: 3 [Comparative note]^{5, 17, 18, 19, 35, 36, 37, 38}
- Cicadella spectra* Pierce 1918a: 486 [Listed]¹⁷
- Tettigoniella spectra* Dammerman 1919a: 170 [Economics]³⁹
- Tettigoniella spectra* Distant 1920f: 469 [Catalogued]^{2, 7, 24}
- Tettigoniella spectra* Fletcher 1920a: 274 [Economics, catalogued]^{14, 16, 33, 38, 40, 41, 42}
- Tettigonia alba* [sic] [nec Walker] Matsumura 1920a: 331; pl. [12], fig. 6 [Described, economics, venation illustrated]²⁶
- Tettigoniella spectra* Misra 1920a: 229 [Economics]⁴³
- Tettigoniella spectra* Misra 1920b: 442 [Listed]²
- Tettigoniella spectra* Shroff 1920a: 342 [Economics]⁴⁴
- Tettigoniella spectra* Hutson 1921a: C 16 [Economics]¹⁷
- Tettigoniella spectra* Woodworth 1921a: 27 [Food plants]²⁸
- Tettigoniella albida* [nec Walker] Melichar 1922a: 294 [Catalogued]⁴⁵
- Cardioscarta albida* [nec Walker] Lallemand 1925a: 7 [Listed]⁴⁶
- T[tettigoniella] spectra* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 206 [Listed] :207; pl. XXIV, fig. 196 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated, comparative note]
- Tettigoma* [sic] *alba* [sic] [nec Walker] [Mori] 1926a: 383 [Control]
- Cicadella spectra* Naudé 1926a: 5 [Zoogeography] :22 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 4, 5, 6, 18, 20, 28, 30, 34, 47} Equals *Tettigonia albida* Stål [nec Walk.] Equals *Tettigoniella spectra* Dist.
- Tettigoniella spectra* Schmidt 1926a: 254 [Catalogued]⁴⁸ :258 [Listed]⁴⁸
- Cicadella spectra* Uichanco 1928a: 71 (7) [Food plants]²⁸
- Tettigoniella spectra* Dammerman 1929a: 237 [Economics]^{2, 4}
- Cicadella spectra* Naudé 1929c: 7 [Notes]^{49, 50, 51}
- Tettigoniella spectra* Paul 1929a: 20 [Economics]¹⁷
- Cicadella spectra* Storey and McClean 1930a: 717 [Disease vector]
- Tettigoniella spectra* Uichanco 1930a: 576 [Economics]²⁸
- Tettigoniella spectra* Clausen 1931a: 45 [Food plants]³²

- Cicadella spectra* Lallemand 1931d: 84 [Listed]^{52, 53}
Tettigoniella spectra Pierce 1931a: 584 [Economics, parasites]⁵⁴
Cicadella spectra Esaki 1932b: [1738]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]²⁶
Tettigonia alba [sic] [nec Walker] Matsumura 1932b: 281; [pl. 20], fig. 6 [Notes, illustrated]²⁶
Cicadella spectra Kato 1933b: pl. 22, fig. 2 [Illustrated]²⁶
Cicadella spectra Anonymous 1934d: 21 [Listed]³²
Cicadella spectra Merino 1934a: 78 [Economics]
Tettigoniella spectra Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 12 [Economics, catalogued]^{4, 40, 55} Equals *Tettigonia albida* Sign. (nec Walk.)
Cicadella spectra Merino 1936a: 310 [Economics]^{2, 28} :334 [Described, catalogued]^{6, 7, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 28, 30, 34, 53, 56} :392 [Catalogued]²⁸ :334, 392 Equals *Tettigonia albida* [nec] Walk. Equals *Tettigonia negrilinea* [sic] Stål Equals *Tettigoniella spectra* Dist.
[Cicadella] spectra Evans 1938b: 3 [Comparative notes]⁴⁹
Tettigoniella spectra Ayyar 1940a: 476 [Food plants]²
Cicadella spectra Matsumura 1940d: 34 [Listed]^{2, 13, 32} Equals *Tettigonia [spectra]* Dist.]
Tettigoniella spectra Schmidt 1940a: 233 (73), 271 (111) [Listed]
Cicadella spectrum Jacobi 1941a: 300 [Listed]^{57, 58, 59}
Cicadella spectra Otones and Sison 1941a: 212 [Food plants]²⁸
Cicadella spectra [Miwa] 1943a: 74 [Economics]³²
Kolla albida [nec Walker] Jacobi 1944a: 42 [Listed]⁶⁰
T[ettigoniella] albida [nec Walker] China and Fennah 1945a: 710 [Listed]
Cicadella spectra Esaki 1950a: 283; fig. 751 [Described, illustrated]²⁶
T[ettigoniella] spectra Kalshoven and van der Vecht 1950a: 272 [Notes]⁶¹
Tettigoniella spectra Wade 1951a: 57 [Bibliography]
Cicadella spectra Otones and Sison 1952a: 5, 25 [Economics]²⁸
T[ettigoniella] albida [nec Walker] Villiers 1952a: 224 [Described]^{4, 28, 62}
[Cicadella] spectra Box 1953b: 46 [Food plants]^{2, 18, 20, 24, 28, 30, 32, 34, 63} :46, 48 Equals *Tetigonia albida* [nec] Walk. :49 Equals *[Tettigonia] spectra* Dist. :46, 49 Equals *Tettigoniella [spectra]* Dist.]
[Tettigella] spectra Ishihara 1953b: 16 [Catalogued]^{11, 26, 49} Equals *Tettigoniella [spectra]* Dist.] Equals *Tettigonia albida* Sign. (nec Walk.) Equals *Tettigonia alba* (sic) Mats. [nec Walk.]

Amblycephalus spectrus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 3 [Economics]²⁶: 15 [Catalogued, food plants]^{2, 7, 11, 17, 19, 25, 26, 32, 64, 65, 66, 67} Equals *Tettigonia albida* Sign. [nec Walk.] Equals *Tettigoniella spectra* Dist. Equals *Thamnotettix* [sic] *albida* Mats. [error] Equals *Tettigonia spectra* Schum. Equals *Cicadella spectra* Esaki
Tettigella spectra Evans 1954a: 95 [Listed]³⁴: 102; fig. 14 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, comparative notes]^{4, 34, 62, 68} Equals *Tettigoniella spectra* Dist. Equals *Kolla albida* Jac. (nec Walk.)

Tettigella spectra Nuorteva 1954a: 79 [Salivary secretions]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope. ² India. ³ Senegambia. ⁴ Australia. ⁵ Kaffraria. ⁶ Luzon. ⁷ Northern Australia. ⁸ Northeastern Africa. ⁹ Tanganyika. ¹⁰ O-shima. ¹¹ Kyushu. ¹² Malay Peninsula. ¹³ China. ¹⁴ Bengal. ¹⁵ Nepal. ¹⁶ Bombay. ¹⁷ Ceylon. ¹⁸ Mozambique. ¹⁹ South Africa. ²⁰ Western Africa. ²¹ French Congo. ²² Eastern Africa. ²³ Southern India. ²⁴ New Caledonia. ²⁵ Java. ²⁶ Japan. ²⁷ Ryukyu Islands. ²⁸ Philippine Islands. ²⁹ Sunda Islands. ³⁰ Queensland. ³¹ Fiji. ³² Formosa. ³³ Bihar. ³⁴ Madagascar. ³⁵ Upper Burma. ³⁶ Orissa. ³⁷ Northern Bengal. ³⁸ Assam. ³⁹ East Indies. ⁴⁰ Madras. ⁴¹ Central Provinces. ⁴² East Bengal. ⁴³ Madhya Pradesh. ⁴⁴ Burma. ⁴⁵ Ethiopia. ⁴⁶ Belgian Congo. ⁴⁷ Mexico[?]. ⁴⁸ Buru. ⁴⁹ Oriental Region. ⁵⁰ Ethiopian Region. ⁵¹ Australian Region. ⁵² Borneo. ⁵³ Celebes. ⁵⁴ Negros. ⁵⁵ Coorg. ⁵⁶ Mindanao. ⁵⁷ Lombok. ⁵⁸ Sumbawa. ⁵⁹ Flores. ⁶⁰ Fukien. ⁶¹ Indonesia. ⁶² Africa. ⁶³ Natal. ⁶⁴ Honshu. ⁶⁵ Shikoku. ⁶⁶ Okinawa. ⁶⁷ Hainan. ⁶⁸ Asia.

spectra var. nigrilinea Stål

T[ettigonia] nigrilinea Stål 1870c: 735 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia nigrilinea Bierman 1907f: 163 [Listed]²

T[ettigoniella] nigrilinea Distant 1908f: 143 [Comparative note]

Tettigoniella spectra nigrilinea Baker 1914a: 418 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia nigrilinea Schumacher 1915a: 95 [Listed]³

Cicadella spectra nigrilinea Merino 1936a: 392 [Catalogued]¹

Equals *Tettigonia [spectra nigrilinea]* Stål]

T[ettigonia] nigrilinea [sic] Merino 1936a: 334, 392 To *Cicadella spectra* Dist.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippine Islands. ² Java. ³ Formosa.

subsignata Walker

Tettigonia subsignata Walker 1858a: 96 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown.

subvirescens Stål

T[ettigonia] subvirescens Stål 1870c: 734 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigoniella subvirescens Distant 1908g: 212 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Tettigonia [subvirescens]* Stål

Tettigoniella subvirescens Melichar 1914b: 123 [Catalogued]⁷

Tettigonia subvirescens Schumacher 1915a: 95 [Listed]^{1, 2, 5, 6, 7}

T[ettigonia] subvirescens Schumacher 1915b: 122 [Listed]⁸

Tettigoniella subvirescens Clausen 1931a: 45 [Food plants]⁸

Cicadella subvirescens Merino 1936a: 392 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia [subvirescens]* Stål

Tettigoniella subvirescens Wade 1951a: 57 [Bibliography]

[*Tettigonia*] *subvirescens* Box 1953b: 49 [Food plants]⁸

Amblycephalus subvirescens Esaki and Ito 1954a: 16 [Catalogued]^{1, 5, 8} Equals *Tettigonia subvirescens* Stål Equals *Tettigoniella subvirescens* Dist.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippine Islands. ² Assam. ³ British India. ⁴ Tenasserim. ⁵ India. ⁶ Sunda Islands. ⁷ Java. ⁸ Formosa.

suturella Stål

T[ettigonia] suturella Stål 1855b: 192 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia suturella Walker 1858c: 358 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia suturella Stål 1859b: 288 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}

T[ettigonia] suturella Atkinson 1886b: 199 [Catalogued]²

Cicadella suturella Merino 1936a: 337; pl. 2, fig. 8 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 3} Equals *Tettigonia suturella* Stål :338 [Comparative note] :392 [Catalogued]⁴ Equals *Tettigonia [suturella]* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Malacca. ³ Mindanao. ⁴ Philippine Islands.

sylvanella Distant

Tettigoniella sylvanella Distant 1918b: 3 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern India. ² Madras.

thalia Distant

Tettigoniella thalia Distant 1918b: 2 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Eastern Himalayas. ² Bengal

thalia var. a Distant

[*Tettigoniella thalia*] var. *a* Distant 1918b: 3 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bengal.

thalia var. b Distant

[*Tettigoniella thalia*] var. *b* Distant 1918b: 3 [n. var.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Eastern Himalayas. ² Madras.

tripartita Walker*Tettigonia tripartita* Walker 1858a: 96 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Santo Domingo.**truncatipennis** Rambur*Tettigonia truncatipennis* Rambur 1840a: 208 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Andalusia.**truncatula** Rambur*Tettigonia truncatula* Rambur 1840a: 208 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Andalusia.**viridis** Linné[*Cicada*] *viridis* Linné 1758a: 438 [n. sp.]¹*Cicada viridis* Linné 1761a: 242 [Described, catalogued]²[*Cicada*] *viridis* Poda 1761a: 53 [Described]³[*Cicada viridis*] Geoffrey 1762a: 417 [Described, catalogued]⁴[*Cicada*] *viridis* Pontoppidan 1763a: 681 [Listed]⁷*Cicada viridis* Scopoli 1763a: 115; fig. 338 [Described, illustrated]⁵[*Cicada viridis*] Geoffrey 1764a: 417 [Described, catalogued]⁴*Cicada viridis* Müller 1764a: 26 [Described, food plants]⁷[*Cicada*] *viridis* Houttuyn 1766a: 294 [Described, catalogued]⁵[*Cicada*] *viridis* Linné 1767a: 711 [Described, catalogued]¹[*Cicada*] *viridis* Beckmann 1772a: 150 [Described]¹*Cicada viridis* Müller [P. L. S.] 1774a: 466 [Described, food plants]²[*Cicada*] *viridis* Fabricius 1775a: 685 [Described, catalogued]¹*Cicada viridis* Fuessly 1775a: 24 [Catalogued]⁶[*Cicada*] *viridis* Müller [O. F.] 1776a: 103 [Described]^{7, 29}[*Cicada*] *viridis* Goeze 1778a: 142 [Described, catalogued][*Cicada*] *viridis* Fabricius 1781a: 326 [Described, catalogued]¹*Cicada viridis* von Schrank 1781a: 259 [Described, catalogued]⁸[*Cicada*] *viridis* Höslin 1782a: 174 [Described]*Cicada viridis* Barbut 1783a: 126; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]⁹*Cicada viridis* Piller and Mitterpacher 1783a: 40; pl. IX, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated]¹⁰[*Cicada*] *viridis* de Fourcroy 1785a: 185 [Described]⁴[*Cicada*] *viridis* Fabricius 1787a: 271 [Described, comparative note][*Cicada*] *viridis* Zschach 1788a: 115 [Listed]¹[*Cicada*] *viridis* De Villers 1789a: 465 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 4}[*Cicada*] *viridis* Gmelin 1789a: 2114 [Described, catalogued]¹*Cicada viridis* Giorna 1791a: 50 [Listed]¹¹[*Cicada*] *viridis* Petagna 1792a: 620 [Described, catalogued]¹

- Cicada viridis* Rossi 1792a: 215 [Described, catalogued]¹¹
Cicada viridis Donovan 1793a: 48 [Catalogued]
[Cicada] viridis Fabricius 1794a: 37 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]¹
[Cercopis] viridis Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]
[Cicada] viridis Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]
Cicada viridis Panzer 1796a: 9; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹²
C[icada] viridis Cederhielm 1798a: 263 [Described, catalogued]
C[icada] viridis Coquebert 1799a: 32 [Comparative note]
[Cicada viridis] Geoffrey 1799a: 417 [Described, catalogued]⁴
[Cicada] viridis Ludwig 1799a: 58 [Listed]⁵⁵
Cic[ada] viridis Georgi 1801a: 2063 [Catalogued]¹⁹
Cicada viridis von Schrank 1801a: 51 [Described, food plants, catalogued]²⁰
C[icada] viridis Dwigubsky 1802a: 120 [Described]¹⁴
[Tettigonia] viridis Latreille 1802a: 262 [Described] Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné
Tettigonia viridis de Tigny 1802a: 158 [Described]⁴
[Cicada] viridis Turton 1802a: 594 [Described, catalogued]¹
C[icada] viridis Walckenaer 1802a: 327 [Described, catalogued]⁴
[Cicada] viridis Fabricius 1803a: 75 [Described, catalogued]¹ :6 [Listed]
Tettigonia viridis Latreille 1803h: 111 [Described] Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné
Tet[tigonia] viridis Latreille 1804a: 322 [Described]¹ Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné
C[icada] viridis Fallén 1806a: 15 [Described, catalogued]²
C[icada] viridis Gravenhorst 1807a: 341 [Catalogued]
[Tettigonia viridis] Latreille 1807a: 161 [Key] Equals *Cicada viridis* Fabr.
C[icada] viridis Rossi 1807a: 345 [Described, catalogued]¹¹
 Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Latr.
[Cicada] viridis Leach 1815a: 125 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Latr.
Tettigonia viridis de Lamarck 1816a: 475 [Described]¹ Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné
[Cicada] viridis Leach 1816a: 714 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Latr.
Cicadella viridis Duméril 1817c: 190 [Described]
Tettigonia viridis Latreille 1819a: 468 [Described] Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné
Tet[tigonia] viridis Samouelle 1819a: 231 [Listed]¹⁵

- [*Cicada*] *viridis* Billberg 1820a: 73 [Listed]²
 [*Cicada viridis*] var. *b* Billberg 1820a: 73 [Listed]²
 [*Cicada*] *viridis* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described]¹
T[ettigonia] *viridis* Goldfuss 1820a: 286 [Described]¹
T[ettigonia] *viridis* Palisot de Beauvois 1820a: 170 [Comparative note]
T[ettigonia] *viridis* Germar 1821a: 72 [Notes] Equals *Cicada* [*viridis*] Linné
Tet[tigonia] *viridis* Samouelle 1824a: 231 [Listed]¹⁵
Cicada viridis Hummel 1825b: 16 [Listed]
T[ettigonia] *viridis* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 602 [Catalogued]⁴ Equals *Cicada viridis* Fabr.
C[icada] *viridis* Fallén 1826a: 28 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Tettigonia* [*viridis*] Germ.: 28, 29, 40, 41 [Comparative notes]
C[icada] *viridis* Zetterstedt 1828a: 520 [Described]¹⁶ :526 [Comparative note]
[Amblycephalus] *viridis* Curtis 1829a: 192 [Listed]¹⁵
Ci[cada] *viridis* Stephens 1829a: 358 to *Iassus lanio* Fabr. [error]
[Iassus] *viridis* Stephens 1829a: 358 [Listed]¹⁵ Equals *Ci[cada]* *viridis* Linné
[Iassus] *viridis* Stephens 1829b: 67 [Listed]¹⁵
T[ettigonia] [*viridis*] Eichwald 1830a: 229 [Described]
[Tettigonia] *viridis* Latreille 1830b: 200 [Notes]
[Cicada] *viridis* Leach 1830a: 125 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Latr.
[Cicada] *viridis* Leach 1832a: 714 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Latr.
[Amblycephalus viridis] Curtis 1833a: 193 [Notes]
[Tettigonia] *viridis* Germar 1833a: 184 [Listed]
Cicada viridi[s] Costa 1834b: 84 [Comparative note]
T[ettigonia] *viridis* Burmeister 1835a: 118 [Described] Equals *Cicad[a]* *viridis* Fabr.
A[mblycephalus] *viridis* Curtis 1835a: pl. 572 [Described]^{9, 17, 18}
[Tettigonia] *viridis* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 110 [Catalogued]¹² :67 [Key]
[Cicada] *viridis* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 104 To *Euacanth[us]* [*viridis*] Linné
Tettigonia viridis de Lamarek 1835a: 127 [Described]¹ Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné
[Amblycephalus] *viridis* Curtis 1837a: 221 [Listed]¹⁵
[Tettigonia] *viridis* Eversmann 1837a: 33 [Listed]¹⁹
[Tettigonia] *viridis* Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [Listed]²⁰

- T[ettigonia] viridis* Herrich-Schäffer 1838c: 17 [Comparative note]
T[ettigonia] viridis von Siebold 1839a: 445 [Listed]²¹
Tettigonia viridis Blanchard 1840a: 191; pl. 14, fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 4, 22} Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné
T[ettigonia] viridis Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 383 [Listed]²⁰
C[icada] viridis Zetterstedt 1840a: 289 [Described, catalogued]¹⁶
[Tettigonia viridis] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 570 Equals *Cicada viridis* Fabr.
T[ettigonia] viridis Boitard 1843a: 159 [Described]¹
[Tettigonia] viridis Contarini 1843a: 29 [Listed]¹¹
C[icada] viridis Ratzeburg 1844a: 187 [Notes]
T[ettigonia] viridis Blanchard 1845a: 425; pl. 19, fig. 6 [Illustrated]⁴
Tettigonia viridis Drapiez 1845b: 392 [Described]¹
[Tettigonia] viridis Gimmerthal 1846a: 27 [Listed]²³
Tettigonia Amyot 1847a: 197; pl. 5, figs. 75, 76 [non binom., described, illustrated]⁴ Equals *[Cicada] viridis* Linné
Melanchloa Amyot 1847a: 198 [non binom., described]⁴
Tettigonia Amyot 1848a: 393; pl. 5, figs. 75, 76 [non binom., described, illustrated]⁴ Equals *[Cicada] viridis* Linné
Melanchloa Amyot 1848a: 394 [non binom., described]⁴
Tettigonia viridis Blanchard 1849a: pl. 99, figs. 6, 6a-b [Illustrated]
Tettigonia viridis Blanchard 1850a: 191; pl. 14, fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 4, 22} Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné
Tettigonia viridis Boheman 1850a: 260 [Ecology]²⁴
Tettigonia viridis Dahlbom 1850a: 198 [Listed]²⁴
Tettigonia viridis Signoret 1850b: 289; pl. 4, fig. 1 [Wing, illustrated]
Tettigonia viridis Walker 1851b: 768 [Catalogued]^{9, 11, 17} Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné Equals *Amblycephalus viridis* Curt. Equals *Cicadella viridis* Croch.
Tettigonia melanchloa Walker 1851b: 778 [Catalogued]⁴ Equals *Melanchloa* Amyot [non binom.]
[Cicada] viridis Wallengren 1851a: 254 [Listed]²
Tettigonia viridis Drapiez 1853y: 382 [Described]¹
Tettigonia viridis Mayr 1853a: 142 [Listed]¹²⁰
[Tettigonia] viridis de Graaf and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1854a: 183 [Catalogued]²⁵
T[ettigonia] viridis Signoret 1854a: 17; pl. 2, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *T[ettigonia] melanchloa* Amy. Equals *T[ettigonia] melanura* Amy. Equals *Tett[igonia] arundinis* Germ. :18, 20, 23 [Comparative notes]

- T[ettigonia viridis] melanchloa* Signoret 1854a: 17 [Described]
 [*Tettigonia*] *melanchloa* Signoret 1854a: 18 [Comparative note]
T[ettigonia] virescens [sic] Fairmaire 1855a: 165 [Described]⁴
Tettigonia viridis Stål 1858e: 197 [Catalogued]²⁸
Tettigonia viridis Walker 1858b: 192 [Catalogued] Equals
Tettigonia melanchloa Equals *Tettigonia arundinis*
 [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹ Equals [*Tetti-*
gonia] *arundinis* Germ.
Tettigonia viridis de Motschulsky 1859c: 185 [Ecology]¹⁴⁵
C[icadella] viridis Duméril 1860a: 1058 [Described]
C[icadella] viridis Duméril 1860b: 1058 [Described]
 [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Walker 1860a: 22 [Listed]⁹
Tettigonia viridis Flor 1861a: 145 [Described, catalogued]¹:
 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 16, 19, 20, 24, 26, 71 Equals *Tettigonia* Amy. [non binom.]
 Equals *Tettigonia arundinis* Burm. Equals *Amblycephalus*
 [*viridis*] Curt. Equals *Cicada* [*viridis*] Fabr.
 [*Tettigonia viridis*] *melanchloa* Flor 1861a: 147 Equals *T[etti-*
gonia] melanchloa Amy. Equals *T[ettigonia] melanura* Amy.
Tettigonia viridis Flor 1861b: 631 [Listed]²⁸
A[mblycephalus] viridis Curtis 1862a: pl. 572 [Described]^{9, 17, 18}
 [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven
 1862a: 80 [Catalogued]²⁵ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *flavicatella* de
 Graaf
C[icada (Pholetaera)] viridis Thomson 1862a: 124 [Key]
T[ettigonia] viridis Gerstaecker 1863b: 303 [Notes]¹
 [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Disconzi 1865a: 293 [Listed]¹¹
Tettigonia viridis Marshall 1865g: 83 [Described, ecology,
 catalogued]^{1, 26} Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné Equals *Ambly-*
cephalus viridis Curt. Equals *Tettig[onia] arundinis* Germ.
 [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed]¹⁵
 [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Bellevoye 1866a: 144 (32) [Listed]⁴
T[ettigonia] viridis Fieber 1866a: 502 [Listed]
Tettigonia viridis Marshall 1866l: 118 [Listed]⁹
Tettig[onia] viridis de Motschulsky 1866a: 186 [Comparative note]
Tettigonia viridis Bold 1867a: 129 [Ecology]⁹
T[ettigonia] viridis Kirschbaum 1868b: 72 [Described]²¹
T[ettigonia] viridis Lethierry 1869a: 356 [Listed]⁴
T[ettigonia] viridis Taschenberg 1869a: 517 [Notes]
 [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Oshanin 1870a: 52 [Listed]¹⁴
T[ettigonia] viridis Siebke 1870a: 71 [Listed]²⁹
T[ettigonia] viridis Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed]²¹
Tettigonia viridis Horváth 1871a: 6 [Listed]³⁰
 [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Oshanin 1871b: 73 [Listed]¹⁴

- Tettigonia viridis* Oshanin 1871c: 108 [Listed]
T[ettigonia] viridis Sahlberg 1871a: 105; pl. I, fig. 13 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, food plants]^{1, 16, 31, 32, 33} Equals *Cicada [viridis]* Linné :38, 39, 42 [Listed]^{2, 29, 31}
[Tettigonia] viridis Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed]¹
Tettigonia viridis Schreck 1872a: 23 [Food plants]¹²
Tettigonia viridis Siebke 1873a: 75 [Listed]²⁹
Tettigonia viridis Kaltenbach 1874a: 727 [Economics]¹²
T[ettigonia] viridis Lethierry 1874a: 58 [Ecology]⁴
T[ettigonia] viridis Raddatz 1874a: 87 [Ecology]³⁴
T[ettigonia] viridis Siebke 1874a: 28 [Listed]²⁹
Tettigonia viridis Beuthin 1875a: 105 [Listed]²¹
T[ettigonia] viridis Blanchard 1875a: 425; pl. 19, fig. 6 [Illustrated]⁴
Tettigonia viridis Frivaldszky 1875a: 232 [Listed]³⁰
[Tettigonia] viridis Kittel 1875a: 5 [Ecology]²⁰
Tettigonia viridis Mocsary 1875a: 197 [Listed]⁵⁹
[Tettigonia] viridis Puton 1875a: 131 [Listed]¹
T[ettigonia] viridis Claus 1876a: 665 [Listed]
[Tettigonia] viridis Douglas and Scott 1876a: 78 [Catalogued]¹⁵
 Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné Equals *Amblycephalus viridis* Curt. Equals *Tettigonia arundinis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia flavicatella* Herkl.
Tettigonia viridis Kardos 1876a: 233 [Listed]³⁰
Tettigonia viridis Mocsary 1877a: 182 [Listed]³⁸
Tettigonia viridis Mocsary 1877b: 79 [Listed]³⁰
Tettigonia viridis Brandt 1878a: 498 (3) [Listed]
Tettigonia viridis Dale 1878a: 306 [Listed]⁹
Tettigonia viridis Horváth 1878a: 85 [Listed]⁸⁴
Tettigonia viridis Lethierry 1878c: xxxviii [Listed]³⁶
Tettigonia viridis Rothschild 1878a: 249 [Notes]⁴
Tettigonia viridis Samie 1878a: lxvi [Ecology]⁴
Tettigonia viridis Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 181 (35) [Listed]³⁷
[Tettigonia] viridis Martorell y Pena 1879a: 86 [Listed]^{37, 122}
Tettigonia viridis Norman 1879a: 256 [Listed]¹⁷
[Tettigonia] viridis Brancsik 1880a: 30 [Listed]³⁸
T[ettigonia] viridis Claus 1880a: 750 [Listed]
Tettigonia viridis Cuní y Martorell 1880a: 222 (18) [Listed]³⁹
Tettigonia viridis Norman 1880a: 213 [Listed]¹⁷
T[ettigonia] viridis Reiber and Puton 1880a: 61 [Listed]⁴⁰
Tettigonia viridis Reuter 1880a: 206 [Listed]³¹
[Tettigonia] viridis Mayr 1881a: 92 (16) [Listed]^{8, 41}
Tettigonia viridis Cavanna 1882a: 61 [Listed]¹¹

- T[ettigonia] viridis* Ferrari 1882a: 110 (38) [Ecology, catalogued]
 Equals *Cicada [viridis]* Linné
- Tettigonia viridis* Ferrari and Cavanna 1882a: 369 [Listed]¹¹
- Tettigonia viridis* Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed]⁹
- T[ettigonia] viridis* Karsch 1883a: 653 [Described, food plants]
- T[ettigonia] viridis* Claus 1884a: 892 [Listed]
- Tettigonia viridis* Edwards 1884c: 714 [Listed]⁹
- [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Kieffer 1884a: 80 [Ecology]¹²³
- Tettigonia viridis* Lomnicki 1884a: 235 [Listed]⁴²
- T[ettigonia] viridis* Mayr 1884a: 29 [Listed]¹
- T[ettigonia] viridis* Taschenberg 1884a: 445 [Notes]
- Tettigonia viridis* Cuní y Martorell 1885a: 65 (15) [Listed]³⁷
- T[ettigonia] virescens* [sic] Fairmaire 1885a: 165 [Described]⁴
- Tettigonia viridis* Ferrari 1885a: 285 [Catalogued, nymph described]¹¹ Equals *Cicada [viridis]* Linné
- Tettigonia viridis* Ferrari 1885b: 149 [Catalogued]¹¹
- T[ettigonia] viridis* Girard 1885a: 875 [Described]^{1, 16, 31, 33}
- T[ettigonia] viridis* Ivanoff 1885a: 123 (41) [Described]¹⁹ :91 (9) [Listed]¹⁹
- Tettigonia viridis* Kirby 1885a: 214 [Notes]
- Tettigonia viridis* Reuter 1885a: 29, 34 [Listed]²⁶
- [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Bucaille 1886a: 175 [Ecology]⁴
- Tettigonia viridis* Horváth 1886a: 254 [Listed]³⁵
- Tettigonia viridis* Löw 1886a: 499 [Ecology]¹⁰¹
- T[ettigonia] viridis* Ludwig 1886a: 467 [Described, ecology]
- [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed]¹
- Tettigonia viridis* Stobiecki 1886a: 152 [Listed]⁴²
- T[ettigonia] viridis* Then 1886a: 25 [Listed]^{1, 8, 41, 42}
- Tettigonia viridis* Beuthin 1887a: 91 [Listed]¹²⁴
- T[ettigonia] viridis* de Carlini 1887a: 273 [Catalogued]¹¹ Equals
Cicada [viridis] Linné
- Tettigonia viridis* Horváth 1887a: 282 (5) [Listed]¹¹
- Tettigonia viridis* Montandon 1887a: 63 [Listed]⁵⁹
- Tettigonia viridis* Cuní y Martorell 1888a: 187 (55) [Listed]³⁷
- T[ettigonia] viridis* Dubois 1888a: 162 (66) [Ecology]⁴
- Tettigonia viridis* Edwards 1888d: 15 [Described, catalogued]¹⁵
 Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné Equals *T[ettigonia] arundinis*
 Germ. Equals *Amblycephalus viridis* Curt. Equals *Tettigonia*
flavicatella Herkl.
- Tettigonia viridis* Ferrari 1888a: 569 (25) [Listed]⁴³
- [*Cicada*] *viridis* Saunders 1888a: 19 [Listed]
- Tettigonia viridis* Balint 1889a: 271 [Listed]³⁰

- Acopsis viridis* Provancher 1889a: 268 [Described]⁴⁴ Equals
Cicada viridis Linné
Tettigonia viridis Provancher 1889a: 263 [Key, described]⁴⁴
Tettigonia viridis Buckton 1890a: pl. A, figs. 1, 2 [Morphology, illustrated]
Tettigonia viridis Buckton 1890d: 124; pl. XXXVII, figs. 1–10 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]¹⁵ Equals *T[ettigonia] arundinis* Germ. Equals *Amblycephalus viridis* Curt. Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné Equals *Tettigonia flavicatella* Herkl. :lxiv, lxxvii [Physiology] :lxx [Protective resemblance]
Tettigonia viridis Dominique 1890a: 112 (28) [Ecology]⁴⁵
Tettigonia viridis Duda 1890a: 16 [Ecology]⁴⁷
Tettigonia viridis Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed]²⁰
Tettigonia viridis Hansen 1890a: 56, 57 [Morphology of spiracles] *[Tettigonia] viridis* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed]¹⁵
Tettigonia viridis Buckton 1891d: 163 [Physiology] :pl. G [Comparative note]
T[ettigonia] viridis de Fiore 1891b: (10, 11) [Listed]¹¹
[Tettigonia] viridis Fokker 1891a: 371 [Listed]²⁵
Tettigonia viridis Horváth 1891b: 46 [Listed]¹¹⁴
Tettigonia viridis Jakovleff 1891a: 426 [Listed]¹⁹
Tettigonia viridis Oshanin 1891a: 45 [Zoogeography]
Tettigonia viridis Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 435 [Ecology]⁴
[Tettigonia] viridis Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed]³⁶
T[ettigonia] viridis Dominique 1892a: 119 [Ecology]⁴⁵
[Tettigonia] viridis Duda 1892a: 32 [Listed]⁴⁷
Tettigonia viridis Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed]
Tettigonia viridis Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Listed]³⁶
Tettigonia viridis Kirby 1892b: 214 [Notes]
T[ettigonia] viridis Spitzner 1892a: 30 [Listed]⁴⁸
Tettigonia viridis Tikhomirov 1892a: 105 [Listed]¹⁴
[Tettigonia] viridis Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed]¹¹
Tettigonia viridis Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed]³⁰
Tettigonia viridis Johnson 1893a: 37 [Listed]⁴⁹
T[ettigonia] viridis Olivi 1893a: 142 [Listed]¹¹
T[ettigonia] viridis Taschenberg 1893a: 637 [Notes]¹
Cicada viridis Capanni 1894a: 295 [Described]¹¹ :297 [Comparative note] :290 [Listed]¹¹
Tettigonia viridis Fokker 1894a: 84 [Listed]¹¹
T[ettigonia] viridis Giglio-Tos 1894a: 13 [Listed]⁵⁰
Tettigonia viridis Horváth 1894a: 178 [Listed]^{84, 125}
Tettigonia viridis Krieghoff 1894a: 290 [Ecology]⁵⁸
[Cicada] viridis Linné 1894a: 438 [n. sp., reprinted]¹

- Tettigonia viridis* Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]⁵¹
Tettigonia viridis Verhoeff 1894a: 340 [Morphology of ♀ abdomen]
T[ettigonia] viridis Edwards 1895a: 115; pl. 14, figs. 1–2 [Described, illustrated]⁹
T[ettigonia] viridis Wüstnei 1895a: 273 [Listed]⁵²
Tettigonia viridis Biró 1896a: 200 [Listed]³⁰
T[ettigonia] viridis Duncan 1896a: 114 [Ecology]
Tettigonia [non binom.] Melichar 1896a: 3 To *Tettigia ornī* Linné [error]
Tettigonia viridis Melichar 1896a: 177; pl. VIII, figs. 21–28 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 12, 41, 42, 48, 53} Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné Equals *T[ettigonia] arundinis* Burm. Equals *Amblycephalus [viridis]* Curt. :176 [Comparative note]
Tettigonia viridis Uhler 1896a: 293 [Catalogued]⁵⁴
[Tettigonia] virescens [sic] Acloque 1897a: 404 [Key]⁴
Tettigonia virescens [sic] Griffini 1897a: 601 [Described]¹¹
[Tettigonia] viridis Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed]³⁰
T[ettigonia] viridis Oudemans 1897b: 289 [Described]²⁵
Tettigonia viridis Lambertie 1898c: xci [Food plants]⁴
[Tettigonia] viridis Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed]⁵⁵
Tettigonia viridis Matsumura 1898b: [73]; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated]⁵⁴
Tettigonia viridis Horváth 1899a: 366 [Listed]⁵⁶
[Tettigonia] viridis Horváth 1899b: 469 [Listed]⁵⁷
Tettigonia viridis Lambertie 1899a: cxxviii [Food plants]⁴
T[ettigonia] viridis Marchal 1899a: 592 [Listed]⁴
Tettigonia viridis Matsumura 1899a: [404]; [pl. 23], figs. 1–4 [Economics, illustrated]⁵⁴
Tettigonia viridis Melichar 1899d: 186 (9), 187 (10) [Ecology]¹
[Tettigonia viridis] Onuki 1899a: [44]; pl. II, fig. [11] [Economics, illustrated]¹²⁶
[Tettigonia] viridis Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed]¹
Tettigonia viridis Strand 1899a: 292 [Listed]²⁹
Tettigonia viridis Fokker 1900a: 8 [Listed]²⁵
Tettigonia viridis Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed]⁵⁸
Tettigonia viridis Horváth 1900c: 613 [Listed]³⁰
T[ettigonia] viridis Lameere 1900a: 125; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, ecology]³⁶
Tettigonia viridis Melichar 1900a: 43 [Listed]²⁸
Tettigonia viridis Montandon 1900a: 749 [Listed]⁵⁹
[Tettigonia] viridis Strobl 1900a: 211 [Listed]⁶⁰
[Tettigonia] viridis Horváth 1901a: 255 [Listed]^{19, 26, 61, 62, 63}
[Tettigonia] viridis Lambertie 1901a: 205 (77) [Ecology]⁴

- Tettigonia viridis* Leonardi 1901a: 148; fig. 52 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 16, 33} Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné Equals *Tettigonia arundinis* Burm.
- Tettigonia viridis* Melichar 1901e: 35 (8) [Ecology]¹
- Tettigonia viridis* Melichar 1901f: 33; pl. I, fig. 29 [Illustrated]
- Tettigonia viridis* Onuki 1901a: [26]; pl. [3], fig. I [Described, illustrated]⁵⁴ :[1] [Listed]⁵⁴
- Tettigonia viridis* Schouteden 1901b: 270 [Listed]³⁶
- Tettigonia viridis* Cobelli 1902a: 16 [Listed]¹¹
- Tettigonia viridis* Distant 1902b: 109 [Listed]⁴⁹
- T[tettigonia] viridis* Dominique 1902a: 216 [Ecology]⁴⁵
- Tettigonia viridis* Hansen 1902a: 215, 217 [Morphology of spiracles]
- Tettigonia viridis* Melichar 1902c: 129 (54) [Catalogued]⁶⁴ :77 (2) [Listed]^{1, 26, 64, 105}
- Cicada viridis* Sherborn 1902a: 1055 [Catalogued]
- Tettigonia viridis* de Acha 1903a: 273 [Listed]¹³
- Tettigonia viridis* Graeffe 1903a: 44 (4) [Ecology]⁶⁵ :53 (13) [Listed]^{1, 46}
- Tettigonia viridis* Horváth 1903a: 24 [Listed]⁶⁵
- Tettigonia viridis* Lambertie 1903c: lx [2] [Listed]⁴
- Tettigonia viridis* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiv [Listed]⁴
- Tettigonia viridis* Horváth 1904b: 579 [Listed]⁹⁸
- [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Hübner 1904a: 263 [Listed]¹²
- [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Hübner 1904b: 263 [Listed]¹²
- Tettigonia viridis* [Kotake] 1904a: [138] [Listed]
- Tettigonia viridis* Malkoff 1904a: 40–43; fig. 1 [Economics, illustrated]¹⁰²
- [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Olivier 1904a: 94 [Notes]⁴
- Tettigonia viridis* Matsumura 1905a: [66]; pl. XXI, fig. 21 [Described, illustrated]⁵⁴
- [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Morley 1905b: 27 [Listed]⁹
- Tettigonia viridis* Péneau 1905a: 200 [Listed]⁴⁵
- Tettigonia viridis* Kirkaldy 1906c: 318 [Listed]⁶⁷
- Tettigonia viridis* Lorincz 1906a: 191 [Listed]³⁰
- Tettigonia viridis* Matsumura 1906a: 72 [Ecology]^{4, 21, 68}
- [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Oshanin 1906a: 50 [Catalogued]^{2, 4, 8, 11, 12, 14, 15, 19, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31, 35, 39, 51, 54, 57, 59, 62, 64, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 97, 98, 103, 118} Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné
- Tettigonia viridis* Pierre 1906a: 77; figs. 1–22 [Parasites, life history, illustrated]^{1, 4, 54, 78, 104}
- Tettigonia viridis* Pierre 1906b: 117 [Life history]⁴
- Tettigonia viridis* Schuguirow 1906a: 714 [Listed]⁷⁹
- Tettigonia viridis* Bierman 1907d: 115 [Listed]²⁵

- Tettigonia viridis* Bierman 1907e: 164 [Listed]²⁵
Tettigonia viridis Butler 1907a: 51 [Ecology]⁹ :56 [Listed]⁹
Tettigonia viridis Divatc 1907a: 12 [Listed]⁶⁵
Tettigonia viridis Kirkaldy 1907m: 225 [Listed]¹⁵
Tettigonia viridis Matsumura 1907b: 87 [Catalogued]⁵⁴ :89, 90
 [Food plants]⁵⁴ :88, 89 [Listed]⁵⁴
Tettigonia viridis Oshanin 1907b: 223 (11) [Listed]⁷¹
Tettigonia viridis Paganetti-Hummeler 1907a: 95 [Listed]⁸¹
Tettigonia viridis Enderlein 1908a: 123, 129, 145 [Ecology]²¹
Tettigonia viridis [Iguchi] 1908a: [292] [Listed]¹⁴²
Tettigonia viridis Lambertie 1908e: cxxxiv (3) [Listed]⁴
T[ettigoniella] viridis Melichar 1908b: 14 [Comparative note]
Tettigonia viridis Oshanin 1908b: 414 [Listed]^{26, 28, 36, 61, 71, 75, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 145}
[Tettigonia] viridis Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed]¹⁵
Tettigonia viridis Whittaker 1908a: 20 [Listed]⁹
Tettigonia viridis Butler 1909a: 467 [Notes, ecology]⁹²
Tettigonia viridis Cobelli 1909a: 12 [Listed]¹¹
Tettigonia viridis Lambertie 1909b: cxlviii [Ecology]⁴
Tettigonia viridis Lambertie 1909e: clx, clxx [Ecology]⁴
Tettigonia viridis [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [425] [Listed]
Tettigonia viridis Puhlmann 1909a: 46 [Listed]²¹
Tettigonia viridis Gadd 1910a: 205; figs. 1-4 [Morphology of ♀ reproductive system, illustrated]
[Tettigonia] viridis Lambertie 1910a: 79 [Ecology]⁴ Equals
[Tettigonia] flaviscutellata [sic] Herkl.
Tettigonia viridis Matsumura 1910c: 104 [Listed]⁸⁵
Tettigonia viridis Matsumura 1910d: 21, [34]; pl. XIII, figs. 7, 7a; pl. XIV, fig. 4 [Economics, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 54, 62, 85, 104, 111, 119}
Tettigonia viridis Matsumura 1910e: 127; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated]⁵⁴
Tettigonia viridis Oshanin 1910a: 154 [Listed]
Tettigonia viridis Saito 1910a: [159] [Listed]¹⁴²
Tettigonia viridis Shiraki 1910a: [76] [Notes]⁸⁵
T[tettigonia] viridis Licent 1911a: 48 [Morphology of Malpighian tubules]
T[tettigonia] viridis Matsumura 1911b: 23 [Comparative note]
Tettigonia viridis Schumacher 1911a: 154, 157, 158 [Listed]¹²
Tettigonia viridis Schumacher 1911b: 165 [Listed]¹²
Tettigonia viridis Dahl 1912a: 354 (16), 372 (34), 393 (55) [Ecology]²¹ :438 (100) [Key]
T[tettigonia] viridis Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [Listed]⁵⁸

- Tettigonia viridis* Licent 1912a: 81, 82, 83, 101, 102, 104, 107, 109, 110, 112; pl. I, fig. 12; pl. III, figs. 28, 32; text fig. 27 [Morphology of digestive system, illustrated] :45, 94, 96, 114 [Physiology of digestive system] :134, 141 [Ecology]^{4, 25} :79, 80 [Listed]²⁵
- Tettigonia viridis* Matsumura 1912a: 33 [Catalogued, food plants]¹.
^{26, 54, 62, 104} Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné
- [*Tettigoniella*] *viridis* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]^{67, 70}
- Tettigonia viridis* Sabransky 1912a: 317 [Listed]⁶⁰
- [*Tettigoniella*] *virides* [sic] Schmidt 1912g: 155 [Listed]⁸⁶
- Tettigonia viridis* Schumacher 1912d: 106 [Listed]¹²
- Tettigonia viridis* Van Duzee 1912b: 327 [Listed]^{1, 44}
- Tettigoniella viridis* Crumb 1913a: 137 [Listed]
- T[ettigonia] viridis* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151 [Listed]⁴¹
- Tettigoniella viridis* Horváth 1913d: 201 (2) [Listed]⁸⁴
- Tettigoniella viridis* Melichar 1913a: 326 (8) [Listed]⁵⁷
- Tettigonia viridis* Reh 1913a: 638 [Economics]¹⁰²
- Tettigonia viridis* Shiraki 1913a: [143] [Economics]
- Tettigonia viridis* Edwards 1914b: 812 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia viridis* Handlirsch 1914e: 97 [Listed]
- Tettigoniella viridis* Melichar 1914a: 129 (3) [Listed]¹¹⁸
- Tettigonia viridis* [Nawa] 1914a: 190 [Economics]
- Tettigonia viridis* Edwards 1915a: 206 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia viridis* [Issiki] 1915a: 111 [Listed]¹⁴²
- [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Jacobsen 1915a: 332 [Listed]⁷
- Tettigonia viridis* Matsumura 1915b: 127; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated]⁵⁴
- [*Cicada*] *viridis* Poda 1915a: 53 [Described]³
- Tettigonia viridis* Schumacher 1915a: 94 [Notes]⁸⁵ Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné
- Tettigonia viridis* Whittaker 1915a: 160 [Listed]⁹
- Tettigoniella viridis* Haupt 1916c: 275; fig. 11 [Parasites, illustrated]
- [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 105; figs. 23a-f [Described, illustrated]⁷
- Tettigonia viridis* Maki 1916a: [72]; [pl. 2], fig. 8 [Economics, illustrated]⁸⁵ :[7] [Listed]⁸⁵
- Tettigonia viridis* Matsumura 1916b: 410; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated]
- Tettigonia viridis* [Nawa] 1916a: 324 [Economics]¹⁴²
- [*Cicadella*] *viridis* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]⁵¹
- Tettigonia viridis* Haupt 1917a: 156 [Described] Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné Equals *Tettigoniella viridis* Linné

- Tettigonia viridis* Matsumura 1917b: 410; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated]
- Tettigonia viridis* Nawa 1917a: 285 [Listed]⁵⁴
- Tettigonia viridis* Pierce 1917b: 190, 206 [Listed]^{85, 87}
- Cicadella viridis* Van Duzee 1917b: 596 [Catalogued]^{1, 44} Equals
Cicada [*viridis*] Linné Equals *Tettigonia* [*viridis*] Latr. Equals
Amblycephalus [*viridis*] Curt.
- Tettigonia viridis* Hedicke 1918a: 168 [Ecology]¹²
- Tettigoniella viridis* Horváth 1918a: 329 [Listed]⁸⁸
- Cicadella viridis* Olsen 1918a: 2 [Listed]^{7, 51}
- [*Cicadella*] *spectra* Pierce 1918a: 486 [Parasites]¹²¹
- [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* [sic] Lyle 1919a: 8 [Listed]⁹
- Tettigonia viridis* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 84; figs. 45a-f [Described, illustrated]^{1, 26, 51, 54, 62, 89}
- Tettigonia viridis* Matsumura 1920a: 329; 1 text fig. [Described, economics, illustrated]⁵⁴
- Tettigoniella viridis* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 145; fig. 99e [Notes, illustrated]²
- Tettigoniella viridis* Woodworth 1921a: 31 [Food plants]⁹⁰
- Tettigonia viridis* Buchner 1922a: 43, 45 [Symbiosis]
- Tettigoniella viridis* Fahringer 1922a: 301 [Ecology]¹²⁸
- Tettigonia viridis* [Kazui] 1922a: 192 [Economics]
- Tettigonia viridis* Nawa 1922a: 151 [Economics]⁵⁴
- Cicadella viridis* Olsen 1922a: 354 [Listed] :355 [Notes]^{1, 7, 11, 15, 19, 44, 54}
- Tettigoniella viridis* Stichel 1922a: 131 [Listed]²¹
- Tettigoniella viridis* Claus and Grobben 1923a: 659 [Listed]¹
- Cicadella viridis* Horváth 1923a: 197 [Listed]³⁰
- Tettigonia viridis* von Kirchner 1923a: 446, 481, 537 [Economics]¹²
- Tettigoniella viridis* Prohaska 1923a: 81 [Listed]⁹¹ Equals *Tettigonia* [*viridis*] Linné]
- Tettigonia viridis* [Takeda] 1923a: 119 [Economics]⁵⁴
- Tettigonia viridis* Brown 1924a: 118 [Listed]⁹²
- Tettigoniella viridis* Lindberg 1924a: 8, 41 [Listed]³¹
- [*Cicadella*] *viridis* Melichar 1924a: 197 [Zoogeography]^{1, 78}
- Tettigonia viridis* Okamoto 1924b: [12, 21, 28; pl. I, fig. 7] [Economics, illustrated]⁹³
- Tettigoniella viridis* Buchner 1925a: 132, 135, 203; pl. I, figs. 13-14; pl. IV, fig. 9; pl. V, figs. 1-2; text figs. 17-19 [Symbionts, illustrated] :90 [Listed]
- Tettigoniella viridis* Della Beffa 1925a: 143 [Notes]¹¹
- T*[*tettigoniella*] *viridis* Haupt 1925a: 12 [Food plants]²¹
- T*[*tettigoniella*] *viridis* Kupka 1925a: 106 [Listed]²⁰

- Tettigonia viridis* [Nawa] 1925a: 150 [Hibernation]
Tettigonia viridis Prell 1925a: 21-23 [Economics]¹²
T[ettigoniella] viridis Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 207; pl. XXIV, fig. 197
 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated, comparative note] :206
 [Listed]
Tettigoniella viridis [Yokoyama] 1925a: 191 [Economics]⁵⁴ Equals
Tettigonia viridis Linné
Tettigonia viridis Blöte 1926b: 114 [Listed]²⁵
Tettigonia viridis Heymons 1926a: 162 [Notes]
Tettigonia viridis Ivanov 1926a: 210, 212, 214, 218, 220, 223;
 figs. 1, 14 [Morphology of reproductive system, illustrated]
Tettigonia viridis Kuwayama 1926a: 21 [Economics]⁵⁶
T[ettigonia] viridis Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 82 [Key, ecology]⁴
Tettigoniella viridis Schmidt 1926a: 258 [Listed]¹¹³
Tettigonia viridis Wnukowsky 1926a: 66 (4) [Listed]⁹⁴
T[ettigoniella] viridis Blöte 1927b: 80; fig. 38 [Described, illus-
 trated]²⁵
Tettigoniella viridis Blöte 1927c: 55 [Listed]²⁵ Equals *Tettigonia*
 [*viridis*] Equals *Tettigonia flavicatella* de Graaf
Tettigoniella viridis Blöte 1927d: 223 [Listed]²⁵ Equals *Tetti-*
gonia [*viridis* Linné]
Tettigonia viridis Hirase et al. 1927a: [739]; 1 fig. [Described,
 illustrated]
Cicadella viridis Kusnezov 1927a: 258 [Listed]⁹⁵ Equals *Tet-*
tigonia [*viridis* Linné]
Tettigonia viridis Leonardi 1927a: 29 [Food plants, catalogued,
 parasites]^{1, 11, 129}
Tettigonia viridis Nüsslin 1927a: 87 [Economics]
T[ettigonia] virescens [sic] Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Listed]⁴
T[ettigoniella] viridis Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 135 [Ecology]⁴
Tettigonia viridis Brown 1928a: 63 [Listed]⁹⁶
C[icadella] viridis Filipieff 1928a: 151 [Described]¹⁹
Cicadella viridis Ivanov 1928b: 492 [Listed]⁹⁷
Cicadella viridis Ivanov 1928c: 188 [Listed]⁹⁷
Tett[igoniella] viridis Richter 1928a: 198, 199, 200, 205 [Sym-
 bionts]
Cicadella viridis Wnukowsky 1928a: 190 [Listed]⁹⁴ Equals
Tettigonia [*viridis*] Linné
Cicadella viridis Haupt 1929c: 243; fig. 57 [Illustrated]
Cicadella viridis Kusnezov 1929a: 309 [Listed]⁹⁸
Cicadella viridis Kusnezov 1929b: 171 [Listed]¹¹⁵
Cicadella viridis Kusnezov 1929f: 33 [Notes] :34 [Listed]
Tettigoniella viridis Lindberg 1929b: 2, 3 [Listed]^{64, 100}

- [*Tettigoniella*] *viridis* Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) [Listed]¹¹
Tettigonia viridis Muramatsu 1929a: 279 [Economics]⁹³
Cicadella viridis Myers 1929b: 212 [Behavior] Equals *Tettigonia viridis*
Cicadella viridis Wnukowsky 1929a: 214 [Listed]⁶⁴ Equals *Tettigonia* [*viridis*] Linné
Tettigoniella viridis Britten 1930a: 71 [Listed]⁹
Tettigoniella viridis Buchner 1930a: 521; figs. 220, 248 [Symbionts, illustrated]
Tettigoniella viridis Esaki and Hashimoto 1930a: 3 [Parasites]⁵⁴
Tettigoniella viridis Matsumura 1930b: [46]; pl. V, fig. 21 [Described, illustrated]⁵⁴
Cicadella viridis Muraviov 1930a: 251 [Disease vector]¹⁹
Tettigonia viridis Takahashi 1930b: 232; 5 text figs. [Economics, illustrated]⁵⁴
Tettigoniella viridis Zangheri 1930a: 50 [Listed]¹¹ Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Linné
Tettigoniella viridis Clausen 1931a: 10, 38, 42, 45 [Food plants]⁵⁴.
62, 85, 87
Tettigoniella viridis Esaki and Hashimoto 1931a: 4 [Listed]⁵⁴
Cicadella viridis Haupt 1931b: 227 [Ecology]³⁴
Tettigonia viridis [Kano] 1931a: 382 [Economics]
Tettigoniella viridis Matsumura 1931a: [1261]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated]⁵⁴
Cicadella viridis Rabeler 1931a: 227 [Ecology]³⁴
Melanchlora [sic] Schulze, Kükenenthal, and Heider 1931b: 2012 [non binom., catalogued]
Cicadella viridis Wnukowsky 1931a: 11 [Listed]¹⁰³
Tettigonia viridis Enderlein 1932a: 194; fig. 468 [Illustrated]¹²
Cicadella viridis Esaki 1932a: 4 [Listed]
Cicadella viridis Esaki 1932b: [1739]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]⁵⁴
Cicadella viridis Kato 1932b: 222 [Listed]^{1, 26, 54, 62, 104}:223 [Comparative note]
Cicadella viridis Kusnetzov 1932a: 44 [Listed]
Cicadella viridis Kusnetzov 1932b: 231 [Notes] Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Linné
Tettigonia viridis Matsumura 1932b: 280; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]⁵⁴
Tettigoniella viridis Matsumura 1932d: 66, 97; pl. XVII, fig. 8 [Described, illustrated]⁵⁴
Tettigoniella viridis [Tanaka] 1932a: 577 [Economics]^{62, 85, 127, 142}
Cicadella viridis Esaki and Hashimoto 1933a: 24 [Parasites]⁵⁴
Cicadella viridis Kato 1933b: pl. 22, fig. 1 [Illustrated]⁵⁴

- Cicadella viridis* Kato 1933d: 15 [Listed]^{1, 26, 104, 105}
Cicadella viridis Ma 1933a: 629 [Parasites]⁶²
Cicadella viridis [Nawa] 1933a: 4 [Hibernation]
Tettigoniella viridis Pawlik 1933a: 234 (1), 236 (3) [Ecology]⁴⁷
Cicadella viridis Anonymous 1934d: 21 [Listed]⁸⁵
Tettigonia viridis Bakkendorf 1934a: 123; figs. 138, 164–D
 [Oviposition, illustrated, food plants]⁷:122, 113, 114, 123
 [Parasites]⁷
Tettigoniella viridis Chang 1934a: [103]; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated]⁵⁴
Tettigonia viridis Fukushi 1934d: 49 [Disease vector]⁵⁴
Tettigonia viridis Kahle 1934b: 256 [Notes]
Tettigonia viridis MacGill 1934a: 57 [Parasites]
Tettigoniella viridis Murray 1934a: 263 [Ecology]¹⁷
Tettigoniella viridis Ossiannilsson 1934a: 132 [Listed]²
Cicadella viridis Silvestri 1934a: 335; fig. 302 [Described, illustrated]
Cicadella viridis Thornley 1934a: 77 [Listed]⁹
Tettigoniella viridis Werner 1934a: 383 [Listed]⁴¹
Tettigoniella viridis Bodenheimer 1935a: 294; pl. XXXIX, fig. 13
 [Illustrated]¹⁰⁶
Cicadella viridis Cheo 1935b: 109 [Food plants]^{8, 11, 12, 19, 26, 30, 39, 51, 54, 57, 59, 62, 67, 85, 98, 104, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 119}
Cicadella viridis China 1935a: 278 [Notes] Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Edw.
Cicadella viridis Esaki and Hashimoto 1935a: 18 [Parasites]⁵⁴
Cicadella viridis [Habe and Sakuragi] 1935a: 200 [Listed]
Tettigonia viridis Halbert 1935a: 309 [Listed]⁴⁹:311 [Ecology]⁴⁹
 [Cicadella] *viridis* Haupt 1935a: 171; fig. 324 [Described, ecology, illustrated]⁶
 [Tettigoniella] *viridis* Karl 1935a: 136 [Ecology]⁸⁶
Tettigoniella viridis Lameere 1935a: 397; fig. 418 [Notes, illustrated]
Tettigonia viridissima [sic] Lameere 1935a: 400 [Notes]¹
Tettigoniella viridis Rapp 1935a: 43 [Listed]⁵⁸
Cicadella viridis Rekach and Dobretzova 1935a: 43 [Economics]⁸⁴
 Equals *Tettigonella* [sic] [*viridis* Linné]
T[ettigonia] viridis Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 82 [Key, ecology]⁴
C[icadella] viridis Wagner 1935a: 14 [Listed]¹²
C[icadella] viridis Wu 1935a: 75 [Catalogued]^{2, 4, 8, 11, 12, 15, 19, 26, 30, 36, 39, 51, 54, 57, 59, 67, 98, 107, 112} Equals *Tettigoniella* [*viridis* Linné]
Tettigoniella viridis Balachowsky 1936a: 1057 (1) [Economics]⁴

- Cicadella viridis* Balachowsky and Mesnil 1936a: 1536 [Economics]^{12, 19, 54, 102}
- Cicadella viridis* Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 2, 11 [Listed]¹¹⁶
- Cicadella viridis* Masaki 1936a: 271 [Listed]⁹³
- Cicadella viridis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 942; pl. VIII, fig. 51 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné :920 [Nomenclature, catalogued]
- Cicada viridis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 919, 920 [Nomenclature, catalogued]
- Tettigonia viridis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 920 [Nomenclature, catalogued]
- Cicadella viridis* Nast 1936d: 486 (4) [Listed]⁶⁸
- Cicadella* [sic] *viridis* [Nawa] 1936a: [103–105] [Listed]
- Tettigonia viridis* Rammner 1936a: 255 [Notes]
- Tettigoniella viridis* Werner 1936a: 45 [Listed]⁸
- Cicadella viridis* Anonymous 1937h: 273 (39); fig. 48 [Notes, illustrated]⁵⁴
- Cicadella viridis* Anonymous 1937i: 666 [Listed]
- Tettigoniella viridis* Bodenheimer 1937a: 211 [Listed]^{106, 117}
- [*Cicadella*] *viridis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]⁴⁴
- Cicadella viridis* Esaki and Hashimoto 1937a: 2 [Listed]⁵⁴
- Cicadella viridis* [Iida] 1937a: 666 (68) [Listed]
- Cicadella viridis* Kontkanen 1937b: 62, 63, 66, 69, 70; fig. 31 [Ecology, illustrated]³¹
- Cicadella viridis* Kuntze 1937a: 324, 334, 341, 346, 350, 352, 358, 373, 375, 381 [Ecology]³⁴
- [*Cicadella*] *viridis* Kuntze 1937b: 26 [Ecology]³⁴ Equals *Tettigonia* v[iridis] Linné]
- [*Cicadella*] *viridis* [Ota] 1937a: [429] [Listed]
- Tettigonia viridis* Pflugfelder 1937a: 14; text fig. 13 [Morphology of nervous system, illustrated] :4 [Listed]
- Tettigoniella viridis* Robert 1937a: 199 [Ecology]⁴ Equals *Tettigonia* [viridis] Linné
- Cicadella viridis* Watanabe 1937a: 111, 220, 248, 271, 300, 303, 352, 377, 484 [Economics]⁵⁴
- Tettigoniella viridis* Anonymous 1938b: 50 [Economics]⁶²
- Tettigonia viridis* Beier 1938a: 2269; fig. 2507 [Central nervous system, illustrated]
- [*Cicadella*] *viridis* China 1938b: 193 [Listed]¹⁵
- Cicadella viridis* Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 80; pl. 35, fig. 137–2 [Described, illustrated]⁵⁴
- Cicadella viridis* Goidanich 1938a: 295; fig. VI [Economics, illustrated]

- Cicadella viridis* Kontkanen 1938a: 9, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 25, 29 [Ecology]³¹
- Cicadella viridis* Kuwayama 1938a: 12, 19, 23, 29, 38, 45, 48, 59 [Economics]¹³⁰
- Cicadella viridis* Nagaoka 1938a: 27 [Listed]⁹³
- Cicadella viridis* Nast 1938d: 227 (3) [Listed]⁶⁸
- Cicadella viridis* Ossiannilsson 1938b: 69 Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné
- Cicadella viridis* [Ota] 1938a: [94] Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Linné Equals *Tettigonia arundinis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia flavicatella* Herkl. Equals *Amblycephalus viridis* Curt.
- Tettigoniella viridis* Quayle 1938a: 276 [Economics]
- Cicadella viridis* Resühr 1938a: 31–79; figs. 8, 12–17, 21, 22 [Symbionts, illustrated] :34 Equals *Tettigoniella viridis* Linné
- Cicadella viridis* Sidorski 1938a: 125 [Listed]
- Cicadella viridis* [Takashima] 1938a: 462 (20) [Listed]
- Cicadella viridis* Wagner 1938c: 404 [Listed]¹³¹
- Cicadella viridis* Bertram and Mannheims 1939a: 29; figs. 1, 2 [Economics, illustrated]¹²
- [*Cicada*] *viridis* Linné 1939a: 438 [n. sp., reprinted]¹
- Cicadella viridis* Mahdihassan 1939a: 420, 421, 422, 426, 430; fig. 6 [Coloration, illustrated]
- Tettigonia viridis* Portevin 1939a: 274 [Notes]⁴
- Tettigonia viridissima* [sic] Schmidt 1939a: 101 [Listed]
- [*Cicadella*] *viridis* Wagner 1939a: 137 [Food plants]¹²
- Cicadella viridis* Buchner 1940a: 337 (83) [Symbionts]
- Tettigoniella viridis* Buchner 1940a: 277 (23); fig. 41 [Symbionts, illustrated]
- Tettigonia viridis* Clausen 1940a: 101 [Parasites]
- Cicadella viridis* Kuwayama 1940a: 19 [Economics]⁵⁶
- Cicadella viridis* Li 1940a: 251 [Listed]⁶²
- Tettigoniella viridis* Müller 1940a: 79 [Symbionts]
- Cicadella viridis* Müller 1940a: 167, 191, 210 [Symbionts]
- Melanchloa* Neave 1940a: 84 [non binom., catalogued]
- Tettigoniella viridis* Balachowsky 1941a: 65; pl. I; text figs. 1–10 [Economics, ecology, illustrated]^{1, 4, 26, 54, 67, 70, 85, 132, 133} :66 Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Linné Equals *Cicadella viridis* Linné
- [*Cicadella*] *viridis* Wagner 1941a: 149 [Ecology]^{34, 86, 134}
- Cicadella viridis* Iida 1942a: 464 (44) [Listed]
- Cicadella viridis* Müller 1942a: 541–548; figs. 1, 3 [Morphology of ovipositors, illustrated] :552, 559, 560, 590; figs. 11 [Oviposition, illustrated]

- Cicadella viridis* Rau 1942a: 515 [Symbionts] Equals *Tettigoniella viridis* Jac.
- Tettigoniella viridis* Bakkendorf 1943a: 31-36 [Parasites]⁷
- Cicadella viridis* Franz 1943a: 377 [Ecology]⁸
- Cicadella viridis* Jacobi 1943a: 28 [Notes]¹⁰⁵
- Cicadella viridis* Lindberg 1943b: 23 [Listed]³¹
- Cicadella viridis* [Miwa] 1943a: 74 [Economics]⁸⁵
- Amblycephalus viridis* Ossiannilsson 1943c: 16 [Listed]²⁹
- Amblycephalus viridis* Holgersen 1944a: 6; fig. 1 [Ecology, illustrated]^{29, 67, 70} Equals *Cicada* [*viridis*] Siebke Equals *Tettigonia* [*viridis*] Siebke :33, 36 [Listed]²⁹
- Cicadella viridis* Jacobi 1944a: 42 [Listed]¹³⁶ :57 [Zoogeography]
- Cicadella viridis* Reclaire 1944a: 224 [Listed]²⁵ Equals *Tettigoniella v*[*iridis*] Equals *Tettigonia v*[*iridis*]
- Cicadella viridis* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed]⁹
- Cicadella viridis* Thompson 1944a: 33 [Parasites]⁵⁴
- [*Tettigella viridis*] China and Fennah 1945a: 711 Equals *C*[*cicada*] *viridis* Linné
- [*Tettigoniella*] *viridis* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed]¹⁵ Equals [*Tettigoniella*] *arundinis* Germ.
- Cicadella viridis* Lang 1945b: 130, 134 [Ecology]⁴⁸
- [*Neokolla*] *viridis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]^{1, 44} Equals *Cicada* [*viridis*] Linné
- Amblycephalus viridis* Holgersen 1946a: 136 [Listed]²⁹
- Cicadella viridis* Lang 1946a: 152 [Listed]^{47, 48}
- Amblycephalus viridis* Moosbrugger 1946a: 70 [Listed]¹³⁵ Equals *Cicadella* [*viridis*] Linné
- A*[*mblycephalus*] *viridis* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 83 [Described, ecology]^{2, 7, 29, 31}
- Tettigella viridis* Evans 1947a: 167; figs. 16G, J-K [Illustrated] :159, 160 Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné :164 Equals *Cicadella viridis* Linné :159, 160, 164 [Listed]¹
- Tettigella viridis* Kontkanen 1947b: 174 [Ecology]³¹
- Amblycephalus viridis* Lang 1947a: 23 [Ecology]⁴⁸
- T*[*ettigella*] *viridis* Lindberg 1947a: 27 [Ecology, catalogued]³¹ Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné Equals *Tettigonia v*[*iridis*] Sahlb. Equals *Cicadella v*[*iridis*] Linné :72 [Listed]³¹
- Cicadella viridis* Mahdihassan 1947c: 58 (2); figs. 1-6 [Symbionts, illustrated] :156, 159 [Bacterial symbiosis]
- Cicadella viridis* Villiers 1947a: 53; pl. IV, fig. 50 [Notes, illustrated]⁴
- Tettigella viridis* Evans 1948b: 514 [Ecology]^{1, 54}
- Cicadella viridis* Goidanich 1948a: 21 [Economics] Equals *Tettigoniella* [*viridis*] Linné

- Tettigella viridis* Kontkanen 1948b: 117, 118 [Ecology]¹³⁷
- Tettigella viridis* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed]^{2, 7, 29, 31, 138, 139}
- Equals *Amblycephalus* [*viridis* Linné] Equals *Tettigoniella* [*viridis* Linné]
- Cicadella viridis* Servadei 1948a: 244 [Listed]¹¹
- C*[*icadella*] *viridis* Zachvatkin 1948a: 170; fig. 195–7 [Key, illustrated]
- Cicadella viridis* Della Beffa 1949a: 121; fig. 103 [Economics, illustrated]^{4, 11, 102, 133} Equals *Tettigoniella* [*viridis* Linné]
- Cicadella viridis* Fagel 1949a: 147 [Ecology]³⁶
- Tettigoniella viridis* Goidanich 1949a: 48 (3); fig. 2 [Economics, illustrated]¹¹ Equals *Cicadella* [*viridis* Linné]
- Tettigella viridis* Kontkanen 1949a: 120, 121, 122, 123, 124 [Ecology]³¹
- Tettigella viridis* Kontkanen 1949c: 35, 36, 37, 39, 40 [Ecology]³¹
- Tettigella viridis* Lindberg 1949a: 35 [Listed]^{3, 102}
- Tettigella viridis* Linnavuori 1949a: 67 [Ecology]³¹
- Cicadella viridis* Müller 1949a: 356, 362 [Symbionts]
- Tettigella viridis* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 26; pl. 5; figs. 1–5 [Morphology of stridulating organs, illustrated]² :67 [Stridulation]²
- Cicadella viridis* Suchov and Vovk 1949a: 11 [Listed]
- [*Tettigella*] *viridis* China 1950a: 244 [Listed]¹⁵ Equals [*Tettigella*] *arundinis* Germ.
- Cicadella viridis* Chu and Teng 1950a: 14–40; figs. 1–24 [Life history, economics]^{27, 62, 63, 66, 69}
- Cicadella viridis* Esaki 1950a: 283; fig. 752 [Described, illustrated]⁵⁴
- Cicadella viridis* Ishihara 1950a: 17 [Food plants]⁵⁴
- Tettigella viridis* Kontkanen 1950c: 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 35, 39, 41, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 57, 58, 60, 61, 69, 72, 73, 75, 78, 79, 81 [Ecology]³¹ :86 [Listed]³¹
- Neokolla viridis* Moore 1950a: 259 [Listed]⁴⁴
- Neokolla viridis* Moore 1950b: 34 [Listed]⁴⁴
- Tettigoniella viridis* Moreton 1950a; 82; fig. 38B [Notes, illustrated]¹⁵
- Tettigoniella viridis* Balachowsky 1951a: 338; text fig. 52 [Economics, control, illustrated]¹
- Tettigella viridis* Evans 1951a: 7 [Taxonomy]
- Cicadella viridis* Müller 1951a: 3, 7, 16; pl. VII, fig. 28; pl. VIII, figs. 29–31 [Hatching of egg, illustrated]
- Cicada viridis* Ossiannilsson 1951a: 151 [Notes, catalogued]
- Tettigella viridis* Ossiannilsson 1951c: 11 [Ecology]^{51, 67, 140}
- Tettigonia viridis* Pesson 1951a: 1447; Text fig. 1281–B [Internal morphology illustrated]

- Cicadella viridis* Pesson 1951a: 1509; text fig. 1336 [Sexual dimorphism, illustrated] :1511, 1512 [Ecology]
Tettigoniella viridis Wade 1951a: 57 [Bibliography]
Cicadella viridis Wagner 1951a: 12, 16 [Phylogeny]
Cicadella viridis Wagner 1951b: 28 [Ecology]²⁰
Tettigella viridis Fischer 1952a: 112 [Listed]¹⁴¹
Cicadella viridis Kato 1952b: 17; pl. VIII, fig. 19 [Notes, illustrated]⁵⁴
Cicadella viridis Kato, Matsuda, and Yamashita 1952a: 291–301; figs. 1–6 [Ecology, illustrated]¹⁴²
Cicadella viridis Linnavuori 1952a: 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 28 [Ecology]³¹
Cicadella viridis Linnavuori 1952e: 70 [Listed]³¹
Tettigella viridis Metcalf 1952a: 229 Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné
Cicadella viridis Rabeler 1952a: 138 [Ecology]²¹
Cicadella viridis Ribaut 1952a: 347; figs. 920–923 [Described, ecology, illustrated]^{4, 67, 70} :216 [Comparative note]
Cicadella viridis Servadei 1952a: 473 [Listed]⁴³
[Tettigonia] viridis Box 1953b: 49 [Food plants]^{54, 62, 85, 90, 110} Equals *Tettigoniella [viridis]* Linné
Cicadella viridis Buchner 1953a: 313, 317, 329, 551, 567, 614, 671; text fig. 173 [Symbionts, illustrated] :313 Equals *Tettigoniella [viridis]* Linné
[Tettigella] viridis Ishihara 1953b: 16; pl. 14, fig. 3; pl. 16, fig. 4 [Illustrated, catalogued]⁵⁴ Equals *Cicada [viridis]* Linné
Tettigella viridis Ishihara et al 1953a: 115 [Listed]¹⁴³
Cicadella viridis Ishikura 1953a: 117 [Economics]¹⁴³
Cicadella viridis Kuwayama 1953a: 5 [Food plants]⁵⁴
Tettigella viridis Marchand 1953a: 145; fig. 2 [Ecology, illustrated]²¹ :156 Equals *Cicadella viridis* Linné
Cicadella viridis Mitono 1953a: 97 [Economics]¹⁴²
Tettigoniella viridis Morcos 1953a: 431–434; fig. 22 [Life history, biology, illustrated]⁹ :437 [Biology] :409 [Methods of rearing] :405 [Listed]
Cicadella viridis Ossianilsson 1953b: 106 [Listed]² Equals [*Tettigella viridis* Linné]
Tettigella] viridis Dlabola 1954a: 156; pl. VIII, fig. 89–90; pl. XXVIII, figs. 555–557; text fig. 21 [Notes, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]^{47, 48, 144} :45, 68 [Ecology]^{47, 48, 144}
Amblycephalus viridis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 16 [Catalogued, food plants]^{1, 26, 51, 62, 85, 93, 99, 126, 127, 142, 143} Equals *Cicada viridis* Linné Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Latr. Equals *Cicadella viridis* Van D. Equals *Tettigoniella viridis* Sasaki Equals *Tettigonia arundinis* Burm. :3 [Economics]⁵⁴

Cicadella *viridis* Smreczyński 1954a: 103 [Notes]⁶⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ Europe. ² Sweden. ³ Greece. ⁴ France. ⁵ Carniola.
⁶ Switzerland. ⁷ Denmark. ⁸ Austria. ⁹ England. ¹⁰ Slavonia. ¹¹ Italy.
¹² Germany. ¹³ Aragon. ¹⁴ Moscow. ¹⁵ Great Britain. ¹⁶ Lapland.
¹⁷ Scotland. ¹⁸ Bute. ¹⁹ Russia. ²⁰ Bavaria. ²¹ Prussia. ²² Southern
Europe. ²³ Latvia. ²⁴ Gotland. ²⁵ Netherlands. ²⁶ Siberia. ²⁷ Shan-
tung. ²⁸ Irkutsk. ²⁹ Norway. ³⁰ Hungary. ³¹ Finland. ³² Scandinavia.
³³ Northern Asia. ³⁴ Mecklenburg. ³⁵ Azerbaijan. ³⁶ Belgium. ³⁷ Cata-
lonia. ³⁸ Czechoslovakia. ³⁹ Spain. ⁴⁰ Alsace Lorraine. ⁴¹ Tyrol.
⁴² Galicia. ⁴³ Sardinia. ⁴⁴ Quebec. ⁴⁵ Brittany. ⁴⁶ Yugoslavia. ⁴⁷ Bo-
hemia. ⁴⁸ Moravia. ⁴⁹ Ireland. ⁵⁰ Syria. ⁵¹ Canada. ⁵² Schleswig-
Holstein. ⁵³ Lower Austria. ⁵⁴ Japan. ⁵⁵ Saxony. ⁵⁶ Hokkaido.
⁵⁷ Caucasus. ⁵⁸ Thuringia. ⁵⁹ Rumania. ⁶⁰ Styria. ⁶¹ Tatar. ⁶² China.
⁶³ Hopeh. ⁶⁴ Maritime Territory. ⁶⁵ Serbia. ⁶⁶ Northeastern Provinces.
⁶⁷ Palearctic Region. ⁶⁸ Poland. ⁶⁹ Kiangsu. ⁷⁰ Nearctic Region. ⁷¹ Len-
ingrad. ⁷² Livonia. ⁷³ Yaroslavl. ⁷⁴ Tula. ⁷⁵ Belorussia. ⁷⁶ Ryazan.
⁷⁷ Krasnoyarsk. ⁷⁸ Asia. ⁷⁹ Crimea. ⁸⁰ Vitebsk. ⁸¹ Corfu. ⁸² Novgorod.
⁸³ Kalinin. ⁸⁴ Transcaucasia. ⁸⁵ Formosa. ⁸⁶ Pomerania. ⁸⁷ Oriental
Region. ⁸⁸ Montenegro. ⁸⁹ Western Asia. ⁹⁰ Philippine Islands. ⁹¹ Ca-
rinthia. ⁹² Isle of Wight. ⁹³ Korea. ⁹⁴ Tomsk. ⁹⁵ Armenia. ⁹⁶ Wales.
⁹⁷ Ukraine. ⁹⁸ Turkestan. ⁹⁹ Sado Island. ¹⁰⁰ Khabarovsk. ¹⁰¹ Southern
Austria. ¹⁰² Bulgaria. ¹⁰³ Omsk. ¹⁰⁴ Africa. ¹⁰⁵ Manchuria. ¹⁰⁶ Pales-
tine. ¹⁰⁷ Chekiang. ¹⁰⁸ Kwangtung. ¹⁰⁹ Hainan. ¹¹⁰ Ryukyu Islands.
¹¹¹ Malay Peninsula. ¹¹² Java. ¹¹³ Buru. ¹¹⁴ Croatia. ¹¹⁵ Transbaikalia.
¹¹⁶ Kansu. ¹¹⁷ Holarctic Region. ¹¹⁸ Georgia. ¹¹⁹ India. ¹²⁰ Transyl-
vania. ¹²¹ Ceylon. ¹²² Mediterranean Region. ¹²³ Lorraine. ¹²⁴ Ham-
burg. ¹²⁵ Russian Armenia. ¹²⁶ Kyushu. ¹²⁷ Okinawa. ¹²⁸ Asia Minor.
¹²⁹ Eastern India. ¹³⁰ Manchoukuo. ¹³¹ Baden. ¹³² British Columbia.
¹³³ Central Asia. ¹³⁴ West Prussia. ¹³⁵ Vorarlberg. ¹³⁶ Fukien. ¹³⁷ Ka-
relia. ¹³⁸ Eastern Baltic States. ¹³⁹ Northern Germany. ¹⁴⁰ Estonia.
¹⁴¹ Swabia. ¹⁴² Honshu. ¹⁴³ Shikoku. ¹⁴⁴ Slovakia. ¹⁴⁵ Saint Petersburg.

viridis var.—Fallén

[*Cicada viridis*] var.—Fallén 1826a: 28 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden.

viridis var.—Scopoli

[*Cicada viridis*] var.—Scopoli 1763a: 115 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Carniola.

viridis var. **arundinis** Germar

Tettigonia *arundinis* Germar 1821a: 71 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia *arundinis* Burmeister 1835a: 118 [Described]²

Tettigonia arundinis Blanchard 1840a: 191 [Described, cata-
logued]²

Melaneura Amyot 1847a: 198 [non binom., described, catalogued]³

Equals [*Tettigonia*] *arundinis* Germ.

Melaneura Amyot 1848a: 394 [non binom., described, cata-
logued]³ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *arundinis* Germ.

- Tettigonia arundinis* Blanchard 1850a: 191 [Described, catalogued]²
- Tettigonia arundinis* Walker 1851b: 769 [Catalogued]⁴ Equals *Melaneura* Amy. [non binom.]
- [*Tettigonia*] *flavicatella* de Graaf in de Graaf and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1854a: 183 [n. sp.]⁵
- T*[*tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Signoret 1854a: 17 [Described]
- Tett*[*igonia*] *arundinis* Signoret 1854a: 17 To *T*[*tettigonia*] *viridis* Linné: 18 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia arundinis* Walker 1858b: 192 To *Tettigonia viridis*
- [*Tettigonia*] *arundinis* Dohrn 1859a: 90 To [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Linné
- Tettigonia arundinis* Flor 1861a: 145 To *Tettigonia viridis* Linné
- [*Tettigonia*] *flavicatella* de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a: 80 To [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Linné
- Tettigonia*] *arundinis* Marshall 1865g: 83 To *Tettigonia viridis* Linné
- [*Tettigonia viridis*] var. *c* Sahlberg 1871a: 106 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia arundinis* Germar [Described]
- [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed]⁵ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *flaviscutellata* [sic] Herkl.
- Tettigonia arundinis* Kaltenbach 1874a: 765 [Economics]²
- [*Tettigonia viridis*] var. *c* Siebke 1874a: 28 [Listed]⁶
- [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Puton 1875a: 131 Equals [*Tettigonia*] *flaviscutellata* [sic] Herkl.
- Tettigonia arundinis* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 78 To [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Linné
- Tettigonia flavicatella* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 78 To [*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Linné
- [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* [Puton 1886b: 79 Equals [*Tettigonia*] *flaviscutellata* [sic] Herkl.
- T*[*tettigonia*] *arundinis* Edwards 1888d: 15 To *Tettigonia viridis* Linné
- Tettigonia flavicatella* Edwards 1888d: 15 To *Tettigonia viridis* Linné
- [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Edwards 1888d: 16 [Described]⁷
- T*[*tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Buckton 1890d: 125 [Described]⁷
- T*[*tettigonia*] *arundinis* Buckton 1890d: 124 To *Tettigonia viridis* Linné
- Tettigonia flavicatella* Buckton 1890d: 124 To *Tettigonia viridis* Linné
- [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Fokker 1891a: 371 [Listed]⁵
- [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Duda 1892a: 32 [Listed]⁸

- [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arnudinis* [sic] Olivi 1893a: 142 [Listed]
 [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Krieghoff 1894a: 290 [Ecology]¹²
 [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Edwards 1895a: 115 [Described]⁷
T[*Tettigonia*] *arundinis* Melichar 1896a: 177 To *Tettigonia viridis*
 Linné
 [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Melichar 1896a: 177 [Described]
 [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Puton 1899a: 95 Equals [*Tetti-*
gonia] *flaviscutellata* [sic] Herkl.
 [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Strobl 1900a: 211 [Listed]¹⁰
Tettigonia arundinis Leonardi 1901a: 148 To *Tettigonia viridis*
 Linné
 [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Hübner 1904a: 263 [Listed]² Equals
 [*Tettigonia*] *flaviscutellata* [sic] Herkl.
 [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Hübner 1904b: 263 [Listed]² Equals
 [*Tettigonia*] *flaviscutellata* [sic] Herkl.
 [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Morley 1905b: 27 [Listed]¹⁷
 [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Oshanin 1906a: 51 [Catalogued]
 Equals *Tettigonia arundinis* Germ. Equals *Cicada flaviscutel-*
lata [sic] Herkl. Equals *Tettigonia viridis* var. *c* Sahlb.
 [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11
 [Listed]⁷
 [*Tettigonia*] *flaviscutellata* [sic] Lambertie 1910a: 79 To [*Tettigonia*]
viridis Linné
Tetigonia viridis arundinis Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [Listed]¹³
 [*Tettigoniella viridis*] *arundinis* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]
 [*Tettigoniella viridis*] *arundinis* Melichar 1914a: 129 (3) [Listed]¹⁴
Tettigonia arundinis Sherborn 1923b: 489 [Catalogued]
 [*Tettigoniella viridis*] *arundinis* Lindberg 1924a: 8, 41 [Listed]¹²
 :41 Equals [*Tettigoniella viridis*] var. *c* Sahlb.
 [*Tettigoniella viridis*] *arundinis* Blöte 1927b: 80 [Described]⁵
Tettigonia flavicatella Blöte 1927c: 55 To *Tettigoniella viridis*
 Linné
Tettigonia viridis arundinis Blöte 1927c: 60 Equals *Cicada*
flaviscutellata [sic] Herkl. Equals *Tettigonia flavicatella* de Graaf
 [*Tettigoniella viridis*] *arundinis* Blöte 1927d: 223 [Listed]⁵
Tettigoniella viridis arundinis Zangheri 1930a: 51 [Listed]¹⁸
Melaneura Schulze, Kükenenthal, and Heider 1931b: 2013 [non
 binom., catalogued]
 [*Tettigonia viridis*] *arundinis* Halbert 1935a: 309 [Listed]¹⁶ :311
 [Ecology]¹⁶
 [*Cicadella viridis*] *arundinis* Haupt 1935a: 171 [Described]
 [*Tettigoniella viridis*] *arundinis* Rapp 1935a: 43 [Listed]¹³
 [*Cicadella viridis*] *arundinis* Wagner 1935a: 14 [Listed]²

Tettigonia arundinis [Ota] 1938a: [94] To *Cicadella viridis* Linné

Tettigonia flavicatella [Ota] 1938a: [94] To *Cicadella viridis* Linné

Melaneura Neave 1940a: 85 [non binom., catalogued]

[*Cicadella viridis*] *arundinis* Dlabola 1944b: 95 [Listed]¹⁴

[*Cicadella*] *viridis* *arundinis* Reclaire 1944a: 224 [Listed]⁵

[*Tettigoniella*] *arundinis* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 To [*Tettigoniella*] *viridis* Linné

[*Amblycephalus viridis*] *arundinis* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 84 [Described]¹⁵

[*Tettigella viridis*] *arundinis* Lindberg 1947a: 27 [Catalogued]¹²

[*Tettigella*] *arundinis* China 1950a: 244 To [*Tettigella*] *viridis* Linné

[*Cicadella viridis*] *arundinis* Ribaut 1952a: 348 [Notes]

[*Tettigella*] *viridis* *arundinis* Dlabola 1954a: 156 [Notes, catalogued]^{8, 9, 14}: 68 [Ecology]^{8, 9, 14}

Tettigonia arundinis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 16 To *Amblycephalus viridis* Linné

LOCALITIES: ¹ Saxony. ² Germany. ³ France. ⁴ Europe. ⁵ Netherlands.

⁶ Norway. ⁷ Great Britain. ⁸ Bohemia. ⁹ Slovakia. ¹⁰ Styria.

¹¹ Georgia. ¹² Finland. ¹³ Thuringia. ¹⁴ Moravia. ¹⁵ Sweden.

¹⁶ Ireland. ¹⁷ England. ¹⁸ Italy.

viridis var. *b* Billberg [nom. nud.]

Cicada viridis var. *b* Billberg 1820a: 73 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden.

viridis var. **b** Sahlberg

[*Tettigonia viridis*] var. *b* Sahlberg 1871a: 106 [n. var.]

[*Tettigonia viridis*] var. *b* Siebke 1874a: 28 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Norway.

viridis var. **concolor** Haupt

Tettigonia viridis concolor Haupt 1912a: 184 [n. var.]¹

[*Tettigoniella viridis*] *concolor* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]^{2, 4, 5}

[*Tettigoniella viridis*] *concolor* Lindberg 1924a: 8, 41 [Listed]³

[*Tettigoniella viridis*] *concolor* Blöte 1927b: 80 [Described]⁴

[*Tettigoniella viridis*] *concolor* Blöte 1927d: 223 [Listed]⁴

[*Cicadella viridis*] *concolor* Haupt 1935a: 171 [Described]

[*Cicadella viridis*] *concolor* Wagner 1935a: 14 [Listed]⁵

[*Cicadella viridis*] *concolor* Nast 1936d: 486 (4) [Listed]⁸

[*Cicadella viridis*] *concolor* Kuntze 1937b: 26 [Ecology]⁹

Cicadella viridis concolor Dlabola 1944b: 95, 99 [Listed]¹¹

[*Cicadella*] *viridis* *concolor* Reclaire 1944a: 224 [Listed]⁴

[*Amblycephalus viridis*] *concolor* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 83 [Described]⁷

[*Tettigella viridis*] *concolor* Lindberg 1947a: 27 [Catalogued]³

Tettigella viridis concolor Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed]^{3, 7, 10}

[*Cicadella viridis*] *concolor* Ribaut 1952a: 349 [Notes]

T[*tettigella*] *v*[*iridis*] *concolor* Dlabola 1954a: 156 [Notes]^{6, 11, 12}
:68 [Ecology]^{6, 11, 12}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Prussia. ² Denmark. ³ Finland. ⁴ Netherlands.

⁵ Germany. ⁶ Moravia. ⁷ Sweden. ⁸ Poland. ⁹ Mecklenburg.

¹⁰ Northern Germany. ¹¹ Bohemia. ¹² Slovakia.

viridis var. **viridis** Linné

[*Amblycephalus viridis viridis*] Ossiannilsson 1946c: 83; fig. 131
[Described, illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden.

wallacei Distant

Tettigoniella wallacei Distant 1908f: 143; pl. VIII, figs. 10, 10a
[n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Malay Archipelago. ² Mysol.

whiteheadi Distant

Tettigoniella whiteheadi Distant 1908f: 142; pl. VIII, figs. 9, 9a
[n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigoniella whiteheadii Baker 1914a: 418; fig. 9 [Described, illustrated]²

Tettigonia whiteheadi Schumacher 1915a: 95 [Comparative note]¹

Equals *Tettigoniella* [sic] [*whiteheadi* Dist.]

Tettigoniella whiteheadi Merino 1934a: 74 [Comparative note]

Cicadella whiteheadii Merino 1936a: 335 [Described, catalogued]²

Equals *Tettigoniella whiteheadii* Dist.

Cicadella whiteheadi Merino 1936a: 393 [Catalogued]¹ Equals

Tettigoniella [*whiteheadi* Dist.]

Tettigoniella whiteheadii Merino 1936a: 340 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippine Islands. ² Luzon.

[Genus **Tettigella** China and Fennah]

[Species of Uncertain Position]

—Distant (var.) [*ramana*]. See *Tettigella* [?] *ramana* var.—Distant.

a Distant (var.) [*sandaracata*]. See *Tettigella* [?] *sandaracata* var. *a* Distant.

addita Walker

Tettigonia addita Walker 1851b: 737 [n. sp.]¹

T[*tettigonia*] *addita* Signoret 1853c: 676 To *T*[*tettigonia*] *ferruginea*
Fabr. [error]

- [*Tettigonia addita*] Signoret 1853d: 176 (4) To *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabr. [error]
Tettigonia addita Walker 1858b: 218 To *Tettigonia ferruginea* [error]
 [*Tettigonia*] *addita* Dohrn 1859a: 90 To [*Tettigonia*] *ferruginea* Fabr. [error]
Tettigonia addita Atkinson 1885b: 98 To *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabr. [error]
Tettigonia addita Oshanin 1906a: 51 To [*Tettigonia*] *ferruginea* Fabr. [error]
Tettigonia addita Distant 1908g: 202 To *Tettigoniella ferruginea* Fabr. [error]
 [*Tettigoniella*] *addita* Oshanin 1912a: 100 To [*Tettigoniella*] *ferruginea* Fabr. [error]
Tettigonia addita Schumacher 1915a: 93 To *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabr. [error]
Cicadella addita China 1931b: 217 [Listed]²
Tettigoniella addita Riley 1931a: 254; 1 text fig. [Illustrated]³
Tettigonia addita Wu 1935a: 74 To *C[icadella] ferruginea* Fabr. [error]
Tettigonia addita Merino 1936a: 332, 392 To *Cicadella ferruginea* Fabr. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java. ² Sumatra. ³ Borneo.

adorabilis Blanchard

- Tettigonia adorabilis* Blanchard 1840a: 190 [n. sp.]¹
Tettigonia adorabilis Blanchard 1850a: 190 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

aequalis Signoret

- T[tettigonia] aequalis* Signoret 1854a: 20; pl. 2, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
Tettigonia aequalis Walker 1858b: 192 [Catalogued]²
Tettigonia aequalis Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]²
 [*Tettigonia*] *aequalis* Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed]³
Tettigonia aequalis Melichar 1900a: 43 [Listed]¹
 [*Tettigonia*] *aequalis* Oshanin 1906a: 51 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
 [*Tettigoniella*] *aequalis* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Siberia. ² Dauria. ³ Eastern Siberia.

alba Metcalf

- Tettigonia concinna* Walker 1851b: 755 [n. sp.]¹
 [*Tettigonia*] *concinna* Signoret 1853d: 177 (5) [Taxonomy]
T[ettigonia] concinna Signoret 1854a: 6 [Comparative note]

Tettigoniella (?) *concinna* Distant 1908a: 525 [Catalogued]
Equals *Tettigonia concinna* Walk.

Tettigella alba Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia concinna* Walker [1851] [nec *Tettigonia concinna* Perty 1833] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown.

albicans Costa [nom. nud.]

[*Tettigonia*] *albicans* Costa 1834b: 89 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy.

albicans Walker

Tettigonia albicans Walker 1858b: 214 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia albicans Stål 1862b: 495 To *Tettigonia pruinosa* Walk.
[error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pará.

albolineata Taschenberg

T[tettigonia] albolineata Taschenberg 1884a: 446 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mendoza.

albonervosa Spinola

Tettigonia albonervosa Spinola 1852a: 284 [n. sp.]¹ :285 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Chile.

albopunctulata Taschenberg

T[tettigonia] albopunctulata Taschenberg 1884a: 440 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela.

alticola Merino

Cicadella alticola Merino 1936a: 337; pl. 2, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :392 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Philippine Islands.

angustata Evans

Cicadella angustata Evans 1938b: 3; pl. I, figs. 2, 10 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

apicula Osborn

Cicadella apicula Osborn 1926b: 186; pl. XVI, figs. 67, 67a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

appropinquans Fowler

Tettigonia appropinquans Fowler 1899d: 247; pl. 16, fig. 3
[n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}:248 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ Veracruz.

argentigutta Walker

Tettigonia argentigutta Walker 1858b: 215 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

argyrops Signoret

T[tettigonia] argyrops Signoret 1853c: 678 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia argyrops Walker 1858b: 221 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia argyrops Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

T[tettigonia] argyrops Stål 1870c: 733 [Catalogued]²

Cicadella argyrops Merino 1936a: 392 [Catalogued]² Equals

Tettigonia [argyrops] Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Philippine Islands.

arrogantula Jacobi [nom. nud.]

T[tettigoniella] arrogantula Jacobi 1905c: 174 [nom. nud., listed]

atrogantula Distant [nom. nud.]

Tettigonia atrogantula Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

auriplena Walker

Tettigonia auriplena Walker 1858b: 214 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

auromicantula Distant [nom. nud.]

Tettigonia auromicantula Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

b Distant (var.) [*sandaracata*]. See *Tettigella* (?) *sandaracata* var. *b* Distant.

bataviae Bierman

Tettigonia bataviae Bierman 1910a: 51 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigoniella bataviae Melichar 1914b: 128 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

bidens Taschenberg

T[tettigonia] bidens Taschenberg 1884a: 454 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

bimaculata Melichar

Tettigoniella bimaculata Melichar 1908b: 14 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigoniella bimaculata Melichar 1924a: 196 [Notes]²

Tettigella bimaculata Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Africa. ² Tanganyika.

borneonensis Metcalf

Tettigonia elongata Walker 1857b: 167 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia elongata Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²

Tettigonia elongata Walker 1859a: 390 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigoniella] elongata Distant 1908f: 142 [Comparative note]²

Tettigella borneonensis Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia elongata* Walker [1857] [nec *Tettigonia elongata* Signoret 1854] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.

brasilensis nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia dubia* Signoret [1853] [nec *Tettigonia dubia* Walker 1851]

T[ettigonia] dubia Signoret 1853b: 343; pl. 9, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia dubia Walker 1858b: 203 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia dubia Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] dubia Berg 1879d: 247 [Comparative note]

T[ettigonia] dubia Berg 1879e: 251 [Comparative note]

T[ettigonia] dubia Berg 1884a: 26 [Comparative note]

T[ettigonia] dubia Berg 1884d: 162 [Comparative note]

Cicadella dubia Osborn 1926b: 202 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}

Equals *Tettigonia dubia* Sign. :181 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Minas Gerais.

brunneatula Osborn

Cicadella brunneatula Osborn 1926b: 185; pl. XIII, figs. 33, 33a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

caicus Walker

Tettigonia caicus Walker 1862a: 318 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro.

callosa Osborn

Cicadella callosa Osborn 1926b: 179; pl. XII, figs. 17, 17a-b [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

calva Taschenberg

T[ettigonia] calva Taschenberg 1884a: 436 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela.

candida Walker

Tettigonia candida Walker 1858b: 195 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia candida Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *candida* Ball 1901b: 61 To [*Tettigonia*] *nigrifasciata* [sic] Walk. [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *candida* Ball 1901e: 27 To [*Tettigonia*] *nigrifasciata* [sic] Walk. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.

candidipes Walker

Tettigonia candidipes Walker 1858b: 219 [n. sp.]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *candidipes* Oshanin 1906a: 51 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigoniella*] *candidipes* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]²

Cicadella] *candidipes* Wu 1935a: 74 [Catalogued]² Equals

Tettigonia [*candidipes* Walk.]

Cicadella (?) *candidipes* Jacobi 1944a: 42 [Described, catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern China. ² China.

candidissima Costa [nom. nud.]

[*Tettigonia*] *candidissima* Costa 1834b: 89 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy.

carthamosula Jacobi

Cicadella (?) *carthamosula* Jacobi 1944a: 43 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

cinctella Taschenberg

T[ettigonia] *cinctella* Taschenberg 1884a: 444 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ North America.

cinctosula Osborn

Cicadella cinctosula Osborn 1926b: 193; pl. XIII, figs. 29, 29a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

circulifera Taschenberg

T[ettigonia] *circulifera* Taschenberg 1884a: 453 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

clipeatula Jacobi [nom. nud.]

Tettigoniella clipeatula Jacobi 1917a: 550 [nom. nud., comparative note]

clitellaria Osborn

Cicadella clitellaria Osborn 1926b: 185; pl. XVI, figs. 70, 70a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Minas Gerais. ² Brazil.

coccinea Fowler

Tettigonia coccinea Fowler 1900a: 263; pl. 17, fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Veracruz.

coeruleopennis Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *coeruleopennis* Fabricius 1803a: 73 [n. sp.]¹: 5 [Listed]

Cicada caeruleipennis [sic] Westwood 1838b: 40 To *Tettigonia frontalis* Don. (?) [error]

T[*tettigonia*] *coeruleopennis* Signoret 1853c: 672 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]

Cicada caeruleopennis [sic] Walker 1858b: 221 To *Tettigonia norma* Sign. (?) [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *coeruleipennis* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]²

[*Tettigonia*] *coeruleopennis* Distant 1908b: 73 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java. ² Locality unknown.

complutula Distant [nom. nud.]

Tettigonia complutula Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

configurata Walker

Tettigonia configurata Walker 1858b: 216 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pará.

conjunctula Osborn

Cicadella conjunctula Osborn 1926b: 193; pl. XIII, figs. 28, 28a-b [n. sp. illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Minas Gerais. ³ Bolivia.

consularis Berg

T[*tettigonia*] *consularis* Berg 1879d: 247 [n. sp.]¹

T[*tettigonia*] *consularis* Berg 1879e: 251 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Buenos Aires.

contrariuscula Jacobi

Cicadella (?) *contrariuscula* Jacobi 1944a: 44 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fukien.

corallina Osborn

Cicadella corallina Osborn 1926b: 206; pl. XIII, figs. 31, 31a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Cicadella corallina da Costa Lima 1942a: 88; fig. 102 [Illustrated]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² Brazil.

corrugipennis Osborn

Cicadella corrugipennis Osborn 1926b: 204; pl. XIV, figs. 45, 45a
[n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

crassa Walker

Tettigonia crassa Walker 1851b: 762 [n. sp.]¹

T[tettigonia] crassa Signoret 1853b: 341; pl. 9, fig. 8 [Described,
illustrated, catalogued]²

Tettigonia crassa Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]²

Tettigonia crassa Costa 1864b: 84 [Listed]²

Tettigonia crassa Lethierry 1890a: 156 (10) [Catalogued]³

[*Tettigonia*] *crassa* Baker 1899b: 404 [Listed]

T[tettigonia] crassa Breddin 1901e: 90 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Bolivia. ³ Venezuela.

crocatula Jacobi

Cicadella (?) *crocatula* Jacobi 1944a: 43 [n. sp., comparative
note]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fukien.

crucigera Taschenberg

T[tettigonia] crucigera Taschenberg 1884a: 437 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

cruenta Gmelin

[*Cicada sanguinea*] Drury 1773a: 73; pl. XXXVIII, figs. 5–6 [n.
sp., illustrated]¹

[*Cicada*] *sanguinea* Goeze 1778a: 153 [Described]¹

[*Cicada*] *cruenta* Gmelin 1789a: 2109 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada san-
guinea* Drury [1773] [nec *Cicada sanguinea* De Geer 1773] [De-
scribed, catalogued]¹

[*Cicada*] *cruenta* Turton 1802a: 599 [Described, catalogued]¹

Tettigonia sanguinea Drury 1837a: 81; pl. XXXVIII, figs. 5–6
[Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada sanguinea*
Drury

Tettigonia sanguinea Westwood 1837a: 81; pl. 38, figs. 5–6 [De-
scribed, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada sanguinea*
Drury

T[tettigonia] sanguinea Signoret 1853c: 686 [Described, catalogued]¹

Tettigonia sanguinea Walker 1858b: 197 [Catalogued]¹ Equals

Cicada sanguinea Drury

[*Tettigonia*] *sanguinea* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia sanguinea Van Duzee 1849a: 272 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Cicada sanguinea Drury
Tettigella druryi Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia sanguinea* Westwood [1837] [nec *Tettigonia sanguinea* Fabricius 1803] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Jamaica.

cruentula Breddin

Tettigonia cruentula Breddin 1901h: 107 [n. sp.]¹
T[ettigoniella] cruentula Jacobi 1905c: 182 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

cumatilis Distant

Tettigoniella cumatilis Distant 1908f: 138; pl. VIII, figs. 5, 5a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}
Cicadella cumatilis China 1931b: 217 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo. ² Sarawak. ³ Sumatra.

cuprea Melichar

Tettigoniella cuprea Melichar 1914b: 128 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

danais Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *danais* Fabricius 1798a: 520 [n. sp.]¹
 [*Cicada*] *danais* Fabricius 1803a: 74 [Described, catalogued]¹: 5
 [Listed]
 [*Cicada daenais* [sic] Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described]¹
T[ettigonia] danais Signoret 1855d: 801 [Described, catalogued]¹
Tettigonia danais Walker 1858c: 358 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada danais* Fabr.
Tettigonia danais Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown.

detrahens Walker

Tettigonia detrahens Walker 1858b: 196 [n. sp.]¹
Tettigonia detrahens Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.

dianae Evans

Cicadella dianae Evans 1938b: 4; pl. I, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania.

diaphana Taschenberg

T[ettigonia] diaphana Taschenberg 1884a: 449 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

differentialis Baker

Tettigoniella differentialis Baker 1914a: 420; fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Cicadella differentialis Merino 1936a: 335 [Described, catalogued]¹
:392 [Catalogued]² Equals *Tettigoniella* [*differentialis* Bak.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Philippine Islands.

dimidiata Signoret

T[ettigonia] *dimidiata* Signoret 1853c: 680; pl. 22, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia dimidiata Walker 1858b: 221 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia dimidiata Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

discoidula Osborn

Cicadella discoidula Osborn 1926b: 178; pl. XII, figs. 15, 15a-b
[n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :179 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Minas Gerais.

dorsifascia Osborn

Cicadella dorsifascia Osborn 1926b: 182; pl. XII, figs. 22, 22a
[n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Minas Gerais.

dubiosa Dozier

Cicadella dubiosa Dozier 1931a: 5; fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated, ecology]¹

E[ntogonia] *dubiosa* Wolcott 1933a: 323 [Listed]¹

Cicadella dubiosa Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 939 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Haiti.

extricans Walker

Tettigonia extricans Walker 1858b: 215 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pará.

fausta Walker

Tettigonia fausta Walker 1858b: 198 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia fausta Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]¹

T[ettigonia] *fausta* Van Duzee 1907a: 59 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Santo Domingo.

flavicauda Taschenberg

T[ettigonia] *flavicauda* Taschenberg 1884a: 445 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

flavofasciata Taschenberg

Tettigonia flavofasciata Taschenberg 1884a: 441 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

flavomarginata Melichar

Athysanus flavomarginatus Melichar 1902c: 141 (66) [n. sp.]¹

[*Athysanus*] *flavomarginatus* Oshanin 1906a: 158 [Catalogued]²

[*Tettigonia*] *flavomarginata* Oshanin 1910a: 154 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

Equals *Athysanus flavomarginatus* Mel.

[*Tettigoniella*] *flavomarginata* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]²

T[ituria] flavomarginata Wu 1935a: 68 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals

Athysanus [*flavomarginatus* Mel.]

Cicadella flavomarginata Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 2, 11 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Szechwan. ² China. ³ Kansu.

formosana Matsumura

Tettigonia formosana Matsumura 1912a: 34 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia formosana Schumacher 1915a: 94 [Listed]¹

Amblycephalus formosanus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 12 [Catalogued]

Equals *Tettigonia formosana* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

frenata Taschenberg

T[ettigonia] frenata Taschenberg 1884a: 448 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela.

frontalis Donovan

Cicada frontalis Donovan 1798a: [2; pl. 15, 1 fig.] [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia frontalis Westwood 1838b: 40 [Described, catalogued]¹

Equals *Cicada frontalis* Don. Equals *Cicada caeruleipennis* [sic] Fabr. (?) [error]

Jassus frontalis Westwood 1838b: pl. 16, fig. 6 [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ China.

fulva Taschenberg

T[ettigonia] fulva Taschenberg 1884a: 442 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

fuscovenosa Melichar

Tettigonia fuscovenosa Melichar 1903b: 157 [n. sp.]¹ :226 [Listed]¹

Tettigoniella (?) *fuscovenosa* Distant 1908g: 220 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia* [*fuscovenosa*] Mel.

Tettigoniella fuscovenosa Distant 1918b: 4 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

gabonensis Metcalf

T[ettigonia] nigrolineata Taschenberg 1884a: 446 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigella gabonensis Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia nigrolineata* Taschenberg [1884] [nec *Tettigonia nigrolineata* Herrich-Schäffer 1838] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Gabon.

heroni Evans

Cicadella heroni Evans 1938b: 3; pl. I, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales.

histracula Distant [nom. nud.]

Tettigonia histracula Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

hoozanensis Schumacher

T[ettigonia] hoozanensis Schumacher 1915b: 121 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia hoozanensis Schumacher 1915a: 94 [Listed]¹

Amblycephalus hoozanensis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 12 [Catalogued]¹

Equals *Tettigonia hoozanensis* Schum.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

hyalinatula Osborn

Cicadella hyalinatula Osborn 1926b: 182; pl. XIII, figs. 23, 23a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

hydra Distant

Tettigoniella hydra Distant 1908a: 520 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

icterica Signoret

T[ettigonia] icterica Signoret 1855d: 781 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia icterica Walker 1858c: 353 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *icterica* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pará. ² Brazil.

illuminatula Distant [nom. nud.]

Tettigonia illuminatula Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

impressa Stephens [nom. nud.]

[*Tettigonia*] *impressa* Stephens 1829a: 357 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Great Britain.

impressipennis Stål

T[ettigonia] impressipennis Stål 1870c: 733 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] impressipennis Merino 1936a: 392 To *Cicadella ferruginea* Fabr. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippine Islands.

indefinita Walker

Tettigonia indefinita Walker 1858b: 223 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

inscriptula Osborn

Cicadella inscriptula Osborn 1926b: 213; pl. XIV, figs. 34, 34a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

instrata Fowler

Tettigonia instrata Fowler 1899c: 237; pl. 15, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹: 238 [Comparative note]

Cicadella instrata Bates 1942a: 578 [Economics]²

Tettigella instrata Dickson and Fleschner 1955a: 615 [Economics]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala. ² Colombia.

interruptula Osborn

Cicadella interruptula Osborn 1926b: 181; pl. XII, figs. 21, 21a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

jocicula Distant [nom. nud.]

Tettigonia jocicula Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

jocosa Walker

Tettigonia jocosa Walker 1857a: 97 [n. sp.]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *jocosa* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] jocosa Atkinson 1886b: 199 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Malacca. ² Borneo.

jordansi Jacobi

Cicadella (?) *jordansi* Jacobi 1944a: 43; fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Siam.

lactula Distant [nom. nud.]

Tettigonia lactula Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

lateritia Taschenberg

T[ettigonia] lateritia Taschenberg 1884a: 443 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Paraná.

latomarginata Distant*Tettigoniella latomarginata* Distant 1917c: 190 [n. sp.]¹*Cicadella latromarginata* [sic] Evans 1938b: 2 [Catalogued]²Equals *Tettigonella* [sic] *latromarginata* [sic] Dist.LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.**leucopa** Walker*Tettigonia leucopa* Walker 1858b: 217 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.**leucopasa** Walker*Tettigonia leucopasa* Walker 1870b: 304 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}*T[ettigonia] leucopasa* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol. ² New Guinea.**libidinosa** Signoret*Tettigonia libidinosa* Signoret 1862d: 587 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.**limbatula** Osborn*Tettigonia limbatula* Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]*Cicadella limbatula* Osborn 1926b: 211; pl. XIII, figs. 32, 32a
[n. sp., illustrated]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.**limboclavula** Osborn*Cicadella limboclavula* Osborn 1926b: 214; pl. XIV, figs. 42, 42a
[n. sp., illustrated]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.**linea** Taschenberg*T[ettigonia] linea* Taschenberg 1884a: 451 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Mendoza.*lineata* Costa [nom. nud.][*Tettigonia*] *lineata* Costa 1834b: 89 [nom. nud., listed]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy.**lineola** Walker*Tettigonia lineola* Walker 1858a: 97 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown.**lituriceps** Osborn*Cicadella lituriceps* Osborn 1926b: 180; pl. XII, figs. 18, 18a-b
[n. sp., illustrated]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

longicornis Osborn

Cicadella longicornis Osborn 1926b: 183; pl. XIII, figs. 24, 24a
[n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

longivittata Costa

[*Tettigonia*] *longivittata* Costa 1834b: 90 [n. sp.]¹
Tettigonia longivittata Oshanin 1908b: 443 [Catalogued]¹
[*Tettigonia*] (?) *longivittata* Oshanin 1912a: 114 [Listed]¹
Tettigonia longivittata Sherborn 1927c: 3665 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy.

lunulata Costa

Tettigonia lunulata Costa 1834b: 89 [n. sp.]¹
Tettigonia lunulata Oshanin 1908b: 442 [Catalogued]¹
[*Tettigonia*] (?) *lunulata* Oshanin 1912a: 114 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy.

luteolinea Taschenberg

Tettigonia luteolinea Taschenberg 1884a: 437 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

macrocephala Van Duzee

Tettigonia macrocephala Van Duzee 1907a: 59 [n. sp.]¹
[*Tettigonia*] *macrocephala* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Jamaica.

mactata Walker

Tettigonia mactata Walker 1858b: 216 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela.

markei Evans

Cicadella markei Evans 1838b: 4; pl. I, figs. 4, 8 [n. sp., illustrated,
comparative note]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania.

medusa Distant

Tettigonia medusa Distant 1891d: 120 [n. sp.]¹
Tettigonia medusa Distant 1893a: 95 [n. sp., reprinted]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

mellatula Breddin

Tettigonia mellatula Breddin 1901c: 76 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

metallescens Walker*Tettigonia metallescens* Walker 1858b: 195 [n. sp.]¹*Tettigonia metallescens* Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.**miniaticeps** Fowler*Tettigonia miniaticeps* Fowler 1900d: 285; pl. 19, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6}*Tettigoniella miniaticeps* Osborn 1909a: 462 [Listed]²*Pagaronia miniaticeps* Osborn 1926b: 237 [Described, catalogued]
^{1, 2, 3, 4, 7} Equals *Tettigonia miniaticeps* Fowl.*Cicadella miniaticeps* Ballou 1935a: 189 [Food plants]⁸*Cicadella miniaticeps* Ballou 1936a: 8, 18, 26, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47
[Food plants]⁸*Cicadella miniaticeps* Ballou 1936b: 458 [Food plants]⁸*Tettigella miniaticeps* Dickson and Fleschner 1955a: 615 [Economics]⁸LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guatemala. ³ Nicaragua. ⁴ Panama. ⁵ Tabasco.
⁶ Veracruz. ⁷ Colombia. ⁸ Costa Rica.**missionum** Berg*T[tettigonia] missionum* Berg 1879d: 248 [n. sp.]¹*T[tettigonia] missionum* Berg 1879e: 252 [n. sp., reprinted]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Misiones.**musividula** Distant [nom. nud.]*Tettigonia musividula* Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]**naomiae** Evans*Cicadella naomiae* Evans 1938b: 3; pl. 1, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania.**nigricula** Osborn*Cicadella nigricula* Osborn 1926b: 216; pl. XIV, figs. 38, 38a
[n. sp., illustrated]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia**nigrifasciata** Merino*Cicadella nigrifasciata* Merino 1936a: 338; pl. 2, figs. 5a–c
[n. sp., illustrated]¹; 392 [Listed]²LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Philippine Islands.**nigrofusca** nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia flavofasciata* Taschenberg
[1884a: 450] [nec *Tettigonia flavofasciata* Taschenberg 1884a: 441]
Tettigonia flavofasciata Taschenberg 1884a: 450 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

nigrominiatula Jacobi

Cicadella (?) *nigrominiatula* Jacobi 1944a: 44 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fukien.

notulatula Osborn

Cicadella notulatula Osborn 1926b: 179; pl. XII, figs. 16, 16a-b [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

nubicula Osborn

Tettigonia nubicula Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

Cicadella nubicula Osborn 1926b: 184; pl. XIII, figs. 30, 30a [n. sp., illustrated]¹ Equals *Tettigonia nubicula* Bredd. (nom. nud.)

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

obscurior Costa (var.). See *Tettigella* (?) *transversa* var. *obscurior* Costa.

obtusior Fowler

Tettigonia obtusior Fowler 1900c: 278; pl. 18, fig. 26 [n. sp., illustrated]¹: 279 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

occipitula Osborn

Cicadella occipitula Osborn 1926 b: 214; pl. XIV, figs. 39, 39a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

offuscabula Distant [nom. nud.]

Tettigonia offuscabula Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

olivatula Osborn

T[ettigoniella] olivatulae Jacobi 1905c: 184 [nom. nud., comparative note]

Tettigonia olivatula Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

Cicadella olivatula Osborn 1926b: 209; pl. XVI, figs. 59, 59a [n. sp., illustrated]¹ Equals *Tettigonia olivatula* Bredd. [nom. nud.]

LOCALITIES: Ecuador.

ornatula Osborn

Cicadella ornatula Osborn 1926b: 216; pl. XIV, figs. 41, 41a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

oryzae Uichanco [nom. nud.]

Tettigoniella oryzae Uichanco 1930a: 576 [nom. nud., economics]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippine Islands.

oxiura Costa [nom. nud.]

[*Tettigonia*] *oxiura* Costa 1834b: 89 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy.

pallidicornis Metcalf

Tettigonia festiva Melichar 1903b: 159 [n. sp.]¹:226 [Listed]¹

Tettigoniella (?) *festiva* Distant 1908g: 221 [Described, catalogued]¹

Equals *Tettigonia* [*festiva*] Mel.

Tettigella pallidicornis Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia festiva* Melichar [1903] [nec *Tettigonia festiva* Fabricius 1803] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

pallidiola Matsumura

Tettigonia pallidiola Matsumura 1912a: 35 [n. sp.]¹:36 [Comparative note]

Amblycephalus pallidiolus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 13 [Catalogued]¹

Equals *Tettigonia pallidiola* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

pallidior Costa (var.). See *Tettigella* (?) *transversa* var. *pallidior* Costa.

pallidipes Jacobi

Cicadella (?) *pallidipes* Jacobi 1944a: 43 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fukien.

parabolica Taschenberg

[*Tettigonia*] *parabolica* Taschenberg 1884a: 450 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ North America.

pendulosa Osborn

Cicadella pendulosa Osborn 1926b: 206; pl. XI, figs. 6, 6a-b [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Guapore.

perkinsi Kirkaldy

[*Tettigonia*] *perkinsi* Kirkaldy 1906c: 319 [n. sp., key]

Cicadella perkinsi Evans 1938b: 2 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia perkinsi* Kirk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia.

prolixa Lethierry*Tettigonia prolixa* Lethierry 1881b: 18 [n. sp.]¹*Tettigonia prolixa* Gibson 1919b: 25 [Listed]²*Tettigonia prolixa* Gibson 1919c: 277 [Listed]³LOCALITIES: ¹ Guadeloupe. ² Honduras. ³ Dominica.**punctum** Taschenberg*T[tettigonia] punctum* Taschenberg 1884a: 445 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Gabon.**purpurascens** Fowler*Tettigonia purpurascens* Fowler 1900a: 259; pl. 17, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala.**quadrata** Walker*Tettigonia quadrata* Walker 1851b: 781 [n. sp.]¹[*Tettigonia quadrata*] Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) [Taxonomy][*Tettigonia*] *quadrata* Kirkaldy 1906c: 322 [Catalogued]¹: 319 [Key]*Cicadella quadrata* Evans 1938b: 2 [Catalogued]² Equals *Tettigonia quadrata* Walk.LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania. ² Australia.*quadrifasciata* Costa [nom. nud.][*Tettigonia*] *quadrifasciata* Costa 1834b: 89 [nom. nud., listed]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy.**quatuordecimmaculata** Taschenberg*T[tettigonia] quatuordecimmaculata* Taschenberg 1884a: 447 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.**quinquepunctata** Taschenberg*T[tettigonia] quinquepunctata* Taschenberg 1884a: 453 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.**quinquevittata** Taschenberg*T[tettigonia] quinquevittata* Taschenberg 1884a: 447 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.**ramana** Distant*Tettigoniella ramana* Distant 1908f: 138; pl. VIII, figs. 15, 15a [n. sp., illustrated]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

ramana var.—Distant

[*Tettigoniella ramana*] var.—Distant 1908f: 138 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

reversa Walker

Tettigonia reversa Walker 1858b: 215 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro.

richmondensis Distant

Tettigoniella richmondensis Distant 1917c: 191 [n. sp.]¹

Cicadella richmondensis Evans 1938b: 3; pl. I, fig. 11 [Catalogued, illustrated]² Equals *Tettigoniella* [sic] *richmondensis* Dist.

Cicadella richmondensis Evans 1938c: 29; pl. X; fig. 13 [Morphology of hind tibia, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australia.

rubropunctata Kato

Cicadella rubropunctata Kato 1933r: 453; pl. 15, fig. 23 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Cicadella rubropunctata Kato 1933b: pl. 20, fig. 3 [Illustrated]²

Amblycephalus rubropunctatus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 14 [Catalogued, food plants]¹ Equals *Cicadella rubropunctata* Kato

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan.

rubrotaeniata Stål

Tettigonia *rubrotaeniata* Stål 1855b: 192 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia rubrotaeniata Walker 1858c: 351 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *rubrotaeniata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honduras.

rufonigra Taschenberg

Tettigonia *rufonigra* Taschenberg 1884a: 436 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

sandaracata Distant

Tettigoniella sandaracata Distant 1908g: 217 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigoniella sandaracata Distant 1918b: 4 [Listed]^{2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ India. ² Eastern Himalayas. ³ Madras.

sandaracata var. **a** Distant

[*Tettigoniella sandaracata*] var. *a* Distant 1908g: 217 [n. var.]

sandaracata var. **b** Distant

[*Tettigoniella sandaracata*] var. *b* Distant 1908g: 217 [n. var.]

sanguinans Walker*Tettigonia sanguinans* Walker 1858b: 212 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}*T[ettigoniella] sanguinans* Distant 1908a: 519 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.**scutellatula** Osborn*Cicadella scutellatula* Osborn 1926b: 215; pl. XIV, figs. 37, 37a
[n. sp., illustrated]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.**sedecimguttata** Taschenberg*T[ettigonia] sedecimguttata* Taschenberg 1884a: 439 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.**semicinctula** Osborn*Cicadella semicinctula* Osborn 1926b: 215; pl. XV, figs. 49, 49a
[n. sp., illustrated]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ BOLIVIA**semifasciata** Taschenberg*T[ettigonia] semifasciata* Taschenberg 1884a: 439 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.**semivitrea** Walker*Tettigonia semivitrea* Walker 1858b: 222 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.**separanda** Fowler*Tettigonia separanda* Fowler 1899e: 249; pl. 16, fig. 8 [n. sp.,
illustrated]^{1, 2}LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero.**sidnica** Evans*Cicadella sidnica* Evans 1938b: 4; pl. I, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales.**signatula** Osborn*Cicadella signatula* Osborn 1926b: 200; pl. XIII, figs. 26, 26a-b
[n. sp., illustrated]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.**sikhimensis** Distant*Tettigoniella sikhimensis* Distant 1908g: 217 [n. sp.]¹*Tettigoniella sikhimensis* Paiva 1919a: 376 [Listed]^{1, 2}LOCALITIES: ¹ Sikkim. ² Assam.

sinensis Walker*Tettigonia sinensis* Walker 1851b: 757 [n. sp.]¹[*Tettigonia sinensis*] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) [Taxonomy]*T[ettigonia] sinensis* Signoret 1855d: 806 [Described][*Tettigonia sinensis* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²LOCALITIES: ¹ Hong Kong Island. ² China.**sistens** Walker*Tettigonia sistens* Walker 1858a: 95 [n. sp.]¹*T[ettigonia] sistens* Berg 1879d: 252 [Listed]¹*T[ettigonia] sistens* Berg 1879e: 256 [Listed]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Uruguay.**squalisimila** Harris [nom. nud.][*Tettigonia squalisimila* Harris 1835a: 580 [nom. nud., listed]¹[*Tettigonia squalisimila* Harris 1835b: 60 [nom. nud., listed]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Massachusetts.**subhyalina** Osborn*Cicadella subhyalina* Osborn 1926b: 184; pl. XIII, figs. 27, 27a-b
[n. sp., illustrated]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.**subsignata** Walker*Tettigonia subsignata* Walker 1858a: 96 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown.**suisharyoensis** Schumacher*T[ettigonia] suisharyoensis* Schumacher 1915b: 120 [n. sp.]¹*Tettigonia suisharyoensis* Schumacher 1915a: 94 [Listed]¹*Amblycephalus suisharyoensis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 16 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia suisharyoensis* Schum.LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.**sulfureoguttata** Osborn*Cicadella sulfureoguttata* Osborn 1926b: 197 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.**suturalis** Latreille*Tet[tigonia] suturalis* Latreille 1804a: 328 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ France.**tagalica** Stål*T[ettigonia] tagalica* Stål 1870c: 734 [n. sp.]¹*Cicadella tagalica* Merino 1936a: 392 [Catalogued]¹ Equals*Tettigonia [tagalica] Stål* Equals *Tettigoniella [tagalica] Stål*LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippine Islands.

taschenbergi Berg

T[ettigonia] hieroglyphica Taschenberg 1884a: 442 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia taschenbergi Berg 1899b: 160 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Taschenberg [1884] [nec *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Say 1830] [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

terminalis Osborn

Cicadella terminalis Osborn 1926b: 183; pl. XIII, figs. 25, 25a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana.

testacea Costa [nom. nud.]

[*Tettigonia*] *testacea* Costa 1834b: 89 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy.

thea Distant

Tettigoniella thea Distant 1908a: 520 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

tigrinula Osborn

Cicadella tigrinula Osborn 1926b: 217; pl. XIV, figs. 40, 40a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

tinctorula Osborn

Cicadella tinctorula Osborn 1926b: 180; pl. XII, figs. 20, 20a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Cicadella tinctorula Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Corrientes.

transversa Costa

[*Tettigonia*] *transversa* Costa 1834b: 89 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia transversa Oshanin 1908b: 442 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] (?) *transversa* Oshanin 1912a: 114 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy.

transversa var. **obscurior** Costa

[*Tettigonia transversa*] *obscurior* Costa 1834b: 90 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy.

transversa var. **pallidior** Costa

[*Tettigonia transversa*] *pallidior* Costa 1834b: 89 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy.

transversula Osborn

Cicadella transversula Osborn 1926b: 218; pl. XIV, figs. 43, 43a
[n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

tribunicia Berg

T[ettigonia] tribunicia Berg 1879d: 246 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] tribunicia Berg 1879e: 250 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia tribunicia Berg 1884a: 23 [Notes]

Tettigonia tribunicia Berg 1884d: 160 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Buenos Aires.

tripartita Walker

Tettigonia tripartita Walker 1858a: 96 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia tripartita Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Santo Domingo.

tresignata Costa [nom. nud.]

[*Tettigonia*] *tresignata* Costa 1834b: 89 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy.

tucumana Taschenberg

T[ettigonia] tucumana Taschenberg 1884a: 445 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tucumán.

turneri Evans

Cicadella turneri Evans 1942a: 28; pl. 3, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

unilineata Harris [nom. nud.]

[*Tettigonia*] *unilineata* Harris 1835a: 580 [nom. nud., listed]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *unilineata* Harris 1835b: 60 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Massachusetts.

versabilis Popenoe [nom. nud.]

Tettigonia versabilis Popenoe 1885a: 63 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kansas.

viridinervis Melichar [nom. nud.]

T[ettigoniella] viridinervis Melichar 1912c: 110 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Eastern Africa.

Genus *Metascarta* MelicharLOGOTYPE *M[etascarta] flavipes* China 1938d: 183TYPE *Tettigonia flavipes* Evans 1947a: 162

Metascarta Melichar 1926a: 341 [gen. n., key]
 China 1938d: 183 [Listed]
 Neave 1940a: 133 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]

civilis Fowler

Tettigonia civilis Fowler 1900b: 272; pl. 18, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero.

coeruleovittata Signoret

T[ettigonia] lineata Signoret 1854a: 21; pl. 2, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *coeruleovittata* Signoret 1855d: 813, 835 Nom. nov.
 pro *T[ettigonia] lineata* Signoret [1854]

Tettigonia lineata Walker 1858b: 193 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *lineata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]²

Tettigonia lineata Stål 1864a: 74 [Catalogued]³

T[ettigonia] coeruleovittata Taschenberg 1884a: 446 [Notes, catalogued]⁴: 450 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia*] *lineata* Taschenberg 1884a: 446, 451 [Comparative notes]

Tettigonia lineata Lethierry 1890a: 158 (12) [Catalogued]⁵

Tettigonia lineata Van Duzee 1894a: 273 [Catalogued]^{1, 3}

Tettigonia caeruleovittata [sic] Fowler 1900c: 277 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11} Equals *Tettigonia lineata* Sign.

Tettigonia lineata Ball 1901b: 50 [Notes]^{3, 18} Equals *Tettigonia coeruleovittata* Sign.

Tettigonia lineata Ball 1901e: 16 [Notes]^{12, 18} Equals [*Tettigonia*] *coeruleovittata* Sign.

Tettigoniella caeruleovittata [sic] Osborn 1909a: 462 [Listed]⁷

Tettigonia caeruleovittata [sic] Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]⁸

Cicadella caeruleovittata [sic] Osborn 1926b: 211 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]^{3, 7, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17} Equals *Tettigonia caeruleovittata* [sic] Sign. Equals *Tettigonia lineata* Sign. (nec Fabr.)

Cicadella coeruleovittata Ballou 1935a: 189 [Food plants]¹⁵

Cicadella coeruleovittata Ballou 1936a: 8, 20, 24, 27, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 43, 44, 45 [Food plants]¹⁵

Cicadella coeruleovittata Ballou 1936b: 458 [Food plants]¹⁵

Tettigoniella lineata Fennah 1945e: 122; pl. 14, figs. 5–6 [Morphology of pretarsus, illustrated]

Tettigonia lineata Oman 1949a: 65 [Catalogued]¹

Metascarta coeruleovittata Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants]⁵

Metascarta coeruleovittata Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants]⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ United States. ² North America. ³ Mexico. ⁴ Colombia. ⁵ Venezuela. ⁶ Guerrero. ⁷ Guatemala. ⁸ Veracruz. ⁹ Tabasco. ¹⁰ San Lorenzo Island. ¹¹ Nicaragua. ¹² Central Mexico. ¹³ Pará. ¹⁴ Brazil. ¹⁵ Costa Rica. ¹⁶ West Indies. ¹⁷ Central America. ¹⁸ United States. [?]

coeruleovittata var. **delineata** Fowler

[*Tettigonia coeruleovittata*] *delineata* Fowler 1900c: 277; pl. 18, fig. 23 [n. var., illustrated]¹

T[tettigonia] delineata Osborn 1926b: 212 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala.

delineata Fowler. See *Metascarta coeruleovittata* var. *delineata* Fowler.

flavipes Signoret

T[tettigonia] flavipes Signoret 1854a: 22; pl. 2, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia flavipes Walker 1858b: 210 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *flavipes* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

T[tettigoniella] flavipedis [sic] Jacobi 1905c: 177 [Comparative note]

M[etascarta] flavipes China 1938d: 183 [Listed]¹

[*Metascarta flavipes*] Evans 1947a: 162 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia flavipes* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

guaranitica Berg

Tettigonia guaranitica Berg 1884a: 24 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia guaranitica Berg 1884d: 161 [n. sp., reprinted]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Chaco.

hectica Signoret

T[tettigonia] hectica Signoret 1854a: 20; pl. 2, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

Tettigonia hectica Walker 1858b: 209 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

T[tettigonia] hectica Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

T[tettigonia] hectica Stål 1862e: 42 [Catalogued, comparative note]³

T[tettigonia] hectica Berg 1884a: 25 [Comparative note]

T[tettigonia] hectica Berg 1884d: 161 [Comparative note]

Cicadella hectica Osborn 1926b: 204; pl. XVI, figs. 66, 66a, 66b
[Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Tettigonia*
hectica Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Colombia. ³ Rio de Janeiro. ⁴ São Paulo.

impressifrons Signoret

T[ettigonia] impressifrons Signoret 1854a: 16; pl. 2, fig. 1 [n. sp.,
illustrated]¹

Tettigonia impressifrons Walker 1858b: 209 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *impressifrons* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador. ² Bolivia.

lineatipennis Stål

J[assus] lineatipennis Stål 1854b: 255 [n. sp.]¹

Jassus lineatipennis Walker 1858b: 271 [Catalogued]¹

[*Jassus*] *lineatipennis* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] lineatipennis Stål 1862e: 40 [Described, catalogued]²
Equals *Jassus lineatipennis* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

pedisequula Jacobi

Tettigoniella pedisequula Jacobi 1905c: 178 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

perspicillatula Jacobi

Tettigoniella perspicillatula Jacobi 1905c: 177 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

platensis Berg

A[cocephalus] dubius Berg 1879d: 259 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3}

A[cocephalus] dubius Berg 1879e: 264 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3}

Tettigonia platensis Berg 1884a: 25 Nom. nov. pro *Acocephalus*
dubius Berg [1879] [nec *Tettigonia dubia* Signoret 1853] [Notes,
catalogued]¹

Tettigonia platensis Berg 1884d: 162 Nom. nov. pro *Acocephalus*
dubius Berg [1879] [nec *Tettigonia dubia* Signoret 1853] [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Argentina. ² Uruguay. ³ Buenos Aires.

subolivacea Stål

T[ettigonia] subolivacea Stål 1862e: 42 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro.

tenera Fowler

Tettigonia tenera Fowler 1900d: 289 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Veracruz.

ventralis Signoret

T[ettigonia] ventralis Signoret 1854a: 21; pl. 2, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

Tettigonia ventralis Walker 1858b: 209 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

[*Tettigonia ventralis* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]²

T[ettigonia] ventralis Taschenberg 1884a: 445 [Notes, catalogued]¹

Cicadella ventralis Osborn 1926b: 210; pl. XVI, figs. 60, 60a [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Tettigonia ventralis* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Brazil. ³ Ecuador.

Genus Bucephalogonia Melichar

LOGOTYPE *B[ucephalogonia] xanthophis* China 1938d: 183

TYPE *Tettigonia xanthophis* Evans 1947a: 160

Bucephalogonia Melichar 1926a: 341 [gen. n., key]
China 1938d: 183 [Listed]
Neave 1939a: 496 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued]

xanthophis Berg

T[ettigonia] xanthophis Berg 1879d: 249 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3}

T[ettigonia] xanthophis Berg 1879e: 254 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3}

Helochara xanthophis Osborn 1926b: 234 [Described, catalogued]^{4, 5, 6} Equals *Tettigonia xanthophis* Berg

B[ucephalogonia] xanthophis China 1938d: 183 [Listed]¹

Bucephalogonia xanthophis [sic] Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]^{2, 7}

[*Bucephalogonia xanthophis*] Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia xanthophis* Berg

LOCALITIES: ¹ Argentina. ² Corrientes. ³ Entre Rios. ⁴ Minas Gerais.
⁵ Brazil. ⁶ Bolivia. ⁷ Cordoba.

xanthophis. Typographical error for *Bucephalogonia xanthophis* Berg.

Genus Dilobopterus Signoret

LOGOTYPE *Dilobopterus decoratus* Osborn 1926b: 172

TYPE *Dilobopterus decoratus* Evans 1947a: 161

Dilobopterus Signoret 1850b: 284 [gen. n.]
Walker 1851b: 808 [Catalogued] Equals *Tet-*
tigonia Klug [in part]
Walker 1858b: 248 [Listed]
Stål 1869a: 70 [Key]

[*Tettigonia*]
(Dilobopterus)

Dilobopterus Marshall 1873a: 361 [Catalogued]
Scudder 1882b: 98 [Listed]

- Tettigonia* Berg 1884a: 20 [New species from Argentina and Uruguay]
 (Dilobopterus) Berg 1884d: 157 [New species from Argentina and Uruguay]
 Taschenberg 1884a: 433 [Notes]
 Dilobopterus Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1894a: 270 [Catalogued]
 Fowler 1899c: 235 [Comparative note]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 89 [Key]
 Melichar 1926a: 341 [Key]
 Osborn 1926b: 172 [Catalogued]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 1000 [Catalogued]
 Hobby 1937a: 73 [Venation]
 Neave 1939b: 89 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]

bimaculatus Signoret

- Dilobopterus bimaculatus* Signoret 1850b: 286: pl. 4, figs. 2, 4 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
Dilobopterus bimaculatus Walker 1851b: 808 [Catalogued]¹
Tettigonia bimaculata Signoret 1853a: 26; pl. 2, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]² Equals *Dilobopterus bimaculatus* Sign.
[Tettigonia] bimaculata Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]¹
Dilobopterus bimaculatus Sherborn 1924a: 762 [Catalogued]
Dilobopterus bimaculatus Osborn 1926b: 175 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia bimaculata* Sign.
Tettigonia bimaculata Handlirsch 1928a: 1270; fig. 126 [Venation, illustrated]
Tettigonia bimaculata Beier 1938a: 228; fig. 2462 [Wing venation, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

burmeisteri Signoret

- Dilobopterus burmeisteri* Signoret 1850b: 286; pl. 4, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
Dilobopterus burmeisteri Walker 1851b: 808 [Catalogued]²
Tettigonia burmeisteri Signoret 1853a: 28; pl. 2, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]³ Equals *Dilobopterus burmeisteri* Sign.
[Tettigonia] burmeisteri Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]³

- Tettigonia burmeisteri* Stål 1864a: 73 [Catalogued]³
Dilobopterus burmeisteri Van Duzee 1894a: 270 [Catalogued]³
 Equals *Tettigonia burmeisteri* Sign.
Tettigonia burmeisteri Fowler 1899c: 235 [Notes, catalogued]³
 Equals *Dilobopterus burmeisteri* Sign.
Dilobopterus burmeisteri Sherborn 1924a: 938 [Catalogued]
Dilobopterus burmeisteri Osborn 1926b: 172, 173 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown. ² Cayenne. ³ Mexico.

decoratus Signoret. See *Dilobopterus dispar* Germar.

demissus Fabricius

- [*Cicada*] *demissa* Fabricius 1803a: 73 [n. sp.]¹ :5 [Listed]
Tettigonia cephalotes Walker 1851b: 759 [n. sp.]²
Tettigonia multicolor Walker 1851b: 760 [n. sp.]³
Tettigonia demissa Signoret 1853a: 29; pl. 2, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]³ Equals *Tettigonia multicolor* Walk.
 Equals *Tettigonia cephalotes* Walk. Equals *Cicada demissa* Fabr. :29, 30, 32 [Comparative notes]
Dilobopterus demissus Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) Equals *Tettigonia demissa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia cephalotes* Walk.
 Equals *Tettigonia multicolor* Walk.
Tettigonia cephalotes Signoret 1853d: 181 (9) To [*Dilobopterus laetus* Walk.] [error]
Tettigonia multicolor Signoret 1853d: 181 (9) To [*Dilobopterus laetus* Walk.] [error]
Tettigonia demissa Walker 1858b: 199 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada demissa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia multicolor* Walk.
 Equals *Tettigonia cephalotes* Walk.
Tettigonia demissa Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]⁴ Equals *Tettigonia multicolor* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia cephalotes* Walk.
Tettigonia demissa Stål 1869a: 70 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada demissa* Fabr. :71 [Comparative note]
Tettigonia demissa Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Cicada demissa* Fabr.
Cicada demissa Sherborn 1925c: 1837 [Catalogued]
Dilobopterus demissa Osborn 1926b: 175 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Cicada demissa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia demissa* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia multicolor* Walk.
 Equals *Tettigonia cephalotes* Walk. :173 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² British Guiana. ³ Pará. ⁴ Brazil. ⁵ Minas Gerais. ⁶ Peru.

discoideus Fabricius

- [*Cicada*] *discoidea* Fabricius 1803a: 73 [n. sp.]¹ 5 [Listed]
Tettigonia *discoidea* Signoret 1853a: 30 [Described, catalogued]
Tettigonia discoidea Walker 1858b: 199 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Cicada discoidea Fabr.
Tettigonia *discoidea* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]²
Tettigonia *discoidea* Stål 1869a: 70 [Described, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Cicada discoidea* Fabr.
Tettigonia discoidea Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] discoidea*
 Fabr.
Tettigonia (*Dilobopterus*) *discoidea* Berg 1884a: 22 [Comparative
 note]
Tettigonia (*Dilobopterus*) *discoidea* Berg 1884d: 158 [Comparative
 note]
Cicada discoidea Sherborn 1925c: 1952 [Catalogued]
Dilobopterus discoidea Osborn 1926b: 173 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3}
 Equals *Cicada discoidea* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia discoidea*
 Sign. :174 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Brazil. ³ Minas Gerais.

dispar Germar

- Tettigonia* *dispar* Germar 1821a: 71 [n. sp.]¹
Dilobopterus decoratus Signoret 1850b: 285; pl. 4, fig. 3 [n. sp.,
 illustrated]¹
Proconia (?) *dispar* Walker 1851b: 783 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Tettigonia dispar Germ.
Dilobopterus decoratus Walker 1851b: 808 [Catalogued]¹
Tettigonia *dispar* Signoret 1853a: 27; pl. 2, fig. 2 [Described,
 illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Dilob[opterus] decoratus* Sign.
Dilobopterus [dispar] Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) Equals [*Proconia*
dispar Walk.]
Proconia dispar Signoret 1853d: 181 (9) To [*Dilobopterus laetus*
 Walk.] [error]
Dilobopterus dispar Walker 1858b: 248 [Catalogued] Equals
Tettigonia dispar Germ. Equals *Dilobopterus decoratus* Sign.
 Equals *Proconia* (?) *dispar*
Tettigonia *dispar* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]¹ Equals [*Tettigonia*
decorata Sign.
Tettigonia (*Dilobopterus*) *dispar* Berg 1884a: 21, 22 [Comparative
 notes]
Tettigonia (*Dilobopterus*) *dispar* Berg 1884d: 158 [Comparative
 note]
Dilobopterus decoratus Distant 1908a: 524 Equals [*Tettigonia*
dispar Germ.]

- Tettigonia dispar* Sherborn 1925c: 1966 [Catalogued]
Dilobopterus dispar Osborn 1926b: 175 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}
 Equals *Tettigonia dispar* Germ. Equals *Dilobopterus decoratus* Sign.
 [*Dilobopterus dispar*] Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]¹ Equals *Dilobopterus decoratus* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia dispar* Germ.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Bahia.

exaltatus Fabricius

- [*Cicada*] *exaltata* Fabricius 1803a: 71 [n. sp.]¹: 5 [Listed]
Tet[tigonia] exaltata Latreille 1804a: 324 [Described]⁷ Equals
Cicada exaltata Fabr.
T[ettigonia] exaltata Boitard 1828a: 159 [Described]²
T[ettigonia] exaltata Boitard 1843a: 87 [Described]²
T[ettigonia] exaltata Signoret 1853a: 32; pl. 2, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]³: 30, 33, 34 [Comparative notes]
Tettigonia exaltata Walker 1858b: 199 [Catalogued]³ Equals
Cicada exaltata Fabr.
[Tettigonia] exaltata Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]⁴
T[ettigonia] exaltata Stål 1869a: 70 [Key, catalogued]¹ Equals
Cicada exaltata Fabr.
[Tettigonia exaltata] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] exaltata* Fabr.
Tettigonia [exaltata] Bergroth 1890a: lxvi [Listed]⁵ Equals *Cicada exaltata*
Dilobopterus exaltatus Osborn 1926b: 176 [Described, catalogued]^{3, 6}
 Equals *Cicada exaltata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia exaltata* Sign.
T[ettigonia] exaltata Osborn 1926b: 176 [Comparative note]
Cicada exaltata Sherborn 1926b: 2257 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Austria. ³ Pará. ⁴ Brazil. ⁵ America.
⁶ Bolivia. ⁷ Austria. [?]

fervens Walker. See *Dilobopterus laetus* Walker.

hexapterus Burmeister

- [*Cicada hexaptera*] Stoll 1788a: 110; pl. XXVII, fig. 162 [Described, illustrated]¹
[Cicada hexaptera] Stoll 1792a: 84; pl. XXVII, fig. 162 [Described, illustrated]¹
T[ettigonia] hexaptera Burmeister 1835a: 118 [n. sp.]² Equals
[Cicada hexaptera] Stoll
D[ilobopterus] hexapterus Signoret 1850b: 288 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}
Dilobopterus hexapterus Walker 1851b: 808 [Catalogued]² Equals
Tettigonia hexaptera Burm. Equals *Cicada hexaptera* Stoll

- T[ettigonia] hexaptera* Signoret 1853a: 33 [Described, catalogued]²
[Tettigonia] hexaptera Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]³
T[ettigonia] hexaptera Gerstaecker 1863b: 303 [Notes]³
Dilobopterus hexapterus Osborn 1926b: 176 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Tettigonia hexaptera* Burm.
Tettigonia hexaptera Sherborn 1927a: 2982 [Catalogued]
D[ilobopterus] hexapterus Hobby 1937a: 74; fig. 2 [Venation, illustrated]^{2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Surinam. ² Pará. ³ Brazil.

klugi Signoret

- D[ilobopterus] klugi* Signoret 1850b: 287; pl. 4, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
Dilobopterus klugi Walker 1851b: 808 [Catalogued]¹
T[ettigonia] klugi Signoret 1853a: 31; pl. 2, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 3} Equals *Dil[obopterus] klugi* Sign. :30 [Comparative note]
[Tettigonia] klugi Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]³
T[ettigonia] klugi Stål 1862e: 38 [Catalogued]⁴
Tettigonia klugi Taschenberg 1884a: 433 [Notes, catalogued]³
Dilobopterus klugi Osborn 1926b: 174 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3}
 Equals *Tettigonia klugi* Sign.
Dilobopterus klugi Sherborn 1927b: 3317 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cayenne. ² French Guiana. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Rio de Janeiro.

laetus Walker

- Tettigonia laeta* Walker 1851b: 748 [n. sp.]¹
Dilobopterus fervens Walker 1851b: 809 [n. sp.]²
T[ettigonia] fervens Signoret 1853a: 35; pl. 2, fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]² Equals *Dil[obopterus] fervens* Walk.
 Equals *Tett[igonia] laeta*
Dilobopterus [laetus] Signoret 1853d: 177 (5), 181 (9) Equals *Tettigonia laeta* Walk. Equals *Dilobopterus fervens* Walk. :181 (9) Equals *Proconia dispar* Germ. [error] Equals *[Tettigonia cephalotes* Walk.] [error] Equals *[Tettigonia multicolor* Walk.]
Dilobopterus fervens Walker 1858b: 248 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia laeta* Equals *Tettigonia fervens* Sign.
[Tettigonia] fervens Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]³
Dilobopterus fervens Osborn 1926b: 174 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3}
 Equals *Tettigonia fervens* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Amazonas. ² Pará. ³ Brazil.

myopa Fabricius. See *Parathona cayennensis* Gmelin.

quinquesignatus Walker

Tettigonia 5-signata Walker 1858b: 194 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia multivirgata Stål 1864a: 73 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia 5-signata Van Duzee 1894a: 276 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia multivirgata [sic] Van Duzee 1894a: 271 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia quinquesignata Fowler 1899c: 239; pl. 15, fig. 11
[Notes, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Tettigonia multivirgata* Stål

Tettigoniella (Amblyscarta) quinquesignata Distant 1908a: 516
[Catalogued]⁵ Equals *Tettigonia 5-signata* Walk. Equals *Tet-*

tigonia multivirgata Stål

Dilobopterus 5-signata Osborn 1909a: 461 [Listed]⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Veracruz. ³ Tabasco. ⁴ Guatemala. ⁵ Central America.

stolli Signoret

D[ilobopterus] stolli Signoret 1850b: 287; pl. 4, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Dilobopterus stolli Walker 1851b: 808 [Catalogued]¹

T[ettigonia] stolli Signoret 1853a: 33; pl. 2, fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Dil[obopterus] stolli* Sign. :30, 31 [Comparative notes]

[Tettigonia] stolli Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]¹

Dilobopterus stolli Osborn 1926b: 174 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]¹ Equals *Tettigonia stolli* Sign.

Dilobopterus stolli Sherborn 1931a: 6159 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

syrphoidulus Jacobi

Tettigoniella (Dilobopterus) syrphoidula Jacobi 1905c: 170 [n. sp.]¹

Dilobopterus syrphoidula Osborn 1926b: 176 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Tettigoniella syrphoidula* Jac.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Minas Gerais. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Paraguay. ⁵ Bolivia.

trifasciatus Signoret. See *Dilobopterus trinitatus* Signoret.

trinitatus Signoret

D[ilobopterus] trifasciatus Signoret 1850b: 288; pl. 4, figs. 8, 9 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Dilobopterus trifasciatus Walker 1851b: 808 [Catalogued]¹

T[ettigonia] trinitata Signoret 1853a: 39; pl. 2, fig. 12 Nom. nov. pro *Dil[obopterus] trifasciatus* Signoret [1850] [nec *Tettigonia trifasciata* Say 1825] [Described, illustrated]¹

[Tettigonia] trinitata [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]¹ Equals *[Tettigonia] trifasciata* Sign.

T[ettigonia] trinotata Stål 1862e: 38 [Catalogued]²

Dilobopterus trifasciatus Sherborn 1931c: 6598 [Catalogued]

Dilobopterus trifasciatus Hobby 1937a: 73 [Venation]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

varius Osborn

Dilobopterus varius Osborn 1926b: 172; text figs. 1a-e [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ British Guiana. ² French Guiana.

vicinus Signoret

T[ettigonia] vicina Signoret 1853a: 35; pl. 2, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia vicina Walker 1858b: 199 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *vicina* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]¹

Dilobopterus vicina Osborn 1926b: 174 [Described, catalogued]¹

Equals *Tettigonia vicina* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

windmülleri Berg

Tettigonia (Dilobopterus) windmülleri Berg 1884a: 20 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia (Dilobopterus) windmülleri Berg 1884d: 157 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Uruguay.

Genus Pseudoscarta Melichar

LOGOTYPE *P[pseudoscarta] fastuosa* China 1938d: 183

TYPE *Cicada fastuosa* Evans 1947a: 164

Pseudoscarta	Melichar 1926a: 341 [gen. n., key]
	China 1938d: 183 [Listed]
	Neave 1940a: 1003 [Catalogued]
	Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]

aubei Signoret

T[ettigonia] aubei Signoret 1855d: 771; pl. 23, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia aubei Walker 1858c: 352 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia aubei Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

auctula Jacobi

Tettigoniella (Amblyscarta) auctula Jacobi 1905c: 173 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

bracteatus Jacobi

Tettigoniella bracteatus Jacobi 1905c: 174 [n. sp.]¹

T[tettigoniella] bracteatus Distant 1908a: 50 [Comparative note]

T[tettigonia] bracteatus Osborn 1926b: 184 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

chiriquensis Fowler

Tettigonia chiriquensis Fowler 1899c: 237; pl. 15, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

corixoides Fowler

Tettigonia corixoides Fowler 1899c: 240; pl. 15, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

cynthia Fowler

Tettigonia cynthia Fowler 1899c: 236; pl. 15, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]¹:237 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

fastuosa Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *fastuosa* Fabricius 1803a: 70 [n. sp.]¹ :5 [Listed]

T[tettigonia] fastuosa Signoret 1853a: 37; pl. 2, fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]²

Tett[igonia] fastuosa Signoret 1855b: 231 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia*] *fastuosa* Signoret 1855d: 772 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia fastuosa Walker 1858b: 199 [Catalogued]² Equals

Cicada fastuosa Fabr.

Tettigonia instans Walker 1858b: 213 [n. sp.]³

[*Tettigonia*] *fastuosa* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]⁴

T[tettigonia] fastuosa Stål 1869a: 73 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada fastuosa* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia fastuosa*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] fastuosa* Fabr.

Tettigonia fastuosa Lethierry 1890a: 156 (10) [Listed]⁵

Tettigoniella (Amblyscarta) fastuosa Distant 1908a: 516 [Catalogued]^{6, 7, 8} Equals *Cicada fastuosa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia fastuosa* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia (Amblyscarta) fastuosa* Stål Equals *Tettigonia instans* Walk.

Cicadella fastuosa Osborn 1926b: 200 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 9}

Equals *Cicada fastuosa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia fastuosa* Sign.

Cicada fastuosa Sherborn 1926b: 2335 [Catalogued]

P[seudoscarta] fastuosa China 1938d: 183 [Listed]¹

[*Pseudoscarta fastuosa*] Evans 1947a: 164 [Listed]¹ Equals *Cicada fastuosa* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² French Guiana. ³ Pará. ⁴ Brazil. ⁵ Venezuela. ⁶ Amazonas. ⁷ Ecuador. ⁸ Bolivia. ⁹ British Guiana.

gaudens Walker

Tettigonia gaudens Walker 1851b: 743 [n. sp.]¹

T[tettigonia] gaudens Signoret 1853b: 331; pl. 8, fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *gaudens* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Amazonas. ² Brazil.

jemima Distant

Tettigoniella jemima Distant 1908a: 519 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

larvata Fowler

Tettigonia larvata Fowler 1899c: 238; pl. 15, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]¹

[*Tettigoniella*] *larvata* Jacobi 1905c: 174 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

lenea Distant

Tettigoniella lenea Distant 1908a: 520 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

lignea Fowler

Tettigonia lignea Fowler 1899c: 239; pl. 15, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Veracruz. ³ Tabasco. ⁴ Guatemala.

lineosa Fowler

Tettigonia lineosa Fowler 1899c: 240; pl. 15, fig. 14 [n. sp., comparative note, illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

melancholica Fowler

Tettigonia melancholica Fowler 1899c: 240; pl. 15, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

mosaica Fowler

Tettigonia mosaica Fowler 1899c: 239; pl. 15, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

T[tettigoniella] mosaica Jacobi 1905c: 174 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.

obliquatula Jacobi

Tettigoniella (Amblyscarta) obliquatula Jacobi 1905c: 173 [n. sp.]
1, 2

[*Cicadella*] *obliquatula* Osborn 1926b: 184 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.

pardalina Fowler

Tettigonia pardalina Fowler 1899c: 238; pl. 15, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

[*Tettigoniella*] *pardalina* Jacobi 1905c: 174 [Comparative note]

T[tettigoniella] pardalina Distant 1908a: 519 [Comparative note]

Cicadella pardalina Ballou 1935a: 190 [Food plants]³

Cicadella pardalina Ballou 1936a: 5, 10, 13, 14, 16, 22, 23, 29, 30, 31, 36, 37, 39, 40, 42 [Food plants]³

Cicadella pardalina Ballou 1936b: 460 [Food plants]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Panama. ³ Costa Rica.

segmentalis Signoret

T[tettigonia] segmentalis Signoret 1853b: 345; pl. 10, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *segmentalis* Signoret 1855d: 772 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia segmentalis Walker 1858b: 203 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *segmentalis* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]²

T[tettigonia] segmentali[s] Stål 1862e: 39 [Comparative note]

T[tettigonia] segmentalis Taschenberg 1884a: 448 [Notes, catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ São Paulo. ² Brazil.

spectabilis Distant

Tettigoniella spectabilis Distant 1908a: 519 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

Genus **Exogonia** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *E[xogonia] assimilis* China 1938d: 183

TYPE *Tettigonia asimilis* [sic] Evans 1947a: 161

Exogonia	Melichar 1926a: 342 (202) [gen. n., key]
	China 1938d: 183 [Listed]
	Neave 1939b: 391 [Catalogued]
	Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued]

assimilis Signoret

T[tettigonia] assimilis Signoret 1853b: 340 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia assimilis Walker 1858b: 202 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *assimilis* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]²

E[xogonia] assimilis China 1938d: 183 [Listed]²
[Exogonia assimilis] Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia asimilis* [sic] Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ São Paulo. ² Brazil.

germari Signoret

T[tettigonia] germari Signoret 1853b: 359; pl. 11, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia germari Walker 1858b: 205 [Catalogued]¹

[Tettigonia] germari Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

leucampix Signoret

T[tettigonia] leucampix Signoret 1853b: 340; pl. 9, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia leucampix Walker 1858b: 202 [Catalogued]¹

[Tettigonia] leucampix Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ São Paulo. ² Brazil.

trilineaticeps Signoret

T[tettigonia] trilineaticeps Signoret 1853b: 338 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia trilineaticeps Walker 1858b: 202 [Catalogued]¹

[Tettigonia] trilineaticeps Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]¹

Cicadella trilineaticeps Osborn 1926b: 196 [Described, catalogued]¹

Equals *Tettigonia trilineaticeps* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

Genus Amblyscarta Stål

LOGOTYPE *[Tettigonia] modesta* Kirkaldy 1907d: 89

TYPE *A[mblyscarta] modesta* Distant 1908a: 516

TYPE *Cicada modesta* Evans 1947a: 159

LOGOTYPE *Amblyscarta modesta* Metcalf 1949b: 260

[Tettigonia] Stål 1869a: 71 [subg. n., key]
 (Amblyscarta)

Amblyscarta Breddin 1901f: 101 [Comparative note]
 Waterhouse 1902a: 12 [Listed]

[Tettigonia] Kirkaldy 1907d: 89 [Listed]
 (Amblyscarta)

[Tettigoniella] Distant 1908a: 516 [Notes, catalogued]
 (Amblyscarta)

Amblyscarta Melichar 1926a: 341 [Key]
 Schulze, Kükenenthal, and Heider 1926a: 129
 [Catalogued]

Neave 1939a: 140 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued]

Metcalf 1949b: 260 [Described, review of species from British Guiana, catalogued]

Melichar 1951a: 109 [Comparative note]

a Signoret (var.) [*circumducta*]. See *Amblyscarta circumducta* var. *a* Signoret.

a Signoret (var.) [*nigrifascia*]. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. *a* Signoret.

albidissima Metcalf (var.). See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. *albidissima* Metcalf.

albigutta Walker

Tettigonia albigutta Walker 1851b: 753 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] albigutta Signoret 1853b: 339; pl. 9, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ :340 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia albigutta Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] albigutta Stål 1862e: 38 [Catalogued]²

T[ettigonia] albigutta Taschenberg 1884a: 439 [Notes, catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

albomaculata Distant

Tettigonia albomaculata Distant 1879b: 62 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia albomaculata Fowler 1899e: 253; pl. 16, fig. 19 [Catalogued, illustrated]¹ :251 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica.

approximata Stål

T[ettigonia] approximata Stål 1862e: 39 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro.

auctula Jacobi. See *Pseudoscarta auctula* Jacobi.

aurulenta Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *aurulenta* Fabricius 1787a: 269 [n. sp.]¹

[*Cicada*] *aurulenta* Gmelin 1789a: 2105 [Described, catalogued]¹

[*Cicada*] *aurulenta* Fabricius 1794a: 33 [n. sp.]¹

[*Cicada*] *aurulenta* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]

Cicada aurulenta Coquebert 1801a: 79; pl. XVIII, figs. 13 A–C [Described, illustrated]¹

[*Cicada*] *aurulenta* Turton 1802a: 592 [Described]¹

[*Cicada*] *aurulenta* Fabricius 1803a: 71 [Described, catalogued]¹ 5 [Listed]

[*Tettigonia*] *aurulenta* Latreille 1811a: 191 [Comparative note]

[*Cicada*] *aurulenta* Donovan 1820a: [4] [Described]¹

Tettigonia aurulenta Blanchard 1840a: 191 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada aurulenta* Fabr.

T[ettigonia] aurulenta Erichson 1848a: 616 [Listed]⁶ Equals *Cicada aurulenta* Fabr.

- Tettigonia aurulenta* Blanchard 1850a: 191 [Described, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Cicada aurulenta* Fabr.
T[ettigonia] aurulenta [sic] Signoret 1853b: 325 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}
T[ettigonia] aurulenta Signoret 1855d: 801 [Comparative note] :808 [Listed]³
Tettigonia aurulenta Walker 1858b: 200 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals
Cicada aurulenta Fabr.
[Tettigonia] aurulenta Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]²
T[ettigonia] aurulenta Stål 1862e: 38 [Catalogued]⁴
T[ettigonia] aurulenta Stål 1869a: 72 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada aurulenta* Fabr.
[Tettigonia aurulenta] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] aurulenta* Fabr.
Cicada aurulenta Sherborn 1902a: 99 [Catalogued]
Cicadella aurulenta Osborn 1926b: 199 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]^{1, 2, 5, 6} Equals *Cicada aurulenta* Fabr.
 Equals *Tettigonia aurulenta* Sign.
Amblyscarta aurulenta Metcalf 1949b: 260; text figs. 1F-H [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9} Equals *Cicadella aurulenta* Osb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana. ² Brazil. ³ Surinam. ⁴ Rio de Janeiro.
⁵ Bolivia. ⁶ British Guiana. ⁷ South America. ⁸ Dutch Guiana.
⁹ Mato Grosso.

b Stål (var.) [*carminata*]. See *Amblyscarta carminata* var. *b* Stål.

bicincta Germar

- [Cicada] 2-fasciata* Fabricius 1803a: 70 [n. sp.]¹
[Cicada] bifasciata Fabricius 1803a: 5 [Listed]
T[ettigonia] bicincta Germar 1821a: 66 [n. sp.]³
Cic[ada] bifasciata Germar 1821a: 66 [Comparative note]
T[ettigonia] 2-fasciata Burmeister 1835a: 117 [Described]⁴ Equals
Cicada 2-fasc[iata] Fabr.
T[ettigonia] bifasciata Erichson 1848a: 616 [Listed]⁵ Equals
Cicada bifasciata Fabr.
Tettigonia bicincta Walker 1851b: 735 [Catalogued]³
Tettigonia bifasciata Walker 1851b: 735 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Cicada bifasciata Fabr.
T[ettigonia] bifasciata Signoret 1853b: 329; pl. 8, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]³ Equals *T[ettigonia] bicincta* Germ.
 :328 [Comparative note]
[Tettigonia] bifasciata Signoret 1853d: 176 (4) Equals *T[ettigonia] bicincta* Germ.
Tettigonia bifasciata Walker 1858b: 201 [Catalogued] Equals
Tettigonia bicincta

[*Tettigonia*] *bifasciata* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]³ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *bicincta* Germ.

T[ettigonia] bifasciata Stål 1864a: 73, 74 [Comparative notes]

T[ettigonia] bifasciata Stål 1869a: 72 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada 2-fasciata* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia bifasciata*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] bifasciata* Fabr.

Cicada bifasciata Sherborn 1924a: 738 [Catalogued]

Cicadella bifasciata Osborn 1926b: 198 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]^{2, 5} Equals *Cicada 2-fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia bicincta* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia bifasciata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² French Guiana. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Bahia.
⁵ British Guiana.

biscuta Signoret

T[ettigonia] biscuta Signoret 1853c: 684; pl. 22, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia biscuta Walker 1858b: 208 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *biscuta* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

c Stål (var.) [*carminata*]. See *Amblyscarta carminata* var. *c* Stål.

cachabensis Distant

Tettigoniella (Amblyscarta) cachabensis Distant 1908a: 517 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

carminata Signoret

Tettigonia rutilans Walker 1851b: 752 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] rutilans Signoret 1853b: 351; pl. 10, fig. 12 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ :354 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia*] *rutilans* Signoret 1853c: 680 [Comparative note]

Tett[igonia] carminata Signoret 1855d: 834 Nom. nov. pro [*Tettigonia*] *rutilans* Walker [1851] [nec *T[ettigonia] rutilans* Fabricius 1803]

[*Tettigonia*] *rutilans* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

Tett[igonia] rutilans Signoret 1862d: 587, 588 [Comparative notes]

T[ettigonia] carminata Stål 1862e: 40 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Tett[igonia] rutilans* Walk.

T[ettigonia] carminata Taschenberg 1884a: 438 [Notes, catalogued]¹ 436 [Comparative note]

T[ettigonia] rutilans Fowler 1899d: 246 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia rutilans Metcalf 1949b: 260 [Comparative note]¹ Equals *Tettigonia carminata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

carminata var. **b** Stål

[*Tettigoniella carminata*] var. *b* Stål 1862e: 40 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro.

carminata var. **c** Stål

[*Tettigonia carminata*] var. *c* Stål 1862e: 40 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro.

carminata var. **melanopyrrha** Walker

Tettigonia melanopyrrha Walker 1858b: 214 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

Tett[igonia] carminata [melanopyrrha] Stål 1862b: 496 Equals

Tettigonia melanopyrrha Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

cavifrons Stål

T[tettigonia] cavifrons Stål 1862e: 41 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro.

cazicula Breddin

Tettigonia (Amblyscarta) cazicula Breddin 1901d: 84 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

cervicula Jacobi

Tettigoniella (Amblyscarta) cervicula Jacobi 1905c: 172 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

circumducta Signoret

T[tettigonia] circumducta Signoret 1854b: 360; pl. 12, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Proconia circumducta Walker 1858b: 228 [Catalogued]¹ Equals

Tettigonia circumducta Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *circumducta* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

Proconia circumducta Uhler 1895a: 75 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

circumducta var. **a** Signoret

[*Tettigonia circumducta*] var. *a* Signoret 1854b: 360 [n. var.]

clepsydra Fowler

Tettigonia clepsydra Fowler 1900b: 270; pl. 18, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala.

coctilis Fowler

Tettigonia coctilis Fowler 1899c: 238; pl. 15, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.

contaminata Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *contaminata* Fabricius 1803a: 72 [n. sp.]¹ :5 [Listed]

Tettigonia ruficauda Walker 1851b: 763 [n. sp.]²

T[*tettigonia*] *contaminata* Signoret 1853b: 341; pl. 9, fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]² Equals *T*[*tettigonia*] *ruficauda* Walk.

[*Tettigonia*] *contaminata* Signoret 1853b: 342, 343 [Comparative notes]

[*Tettigonia*] *contaminata* Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) Equals [*Tettigonia*] *ruficauda* Walk.

T[*tettigonia*] *contaminata* Signoret 1855d: 786 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia contaminata Walker 1858b: 202 [Catalogued] Equals

Cicada contaminata Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia ruficauda*

[*Tettigonia*] *contaminata* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]² Equals [*Tettigonia*] *ruficauda* Walk.

T[*tettigonia*] *contaminata* Stål 1862e: 38 [Catalogued]³

T[*tettigonia*] *contaminata* Stål 1869a: 72 [Described, catalogued]¹
Equals *Cicada contaminata* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia contaminata*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C*[*cicada*] *contaminata* Fabr.

T[*tettigonia*] *contaminata* Taschenberg 1884a: 443 [Notes, catalogued]² Equals [*Tettigonia*] *irritans pruinea* Germ. [nom. nud.]

Cicada contaminata Sherborn 1925b: 1492 [Catalogued]

Cicadella contaminata Osborn 1926b: 201 [Described, catalogued]².

³, ⁴, ⁵ Equals *Tettigonia variabilis* Sign. [error] Equals *Cicada contaminata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia contaminata* Stål :216 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Brazil. ³ Rio de Janeiro. ⁴ Minas Gerais.

⁵ São Paulo.

coronata Signoret

T[*tettigonia*] *coronata* Signoret 1853b: 348; pl. 10, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia coronata Walker 1858b: 203 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia coronata Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

T[*tettigonia*] *coronata* Taschenberg 1884a: 436 [Notes, catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

coronulifera Stål

T[*tettigonia*] *coronulifera* Stål 1862e: 39 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro.

crocea Metcalf

Tettigonia aestuans Walker 1851b: 750 [n. sp.]¹

T[tettigonia] aestuans Signoret 1853b: 331; pl. 8, fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]²

Tettigonia aestuans Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]³

T[tettigonia] aestuans Taschenberg 1884a: 441 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia aestuans Van Duzee 1894a: 271 [Catalogued]^{4, 5}

Tettigonia aestuans Ball 1901b: 50 [Notes]^{2, 6, 7}

Tettigonia aestuans Ball 1901e: 16 [Notes]^{2, 6, 7}

Tettigonia aestuans Woodworth 1913a: 269 [Listed]⁴

Amblyscarta crocea Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia aestuans* Walker [1851] [nec *Tettigonia aestuans* Fabricius 1794] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ America. ² Pará. ³ Brazil. ⁴ California. ⁵ Mexico. ⁶ South America. ⁷ California[?]

crocipennis Signoret

T[tettigonia] crocipennis Signoret 1853b: 351 [n. sp.]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *crocipennis* Signoret 1853c: 680 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia crocipennis Walker 1858b: 204 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *croceipennis* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

T[tettigonia] crocipennis Stål 1862e: 40 [Catalogued]²

T[tettigonia] crocipennis Taschenberg 1884a: 435 [Notes, catalogued]¹

Cicadella crocipennis Osborn 1926b: 197 [Described, catalogued]¹
Equals *Tettigonia crocipennis* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

d Signoret (var.) [*nigrifascia*]. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. *d* Signoret.

decorata Walker

Tettigonia decorata Walker 1851b: 761 [n. sp.]¹

T[tettigonia] walkeri Signoret 1853b: 362; pl. 11, fig. 14 Nom. nov. pro *T[tettigonia] decorata* Walker [1851] [Described, illustrated]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *decorata* Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) [Taxonomy]

[*Tettigonia*] *walkeri* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]² Equals [*Tettigonia*] *decorata* Walk.

T[tettigonia] walkeri Distant 1891d: 120 [Comparative note]

T[tettigonia] walkeri Distant 1893a: 96 [Comparative note]

Tettigoniella decorata Distant 1908a: 524 [Notes, taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia decorata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia walkeri* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador. ² Colombia.

deficiens Fowler. See *Amblyscarta ruficeps* var. *deficiens* Fowler.

divisa Signoret

T[ettigonia] divisa Signoret 1853b: 354; pl. 11, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia divisa Walker 1858b: 205 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia divisa Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

duodecimpunctata Germar

T[ettigonia] duodecimpunctata Germar 1821a: 66 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] duodecimpunctata Le Peletier and Serville 601 [Catalogued]¹

T[ettigonia] 12-punctata Burmeister 1835a: 117 [Described]^{2, 3}

Tettigonia duodecimpunctata Blanchard 1840a: 190 [Described, catalogued]¹

Tettigonia duodecimpunctata Amyot and Serville 1843a: 570 [Described, catalogued]¹

Tettigonia duodecimpunctata Blanchard 1850a: 190 [Described, catalogued]¹

Tettigonia 12-punctata Walker 1851b: 733 [Catalogued]¹

T[ettigonia] 12-punctata Signoret 1853b: 337; pl. 9, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia] duodecimpunctata* Signoret 1853b: 340 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia] duodecimpunctata* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] 12-punctata Stål 1862e: 38 [Catalogued]²

[*Tettigonia] 12-punctata* Baker 1899b: 404 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro. ³ Bahia.

elegantissima Blanchard

Tettigonia elegantissima Blanchard 1840a: 190 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia elegantissima Blanchard 1850a: 190 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia albofasciata Walker 1851b: 756 [n. sp.]²

T[ettigonia] elegantissima Signoret 1853b: 337; pl. 9, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals [*Tettigonia] albofasciata* Walk.

[*Tettigonia] elegantissima* Signoret 1853b: 338, 339 [Comparative notes]

T[ettigonia] albofasciata Signoret 1853b: 338 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia elegantissima Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) [Catalogued] Equals [*Tettigonia albofasciata* Walk.]

Tettigonia elegantissima Walker 1858b: 202 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia albofasciata*

[*Tettigonia*] *elegantissima* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]¹ Equals

[*Tettigonia*] *albofasciata* Walk.

T[tettigonia] *elegantissima* Stål 1862e: 38 [Catalogued]⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² South America. ³ São Paulo. ⁴ Rio de Janeiro.

episcopalis Signoret

T[tettigonia] *fpiscopalis* [sic] Signoret 1853b: 332; pl. 8, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia episcopalis Walker 1858b: 201 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

[*Tettigonia*] *episcopalis* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]³

T[tettigonia] *episcopalis* Stål 1862e: 38 [Catalogued]²

T[tettigonia] *episcopalis* Taschenberg 1884a: 442 [Notes, catalogued]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pará. ² Rio de Janeiro. ³ Brazil.

fastuosa Fabricius. See *Pseudoscarta fastuosa* Fabricius.

flavopunctata Blanchard

Tettigonia flavopunctata Blanchard in Spinola 1852a: 285 [n. sp.]¹

T[tettigonia] *flavopunctata* Signoret 1855d: 773 [Described, catalogued]¹

Tettigonia flavopunctata Walker 1858c: 352 [Catalogued]¹ Equals

Tettigonia leucomelas Walk. [error]

[*Tettigonia]* *flavopunctata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Chile.

frontaliana Metcalf

T[tettigonia] *frontalis* Germar 1821a: 64 [n. sp.]¹

T[tettigonia] *frontalis* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 602 [Catalogued]¹

T[tettigonia] *frontalis* Burmeister 1835a: 118 [Listed]

Tettigonia frontalis Amyot and Serville 1843a: 570 [Listed]

Tettigonia frontalis Walker 1851b: 733 [Catalogued]¹

T[tettigonia] *frontalis* Signoret 1853b: 329; pl. 8, fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia]* *frontalis* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]¹

Amblyscarta frontaliana Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro

Tettigonia frontalis Germar [1821] [nec *Tettigonia frontalis* Donovan 1798] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

geniculata Signoret

T[tettigonia] *geniculata* Signoret 1853b: 351; pl. 10, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia geniculata Walker 1858b: 204 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *geniculata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia *geniculata* Taschenberg 1884a: 436 [Notes, catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

glaucomaculata Germar

Tettigonia *glaucomaculata* Germar 1821a: 65 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia *glaucomaculata* Walker 1851b: 735 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia *glaucomaculata* Signoret 1853b: 333; pl. 8, fig. 13
[Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *glaucomaculata* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

gryllula Breddin

Tettigonia *gryllula* Breddin 1901e: 90 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

halticula Jacobi

Tettigoniella *halticula* Jacobi 1905c: 176 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.

hulda Distant

Tettigoniella (*Amblyscarta*) *hulda* Distant 1908a: 518 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

inca Distant

Tettigoniella (*Amblyscarta*) *inca* Distant 1908a: 517 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

incarnata Germar

Tettigonia *incarnata* Germar 1821a: 69 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia *incarnata* Burmeister 1835a: 118 [Listed]

Tettigonia *incarnata* Blanchard 1840a: 190 [Described, catalogued]¹

Tettigonia *incarnata* Blanchard 1850a: 190 [Described, catalogued]¹

Tettigonia *incarnata* Walker 1851b: 734 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia *incarnata* Signoret 1853c: 684, pl. 22, fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *incarnata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia *incarnata* Stål 1862e: 41 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

incula Breddin

Tettigonia incula Breddin 1901f: 101 [n. sp.]¹

T[tettigoniella] incula Jacobi 1905c: 172 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

latercula Breddin

Tettigonia latercula Breddin 1901e: 90 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador. ² Bolivia.

leucomelas Walker

Tettigonia leucomelas Walker 1851b: 764 [n. sp.]¹

T[tettigonia] leucomelas Signoret 1853b: 349; pl. 10, fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

T[tettigonia] leucomelas Signoret 1855d: 773 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia leucomelas Walker 1858c: 352 To *Tettigonia flavopunctata* Blanch. [error]

[Tettigonia] leucomelas Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

T[tettigonia] leucomelas Stål 1862e: 39 [Catalogued]²

T[tettigonia] leucomelas Taschenberg 1884a: 440 [Notes, catalogued]¹

Cicadella leucomelas Osborn 1926b: 194 [Described, catalogued]

^{1, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Tettigonia leucomelas* Walk.

Tettigoniella leucomelas Mendes 1938a: 13 [Economics]⁶

Tettigoniella leucomelas Mendes 1938b: 159 [Economics]⁶

Cicadella leucomelas Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed] ⁷

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro. ³ Bolivia. ⁴ Minas Gerais. ⁵ Paraguay. ⁶ São Paulo. ⁷ Misiones.

luteomaculata Signoret

T[tettigonia] flavomaculata Signoret 1853b: 350; pl. 10, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia luteomaculata Signoret 1855d: 822 Nom. nov. pro

Tettigonia flavomaculata Signoret [1855] [nec *Tettigonia flavomaculata* Spinola 1853]

[Tettigonia] flavomaculata Signoret 1855d: 774, 775 [Comparative notes]

Tettigonia flavomaculata Walker 1858b: 204 [Catalogued]¹

[Tettigonia] flavomaculata Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

melliguttula Breddin

Tettigonia melliguttula Breddin 1901e: 91 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

mirabilis Signoret

T[ettigonia] mirabilis Signoret 1853b: 334; pl. 8, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia mirabilis Walker 1858b: 201 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *mirabilis* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

modesta Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *modesta* Fabricius 1803a: 70 [n. sp.]¹: 5 [Listed]

T[ettigonia] modesta Signoret 1853b: 324; pl. 8, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 3}

Tettigonia modesta Walker 1858b: 200 [Catalogued]^{3, 4} Equals *Cicada modesta* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia*] *modesta* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]⁵

T[ettigonia] modesta Stål 1869a: 71 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada modesta* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia modesta*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] modesta* Fabr.

T[ettigoniella] A(mblyscarta) modesta Distant 1908a: 517 [Comparative note]

Cicada modesta Sherborn 1928b: 4118 [Catalogued]

[*Amblyscarta modesta*] Evans 1947a: 159 [Listed]¹ Equals *Cicada modesta* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Argentina. ³ French Guiana. ⁴ Uruguay. ⁵ Brazil.

moesta Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *moesta* Fabricius 1803a: 74 [n. sp.]¹: 5 [Listed]

T[ettigonia] moesta Signoret 1853b: 358 [Described, catalogued]¹

T[ettigonia] moesta Signoret 1855d: 777; pl. 23, fig. 13 [Described, illustrated]²

Tettigonia moesta Walker 1858b: 205 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada moesta* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia*] *moesta* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]²

T[ettigonia] moesta Stål 1869a: 75 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada moesta* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia moesta*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] moesta* Fabr.

Cicadella moesta Osborn 1926b: 208 [Described, catalogued]^{3, 4} Equals *Cicada moesta* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia moesta* Sign.

[*Poeciloscarta*] *moesta* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933 [Listed]

Cicadella moesta Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Brazil. ³ Bolivia. ⁴ British Guiana. ⁵ Martín García Island.

monstruosa Signoret

T[ettigonia] monstruosa Signoret 1853b: 335; pl. 9, figs. 2, 2a
[n. sp., illustrated]¹

T[ettigonia] monstruosa Signoret 1855d: 769 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia monstruosa Walker 1858b: 201 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *monstruosa* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ São Paulo. ² Brazil.

mucidula Jacobi

Tettigoniella mucidula Jacobi 1905c: 176 [n. sp.]¹

C[icadella] mucidula Osborn 1926b: 179 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

multilunatula Breddin

Tettigonia multilunatula Breddin 1901e: 91 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

nigrifascia Walker

Tettigonia nigrifascia Walker 1851b: 776 [n. sp.]¹

[*Tettigonia nigrifascia*] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) To [*Tettigonia*]
tripunctata Fitch [error]

Tettigonia tripunctata [nec Fitch] Signoret 1854a: 23; pl. 2, fig. 12
[Described, illustrated]¹ :24 [Comparative note]

T[ettigonia] nigrifascia Signoret 1854a: 23 To *T[ettigonia] tri-*
punctata Fitch [error]

[*Tettigonia tripunctata*] var. *c* Signoret 1854a: 24 [n. var.] Equals
[*Tettigonia*] *nigrifascia* Walk.

Tettigonia nigrofascia [sic] Signoret 1858a: xxxii [Comparative
note]

T[ettigonia] 3-punctata [nec Fitch] Signoret 1858a: xxxii [Notes]

[*Tettigonia tripunctata nigrifascia*] Walker 1858b: 193 Equals

Tettigonia nigrifascia

[*Tettigonia*] *tripunctata* [nec Fitch] Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *nigrifascia* Dohrn 1859a: 90 To [*Tettigonia*] *tri-*
punctata Fitch [error]

Tettigonia tripunctata [nec Fitch] Stål 1864a: 74 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia nigrifascia Van Duzee 1894a: 273 [Catalogued]¹

Equals *Tettigonia tripunctata* Sign. [nec Fitch] Equals *Tet-*
tigonia pallida Walk. Equals *Tettigonia albida* Walk.

T[ettigonia] nigrifascia Van Duzee 1894d: 157 [Notes]¹ Equals

T[ettigonia] albida Walk. Equals *T[ettigonia] pallida* Walk.

Tettigonia tripunctata [nec Fitch] Fowler 1899e: 253 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Tettigonia nigrifascia* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia albida* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia pallida* Walk.

Tettigonia tripunctata [nec Fitch] Ball 1901b: 60 [Catalogued]
 [*Tettigonia*] *nigrifasciata* [sic] Ball 1901b: 61 [Notes] Equals
 [*Tettigonia*] *pallida* Equals [*Tettigonia*] *albida* Equals [*Tettigonia*] *uniguttata* [error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *candida* Walk. [error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *tripunctata* Sign. [nec Fitch]
Tettigonia tripunctata [nec Fitch] Ball 1901e: 26 [Catalogued]
 [*Tettigonia*] *nigrifasciata* [sic] Ball 1901e: 27 [Notes] Equals
 [*Tettigonia*] *candida* Walk. [error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *uniguttata* [error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *pallida* Equals [*Tettigonia*] *albida* Equals [*Tettigonia*] *tripunctata* Sign. [nec Fitch]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² North America. [?] ³ Guerrero. ⁴ Morelos.
⁵ Guatemala. ⁶ Veracruz. ⁷ New York. [?]

nigrifascia var. **a** Signoret

[*Tettigonia tripunctata*] var. *a* Signoret 1854a: 24 [n. var.]

nigrifascia var. **albidissima** Metcalf

Tettigonia albida Walker 1851b: 777 [n. sp.]¹

[*Tettigonia albida*] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) To [*Tettigonia*] *tripunctata* Fitch [error]

T[ettigonia] albida Signoret 1854a: 23 To *T[ettigonia] tripunctata* Fitch [error]

[*Tettigonia tripunctata albida*] Walker 1858b: 193 Equals *Tettigonia albida*

[*Tettigonia*] *albida* Dohrn 1859a: 90 To [*Tettigonia*] *tripunctata* Fitch [error]

Tettigonia albida Stål 1862b: 495 Equals *Tettigonia pallida* Walk.

T[ettigonia] albida Stål 1862e: 40 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia*] *albida* Bergroth 1894a: 161(2) [Comparative note]

Tettigonia albida Van Duzee 1894a: 274 To *Tettigonia nigrifascia* Walk.

T[ettigonia] albida Van Duzee 1894d: 157 To *T[ettigonia] nigrifascia* Walk.

Tettigonia albida Fowler 1899e: 253 To *Tettigonia tripunctata* [nec Fitch]

[*Tettigonia*] *albida* Ball 1901b: 61 To [*Tettigonia*] *nigrifasciata* [sic] Walk.

[*Tettigonia*] *albida* Ball 1901e: 27 To [*Tettigonia*] *nigrifasciata* [sic] Walk.

[*Tettigonia*] *albida* Kirkaldy 1906c: 319 To [*Tettigonia*] *pallida* Walk.

Tettigonia albida Distant 1908g: 212 [Taxonomy]¹

Amblyscarta nigrifascia albidissima Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia albida* Walker 1851b: 777] [nec *Tettigonia albida* Walker 1851b: 767] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.

nigrifascia var. **d** Signoret

[*Tettigonia tripunctata*] var. *d* Signoret 1854a: 24 [n. var.]

nigrifascia var. **pallida** Walker

Tettigonia pallida Walker 1851b: 776 [n. sp.]¹

[*Tettigonia pallida*] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) To [*Tettigonia*] *tripunctata* Fitch [error]

T[ettigonia] pallida Signoret 1854a: 23 To *T[ettigonia] tripunctata* Fitch [error]

[*Tettigonia tripunctata*] var. *b* Signoret 1854a: 24 [n. var.] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *pallida* Walk.

[*Tettigonia tripunctata pallida*] Walker 1858b: 193 Equals *Tettigonia pallida*

[*Tettigonia*] *pallida* Dohrn 1859a: 90 To [*Tettigonia*] *tripunctata* Fitch [error]

Tettigonia pallida Stål 1862b: 495 To *Tettigonia albida* Walk.

Tettigonia pallida Van Duzee 1894a: 274 To *Tettigonia nigrifascia* Walk.

T[ettigonia] pallida Van Duzee 1894d: 157 To *T[ettigonia] nigrifascia* Walk.

Tettigonia pallida Fowler 1899e: 253 To *Tettigonia tripunctata* [nec Fitch]

[*Tettigonia*] *pallida* Ball 1901b: 61 To [*Tettigonia*] *nigrifasciata* [sic] Walk.

[*Tettigonia*] *pallida* Ball 1901e: 27 To [*Tettigonia*] *nigrifasciata* [sic] Walk.

Tettigonia pallida Melichar 1903b: 157 To *Tettigonia albida* Walk. [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *pallida* Kirkaldy 1906c: 319 [Listed]² Equals [*Tettigonia*] *albida* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *nigrifascia* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² America.

nigripes Signoret

T[ettigonia] nigripes Signoret 1853b: 370; pl. 12, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia nigripes Walker 1858b: 207 [Catalogued]¹
 [*Tettigonia*] *nigripes* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

novemnotata Lethierry

Tettigonia novemnotata Lethierry 1890a: 158 (12) [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela.

obesula Jacobi

Tettigoniella obesula Jacobi 1905c: 175 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

obliquatula Jacobi. See *Pseudoscarta obliquatula* Jacobi.

obsoleta Signoret

T[tettigonia] *obsoleta* Signoret 1854a: 15, pl. 1, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia obsoleta Walker 1858b: 209 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *obsoleta* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]²

Tettigonia obsoleta Lethierry 1890a: 157 (11) [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela. ² Colombia.

opulenta Walker

Tettigonia opulenta Walker 1851b: 747 [n. sp.]¹

T[tettigonia] *opulenta* Signoret 1853b: 333; pl. 8, fig. 14 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *opulenta* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela. ² Colombia.

pallida Walker. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. *pallida* Walker.

partitula Jacobi

Tettigoniella (Amblyscarta) partitula Jacobi 1905c: 172 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

picta Distant

Tettigoniella (Amblyscarta) picta Distant 1908a: 517 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

praetextatula Jacobi

Tettigoniella praetextatula Jacobi 1905c: 184 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

Cicadella praetextatula Osborn 1926b: 213; pl. XIV, figs. 36, 36a [Described, catalogued, illustrated]² Equals *Tettigoniella praetextatula* Jac.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.

pulchra Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *pulchra* [sic] Fabricius 1803a: 69 [n. sp.]¹ :6 [Listed]

Tettigonia pulchra Signoret 1853b: 326; pl. 8, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]^{2, 3} :329 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia pulchra Walker 1858b: 200 [Catalogued]^{2, 4} Equals *Cicada pulchra* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia*] *pulchra* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]²

Tettigonia pulchra [sic] Stål 1869a: 71 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada pulchra* [sic] Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pulchra* Sign.

[*Tettigonia pulchra*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Cicada pulchra* [sic] Fabr.

Cicadella pulchra Osborn 1926b: 199 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 5} Equals *Cicada pulchra* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pulchra* Sign. :200 [Comparative note]

Cicada pulchra Sherborn 1929d: 5232 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Brazil. ³ Argentina. ⁴ Uruguay. ⁵ Pará.

pumicata Fowler

Tettigonia pumicata Fowler 1899d: 246; pl. 16, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

pyrrhoptera Stål

Tettigonia pyrrhoptera Stål 1862e: 43 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro.

quinesignata Walker. See *Dilobopterus quinesignatus* Walker.

resecta Signoret

Tettigonia resecta Signoret 1853b: 327; pl. 8, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia resecta Walker 1858b: 200 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *resecta* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]²

Tettigonia resecta Taschenberg 1884a: 443 [Notes, catalogued]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana. ² Brazil. ³ Colombia.

rubricollis Fowler

Tettigonia rubricollis Fowler 1900a: 260; pl. 17, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero.

resolubilis Fowler. See *Amblyscarta ruficeps* var. *resolubilis* Fowler.

rosenbergi Distant

Tettigoniella (Amblyscarta) rosenbergi Distant 1908a: 518 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

ruficeps Walker*Tettigonia ruficeps* Walker 1858b: 196 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}*Tettigonia ruficeps* Stål 1864a: 73 [n. sp.]¹*Tettigonia ruficeps* Van Duzee 1894a: 271, 277 [Catalogued]¹*Tettigonia ruficeps* Fowler 1899c: 235 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}*Tettigonia ruficeps* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]³LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guatemala. ³ Tabasco.**ruficeps** var. **deficiens** Fowler[*Tettigonia ruficeps*] *deficiens* Fowler 1899c: 236 [n. var.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica.**ruficeps** var. **resolubilis** Fowler*Tettigonia resolubilis* Fowler 1899c: 236; pl. 15, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala.**ruficeps** var. **trilineata** Fowler[*Tettigonia ruficeps*] *trilineata* Fowler 1899c: 236; pl. 15, fig. 1 [n. var., illustrated, comparative note]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.**rufipes** Fabricius[*Cicada*] *rufipes* Fabricius 1803a: 68 [n. sp.]¹: 6 [Listed]*Tettigonia decora* Walker 1851b: 744 [n. sp.]²*T[tettigonia]* *rufipes* Signoret 1853b: 336; pl. 9, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]³ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *decora* Walk.[*Tettigonia*] *rufipes* Signoret 1853d: 177 (5) Equals [*Tettigonia*] *decora* Walk.*Tettigonia rufipes* Walker 1858b: 202 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada rufipes* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia decora*[*Tettigonia*] *rufipes* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]⁴ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *decora* Walk.*T[tettigonia]* *rufipes* Stål 1869a: 72 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada rufipes* Fabr.[*Tettigonia rufipes*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[cicada]* *rufipes* Fabr.*Tettigonia rufipes* Baker 1899b: 404 [Listed]*Cicadella rufipes* Osborn 1926b: 187 [Described, catalogued]^{3, 5} Equals *Cicada rufipes* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia rufipes* Sign.Equals *Tettigonia decora* Walk.*Cicada rufipes* Sherborn 1930a: 5643 [Catalogued]LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Amazonas. ³ French Guiana. ⁴ Brazil.⁵ British Guiana.

salamandra Signoret

T[ettigonia] salamandra Signoret 1855d: 787; pl. 24, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia salamandra Walker 1858c: 354 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *salamandra* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

schaumii Signoret

T[ettigonia] schaumii Signoret 1853b: 327; pl. 8, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia schaumii Walker 1858b: 200 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *schaumi* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

semivitta Walker

Tettigonia semivitta Walker 1851b: 752 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] semivitta Signoret 1854a: 7; pl. 1, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *semivitta* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown.

septemfasciata Signoret

T[ettigonia] septemfasciata Signoret 1853b: 332; pl. 8, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia septemfasciata Walker 1858b: 201 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *septemfasciata* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]²

Tettigonia septemfasciata Fowler 1899c: 236; pl. 15, fig. 3 [Illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela. ² Colombia. ³ Guatemala.

serenula Breddin

Tettigonia serenula Breddin 1901c: 76 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

servillei Signoret

Tettigonia trifasciata Amyot and Serville 1843a: 570; pl. 11, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia trifasciata Walker 1851b: 733 [Catalogued]²

T[ettigonia] trifasciata Walker 1852a: 1156 [Listed]

T[ettigonia] servillei Signoret 1853b: 330; pl. 8, fig. 8 Nom. nov. pro *T[ettigonia] trifasciata* Amyot and Serville [1843] [nec *Tettigonia trifasciata* Say 1825] [Described]¹

Tettigonia servillei Walker 1858b: 201 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia trifasciata*

[*Tettigonia*] *servillei* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]¹ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *trifasciata* Amy. and Serv.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Pará.

signiceps Stål

T[ettigonia] signiceps Stål 1862e: 39 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro.

sobrina Stål

T[ettigonia] sobrina Stål 1862e: 41 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia sobrina Lethierry 1890a: 157 (11) [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro. ² Venezuela.

stillifera Stål

T[ettigonia] stillifera Stål 1862e: 39 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro.

stipata Walker

Tettigonia stipata Walker 1851b: 749 [n. sp.]¹

Proconia [stipata] Signoret 1853d: 177 (5) Equals [*Tettigonia stipata* Walk.]

T[ettigonia] stipata Signoret 1854b: 361; pl. 12, fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

Proconia stipata Walker 1858b: 228 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia stipata*

[*Tettigonia*] *stipata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador. ² Bolivia.

tarsalis Signoret

T[ettigonia] tarsalis Signoret 1855d: 769; pl. 23, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

Tettigonia tarsalis Walker 1858c: 351 [Catalogued]²

[*Tettigonia*] *tarsalis* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pará. ² Brazil.

testudinaria Fowler

Tettigonia testudinaria Fowler 1899e: 251; pl. 16, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

T[ettigoniella] testudinaria Distant 1908a: 520 [Comparative note]

Cicadella testudinaria Ballou 1935a: 192 [Food plants]²

Cicadella testudinaria Ballou 1936a: 6, 7, 16, 22, 28, 31, 33, 41, 46 [Food plants]²

Cicadella testudinaria Ballou 1936b: 462 [Food plants]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama. ² Costa Rica.

tolosa Distant

Tettigoniella tolosa Distant 1908a: 521 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

transversalis Metcalf

T[ettigonia] transversa Signoret 1853b: 342; pl. 9, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]¹

Tettigonia transversa Walker 1858b: 203 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *transversa* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] transversa Stål 1862e: 38 [Catalogued]² :39 [Comparative note]

Amblyscarta transversalis Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro
Tettigonia transversa Signoret [1853] [nec *Tettigonia transversa*
Costa 1834] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

trilineata Fowler (var.). See *Amblyscarta ruficeps* var. *trilineata* Fowler.

uniguttata Walker

Tettigonia uniguttata Walker 1851b: 778 [n. sp.]¹

[*Tettigonia uniguttata*] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) To [*Tettigonia*
tripunctata Fitch [error]

T[ettigonia] uniguttata Signoret 1854a: 24 [Described, catalogued]

[*Tettigonia*] *uniguttata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]²

Tettigonia uniguttata Van Duzee 1894a: 274 [Catalogued]¹

T[ettigonia] uniguttata Van Duzee 1894d: 157 [Listed]

T[ettigonia] uniguttata Fowler 1899d: 247 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia uniguttata Fowler 1899e: 253 [Notes, catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *uniguttata* Ball 1901b: 61 To [*Tettigonia*] *nigri-*
fasciata [sic] Walk. [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *uniguttata* Ball 1901e: 27 To [*Tettigonia*] *nigri-*
fasciata [sic] Walk. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² North America.

variabilis Signoret

T[ettigonia] variabilis Signoret 1854a: 14; pl. 1, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}

Tettigonia variabilis Walker 1858b: 209 [Catalogued]^{1, 3}

[*Tettigonia*] *variabilis* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] variabilis Stål 1862e: 41 [Catalogued]⁴ :41, 42 [Comparative notes]

T[ettigonia] variabilis Stål 1869a: 73 [Comparative note]

T[ettigonia] variabilis Berg 1879d: 251 [Comparative note]

T[ettigonia] variabilis Berg 1879e: 255 [Comparative note]

T[ettigonia] variabilis Berg 1884a: 23 [Comparative note]

- T[ettigonia] variabilis* Berg 1884d: 160 [Comparative note]
Tettigonia variabilis Lethierry 1890a: 157 (11) [Catalogued]⁵
Cicadella variabilis Osborn 1926b: 192 [Described, catalogued]¹.
^{3, 6, 7} Equals *Tettigonia variabilis* Sign.
Tettigonia variabilis Osborn 1926b: 201 To *Cicadella contaminata*
 Fabr. [error]
Cicadella variabilis Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² São Paulo. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Rio de Janeiro. ⁵ Venezuela. ⁶ Minas Gerais. ⁷ Bolivia. ⁸ Salta.

varicolor Signoret

- T[ettigonia] varicolor* Signoret 1854a: 15; pl. 1, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
Tettigonia varicolor Walker 1858b: 224 [Catalogued]¹
[Tettigonia] varicolor Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]²
Tettigonia varicolor Kirkaldy 1902a: 116 [Listed]¹
Tettigonia varicolor Kirkaldy 1906c: 323 [Listed]³
Tettigonia varicolor Kirkaldy 1908d: 200 [Listed]
[Cicadella varicolor] Bryan 1940a: 46; 1 fig. [Illustrated]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Oahu. ² Territory of Hawaii. ³ Oahu. [?]

venosa Signoret

- T[ettigonia] venosa* Signoret 1853b: 334; pl. 8, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
Tettigonia venosa Walker 1858b: 201 [Catalogued]¹
[Tettigonia] venosa Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

vermiculata Signoret

- T[ettigonia] vermiculata* Signoret 1855d: 785 [n. sp.]¹
Tettigonia vermiculata Walker 1858c: 354 [Catalogued]¹
[Tettigonia] vermiculata Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

verticalis Signoret

- T[ettigonia] verticalis* Signoret 1853b: 369; pl. 12, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
Tettigonia verticalis Walker 1858b: 207 [Catalogued]¹
[Tettigonia] verticalis Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

vittifacies Signoret

- T[ettigonia] vittifacies* Signoret 1855d: 774; pl. 23, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia vittifacies Walker 1858c: 358 [Catalogued]

[*Tettigonia*] *vittifacies* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *vittifacies* Stål 1862e: 40 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown. ² Rio de Janeiro.

westwoodi Signoret

T[ettigonia] westwoodi Signoret 1853b: 364; pl. 12, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia westwoodi Walker 1858b: 206 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *westwoodi* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

Genus **Paracatua** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *P[aracatua] rubrolimbata* China 1938d: 183

TYPE *Tettigonia rubrolimbata* Evans 1947a: 163

Paracatua Melichar 1926a: 340 [gen. n., key]

China 1938d: 183 [Listed]

Neave 1940a: 557 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]

rubrolimbata Signoret

T[ettigonia] rubrolimbata Signoret 1854d: 718; pl. 21, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Proconia rubrolimbata Walker 1858b: 230 [Catalogued]¹ Equals

Tettigonia rubrolimbata Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *rubrolimbata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

P[aracatua] rubrolimbata China 1938d: 183 [Listed]^{1, 2}

[*Paracatua rubrolimbata*] Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]¹ Equals

Tettigonia rubrolimbata Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² Colombia.

Genus **Parinaeota** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Parinaeota bakeri* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 163

Parinaeota Melichar 1926a: 341 [gen. n., key]

China 1938d: 183 [Listed]

Neave 1940a: 612 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]

bakeri Evans [nom. nud.]

Parinaeota bakeri Evans 1947a: 163 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

Genus **Maguangua** MelicharLOGOTYPE *Tettigonia inconspicua* WalkerPSEUDOTYPE *Maguangua birio* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 162

Maguangua Melichar 1926a: 341 [gen. n., key]
 China 1938d: 183 [Listed]
 Neave 1940a: 28 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]

inconspicua Walker*Tettigonia inconspicua* Walker 1870b: 303 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}*T[ettigonia] inconspicua* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}*Tettigoniella inconspicua* Distant 1912h: 603; pl. XLIX, fig. 9
 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]³ Equals *Tettigonia inconspicua* Walk.[*Maguangua* (?) *inconspicua*] China 1938d: 183 [Listed]² Equals
T[ettigonia] inconspicua Walk.LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea. ² Waigiou. ³ Dutch New Guinea.*birio* Evans [nom. nud.]*Maguangua birio* Evans 1947a: 162 [nom. nud., listed]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.Genus **Bothrogonia** MelicharLOGOTYPE *B[othrogonia] ferruginea* China 1938d: 183TYPE *Cicada ferruginea* Evans 1947a: 160TYPE *Cicada ferruginea* Ishihara 1954f: 12[*Megalotettigella* Ishihara][Orthotype *Cicada ferruginea* Ishihara 1953b: 3, 16]

Bothrogonia Melichar 1926a: 341 [gen. n., key]
 China 1938d: 183 [Listed]
 Neave 1939a: 458 [Catalogued]
 Jacobi 1941a: 301 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued]
Megalotettigella Ishihara 1953b: 16 [gen. n.] :3 [Key]
Bothrogonia Ishihara 1954f: 12 [Catalogued] Equals
Megalotettigella Ishihara

—Distant (var.) [*assamensis*]. See *Bothrogonia assamensis* var.—Distant.—Distant (var.) [*illustris*]. See *Bothrogonia illustris* var.—Distant.—Kato (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var.—Kato.*a* Distant (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *a* Distant.

angularis Walker*Tettigonia angularis* Walker 1857b: 167 [n. sp.]¹*Tettigonia angularis* Walker 1858b: 222 [Catalogued]²*Tettigonia angularis* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²*Tettigonia angularis* Walker 1859a: 390 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.**annandalei** Distant*Tettigoniella annandalei* Distant 1908f: 140; pl. VIII, figs. 7, 7a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}LOCALITIES: ¹ Malay Peninsula. ² Perak.*apicalis* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker.**assamensis** Distant*Tettigonia assamensis* Distant 1880b: 203 [n. sp.]¹*Tettigonia assamensis* Atkinson 1885b: 100 [Described, catalogued]¹*Tettigoniella assamensis* Distant 1908g: 207 [Described]¹ Equals*Tettigonia* [assamensis]LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam.**assamensis** var.—Distant[*Tettigoniella assamensis*] var.—Distant 1908g: 207 [n. var.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam.*β* Bierman (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *β* Bierman.*β* Walker (var.) [*ferruginea (duplex)*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *β* Walker.*β* Walker (var.) [*ferruginea (gemina)*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *β* Walker.*β* Walker (var.) [*ferruginea (obscura)*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *β* Walker.*b* Distant (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *b* Distant.**baluensis** Distant*Tettigoniella baluensis* Distant 1908f: 141 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo.**biermani** Melichar*Tettigoniella biermani* Melichar 1914b: 127; pl. 3, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.*c* Distant (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *c* Distant.*d* Distant (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *d* Distant.**dentata** Bierman*Tettigonia dentata* Bierman 1910a: 55 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

difficilis Walker*Tettigonia difficilis* Walker 1857b: 169 [n. sp.]¹*Tettigonia difficilis* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²*Tettigonia difficilis* Walker 1859a: 392 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.*e* Distant (var.) [ferruginea]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *e* Distant.*f* Distant (var.) [ferruginea]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *f* Distant.**ferruginea** Fabricius*Cicada ferruginea* Fabricius 1787a: 269 [n. sp.]¹[*Cicada* *ferruginea* Gmelin 1789a: 2105 [Described, catalogued]¹[*Cicada* *ferruginea* Fabricius 1794a: 32 [n. sp.]¹[*Cicada* *ferruginea* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]*C[icada] ferruginea* Coquebert 1799a: 32 [Comparative note]*Cicada ferruginea* Turton 1802a: 591 [Described]¹ :591, 592

[Comparative notes]

[*Cicada* *ferruginea* Fabricius 1803a: 69 [Described, catalogued]¹

:5 [Listed]

[*Cicada* *ferruginea* Billberg 1820a: 73 [Listed][*Cicada* *ferruginea* Donovan 1820a: [4] [Described]¹*T[ettigonia] ferruginea* Germar 1821a: 69 [Listed]^{2, 3}[*Tettigonia* *ferruginea* Germar 1833a: 184 [Listed][*Tettigonia ferruginea*] Burmeister 1835a: 119 Equals *Cic[ada]*
ferruginea Fabr.*Proconia* (?) *ferruginea* Walker 1851b: 783 [Catalogued]¹ Equals*Cicada ferruginea* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia ferruginea* Germ.*Tettigonia confinis* Walker 1851b: 736 [n. sp.]^{4, 5}*Tettigonia duplex* Walker 1851b: 738 [n. sp.]⁶*Tettigonia gemina* Walker 1851b: 737 [n. sp.]⁷*Tettigonia longa* Walker 1851b: 740 [n. sp.]⁸*Tettigonia obscura* Walker 1851b: 738 [n. sp.]⁹*Tettigonia reducta* Walker 1851b: 739 [n. sp.]¹⁰*T[ettigonia] ferruginea* Signoret 1853c: 676; pl. 22, figs. 5, 5a[Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{7, 11} Equals *Pr[oconia]**ferruginea* Walk. Equals *T[ettigonia] apicalis* Walk. Equals*T[ettigonia] confinis* Walk. Equals *T[ettigonia] immaculata*Walk. [error] Equals *T[ettigonia] longa* Walk. Equals *T[etti-**gonia] reducta* Walk. Equals *T[ettigonia] duplex* Walk. Equals*T[ettigonia] obscura* Walk. Equals *T[ettigonia] gemina* Walk.Equals *T[ettigonia] addita* Walk. [error] Equals *T[ettigonia]**confinis* Walk. :671, 676, 677, 679 [Comparative notes]

- Tettigonia ferruginea* Signoret 1853d: 176 (4) Equals [*Tettigonia apicalis* Walk.] Equals [*Tettigonia confinis* Walk.] Equals [*Tettigonia addita* Walk.] [error] Equals [*Tettigonia gemina* Walk.] Equals [*Tettigonia obscura* Walk.] Equals [*Tettigonia duplex* Walk.] Equals [*Tettigonia reducta* Walk.] Equals [*Tettigonia longa* Walk.] Equals [*Tettigonia immaculata* Walk.] [error] Equals [*Tettigonia confinis* Walk.] Equals [*Proconia ferruginea* Fabr.]
- [*Tettigonia*] *ferruginea* Signoret 1855d: 783 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Walker 1857a: 97 [Catalogued]^{5, 7, 8, 12, 13}
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Walker 1857b: 167 [Listed]¹⁴
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Walker 1858b: 218 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia confinis* Equals *Tettigonia immaculata* [error] Equals *Tettigonia longa* Equals *Tettigonia reducta* Equals *Tettigonia duplex* Equals *Tettigonia obscura* Equals *Tettigonia gemina* Equals *Tettigonia addita* [error] Equals *Tettigonia confinis* Equals *Tettigonia apicalis* Equals *Cicada ferruginea* Fabr. Equals *Proconia* (?) *ferruginea*
- [*Tettigonia*] *ferruginea* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]⁷ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *apicalis* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *confinis* Walk Equals [*Tettigonia*] *addita* Walk. [error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *gemina* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *immaculata* Walk. [error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *confinis* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *longa* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *reducta* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *duplex* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *obscura* Walk.
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Walker 1859a: 390 [Listed]¹⁴
- [*Tettigonia*] *ferruginea* Stål 1870c: 733 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Distant 1879d: 38 [Listed]¹⁵
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Distant 1883c: 171 [Listed]¹⁵ Equals *Cicada ferruginea* Fabr.
- [*Tettigonia*] *ferruginea* Taschenberg 1884a: 436 [Notes, catalogued]^{7, 16}
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Atkinson 1885b: 98 [Described, comparative note, catalogued]^{15, 16, 17, 18, 19} Equals *Proconia ferruginea* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia apicalis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia confinis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia addita* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia gemina* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia obscura* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia duplex* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia reducta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia longa* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia immaculata* Walk. [error]
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Lethierry 1888a: 470 (11) [Listed]^{16, 20}

- Tettigonia ferruginea* Hansen 1890a: 37, 38; pl. I, figs. 5, 5a-b [Morphology of antenna illustrated]
- T[ettigonia] ferruginea* Lethierry 1890a: 158 (12) [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia gemina* Kirby 1891a: 169 [Catalogued]^{7, 21}
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Lethierry 1892c: 209 [Listed]³⁴
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Uhler 1896a: 293 [Notes, catalogued]²³
- T[ettigonia] ferruginea* Matsumura 1898b: [73] [Notes]²³
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Breddin 1899a: 191 [Listed]^{7, 8, 16, 24}:187 [Comparative note]
- [Tettigonia] ferruginea* Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed]²⁵
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Breddin 1900a: 192 [Listed]^{7, 16, 20, 24, 26}
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Hansen 1900a: 118, 119 [Morphology of antennae]
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Kirkaldy 1900e: 296 [Listed]^{5, 15, 27, 28}
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Kirkaldy 1901c: 49 [Listed]²⁷
- T[ettigonia] ferruginea* Onuki 1901a: [28]; pl. [3], fig. III [Described, illustrated]²³: [2] [Listed]²³
- T[ettigonia] ferruginea* Onuki 1901b: [28]; pl. [3], fig. III [Notes, illustrated]²³
- Cicada ferruginea* Sherborn 1902a: 361 [Catalogued]
- T[ettigonia] ferruginea* Breddin 1903b: 92 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia ferruginea* [Ikuma] 1903b: [235] [Listed]²³
- Tettigonia gemina* Melichar 1903b: 155 [Described, catalogued]^{7, 21}:226 [Listed]²¹
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Onuki 1904a: 4, [3], [56]; pl. XI, figs. 1-9 [Economics, illustrated]²³
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Matsumura 1905a: [64] [Listed]²³
- [Tettigonia] ferruginea* Oshanin 1906a: 51 [Catalogued]^{5, 7, 8, 16, 23, 25, 27, 28, 52, 53} Equals *Cicada ferruginea* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia confinis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia gemina* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia obscura* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia duplex* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia reducta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia longa* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia confinis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia addita* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia apicalis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia immaculata* Walk. (?) [error]
- T[ettigonia] ferruginea* Kirkaldy 1907p: 204 [Food plants]²³
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Matsumura 1907b: 88 [Listed]²³:90 [Food plants]²³
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Bierman 1908a: 165 [Listed]⁷
- T[ettigoniella] ferruginea* Distant 1908f: 138 [Comparative note]

- Tettigoniella ferruginea* Distant 1908g: 202 [Described, catalogued]
 5, 7, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 53 Equals *Cicada*
 [ferruginea] Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia* [ferruginea] Germ.
 Equals *Tettigonia apicalis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia confinis*
 Walk. Equals *Tettigonia addita* Walk. [error] Equals *Tet-*
tigonia gemina Walk. Equals *Tettigonia obscura* Walk. Equals
Tettigonia reducta Walk. Equals *Tettigonia longa* Walk.
 Equals *Tettigonia immaculata* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia*
duplex Walk. :209 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia ferruginea* [Iguchi] 1908a: [292] [Listed]⁴⁴
- Tett[igonia] ferruginea* Oshanin 1908b: 414 [Catalogued] Equals
Tettigoniella ferruginea Dist.
- Tettigonia gemina* Bierman 1910a: 52 [Catalogued]¹⁶
- T[ettigonia] ferruginea* Matsumura 1910c: 104 [Listed]³⁹
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Matsumura 1910d: 21, [35]; pl. XIII, figs.
 9, 9a [Economics, illustrated, catalogued]^{5, 23, 25, 39, 55, 58}
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Matsumura 1910e: 128 [Listed]
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Nawa 1910a: [230] [Listed]²³
- T[ettigonia] ferruginea* Saito 1910a: [159] [Listed]⁴⁴
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Shiraki 1910a: [77]; pl. XLII, fig. 5 [Notes,
 illustrated]³⁹
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Matsumura 1912a: 33 [Catalogued] Equals
Cicada ferruginea Fabr. :34 [Comparative note]
- [*Tettigoniella*] *ferruginea* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]^{5, 23, 25, 27, 28}
 Equals [*Tettigoniella*] *confinis* Walk. Equals [*Tettigoniella*]
addita Walk. [error] Equals [*Tettigoniella*] *gemina* Walk.
 Equals [*Tettigoniella*] *obscura* Walk. Equals [*Tettigoniella*]
duplex Walk. Equals [*Tettigoniella*] *reducta* Walk. Equals
 [*Tettigoniella*] *longa* Walk. Equals [*Tettigoniella*] *apicalis*
 Walk. Equals [*Tettigoniella*] *immaculata* Walk. (?) [error]
- T[ettigonia] ferruginea* Reh 1913a: 638 [Economics]²³
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Shiraki 1913a: [144] [Listed]³⁹
- Tettigoniella ferruginea* Melichar 1914b: 123 [Notes]⁷ :126
 [Comparative note]
- T[ettigonia] ferruginea* [Issiki] 1915a: 111 [Listed]
- Tettigonia furruginea* [sic] Matsumura 1915b: 128 [Listed]
- Tettigonia ferruginea* Schumacher 1915a: 93 [Listed]³⁹ Equals
Cicada ferruginea Fabr. Equals *Tettigoniella ferruginea* Dist.
 Equals *Tettigonia apicalis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia confinis*
 Walk. Equals *Tettigonia addita* Walk. [error] Equals *Tetti-*
gonia gemina Walk. Equals *Tettigonia obscura* Walk. Equals
Tettigonia duplex Walk. Equals *Tettigonia reducta* Walk.
 Equals *Tettigonia longa* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia immaculata*
 Walk. [error]

- Tettigonia ferruginea* Schumacher 1915b: 120 [Listed]³⁹
Tettigoniella ferruginea Maki 1916a: [7], [73] [Listed]³⁹
Tettigonia ferruginea Matsumura 1916b: 410 [Listed]
Tettigonia ferruginea [Nawa] 1916a: 325 [Economics]⁴⁴
T[ettigonia] ferruginea Jacobi 1917a: 523 [Notes]⁸
Tettigonia ferruginea Matsumura 1917b: 410 [Listed]
T[ettigonia] ferruginea Pierce 1917b: 206 [Listed]^{28, 39}
Tettigoniella ferruginea Distant 1918b: 1 [Comparative note]^{34, 40}
Tettigoniella ferruginea Dammerman 1919a: 170 [Economics]⁵⁹
Tettigoniella ferruginea Paiva 1919a: 376 [Listed]¹⁸
Tettigonia ferruginea Takahashi 1919a: 21 [Listed]
Tettigonia ferruginea Matsumura 1920a: 330 [Listed]
Tettigonia ferruginea Shiraki 1920a: 634 [Listed]³⁹
Tettigoniella ferruginea Woodworth 1921a: 31 [Food plants]⁸
Tettigonia ferruginea Sonan 1923a: [44] [Listed]³⁹
Tettigoniella ferruginea Haupt 1924a: 306 [Listed]⁴¹
Tettigonia ferruginea Okamoto 1924a: 58 [Listed]^{5, 8, 12, 39, 54, 55}
Cicadella ferruginea China 1925c: 483 [Notes]⁴² Equals *Tettigoniella* [*ferruginea*] Fabr.
Tettigoniella ferruginea Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 206; pl. XXIV, fig. 195 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]
Tettigoniella ferruginea [Yokoyama] 1925a: 192 [Economics]²³
 Equals *Tettigonia ferrugihea* [sic] Fabr.
Tettigoniella ferruginea Gater 1926a: 5 [Food plants]⁵⁶
Tettigonia ferruginea Miyoshi 1926b: 338 [Economics]²³
Tettigoniella ferruginea van der Meer Mohr 1927a: 17 [Economics]⁷
Tettigoniella ferruginea Richter 1928a: 193, 198; text figs. 20a–b [Symbionts, illustrated]
Tettigoniella ferruginea Schmidt 1928b: 140 [Catalogued]^{7, 16}
Tettigoniella ferruginea Dammerman 1929a: 237 [Economics]⁶⁰
Tettigoniella ferruginea Matsumura 1930b: [44] [Listed]²³
Tettigoniella ferruginea Schmidt 1930b: 125 [Catalogued]⁷
Bothrogonia ferruginea Lallemand 1931d: 85 [Listed]^{7, 16, 24}
Tettigoniella ferruginea Matsumura 1931a: [1261]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated]²³
Tettigoniella ferruginea Dover 1932c: 36 [Economics]³⁴
Cicadella ferruginea Esaki 1932b: [1738]; pl. 13, 1 fig.; 1 text fig.
Cicadella ferruginea Kato 1932b: 222 [Listed]⁴⁷ Equals *Cicada ferruginea* Fabr.
Cicadella ferruginea Kusnetzov 1932a: 44 Equals *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabr.

- Tettigonia ferruginea* Matsumura 1932b: 281 [Listed]²³
Tettigoniella ferruginea Matsumura 1932d: 68, 100; pl. XVII, fig. 18 [Described, illustrated]^{5, 8, 39, 44, 45, 46, 55, 57, 58}
Cicadella ferruginea Kato 1933b: pl. 25 [Listed]
Cicadella ferruginea Kato 1933j: 131 [Notes]
Cicadella ferruginea [Nakayama] 1933a: 131 [Notes]
Cicadella ferruginea Anonymous 1934d: 21 [Listed]³⁹
Tettigoniella longa Merino 1934a: 75 [Comparative note]
Tettigoniella ferruginea Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 12 [Catalogued]^{5, 23, 23, 24, 25, 27, 36, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53}
Cicadella ferruginea Takiguchi 1934a: 48 [Listed]²³
Cicadella ferruginea Cheo 1935b: 109 [Food plants]^{4, 5, 7, 8, 16, 19, 24, 25, 27, 36, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53}
Bothrogonia ferruginea Lallemand 1935a: 681 [Listed]⁷
Cicadella ferruginea Wu 1935a: 74 [Catalogued]^{7, 8, 16, 23, 24, 25, 27, 48, 52, 53, 55} Equals *Cicada* [ferruginea Fabr.] Equals *Tettigonia* [ferruginea Fabr.] Equals *Tettigoniella* [ferruginea Fabr.] Equals *Tettigonia apicalis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia confinis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia addita* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia gemina* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia immaculata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia longa* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia reducta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia duplex* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia obscura* Walk.
Cicadella ferruginea [Yamada] 1935a: 65 [Listed]
Cicadella ferruginea Masaki 1936a: 271 [Listed]²⁷
Cicadella longa Merino 1936a: 331; pl. 1, figs. 11, 12 [Described, illustrated]¹¹ Equals *Tettigonia* [longa] Walk.: 333 [Comparative note] :392 [Catalogued]⁸ Equals *Tettigonia* [longa] Walk.]
Tettigoniella longa Merino 1936a: 340 [Comparative note]
Cicadella ferruginea Merino 1936a: 331, 392 [Catalogued, comparative notes]⁸ :332 [Described]^{7, 11, 16, 24, 36, 54, 55} :332, 392 Equals *Tettigonia* [ferruginea Fabr.] Equals *Tettigonia* [confinis] Equals *Cicada* [ferruginea Fabr.] Equals *Tettigonia* [addita] [error] Equals *Tettigonia* [gemina] Equals *Tettigonia* [obscura] Equals *Tettigonia* [duplex] Equals *Tettigonia* [reducta] Equals *Tettigoniella* [ferruginea Fabr.] Equals *Tettigonia* [immaculata] [error] :392 Equals *Tettigonia* [impressipennis] [error] :332 Equals *Tettigonia apicalis* Walk. :333 [Comparative note]
Cicadella ferruginea [Doi] 1937a: 62 [Listed]

- Cicadella ferruginea* Efimoff 1937a: 41 [Listed]
Cicadella ferruginea [Nakane] 1937a: [267] [Listed]⁴⁴
Cicadella ferruginae [sic] [Ota] 1937a: [429] [Listed]
Cicadella ferruginea Shiraki 1937a: 43; fig. 11 [Economics, illustrated]³⁹
Cicadella ferruginea Watanabe 1937a: 111, 248, 253, 257, 271, 352, 377, 414, 423 [Economics]²³
B[othrogonia] ferruginea China 1938d: 183 [Listed]²⁸
Cicadella ferruginea Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 80; pl. 35, fig. 137-1 [Described, illustrated]²³
Cicadella ferruginea Maki 1938a: 144-168; pl. IX, fig. 25 [Morphology of thoracic muscles, illustrated]
Cicadella ferruginea [Takashima] 1938a: 462 (20) [Listed]
Cicadella ferruginea [Izaki] 1940a: 236 (14) [Listed]⁴⁴
Cicadella ferruginea Li 1940a: 251 [Listed]⁵
[Bothrogonia ferruginea] Jacobi 1941a: 301 Equals *Cicada ferruginea* Fabr.
Tettigoniella ferruginea Hoffmann 1942a: 9 [Notes, food plants]⁴.
 5, 15, 18, 23, 36, 39, 53, 54, 55, 59
Cicadella ferruginea Bohart 1943a: 358 [Parasites]⁴, ⁶³
Cicadella longa Bohart 1943a: 359 [Parasites]¹¹
Cicadella ferruginea [Miwa] 1943a: 73 [Economics]³⁹
Cicadella ferruginea [Sonan] 1943a: 5, 27 [Economics] Equals *Tettigonia ferruginea* Walk.
Bhandara [ferruginea] Jacobi 1944a: 41 Equals *Cicada ferruginea* Fabr.
[Bothrogonia ferruginea] Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]¹, ²⁸ Equals *Cicada ferruginea* Fabr.
Cicadella ferruginea Müller 1949a: 356 [Symbionts]
Cicadella ferruginea Esaki 1950a: 283; fig. 750 [Described, illustrated]²³
T[tettigoniella] ferruginea Kalshoven and van der Vecht 1950a: 272 [Notes]⁶⁴
Tettigoniella ferruginea Wade 1951a: 57 [Bibliography]
[Tettigonia] ferruginea Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants]⁸, ³⁹ Equals *Tettigoniella [ferruginea]* Fabr.: 46 Equals *[Cicadella] ferruginea* Fabr.
[Megalotettigella] ferruginea Ishihara 1953b: 16; pl. 14, fig. 4; pl. 16, fig. 2 [Food plants, illustrated, catalogued]²⁸, ⁴⁴, ⁴⁵, ⁵⁷ Equals *Cicada [ferruginea]* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia apicalis* Walk.
Tettigella ferrugineus Ishihara et al. 1953a: 115 [Listed]⁵⁷
Tettigoniella ferruginea Mathur 1953a: 168 [Listed]²², ³¹, ³², ⁵⁴, ⁵⁵, ⁶¹

Amblycephalus ferrugineus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 8 [Catalogued, food plants]^{1, 5, 7, 8, 16, 23, 27, 39, 43, 44, 45, 46, 52, 55, 57, 62} Equals *Cicada ferruginea* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia ferruginea* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia confinis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia addita* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia gemina* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia obscura* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia duplex* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia reducta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia immaculata* Walk. Equals *Tettigoniella* [sic] *ferruginea* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia ferruginea apicalis* Mats. Equals *Tettigoniella ferruginea apicalis* Sasaki Equals *Cicadella ferruginea* China Equals *Cicadella ferruginea apicalis* Kato Equals *Tartessus ferruginea apicalis* Tan. Equals *Cicadella viridis apicalis* Kato Equals *Tettigonia apicalis* Walk.

Tettigonia ferruginea Takahashi N. D. b.: 912 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope. ² Africa. [?] ³ Brazil. ⁴ Kwangtung. ⁵ China. ⁶ Locality unknown. ⁷ Java. ⁸ Philippine Islands. ⁹ East Indies. ¹⁰ Hong Kong Island. ¹¹ Luzon. ¹² Singapore Island. ¹³ Hindustan. ¹⁴ Sarawak. ¹⁵ Tenasserim. ¹⁶ Sumatra. ¹⁷ Sikkim. ¹⁸ Assam. ¹⁹ Arakan. ²⁰ Nias. ²¹ Ceylon. ²² Mysore. ²³ Japan. ²⁴ Borneo. ²⁵ Persia. ²⁶ Malacca. ²⁷ Korea. ²⁸ Oriental Region. ²⁹ United Provinces. ³⁰ Nepal. ³¹ Bengal. ³² Coorg. ³³ Bombay. ³⁴ Madras. ³⁵ Upper Burma. ³⁶ Malay Peninsula. ³⁷ Perak. ³⁸ Pahang. ³⁹ Formosa. ⁴⁰ Southern India. ⁴¹ Szechwan. ⁴² Yunnan. ⁴³ Saishu. ⁴⁴ Honshu. ⁴⁵ Kyushu. ⁴⁶ Okinawa. ⁴⁷ Manchuria. ⁴⁸ Chekiang. ⁴⁹ Hunan. ⁵⁰ Hainan. ⁵¹ Ryukyu Islands. ⁵² Indochina. ⁵³ Himalayas. ⁵⁴ Burma. ⁵⁵ India. ⁵⁶ British Malaya. ⁵⁷ Shikoku. ⁵⁸ Malaya. ⁵⁹ Dutch East Indies. ⁶⁰ Southeastern Asia. ⁶¹ Uttar Pradesh. ⁶² South Africa. ⁶³ Kiangsi. ⁶⁴ Indonesia.

ferruginea var.—Kato

Cicadella ferruginea var.—Kato 1933b: pl. 25, fig. 6 [n. var., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Japan.

ferruginea var. *a* Distant

[*Tettigoniella ferruginea*] var. *a* Distant 1908g: 202 [n. var.]

ferruginea var. *apicalis* Walker

Tettigonia apicalis Walker 1851b: 736 [n. sp.]¹

T[tettigonia] apicalis Signoret 1853c: 676 To *T[tettigonia] ferruginea* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia apicalis*] Signoret 1853d: 176 (4) To *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabr.

Tettigonia apicalis Walker 1858b: 218 To *Tettigonia ferruginea* [*Tettigonia*] *apicalis* Dohrn 1859a: 90 To [*Tettigonia*] *ferruginea* Fabr.

Tettigonia apicalis Atkinson 1885b: 98 To *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabr.

- Tettigonia ferruginea apicalis* Matsumura 1905a: [64]; pl. XXI, fig. 18 [Described, illustrated]²
- Tettigonia apicalis* Oshanin 1906a: 51 To [*Tettigonia*] *ferruginea* Fabr.
- Tettigonia apicalis* Distant 1908g: 202 To *Tettigoniella ferruginea* Fabr.
- T*[*Tettigonia*] *ferruginea apicalis* [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [425] [Listed]
- [*Tettigonia ferruginea*] *apicalis* Matsumura 1910e: 128 [Economics]²
- Tettigonia ferruginea apicalis* Matsumura 1912a: 33 [Catalogued, food plants]^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8} Equals *Tettigonia apicalis* Walk.
- [*Tettigoniella*] *apicalis* Oshanin 1912a: 100 To [*Tettigoniella*] *ferruginea* Fabr.
- Tettigonia ferruginea apicalis* Shiraki 1913a: [144] [Economics]
- [*Tettigonia ferruginea*] *apicalis* [Issiki] 1915a: 111 [Listed]³
- [*Tettigonia ferruginea*] *apicalis* Matsumura 1915b: 128 [Economics]²
- Tettigonia apicalis* Schumacher 1915a: 93 To *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabr.
- [*Tettigonia ferruginea*] *apicalis* Schumacher 1915a: 93 [Listed]⁷
- Tettigonia ferruginea apicalis* Schumacher 1915b: 120 [Listed]⁷
- Tettigoniella ferruginea apicalis* Maki 1916a: [7] [Listed]⁷
- Tettigoniella ferruginea apicalis* Maki 1916a: [73]; [pl. 2], fig. 9 [Economics, illustrated]⁷
- [*Tettigonia ferruginea*] *apicalis* Matsumura 1916b: 410; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated]
- [*Tettigonia ferruginea*] *apicalis* Matsumura 1917b: 410; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated]
- Tettigonia ferruginea apicalis* Nawa 1917a: 285 [Listed]²
- Tettigonia ferruginea apicalis* Takahashi 1919a: 21 [Listed]
- [*Tettigonia ferruginea*] *apicalis* Matsumura 1920a: 330 [Described, economics]²
- Tettigonia ferruginea apicalis* Shiraki 1920a: 634 [Economics]⁷
- Tettigonia ferruginea apicalis* Okamoto 1924a: 58 [Food plants, catalogued]^{1, 2, 8, 9} Equals *Tettigonia apicalis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia ferruginea* Oshanin [in part]
- [*Tettigoniella ferruginea*] *apicalis* [Yokoyama] 1925a: 192 [Economics]² Equals [*Tettigonia ferruginea*] *apicalis* Walk.
- [*Tettigonia ferruginea*] *apicalis* Miyoshi 1926b: 338 [Economics]²
- Tettigonia ferruginia* [sic] *apicalis* Anonymous 1930a: 240 [Listed]²
- Tettigoniella ferruginea apicalis* Matsumura 1930b: [44]; pl. V, fig. 18 [Described, illustrated]²
- Tettigonia feruginea* [sic] *apicalis* Takahashi 1930c: 912; 2 text figs. [Economics, illustrated]²

Tettigoniella ferruginea apicalis Clausen 1931a: 10, 38, 45 [Food plants]^{1, 2, 7, 8}

[*Tettigoniella ferruginea*] *apicalis* Matsumura 1931a: [1261]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]²

Cicadella ferruginea apicalis Kato 1932b: 222 [Listed]^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10} Equals *Tettigonia apicalis* Walk.

Tettigonia ferruginea apicalis Matsumura 1932b: 281 [Described]²

[*Tettigoniella ferruginea*] *apicalis* Matsumura 1932d: 68 [Notes]²

Cicadella ferruginea apicalis Kato 1933b: pl. 25, fig. 5 [Illustrated]²

Cicadella viridis apicalis Kato 1933d: 15 [Listed]¹⁰

Tettigoniella ferruginea apicalis Chang 1934a: [105]; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated]²

Cicadella ferruginea apicalis Cheo 1935b: 109 [Food plants]^{1, 2, 7, 8, 11, 12}

Tettigonia apicalis Wu 1935a: 74 To *C[icadella] ferruginea* Fabr.

Tettigonia apicalis Merino 1936a: 332 To *Cicadella ferruginea* Fabr.

[*Cicadella ferruginea apicalis*] Watanabe 1937a: 111 [Economics]² Equals *Tettigoniella ferruginea apicalis* Walk.

Cicadella ferruginea apicalis Li 1940a: 251 [Listed]¹

Tettigoniella freruginea [sic] *apicalis* Li 1940a: 252 [Listed]¹

Tettigoniella ferruginea apicalis Wade 1951a: 57 [Bibliography]

Cicadella ferruginea apicalis Kato 1952b: 17; pl. VIII, fig. 18 [Notes, illustrated]²

[*Tettigonia ferruginea*] *apicalis* Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants]^{2, 7, 8}

Tetigonia [*ferruginea apicalis*] Box 1953b: 49 Equals *Tettigoniella ferruginea apicalis* Walk.

Tettigonia apicalis Ishihara 1953b: 16 To [*Megalotettigella*] *ferruginea* Fabr.

Tettigonia apicalis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 8 To *Amblycephalus ferrugineus* Fabr.

Tettigonia ferruginea apicalis Takahashi N. D.b: 912; figs. 1, 2 [Economics, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ China. ² Japan. ³ Honshu. ⁴ Shikoku. ⁵ Kyushu. ⁶ Ryukyu Islands. ⁷ Formosa. ⁸ Korea. ⁹ Quelpart Island. ¹⁰ Manchuria. ¹¹ Chekiang. ¹² India.

ferruginea var. β Bierman

Tettigonia gemina var. β Bierman 1910a: 52 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

ferruginea var. β Walker

[*Tettigonia duplex*] var. β Walker 1851b: 738 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown.

ferruginea var. β Walker[*Tettigonia gemina*] var. β Walker 1851b: 737 [n. var.]¹[*Tettigonia germina*] var. β Melichar 1903b: 155 [Described]LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.**ferruginea** var. β Walker[*Tettigonia obscura*] var. β Walker 1851b: 738 [n. var.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ East Indies.**ferruginea** var. **b** Distant[*Tettigoniella ferruginea*] var. *b* Distant 1908g: 202 [n. var.]**ferruginea** var. **c** Distant[*Tettigoniella ferruginea*] var. *c* Distant 1908g: 202 [n. var.]**ferruginea** var. **d** Distant[*Tettigoniella ferruginea*] var. *d* Distant 1908g: 202 [n. var.]**ferruginea** var. **e** Distant[*Tettigoniella ferruginea*] var. *e* Distant 1908g: 202 [n. var.]**ferruginea** var. **f** Distant[*Tettigoniella ferruginea*] var. *f* Distant 1908g: 203 [n. var.]**foveolata** Signoret*T[ettigonia] foveolata* Signoret 1853b: 347; pl. 10, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹*Tettigonia foveolata* Walker 1858b: 224 [Catalogued][*Tettigonia] foveolata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]²*T[ettigonia] foveolata* Stål 1869a: 77 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown. ² Brazil.**gelida** Walker*Tettigonia gelida* Walker 1851b: 751 [n. sp.]¹*T[ettigonia] gelida* Signoret 1853c: 666; pl. 21, fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹[*Tettigonia] gelida* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.**gemina** Distant*Tettigoniella gemina* Distant 1918b: 2 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern India. ² Madras.**illustris** Distant*Tettigoniella illustris* Distant 1908g: 204 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}*Tettigoniella illustris* Distant 1918b: 1 [Listed]^{1, 3}LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam. ² Burma. ³ Eastern Himalayas.

illustris var.—Distant

[*Tettigoniella illustris*] var.—Distant 1908g: 204 [n. var.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam. ² Burma.

impudica Signoret

Tettigonia impudica Signoret 1853c: 677 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia impudica Walker 1858b: 221 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia impudica* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia impudica Stål 1870c: 733 [Catalogued]²

Tettigonia impudica Taschenberg 1884a: 435 [Notes, catalogued]³

Tettigoniella impudica Banks 1910a: 50 [Listed]^{4, 5} Equals

Tettigonia impudica Sign.

Cicadella impudica Merino 1936a: 332 [Described]¹ Equals

Tettigonia impudica Sign. Equals *Tettigoniella impudica* Sign.

:333 [Comparative note] :392 [Catalogued]² Equals *Tettigonia*

[*impudica* Sign.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Philippine Islands. ³ Siam. ⁴ Palawan. ⁵ Tara Island.

indistincta Walker

Tettigonia indistincta Walker 1851b: 739 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia confinis Walker 1851b: 745 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia indistincta Signoret 1853c: 679; pl. 22, figs. 6, 6a
[Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 3}

[*Tettigonia confinis*] Signoret 1853d: 176 (4) To *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabr. [error]

Tettigonia albidicans Walker 1858a: 96 [n. sp.]⁴

Tettigonia indistincta Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]²

[*Tettigonia confinis* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]²

Tettigonia albidicans Atkinson 1886b: 198 [Described, catalogued]⁴

Tettigonia indistincta Breddin 1899a: 191 [Listed]^{2, 3, 5, 6}:187
[Comparative note]

Tettigonia indistincta Breddin 1900a: 192 [Listed]^{2, 3, 5}

Tettigonia albidicans Melichar 1902c: 130 (55) [Catalogued]
^{7, 8, 9}

Tettigonia indistincta Breddin 1903b: 92 [Comparative note]

Tettigoniella indistincta Breddin 1905a: 223 [Listed]^{2, 3, 5}:223,
224 [Comparative notes]

[*Tettigonia albidicans* Oshanin 1906a: 52 [Catalogued]^{4, 10, 11, 12}

Tettigoniella indistincta Distant 1908g: 203; fig. 131 [Described,
catalogued, illustrated]⁴ Equals *Tettigonia [indistincta]* Walk.

Equals *Tettigonia confinis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia albidicans*
walk. :204 [Comparative note]⁴

[*Tettigoniella confinis* Distant 1908g: 204 [Comparative note]⁴

T[ettigoniella] albidicans Distant 1908g: 204 [Comparative note]⁴
 [*Tettigonia*] *indistincta* Oshanin 1908b: 414 [Catalogued] Equals
T[ettigonia] confinis Walk. Equals *T[ettigonia] albidicans*
 Walk. Equals *Tettigoniella indistincta* Dist.

Tettigonia indistincta Bierman 1910a: 53 [Listed]³
 [*Tettigoniella*] *indistincta* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]^{19, 12} Equals
 [*Tettigoniella*] *albidicans* Walk. Equals [*Tettigoniella*] *confinis*
 Walk.

Tettigoniella indistincta Distant 1918b: 1 [Comparative note]
 13, 14

C[icadella] indistincta Wu 1935a: 75 [Catalogued]^{4, 11} Equals
Tettigonia [*indistincta* Walk.] Equals *Tettigonilla* [sic] [*indis-*
tincta Walk.] Equals *Tettigonia confinis* Walk. Equals *Tet-*
tigonia albidicans Walk.

Bhandara indistincta Jacobi 1944a: 41 [Notes]¹⁵ Equals *Tettigonia*
indistincta Walk.

Tettigoniella indistincta Mathur 1953a: 168 [Listed]^{16, 17}

Tettigoniella albicans [sic] Mathur 1953a: 168 [Listed]^{16, 18}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown. ² Java. ³ Sumatra. ⁴ Assam. ⁵ Borneo.
⁶ Philippine. ⁷ Western China. ⁸ Southern China. ⁹ Northern India.
¹⁰ China. ¹¹ Szechwan. ¹² Oriental Region. ¹³ Western Himalayas. ¹⁴ Tenas-
 serim. ¹⁵ Fukien. ¹⁶ India. ¹⁷ Burma. ¹⁸ Uttar Pradesh.

indosinica Jacobi

Tettigoniella indosinica Jacobi 1905b: 445; pl. 21, fig. 15 [n. sp.,
 illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tonkin.

inflammata Distant

Tettigoniella inflammata Distant 1908g: 215; fig. 138 [n. sp.,
 illustrated]¹

Tettigoniella inflammata Paiva 1919a: 376 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam.

insignior Distant

Tettigoniella insignior Distant 1918b: 1 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern India. ² Madras.

leopardina Distant

Tettigoniella leopardina Distant 1908g: 204 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

Tettigoniella leopardina Melichar 1914b: 123 [Catalogued]³

Tettigoniella leopardina Andrews 1916a: 82 [Economics]⁴

Tettigoniella leopardina Paiva 1919a: 376 [Listed]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam. ² Tenasserim. ³ Java. ⁴ India.

monostigma Melichar

Tettigoniella monostigma Melichar 1914b: 126 [n. sp.]¹:127
[Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

morosula Breddin

Tetigonia morosula Breddin 1903b: 92 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Malacca.

mouhoti Distant

Tettigoniella mouhoti Distant 1908f: 142 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Siam.

nigrifrons Signoret

T[ettigonia] nigrifrons Signoret 1853c: 671; pl. 21, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

T[ettigonia] nigrifrons Walker 1857a: 97 To *Tettigonia farinosa* Fabr. [error]

Tettigonia nigrifrons Walker 1858b: 221 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia] nigrifrons* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Penang.

norma Signoret

T[ettigonia] norma Signoret 1853c: 671; pl. 21, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia norma Walker 1858b: 221 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals

Cicada caeruleopennis [sic] Fabr. (?) [error]

[*Tettigonia] norma* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

Cicadella norma Merino 1936a: 392 [Catalogued]³ Equals

Tettigonia [norma Sign.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Java. ³ Philippine Islands.

pavo Signoret

T[ettigonia] pavo Signoret 1853c: 675; pl. 22, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia pavo Walker 1858b: 218 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia pavo Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]²

Tettigonia pavo Atkinson 1885b: 98 [Described, catalogued]¹

Tettigoniella pavo Distant 1908g: 208 [Described, catalogued]¹

Equals *Tettigonia* [pavo] Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bengal. ² India.

perakensis Distant

Tettigoniella perakensis Distant 1908f: 141 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo.

philippina Walker

Tettigonia philippina Walker 1851b: 740 [n. sp.]¹

T[tettigonia] philippina Signoret 1853c: 674; pl. 22, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]²

[*Tettigonia*] *philippina* Signoret 1855d: 783 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia*] *philippina* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

T[tettigonia] philippina Stål 1870c: 733 [Described, catalogued]¹

Cicadella philippina Merino 1934a: 75 [Comparative note]

Cicadella philippina Merino 1936a: 333 [Described]³ Equals

Tettigonia philippina Sign. :392 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia* [*philippina* Walk.] :340 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippine Islands. ² Luzon. ³ Mindanao.

pythonis Distant

Tettigoniella pythonis Distant 1908g: 207; fig. 135 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tenasserim.

rubellula Breddin

Tettigoniella rubellula Breddin 1905a: 223 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Banguay.

sulphurata Distant

Tettigoniella sulphurata Distant 1908g: 216 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3}

C[icadella] sulphurata Wu 1935a: 75 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals

Tettigoniella [*sulphurata* Dist.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Burma. ² Western Yunnan. ³ China.

sumatrana Bierman

Tettigonia sumatrana Bierman 1910a: 54; pl. 2, figs. 18a-c [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

tamborensis Distant

Tettigoniella tamborensis Distant 1908f: 139; pl. VIII, figs. 1, 1a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Malay Archipelago. ² Sumbawa.

timorensis Distant

Tettigoniella timorensis Distant 1908f: 139; pl. VIII, figs. 3, 3a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :140 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Malay Archipelago. ² Timor.

titonii Signoret*Tettigonia titonii* Signoret 1855d: 783 [n. sp.]¹*Tettigonia titonii* Walker 1858c: 358 [Catalogued]¹[*Tettigonia*] *titonii* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]²*Cicadella titonii* Merino 1936a: 392 [Catalogued]² Equals *Tettigonia* [*titonii* Sign.]LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Philippine Islands.**tripars** Walker*Tettigonia tripars* Walker 1857a: 97 [n. sp.]¹[*Tettigonia*] *tripars* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²*Tettigonia tripars* Atkinson 1886b: 199 [Catalogued]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Malacca. ² British Malaya.**wetterensis** Distant*Tettigoniella wetterensis* Distant 1908f: 139; pl. VIII, figs. 4, 4a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}LOCALITIES: ¹ Malay Archipelago. ² Timor.Genus **Bhandara** DistantORTHOTYPE *B* [*handara*] *semiclara* Distant 1907g: 221TYPE *B* [*handara*] *semiclara* Distant 1908f: 143TYPE *Tettigonia semiclara* Evans 1947a: 160**Bhandara**

Distant 1908g: 221 [gen. n.] :200 [key]

Distant 1908a: 529 [Comparative note]

Distant 1908f: 143 [Catalogued]

Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 207 [Notes]

Melichar 1926a: 341 [Key]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 399 [Catalogued]

Merino 1934a: 74 [Comparative note]

Merino 1936a: 340 [Comparative note]

Neave 1939a: 425 [Catalogued]

Jacobi 1941a: 301 [Taxonomy]

Jacobi 1944a: 41 [Notes, zoogeography, catalogued]: 42 [Comparative note]

Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued]

centrivittata Breddin*Tettigonia centrivittata* Breddin 1899a: 186 [n. sp.]¹ :191, 192 [Listed]²*Bhandara centrivittata* Jacobi 1941a: 301 [Taxonomy, catalogued]¹.³ Equals *Tettigonia centrivittata* Bredd.LOCALITIES: ¹ Lombok. ² Java. ³ Sumbawa.

ceylonica Melichar

Tettigonia ceylonica Melichar 1903b: 156 [n. sp.]¹ :157 [Comparative note] :226 [Listed]¹

Tettigoniella (?) *ceylonica* Distant 1908g: 219 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia* [*ceylonica*] Mel. :220 [Comparative note]

Bhandara ceylonica Melichar 1914b: 124 [Listed]²

Tettigoniella ceylonica Distant 1918b: 4 [Listed]¹

Tettigoniella ceylonica Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 13 [Food plants, catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Tettigonia* [*ceylonica*] Mel.]

Tettigoniella ceylonica Mathur 1953a: 168 [Listed]^{3, 4, 5}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Java. ³ Coorg. ⁴ India. ⁵ Mysore.

ferruginea Fabricius. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.

horsfieldi Distant

Tettigoniella horsefieldi Distant 1908f: 141; pl. VIII, figs. 17, 17a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES. ¹ Java.

indistincta Walker. See *Bothrogonia indistincta* Walker.

picturata Distant

Bhandara picturata Distant 1908f: 143; pl. VIII, figs. 18, 18a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Malay Peninsula. ² Perak.

sarawakensis Distant

Bhandara sarawakensis Distant 1908f: 143 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

Bhandara sarawakensis Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 207; pl. XXV, fig. 198 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated] :206 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo. ² Sarawak.

semiclara Signoret

[*tettigonia*] *semiclara* Signoret 1853c: 666; pl. 21, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

[*tettigonia*] *semiclara* Walker 1857a: 97 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia semiclara Walker 1858b: 220 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia sanguiflua Walker 1858b: 222 [n. sp.]² :223 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia semiclara Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

Bhandara semiclara Distant 1908g: 222; fig. 140 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{2, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Tettigonia* [*semiclara*]

Sign. Equals *Tettigonia sanguiflua* Walk.

Bhandara semiclara Moulton 1912c: 250 [Listed]⁶

Bhandara semiclara Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 207 Equals *Tettigonia sanguiflua* Walk.

Bhandara semiclara Lallemand 1935a: 681 [Listed]⁷

Bh[andara] semiclara Jacobi 1944a: 42 [Comparative note]

[*Bhandara semiclara*] Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia semiclara* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Penang. ² Sumatra. ³ Tenasserim. ⁴ Malay Peninsula.
⁵ Borneo. ⁶ Sarawak. ⁷ Java.

tetraspila Jacobi

Bhandara tetraspila Jacobi 1944a: 41 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fukien.

trita Walker

Tettigonia trita Walker 1851b: 750 [n. sp.]¹

Proconia [trita] Signoret 1853d: 177 (5) Equals [*Tettigonia trita* Walk.]

T[ettigonia] trita [sic] Signoret 1854b: 362 [Described, catalogued]¹

Proconia trita Walker 1858b: 233 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia trita*

[*Tettigonia*] *trita* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

T[ettigoniella] trita Distant 1908f: 142 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

Genus **Luzoniana** Metcalf

LOGOTYPE *Luzoniella philippina* Metcalf 1953a: 47

[*Luzoniella* Melichar]

[Invalid]

[TYPE *Luzoniella philippina* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 162]

Luzoniella

Melichar 1926a: 341 [gen. n., key]

China 1938d: 183 [Listed]

Neave 1939b: 1011 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]

Luzoniana

Metcalf 1953a: 47 Nom. nov. pro *Luzoniella*

Melichar [1926] [nec *Luzoniella* Karny

1926] [Described, catalogued]

philippina Metcalf

Luzoniella philippina Evans 1947a: 162 [nom. nud., listed]¹

Luzoniella philippina Metcalf 1953a: 47; pl. I, figs. 1-5 [n. sp., illustrated]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippine Islands. ² Luzon.

Genus **Gununga** Melichar

HAPLOTYPE *Gununga jacobsoni* [n. sp.] Melichar 1914b: 129

TYPE *G[ununga] jacobsoni* China 1938d: 183

TYPE *Gununga jacobsoni* Evans 1947a: 161

Gununga Melichar 1914b: 129 [gen. n.]
 Melichar 1926a: 341 [Key]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929b:
 1424 [Catalogued]
 China 1938d: 183 [Listed]
 Neave 1939b: 526 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued]

aurora Melichar

Tettigoniella aurora Melichar 1914b: 127 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

cara Walker

Tettigonia cara Walker 1851b: 755 [n. sp.]¹

T[tettigonia] cara Signoret 1853c: 665; pl. 21, fig. 6 [Described,
 illustrated, catalogued]¹

Tettigonia cara Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

invadens Walker

Tettigonia invadens Walker 1857b: 168 [n. sp.]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *invadens* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²

Tettigonia invadens Walker 1859a: 391 [n. sp., reprinted]¹

Cicadella invadens China 1931b: 217 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo. ³ Sumatra.

jacobsoni Melichar

Gununga jacobsoni Melichar 1914b: 129; pl. 3, fig. 13 [n. sp.,
 illustrated]¹

G[ununga] jacobsoni China 1938d: 183 [Listed]¹

Gununga jacobsoni Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

lepidipennis Walker

Tettigonia lepidipennis Walker 1857b: 168 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia lepidipennis Walker 1858b: 222 [Catalogued]²

[*Tettigonia*] *lepidipennis* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²

Tettigonia lepidipennis Walker 1859a: 391 [n. sp., reprinted]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.

matutinula Breddin

Tettigonia matutinula Breddin 1903b: 91 [n. sp.]¹:92 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Malacca.

quadrilineata Signoret

T[ettigonia] quadrilineata Signoret 1853c: 669; pl. 21, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia quadrilineata Walker 1858b: 218 [Catalogued]² Equals *Cicada histrio* Fabr. (?) [error]

Tettigonia quadrilineata Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia quadrilineata Atkinson 1885b: 101 [Described, catalogued]³

Tettigoniella quadrilineata Distant 1908g: 215 [Described, catalogued]³ Equals *Tettigonia* [*quadrilineata*] Sign.

T[ettigoniella] quadrilineata Distant 1918b: 4 [Comparative note]

T[ettigonia] quadrilineata Myers 1928d: 376 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras. ² Southwestern Madras. ³ India.

rubrostigmatica Melichar

Tettigoniella rubrostigmatica Melichar 1914b: 128 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

scitipennis Walker

Tettigonia scitipennis Walker 1857b: 168 [n. sp.]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *scitipennis* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²

Tettigonia scitipennis Walker 1859a: 391 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigoniella] scitipennis Distant 1908f: 141 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.

suavissima Walker

Tettigonia suavissima Walker 1857a: 97 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia suavissima Walker 1857b: 167 [Listed]²

[*Tettigonia*] *suavissima* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

Lettigonia [sic] *suavissima* Walker 1859a: 390 [Listed]²

Tettigonia suavissima Atkinson 1886b: 199 [Catalogued]^{1, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Singapore Island. ² Sarawak. ³ Borneo.

vespertinula Breddin

Tettigonia vespertinula Breddin 1903b: 92 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Malacca.

Genus **Rhopalogonia** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *R[hophalogonia] scita* China 1938d: 183

TYPE *Tettigonia scita* Evans 1947a: 164

LOGOTYPE *Rhopalogonia scita* Metcalf 1949b: 268

- Rhopalogonia* Melichar 1926a: 341 [gen. n., key]
Rhopalogonia [sic] China 1938d: 183 [Listed]
Rhopalogonia Neave 1940b: 58 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1949b: 268 [Described, review of
 species from British Guiana, catalogued]

purpurata Germar

- T[ettigonia] purpurata* Germar 1821a: 63 [n. sp.]¹ : 66 [Comparative note]
T[ettigonia] purpurata Burmeister 1835a: 118 [Listed]
Tettigonia purpurata Blanchard 1840a: 190 [Described, catalogued]¹
Tettigonia purpurata Blanchard 1850a: 190 [Described, catalogued]¹
Tettigonia purpurata Walker 1851b: 734 [Catalogued]¹
T[ettigonia] purpurata Signoret 1853b: 325; pl. 8, fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2}: 325, 329 [Comparative notes]
T[ettigonia] purpurata Signoret 1855d: 801 [Comparative note] : 808 [Listed]³
[Tettigonia] purpurata Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]¹
T[ettigonia] purpurata Taschenberg 1884a: 443 [Notes, catalogued]¹
Cicadella purpurata Osborn 1926b: 200 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 4}
 Equals *Tettigonia purpurata* Germ.
Rhopalogonia purpurata Metcalf 1949b: 269; Text figs. 5A-E [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 5} Equals *Tettigonia purpurata* Germ.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² French Guiana. ³ Surinam. ⁴ Pará. ⁵ British Guiana.

scita Walker

- Tettigonia scita* Walker 1851b: 753 [n. sp.]¹
T[ettigonia] scita Signoret 1853c: 664; pl. 21, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹
[Tettigonia] scita Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]²

- Tettigonia scita* Lethierry 1890a: 157 (11) [Catalogued]¹
R[hopalogonia] scita China 1938d: 183 [Listed]¹
[Rhopalogonia scita] Evans 1947a: 164 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia scita* Walk.
Rhopalogonia scita Box 1950a: 47 [Economics]^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6}
Rhopalogonia scita Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants]¹
Rhopalogonia scita Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants]¹
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela. ² Colombia. ³ Miranda. ⁴ Guárico. ⁵ Aragua.
⁶ Trujillo.

Genus *Serpa* Distant

- ORTHOTYPE *S[erpa] plumbea* Distant 1908a: 529
 TYPE *Tettigonia plumbea* Evans 1947a: 164

- Serpa* Distant 1908a: 529 [gen. n.]
 Melichar 1926a: 341 [Key]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936b: 3172
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940b: 180 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]

plumbea Walker

- Tettigonia plumbea* Walker 1851b: 754 [n. sp.]¹
T[ettigonia] plumbea Signoret 1853c: 683 [Described, catalogued]¹
Tettigonia plumbea Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹
Serpa plumbea Distant 1908a: 529 [Catalogued]² Equals *Tettigonia plumbea* Walk.
[Serpa plumbea] Evans 1947a: 164 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia plumbea* Walk.

- LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador. ² Colombia.

Genus *Paragonalia* Evans

- [ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia sanguinicollis*] Evans 1947a: 163
 [*Paragonia* Melichar]

- [LOGOTYPE *P[aragonia] sanguinicollis* China 1938d: 183]
 [TYPE *Tettigonia sanguinicollis* Evans 1947a: 163]

- Paragonia* Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]
 China 1927d: 283 [Notes]
 China 1938d: 183 [Listed]
 Neave 1940a: 570 [Catalogued]
Paragonalia Evans 1947a: 163 Nom. nov. pro *Paragonia*
 Melichar [1926] [nec *Paragonia* Huebner
 1823]

sanguinicollis Latreille

[*Tettigonia sanguinicollis*] Stoll 1788a: 60; pl. XIV, fig. 75
[Described, illustrated]¹

[*Tettigonia sanguinicollis*] Stoll 1792a: 48; pl. XIV, fig. 75
[Described, illustrated]¹

Tettigonia sanguinicollis Latreille 1811a: 191; pl. XVII, fig. 11
[n. sp., illustrated]^{2, 5}

Tettigonia farinaria Amyot and Serville 1843a: 570; pl. 10, fig.
11 [n. sp., illustrated]⁴

Tettigonia farinaria Walker 1851b: 733 [Catalogued]

T[tettigonia] sanguinicollis Signoret 1853b: 371; pl. 12, fig. 12
[Described, illustrated, catalogued]² Equals *Tett[igonia]*
farinaria Amy. and Serv.

[*Tettigonia*] *sanguinicollis* Signoret 1853d: 175 (3) Equals *T[et-*
tigonia] farinaria Amy. and Serv.

Tettigonia sanguinicollis Walker 1858b: 197 [Catalogued]² Equals
Tettigonia farinaria

[*Tettigonia*] *sanguinicollis* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]² Equals
[*Tettigonia*] *farinaria* Amy. and Serv.

Tettigonia sanguinicollis Van Duzee 1894a: 272 [Catalogued]⁴
Equals *Tettigonia farinaria* Amy. and Serv.

Cicadella sanguinicollis Osborn 1926c: 340 [Listed]²

Cicadella sanguinicollis Osborn 1926e: 340 [Listed]²

Cicadella sanguinicollis Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 942 [Notes]²
Equals *Tettigonia sanguinicollis* Latr.

P[aragonia] sanguinicollis China 1938d: 183 [Listed]^{2, 3}

[*Paragonalia sanguinicollis*] Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]³ Equals
Tettigonia sanguinicollis Latr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Surinam. ² Cuba. ³ Colombia. ⁴ Locality unknown.

⁵ Guiana.

Genus *Paromenia* Melichar

LOGOTYPE *P[aromenia] rufa* China 1938d: 183

TYPE *Tettigonia rufa* Evans 1947a: 163

Paromenia

Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]

China 1938d: 183 [Listed]

Neave 1940a: 616 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]

***auroguttata* Signoret**

T[tettigonia] auroguttata Signoret 1853b: 373; pl. 12, fig. 16 [n.
sp., illustrated]¹

T[tettigonia] auroguttata Signoret 1855d: 781, 782 [Comparative
notes]

Tettigonia auroguttata Walker 1858b: 207 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia auroguttata Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] auroguttata Stål 1862e: 40 [Catalogued]²

T[ettigonia] auroguttata Taschenberg 1884a: 443 [Notes, catalogued]¹

Cicadella auroguttata Osborn 1926b: 188 [Described, catalogued]¹
Equals *Tettigonia auroguttata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

erumpens Fowler

Tettigonia erumpens Fowler 1899e: 256; pl. 16, fig. 25 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala. ² Nicaragua. ³ Panama.

longipes Walker

Tettigonia longipes Walker 1851b: 748 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] pellucida Signoret 1853b: 373 Nom. nov. pro *T[ettigonia] longipes* Walker [1851] [nec *Cicada longipes* Fabricius 1803] [Described]¹

[Tettigonia] pellucida Signoret 1853c: 661 [Comparative note] Equals *[Tettigonia] longipes* Walk.

Tettigonia pellucida Walker 1858b: 207 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia longipes*

[Tettigonia] pellucida Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]² Equals *[Tettigonia] longipes* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador. ² Brazil.

macroptera Latreille

Tettigonia macroptera Latreille 1811b: 57; pl. XXXIII, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

T[ettigonia] macroptera Signoret 1853b: 373 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia macroptera Signoret 1853c: 661 [Described, catalogued]

Tettigonia macroptera Walker 1858b: 207 [Catalogued]¹

[Tettigonia] macroptera Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Locality unknown.

quimbayensis Kuhlitz and Melichar

Tettigonia quimbayensis Kuhlitz and Melichar 1902a: 252, 274; pl. V, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

rufa Walker

Tettigonia rufa Walker 1851b: 742 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia intacta Walker 1851b: 746 [n. sp.]²

T[ettigonia] rufa Signoret 1853b: 373; pl. 12, fig. 15 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]³

T[ettigonia] rufa Signoret 1853c: 661 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia*] *rufa* Signoret 1853d: 177 (5) Equals [*Tettigonia intacta* Walk.]

T[ettigonia] rufa Signoret 1855d: 781, 782 [Comparative notes]: 807 [Listed]⁴

[*Tettigonia*] *rufa* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]³

Tettigonia rufa Lethierry 1890a: 157 (11) [Catalogued]¹

T[ettigonia] rufa Breddin 1901c: 76 [Comparative note]

P[aromenia] rufa China 1938d: 183 [Listed]¹

[*Paromenia rufa*] Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia rufa* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela. ² Colombia. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Surinam.

spectralis Fowler

Tettigonia spectralis Fowler 1899e: 256; pl. 16, fig. 26 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala.

Genus Poochara Stål

HAPLOTYPE *Cicada farinosa* Stål 1869a: 77

TYPE *Cicada farinosa* Evans 1947a: 164

[*Tettigonia*] (Poochara) Stål 1869a: 77 [subg. n., key]

Poochara

Kirkaldy 1907d: 89 [Key]

Waterhouse 1912a: 239 [Listed]

Melichar 1926a: 342 [Key]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935a: 2800 [Catalogued]

Neave 1940a: 871 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]

brevifrons Walker

[*Cicada*] *farinosa* Fabricius 1803a: 70 [n. sp.]¹: 5 [Listed]

T[ettigonia] farinosa Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 601 [Catalogued]² Equals *Cicada farinosa* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia farinosa*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 570 Equals *Cicada farinosa* Fabr.

Tettigonia brevifrons Walker 1851b: 754 [n. sp.]²

Tettigonia farinosa Walker 1851b: 733 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada farinosa* Fabr.

T[ettigonia] albigena Signoret 1853b: 372; pl. 12, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]²

- T[ettigonia] farinosa* Signoret 1853c: 670; pl. 21, fig. 13 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]² Equals [*Tettigonia*] *brevifrons* Walk.
- T[ettigonia] brevifrons* Signoret 1853c: 670 [Comparative note]
[*Tettigonia brevifrons*] Signoret 1853d: 176 (4) Equals *T[ettigonia] farinosa* Fabr. : 177 (5) [Listed]
- Tettigonia farinosa* Walker 1857a: 97 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}
Equals *T[ettigonia] brevifrons* Walk. Equals *T[ettigonia] nigrifrons* Sign. [error]: 167 [Listed]⁶
- Tettigonia albigena* Walker 1858b: 221 [Catalogued]²
- Tettigonia farinosa* Walker 1858b: 220, 221 [Catalogued]^{1, 7}
Equals *Tettigonia brevifrons*
- [*Tettigonia*] *farinosa* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]² Equals [*Tettigonia*] *brevifrons* Walk.
- [*Tettigonia*] *albigena* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]²
- Tettigonia farinosa* Walker 1859a: 390 [Listed]⁶
- [*Tettigonia*] *farinosa* Costa 1864b: 84 [Listed]¹
- T[ettigonia] farinosa* Stål 1869a: 78 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada farinosa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia albigena* Sign.
- T[ettigonia] farinosa* Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] farinosa* Fabr. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *albigena* Sign.
- T[ettigonia] farinosa* Walker 1870b: 303 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia albigena* Taschenberg 1884a: 435 [Notes, catalogued]²
- Tettigonia farinosa* Lethierry 1888a: 470 (11) [Listed]⁸
- Tettigonia farinosa* Breddin 1900a: 192 [Listed]^{1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8}
- Tettigonia farinosa* Bierman 1910a: 54 [Listed]¹
- Tettigoniella farinosa* Moulton 1912c: 250 [Listed]⁶
- Tettigoniella farinosa* Melichar 1914b: 125 [Catalogued]² Equals *Tettigoniella brevifrons* Walk.
- Tettigoniella farinosa* Schmidt 1928b: 141 [Catalogued]²
- Pochara* [sic] *farinosa* Lallemand 1935a: 681 [Listed]²
- [*Pochara farinosa*] Evans 1947a: 164 [Listed]¹ Equals *Cicada farinosa* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra. ² Java. ³ Malacca. ⁴ Singapore Island. ⁵ Penang.
⁶ Sarawak. ⁷ Borneo. ⁸ Nias.

Genus *Alahana* Melichar

LOGOTYPE *A[lahana] erichsoni* China 1938d: 183

TYPE *Tettigoniella erichsoni* [sic] Evans 1947a: 158

Alahana

Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]
China 1938d: 183 [Listed]
Neave 1939a: 101 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 158 [Catalogued]

erichsoni Distant

Tettigoniella erichsoni Distant 1908f: 137; pl. VIII, figs. 2, 2a
[n. sp., illustrated]¹

Cicadella erichsoni [sic] China 1931b: 217 [Listed]¹

A[lahana] erichsoni China 1938d: 183 [Listed]¹

[*Alahana erichsoni*] Evans 1947a: 158 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigoniella erichsoni* [sic] Dist.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

Genus **Betarmonia** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Betarmonia puellina* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 159

Betarmonia

Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]

China 1938d: 183 [Listed]

Neave 1939a: 424 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued]

puellina Evans [nom. nud.]

Betarmonia puellina Evans 1947a: 159 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

Genus **Dasmeusa** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *D[asmeusa] pauperata* China 1938d: 183

TYPE *Cicada pauperata* Evans 1947a: 161

Dasmeusa

Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]

China 1938d: 183 [Listed]

Neave 1939b: 16 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued]

flavescens Metcalf

T[ettigonia] lurida Signoret 1853c: 662; pl. 21, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

T[ettigonia] lurida Signoret 1853b: 374 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia lurida Walker 1858b: 207 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *lurida* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

[*Tettigonia pauperata*] var. *b* Stål 1869a: 77 Nom. nov. pro

Tettigonia lurida Signoret [Described]²

Tettigonia lurida Stål 1869a: 77 To *T[ettigonia] pauperata* Fabr.
[error]

Cicadella lurida Osborn 1926b: 189 [Described, catalogued]³

Equals *Tettigonia lurida* Sign.

Dasmeusa flavescens Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia lurida* Signoret [1853] [nec *Tettigonia lurida* Germar 1821] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² South America. ³ French Guiana.

pauperata Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *pauperata* Fabricius 1803a: 71 [n. sp.]¹ :5 [Listed]

[*Tettigonia pauperata*] Burmeister 1835a: 118 Equals *Cic[ada] pauperata* Fabr.

Tettigonia pauperata Walker 1851b: 734 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada pauperata* Fabr.

T[ettigonia] pauperata Signoret 1853b: 374 [Described, catalogued]²

[*Tettigonia*] *pauperata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]²

T[ettigonia] pauperata Stål 1869a: 77 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada pauperata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia lurida* Sign. [error]

[*Tettigonia pauperata*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] pauperata* Fabr. Equals *T[ettigonia] lurida* Sign.

Cicadella pauperata Osborn 1926b: 189 [Described, catalogued]
^{1, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Cicada pauperata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pauperata* Stål

Cicada pauperata Sherborn 1929b: 4794 [Catalogued]

[*Poeciloscarta pauperata*] Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933 [Listed]

D[asmeusa] pauperata China 1938d: 183 [Listed]⁶

[*Dasmeusa pauperata*] Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]¹ Equals *Cicada pauperata* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² North America. ³ Bolivia. ⁴ French Guiana. ⁵ British Guiana. ⁶ Surinam.

pauperata var. **pauperata** Fabricius

[*Tettigonia pauperata*] var. *a* Stål 1869a: 77 [n. var.]

Genus **Alocha** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *A[locha] sordida* China 1938d: 183

TYPE *Tettigonia sordida* Evans 1947a: 158

Alocha Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]
China 1938d: 183 [Listed]

Allocha [sic] Neave 1939a: 124 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 158 [Catalogued]

sordida Signoret

T[ettigonia] sordida Signoret 1855d: 781 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] sordida Signoret 1855d: 782 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia sordida Walker 1858c: 354 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia sordida Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

A[locha] sordida China 1938d: 183 [Listed]¹

[Alocha sordida] Evans 1947a: 158 [Listed]² Equals *Tettigonia sordida* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Surinam. ² Mexico.

Genus **Chromogonia** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Chromogonia breddini* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 160

Chromogonia Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]
China 1938d: 183 [Listed]
Neave 1939a: 723 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued]

breddini Evans [nom. nud.]

Chromogonia breddini Evans 1947a: 160 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

Genus **Eugonalia** Evans

[ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia diversa*] Evans 1947a: 161

[*Eugonia* Melichar]

[LOGOTYPE *E[ugonia] diversa* China 1938d: 183]

[TYPE *Tettigonia diversa* Evans 1947a: 161]

Eugonia Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]
China 1927d: 282 [Notes]
China 1938d: 183 [Listed]
Neave 1939b: 326 [Catalogued]

Eugonalia Evans 1947a: 161 Nom. nov. pro *Eugonia*
Melichar [1926] [nec *Eugonia* Huebner
1819]: 258 Equals *Eugonia* Mel.

Eugonia Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued] To *Eugonalia*
Evans

diversa Signoret

T[tettigonia] diversa Signoret 1855a: 49; pl. 6, fig. 1 [n. sp.,
illustrated]¹

Ciccus diversus Walker 1858b: 241 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tetti-
gonia diversa* Sign.

[*Tettigonia] diversa* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²

E[ugonia] diversa China 1938d: 183 [Listed]^{1, 3, 4}

[*Eugonalia diversa*] Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]⁵ Equals *Tetti-
gonia diversa* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana. ² Brazil. ³ Peru. ⁴ Bolivia. ⁵ Cayenne.

Genus **Iragua** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Iragua conjuncta* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 162

Iragua Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]
Tragua [sic] China 1938d: 184 [Listed]
Iragua Neave 1939b: 782 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]

conjuncta Evans [nom. nud.]*Iragua conjuncta* Evans 1947a: 162 [nom. nud., listed]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.Genus **Decua** OmanORTHOTYPE *Cicadella cucurbita* Oman 1949a: 72*Decua* Oman 1949a: 72 [gen. n.] :65 [Key]**cucurbita** Ball*Cicadella cucurbita* Ball 1936a: 20 [n. sp.]¹*Cicadella cucurbita* Beamer 1937a: 13 [Comparative note][*Cicadella*] *cucurbita* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]¹[*Neokolla*] *cucurbita* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]¹Equals *Cicadella* [*cucurbita*] Ball[*Decua*] *cucurbita* Oman 1949a: 72; pl. 13, fig. 8; pl. 33, fig. 1[Illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicadella cucurbita* BallLOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.**curta** Beamer*Cicadella curta* Beamer 1937a: 13 [n. sp.]¹[*Cicadella*] *curta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]¹[*Neokolla*] *curta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]¹Equals *Cicadella* [*curta*] Beam.[*Decua*] *curta* Oman 1949a: 72 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicadella curta* Beam.LOCALITIES: ¹ New Mexico.Genus **Onega** DistantOrthotype *O[nega] avella* [n. sp.] Distant 1908a: 528TYPE *Onega avella* Evans 1947a: 163

Onega Distant 1908a: 528 [gen. n.]
 Waterhouse 1912a: 200 [Listed]
 Melichar 1926a: 343 [Key]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933a: 2345
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940a: 420 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]

avella Distant

Onega avella Distant 1908a: 528 [n. sp.]¹ :529 [Comparative note]
Onega avella Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

stella Distant

Onega stella Distant 1908a: 529 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

Genus **Polisanella** Melichar

TYPE *Polisanella bakeri* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 164

LOGOTYPE *Polisanella bakeri* Metcalf 1953a: 48

Polisanella

Melichar 1926a: 343 [gen. n., key]
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]
 Neave 1940a: 846 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1953a: 48 [Described, catalogued,
 a new species from Luzon] :47 [Catalogued]

bakeri Metcalf

Polisanella bakeri Evans 1947a: 164 [non. nud., listed]¹
Polisanella bakeri Metcalf 1953a: 50; pl. I, figs. 6–10 [n. sp.,
 illustrated]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippine Islands. ² Luzon.

Tribe **NEOKILLINI** MetcalfGenus **Cephalogonia** Evans

[ORTHOTYPE *Tettigoniella flabellula*] Evans 1947a: 160

[*Cephalogonia* Melichar]

[LOGOTYPE *C[ephalogonia] flabellula* China 1938d: 184]

[TYPE *Tettigoniella flabellula* Evans 1947a: 160]

Cephalogonia

Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]
 China 1927d: 282 [Notes]
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]

- Neave 1939a: 627 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued] To *Cephalogonia* Evans
Cephalogonia Evans 1947a: 160 Nom. nov. pro *Cephalogonia* Melichar [1926] [nec *Cephalogonia* Wollaston 1862]: 258 Equals *Cephalogonia* Mel.

flabellula Jacobi

- Tettigoniella flabellula* Jacobi 1905c: 175 [n. sp.]¹
C[ephalogonia] flabellula China 1938d: 184 [Listed]¹
[Cephalogonia] flabellula Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]¹ Equals
Tettigoniella flabellula Jac.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

Genus **Algothyma** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Algothyma kirschi* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 158

- Algothyma* Melichar 1926a: 343 [gen. n., key]
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]
 Neave 1939a: 111 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 158 [Catalogued]

kirschi Evans [nom. nud.]

Algothyma kirschi Evans 1947a: 158 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

Genus **Allogonia** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *A[llogonia] concinnula* China 1938d: 184

TYPE *Tettigonia concinnula* Evans 1947a: 159

- Allogonia* Melichar 1926a: 343 [gen. n., key]
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]
 Neave 1939a: 118 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: [Catalogued]

concinnula Fowler

- Tettigonia concinnula* Fowler 1900d: 287 [n. sp., comparative note]^{1, 2} Equals *T[tettigonia] compta* [sic]
Tettigonia compta [sic] Fowler 1900d: pl. 19, fig. 19 [Illustrated]
A[llogonia] concinnula China 1938d: 184 [Listed]¹
[Allogonia concinnula] Evans 1947a: 159 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia concinnula* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero.

pectoralis Fowler

Tettigonia pectoralis Fowler 1900d: 285; pl. 19, fig. 13 [n. sp.; illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero.

robustula Fowler

Tettigonia robustula Fowler 1900d: 288; pl. 19, fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero.

teres Fowler

Tettigonia teres Fowler 1900d: 287; p. 19, fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero.

Genus **Mesogonia** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *M[esogonia] ferrugatula* China 1938d: 184

TYPE *Tettigonia ferratula* [sic] Evans 1947a: 162

Mesogonia

Melichar 1926a: 343 [gen. n., key]

China 1938d: 184 [Listed]

Neave 1940a: 116 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]

—Jacobi (var.) [*personatula*]. See *Mesogonia personatula* var.—Jacobi.

apulia Distant

Tettigoniella apulia Distant 1908a: 523 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

atramentatula Breddin

Tettigonia atramentatula Breddin 1901h: 107 [n. sp., comparative note]¹

Graphocephala atramentatula Osborn 1926b: 222; pl. XVI, figs. 61, 61a [Described, catalogued, illustrated]¹ Equals *Tettigonia atramentatula* Bredd.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

braccatula Jacobi

Tettigoniella braccatula Jacobi 1905c: 181 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

Graphocephala braccatula Osborn 1926b: 228 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigoniella braccatula* Jac.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.

ferrugatula Breddin

Tettigonia ferrugatula Breddin 1901h: 107 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] ferrugatula Breddin 1902a: 178 [Comparative note]

K[olla] ferrugatula Distant 1908a: 530 [Comparative note]

M[esogonia] ferrugatula China 1938d: 184 [Listed]¹

[*Mesogonia ferrugatula*] Evans 1947a: 162 [Listed]¹ Equals

Tettigonia ferratula [sic] Bredd.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

grandinula Jacobi

Tettigoniella grandinula Jacobi 1905c: 182 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

larvatula Breddin

Tettigonia larvatula Breddin 1902a: 178 [n. sp.]¹

T[tettigoniella] larvatula Jacobi 1905c: 182 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

paganula Jacobi

Tettigoniella paganula Jacobi 1905c: 185 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

personatula Jacobi

Tettigoniella personatula Jacobi 1905c: 181 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

Graphocephala personatula Osborn 1926b: 224; pl. XV, figs. 54, 54a [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigoniella personatula* Jac. :225, 226 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.

personatula var.—Jacobi

[*Tettigoniella personatula*] var.—Jacobi 1905c: 181 [n. var.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.

pruriginosula Jacobi

Tettigoniella pruriginosula Jacobi 1905c: 181 [n. sp.]¹

Graphocephala pruriginosula Osborn 1926b: 227; pl. XV, figs. 50, 50a [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigoniella pruriginosula* Jac.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.

stillatula Breddin

Tettigonia stillatula Breddin 1902b: 2 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

tractatula Jacobi

Tettigoniella tractatula Jacobi 1905c: 182 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigoniella] *tractatula* Distant 1908a: 521 [Comparative note]

Graphocephala tractatula Osborn 1926b: 221 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigoniella tractatula* Jac. :228 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.

Genus Neokolla Melichar

LOGOTYPE *N*[eokolla] *hieroglyphica* China 1938d: 184

TYPE *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Medler 1943a: 32

TYPE *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19

TYPE *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Evans 1947a: 162

LOGOTYPE *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Oman 1949a: 73

Neokolla

Melichar 1926a: 343 [gen. n., key]

China 1938d: 184 [Listed]

Neave 1940a: 298 [Catalogued]

Jacobi 1941a: 302 [Taxonomy]

Medler 1943a: 32 [Described, catalogued, key] Equals *Tettigonia* [in part] Equals *Cicadella* [in part]

Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]

De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]

Procter 1946a: 87 [List of species from Mount Desert Island, Maine]

Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]

Metcalf 1947a: 158 [Zoogeography]

Osborn and Knull 1947a: 300 [Listed]

De Long 1948a: 152 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued, zoogeography] :140 [Key]

Oman 1949a: 73 [Described, catalogued] :73, 74 [Comparative notes] :65 [Key]

Young 1950a: 56 (4) [List of species from Kentucky]

Fattig 1955a: 28 [List of species from Georgia]

α Woodworth (var.) [*hieroglyphica*]. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* var. α Woodworth.

aridella De Long

Neokolla aridella De Long 1948c: 144; figs. 3A-B [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :141 [Listed]¹

[*Neokolla*] *aridella* Oman 1949a: 73 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

atra Barber (var.). See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* var. *atra* Barber.

β Woodworth (var.) [*hieroglyphica*]. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* var. β Woodworth.

barberi Olsen. See *Keonolla uhleri lutzi* Olsen.

circellata Baker. See *Hordnia circellata* Baker.

confluens Uhler. See *Keonolla confluens* Uhler.

confluens var. *pacifica* De Long and Severin. See *Keonolla confluens* var. *pacifica* De Long and Severin.

cucurbita Ball. See *Decua cucurbita* Ball.

curta Beamer. See *Decua curta* Beamer.

dohrnii Signoret. See *Hornia dohrnii* Signoret.

dolobrata Ball. See *Keonolla dolobrata* Ball.

gothica Frazier [nec Signoret]. See *Neokolla severini* De Long.

gothica Signoret. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.

hieroglyphica. Typographical error for *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.

hieroglyphica Say

Tettigonia [*hieroglyphica*] *hieroglyphica* Say 1830b: 313 [n. sp.]⁵⁷

[*Tettigonia*] *hieroglyphica* Harris 1835a: 580 [Listed]¹⁸

[*Tettigonia*] *hieroglyphica* Harris 1835b: 60 [Listed]¹⁸

Tettigonia hieroglyphica Walker 1852a: 1158 [Catalogued]⁵⁷

Tettigonia [*gothica*] *gothica* Signoret 1854b: 345; pl. 11, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia [*hieroglyphica*] *hieroglyphica* Signoret 1855d: 805 [Described]⁵⁷

Tettigonia hieroglyphica [sic] Signoret 1858a: xxxii Equals

Tettigonia gothica

Tettigonia gothica Walker 1858b: 193 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia hieroglyphica Walker 1858c: 349 [Catalogued]⁵⁷

Tettigonia hieroglyphica Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²

[*Tettigonia*] *gothica* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]²

Tettigonia [*hieroglyphica*] *hieroglyphica* Say 1859e: 387 [n. sp., reprinted]⁵⁷

Tettigonia [*hieroglyphica*] *hieroglyphica* Uhler 1876a: 358 [Catalogued]^{15, 42, 43}

Tettigonia [*hieroglyphica*] *hieroglyphica* Uhler 1877a: 460 [Ecology, catalogued]^{15, 57}

Tettigonia [*hieroglyphica*] *hieroglyphica* Uhler 1877b: 1334 [Catalogued]^{26, 44}

Tettigonia hieroglyphica Uhler 1878a: 510 [Catalogued]⁴⁵

[*Tettigonia*] *hieroglyphica* Popenoe 1885a: 63 [Listed]¹⁴

Diedrocephala hieroglyphica Provancher 1889a: 267 [Described]

²⁴ Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Say :266 [Key]

Tettigonia hieroglyphica Osborn 1890a: 28 [Economics]^{4, 42}

- Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Van Duzee 1890c: 388 [Listed]².
- T[ettigonia (Tettigonia)] hieroglyphica* Woodworth 1890a: 26; pl. III, figs. 24–26 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]³ Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Say :27 [Comparative note] :22 [Key]
- T[ettigonia (Tettigonia)] similis* Woodworth 1890a: 25 [n. sp.]³ :22 [Key]
- Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Harrington 1892a: 32 [Listed]¹⁹
- Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Osborn 1892a: 125 (11) [Listed]⁴
- Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Gossard 1893a: 97 [Food plants]⁴
- Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Osborn 1893a: 713 [Ecology]⁴
- Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Osborn 1893f: 101 (1) [Ecology]⁴
- Proconia hieroglyphica* Riley 1893b: 251 [Listed]²⁶
- Tettigonia hieroglyphicus* Harrington 1894a: 16 [Listed]¹⁹
- Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Van Duzee 1894a: 274 [Catalogued]¹.²⁰ Equals *Diedrocephala hieroglyphica* Prov.
- Tettigonia gothica* Van Duzee 1894a: 274 [Catalogued]¹
- Tettigonia similis* Van Duzee 1894a: 274 [Catalogued]³
- T[ettigonia] hieroglyphica* Van Duzee 1894d: 156 Equals *T[ettigonia similis]* Woodw. (?)
- T[ettigonia] hieroglyphica* Van Duzee 1894e: 196 [Ecology]⁹.
- Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 81 [Ecology]¹⁵
- Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 184 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia similis* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 231 [Listed]⁴
- Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed]¹⁰
- Tettigonia similis* Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed]¹⁰
- T[ettigonia] gothica* Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed]¹⁰
- T[ettigonia] hieroglyphica* Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed]¹.²⁰
- Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Ball 1901b: 51; pl. III, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]³. 4, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 27, 39, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 57 :37, 50 [Notes] :50 [Key] :45, 54, 55, 56 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigonia gothica* Ball 1901b: 53; pl. IV, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]³. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 Equals *Tettigonia similis* Woodw. Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* (nec Say) :50 [Key] :38, 50 [Notes] :55, 57 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Ball 1901e: 17; pl. III, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]³. 4, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 27, 39, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 57 :16 [Key] :3, 16 [Notes] :11, 20, 21, 22 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigonia gothica* Ball 1901e: 19; pl. IV, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]³. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* (nec Say) Equals *Tettigonia similis* Woodw. :16 [Key] :4, 16 [Notes] :21, 23 [Comparative notes]

- Tettigonia gothica* MacGillivray and Houghton 1903a: 264 [Listed]⁹
- Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Van Duzee 1903a: 112 [Listed]⁴⁴
- T[ettigonia] gothica* Wirtner 1904a: 219 [Ecology]²²
- Tettigonia gothica* Osborn 1905a: 510 [Ecology, notes, catalogued]
^{9, 23} Equals *Tettigonia similis* Woodw. Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* (nec Say)
- Tettigonia gothica* Osborn 1905c: 510 [Catalogued, notes, ecology]
^{9, 23} Equals *Tettigonia similis* Woodw. Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* (nec Say)
- Tettigonia gothica* Van Duzee 1905a: 553 [Listed]^{9, 19, 24}
- Tettigonia gothica* Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed]²⁴
- [*Tettigonia*] *hieroglyphica* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed]¹⁴
- Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Tucker 1907b: 192 [Listed]¹⁴
- [*Tettigonia*] *gothica* Van Duzee 1907a: 59 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia gothica* Van Duzee 1908c: 157 [Listed]²⁴
- Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Van Duzee 1909c: 383 [Taxonomy]
- Tettigonia gothica* Van Duzee 1909c: 383 [Taxonomy]
- T[ettigoniella] hieroglyphica* Smith 1910a: 100 [Listed]³
- T[ettigoniella] gothica* Smith 1910a: 100 [Listed]^{21, 25}
- Tettigoniella hieroglyphica* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology]¹⁴ Equals
Tettigonia [hieroglyphica] Say
- [*Tettigoniella*] *gothica* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology]¹⁴
- Tettigoniella gothica* Van Duzee 1912b: 327 Equals *Diedrocephala hieroglyphica* Prov. (nec Say)
- [*Tettigonia*] *hieroglyphica* [sic] Woodworth 1913a: 269 [Listed]²⁶
- [*Tettigonia*] *gothica* Woodworth 1913a: 269 [Listed]²⁶
- Tettigoniella hieroglyphica* Van Duzee 1914a: 52 [Listed]²⁶
- Tettigoniella gothica* Van Duzee 1914a: 53 [Listed]²⁶
- Tettigoniella hieroglyphica* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Ecology]
²⁷
- Tettigoniella gothica* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Ecology]²⁷
- Tettigoniella gothica* Metcalf 1915a: 51 (19) [Listed]²⁸
- Tettigoniella gothica* Osborn 1915a: 100 [Described, catalogued]⁵
 Equals *Tettigonia gothica* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica*
 Equals *Tettigonia similis* Woodw.
- [*Tettigoniella*] *hieroglyphica* De Long 1916a: 20 [Key, described]
- Tettigonia hieroglyphica* De Long 1916a: 20 To *Tettigoniella hieroglyphica hieroglyphica* Say
- T[ettigoniella] hieroglyphica* [sic] De Long 1916a: 6 [Food plants]
- Tettigoniella gothica* De Long 1916a: 21 [Described]²⁹ Equals
Tettigonia gothica Sign. :20 [Key] :6 [Food plants]
- [*Cicadella*] *hieroglyphica* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]⁵²

[*Cicadella*] *gothica* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]^{20, 30} Equals
[*Cicadella*] *hieroglyphica* Harr. Equals [*Cicadella*] *similis*
Woodw.

Cicadella hieroglyphica Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]³¹

[*Cicadella*] *gothica* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]³¹

Cicadella gothica Van Duzee 1917a: 292 [Listed]²⁶

Cicadella hieroglyphica Van Duzee 1917b: 597 [Catalogued]
3, 4, 14, 15, 16, 26, 27, 29, 39, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50 Equals *Tettigonia*

[*hieroglyphica*] Say Equals *Tettigoniella* [*hieroglyphica*] Van D.

Equals *Tettigonia* [*hieroglyphica uhleri*] Ball [error]

Cicadella gothica Van Duzee 1917b: 597 [Catalogued]^{5, 8, 9, 14, 19,}
21, 22, 24, 27, 29 Equals [*Tettigonia*] *hieroglyphica* Harr. Equals

[*Diedrocephala*] *hieroglyphica* Harr. Equals *Tettigonia similis*

Woodw. Equals *Tettigoniella* [*gothica*] Van D. Equals

Tettigonia [*gothica*] Sign.

Tettigonia hieroglyphica Beal 1918a: 24 [Predators]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *hieroglyphica* [sic] Johnson and Ledig 1918a: 8 [Listed]²⁶

Cicadella hieroglyphica Olsen 1918a: 3 [Listed]¹⁶

Cicadella gothica Olsen 1918a: 3 [Listed]^{5, 9, 15, 21, 28}

Cicadella gothica Downes 1919a: 15 [Listed]³²

Cicadella hieroglyphica Barber 1920b: 147 [Listed]¹⁸

[*Cicadella*] *gothica* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]³³ Equals *Tettigonia*
[*gothica*] Sign.

Cicadella hieroglyphica Lawson 1920a: 85; pl. IX, figs. 1–3
[Described, illustrated, catalogued, food plants, key]¹⁴ Equals

Tettigonia hieroglyphica Say Equals *Tettigoniella hieroglyphica*

Van D. :86, 87 [Comparative notes] :17 [economics]¹⁴

Cicadella gothica Lawson 1920a: 87 [Described, catalogued, food
plants, comparative note]¹⁴ Equals *Tettigonia gothica* Sign.

Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Harr. Equals *Diedrocephala*

hieroglyphica Prov. Equals *Tettigonia similis* Woodw. :85

[Key]

Cicadella hieroglyphica Barber 1921b: 130 [Comparative note]

[*Cicadella*] *gothica* Barber 1921b: 130 [Comparative note]

Cicadella gothica Severin 1921c: 20 [Listed]³⁴

Cicadella hieroglyphica Hackman 1922a: 189–209; pl. XVI–XX
[Biology, catalogued, illustrated]^{14, 57} Equals *Tettigoniella*

hieroglyphica Van D. Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Say

Cicadella hieroglyphica Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]¹⁴

Cicadella gothica Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]¹⁴

Cicadella hieroglyphica Olsen 1922a: 357 [Notes]^{3, 4, 13, 15, 16, 29, 31,}

^{44, 53, 57} :359, 360, 361, 362, 363 [Comparative notes]

Cicadella gothica Olsen 1922a: 364 [Notes]^{16, 19, 20, 26, 28, 29, 35}

Cicadella gothica Osborn 1922c: 35 [Ecology]⁹

- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Readio 1922a: 231; pl. XXII, fig. 7; pl. XXVI, fig. 9 [Ovipositor described, illustrated] :222 [Morphology of ovipositor described] :231, 232 [Comparative notes] :265 [Notes]
- C[icadella] gothica* De Long 1923a: 76; fig. 7 (2) [Described, illustrated]³³ Equals *Tettigonia gothica* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia similis* Woodw.
- Cicadella gothica* Buys 1924a: 25; pl. III, figs. 27a, b; pl. X, figs. 117-119 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]⁹ Equals *Tettigonia [gothica]* Sign.
- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Essig 1926a: 209 [Notes]^{2, 52}
- Cicadella gothica* Downes 1927a: 18 [Listed]³²
- Cicadella gothica* Frison 1927a: 151 Equals *Tettigonia similis* Woodw.
- Tettigonia similis* Frison 1927a: 151 [Catalogued]³
- C[icadella] gothica* Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed]^{5, 36}
- Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Sherborn 1927a: 2990 [Catalogued]
- Cicadella gothica* Stearns 1927a: 8 [food plants]³⁷
- C[icadella] gothica* Leonard 1928a: 160 [Listed]^{9, 23}
- [*Cicadella*] *hieroglyphica* Osborn 1928b: 224 [Key]
- Cicadella gothica* Osborn 1928b: 224 [Described, key]¹⁰ :369 [Listed]¹⁰
- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Knowlton 1929b: 47 [Listed]³⁹
- C[icadella] hieroglyphica* Lawson 1929b: 69 [Ecology]
- Cicadella gothica* Hendrickson 1930a: 80 [Ecology]⁴
- Cicadella gothica* Howe 1930a: 326, 327; pl. I, figs. 3, 4 [Morphology of tarsus, illustrated, food plants] :326 [Morphology, ecology] :330, 331 [Taxonomy]
- C[icadella] gothica* Johnson 1930a: 34 [Listed]³⁸
- Cicadella gothica* Phipps 1930a: 123, 186 [Notes, economics]^{5, 8, 9, 14, 19, 22, 24, 29}
- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Weber 1930a: 343 [Oviposition]
- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Essig 1931a: 753 [Listed]
- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Deay 1933a: 232; fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]⁴⁰ Equals *Tettigonia [hieroglyphica]* Say :233 [Comparative note]
- [*Cicadella*] *hieroglyphica* [sic] Deay 1933a: 232 [Key]
- Cicadella gothica* Deay 1933a: 233; fig. 4 [Described, illustrated]⁴⁰ Equals *Tettigonia [gothica]* Sign. :232 [Key]
- Cicadella gothica* Lowry 1933a: 67 [Ecology]⁶
- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Chatterjee 1934a: 10 [Oviposition]
- Cicadella gothica* Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Listed]³⁹
- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Ball 1936a: 19 [Notes, comparative note]⁵⁶

- Cicadella hieroglyphica* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Listed]³⁹
Cicadula hieroglyphica Walker 1936a: 19 [Food plants]¹⁴
Cicadella hieroglyphica Carpenter 1937a: 88, 89 [Ecology]⁵⁴
[Cicadella] hieroglyphica De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]⁵²
[Cicadella] gothica De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]^{14, 27, 30}
C[icadella] gothica Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]²⁸
N[eokolla] hieroglyphica China 1938d: 184 [Listed]²
Cicadella hieroglyphica Hatch 1938a: 176 [Listed]⁴⁸
C[icadella] gothica Procter 1938a: 77 [Listed]^{5, 36}
Cicadella hieroglyphica Carpenter 1939a: 434, 435 [Ecology]⁵⁴
Cicadella gothica Chagnon 1939a: 84 [Listed]²⁴
Cicadella hieroglyphica Glick 1939a: 134 [Ecology]⁵⁵
Cicadella hieroglyphica Schmidt 1940a: 180 (20) [Listed]
Cicadella hieroglyphica Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]⁴
Cicadella gothica Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]⁴
Cicadella hieroglyphica Knowlton 1942a: 23 [Predators]
Cicadella hieroglyphica [sic] Müller 1942a: 545; fig. 4 [Morphology of ovipositors, illustrated] :540, 560; fig. 12 [Oviposition, illustrated]
Neokolla gothica Medler 1943a: 33 [Described, catalogued]⁴¹
 Equals *Tettigonia gothica* Sign.
Cicadella gothica Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]²⁴
[Neokolla] hieroglyphica De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]⁵² Equals *Tettigonia [hieroglyphica]* Say
[Neokolla] gothica De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]^{14, 27, 30} Equals *Tettigonia [gothica]* Sign.
N[eokolla] hieroglyphica [sic] Frazier 1944a: 1000 [Disease vector]
N[eokolla] hieroglyphica [sic] Frazier and Freitag 1946a: 634 [Disease vector]
Neokolla gothica Frazier and Freitag 1946a: 634 [Disease vector]
N[eokolla] gothica Procter 1946a: 87 [Listed]^{5, 36}
N[eokolla] hieroglyphica [sic] Severin 1946a: 25 [Disease vector]
Neokolla gothica Severin 1946a: 25 [Disease vector]
Neokolla hieroglyphica Dowdy 1947a: 429 [Ecology]²⁷
[Neokolla hieroglyphica] Evans 1947a: 162 [Listed]² Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Say :158 [Ecology]¹
[Neokolla] gothica Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]¹⁰ Equals *Cicadella [gothica]* Sign.
Neokolla hieroglyphica De Long 1948a: 152; figs. 20, 31 [Described, illustrated, ecology, key, catalogued]³ Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Say :153 [Comparative note] :103 [Ecology]³

- Neokolla gothica* De Long 1948a: 153 [Described, ecology, catalogued]^{3, 14, 30, 42} Equals *Tettigonia gothica* Sign. :152 [Key]
Neokolla gothica De Long 1948c: 141; figs. 1A, 1C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]³⁰ :142, 144 [Comparative notes]
Neokolla hieroglyphica De Long and Severin 1949a: 171 [Listed]²⁶
N[eokolla] gothica De Long and Severin 1949a: 179 [Comparative note]
N[eokolla] hieroglyphica Hewitt, Frazier, Freitag, and Winkler 1949a: 211 [Disease vector]²⁶
Neokolla gothica Hewitt, Frazier, Freitag, and Winkler 1949a: 211 [Disease vector]²⁶
[Neokolla] hieroglyphica Oman 1949a: 73 [Catalogued]^{43, 58, 59}. Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Say Equals *Tettigonia gothica* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia similis* Woodw.
Cicadella heiroglyphica [sic] Oman 1949a: 8 To *Keonolla dolobrata* [error]
Neokolla gothica Craighead 1950a: 120 [Food plants]¹ Equals *Cicadella* [*gothica* Sign.]
Neokolla gothica Moore 1950a: 259 [Listed]²⁴
Neokolla gothica Moore 1950b: 34 [Listed]²⁴
[Neokolla] gothica Young 1950a: 56 (4) [Listed]^{11, 14, 27, 30}
Neokolla hieroglyphica Dowdy 1951a: 50 [Ecology]²⁷
Neokolla hieroglyphica Phillips 1951a: 199 [Food plants]¹⁹
Neokolla gothica Tilden 1951a: 155 [Listed]²⁶
Neokolla hieroglyphica Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533-534 [Disease vector]²⁶
[Neokolla] hieroglyphica Strickland 1953a: 206 [Listed]⁶⁰
Neokolla gothica Strickland 1953a: 206 [Food plants]⁶⁰
Neokolla hieroglyphica Dowdy 1955a: 83 [Hibernation]²⁷
N[eokolla] hieroglyphica Fattig 1955a: 28 [Food plants]⁵³ Equals *Cicadella gothica* Sign.
Neokolla hieroglyphica Wolfe 1955a: 22 [Food plants, disease vector]⁴⁸
Neokolla hieroglyphica Wolfe 1955c: 3 [Disease vector]⁴⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ United States. ² North America. ³ Illinois. ⁴ Iowa. ⁵ Maine. ⁶ New Hampshire. ⁷ Vermont. ⁸ District of Columbia. ⁹ New York. ¹⁰ Ohio. ¹¹ Kentucky. ¹² Alabama. ¹³ Nebraska. ¹⁴ Kansas. ¹⁵ Colorado. ¹⁶ Arizona. ¹⁷ Southern California. ¹⁸ Massachusetts. ¹⁹ Ontario. ²⁰ Canada. ²¹ New Jersey. ²² Pennsylvania. ²³ Long Island. ²⁴ Quebec. ²⁵ Staten Island. ²⁶ California. ²⁷ Missouri. ²⁸ North Carolina. ²⁹ Tennessee. ³⁰ Eastern States. ³¹ Wisconsin. ³² British Columbia. ³³ Connecticut. ³⁴ South Dakota. ³⁵ South Carolina. ³⁶ Mount Desert Island. ³⁷ Virginia. ³⁸ Nantucket Island. ³⁹ Utah. ⁴⁰ Indiana. ⁴¹ Minnesota. ⁴² Texas. ⁴³ Southeastern States. ⁴⁴ New Mexico. ⁴⁵ North Dakota.

⁴⁶ Wyoming. ⁴⁷ Idaho. ⁴⁸ Washington. ⁴⁹ Oregon. ⁵⁰ Vancouver Island.
⁵¹ Mexico. ⁵² Western States. ⁵³ Georgia. ⁵⁴ Oklahoma. ⁵⁵ Durango.
⁵⁶ Southwestern States. ⁵⁷ Arkansas. ⁵⁸ Northeastern States. ⁵⁹ Central
 States. ⁶⁰ Alberta.

hieroglyphica var. α Woodworth

[*Tettigonia* (*Tettigonia*) *hieroglyphica*] var. α Woodworth 1890a:
 27 [n. var., comparative note]¹:22 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Illinois.

hieroglyphica var. *atra* Barber

Cicadella gothica atra Barber 1921b: 130 [n. var.]¹

Cicadella gothica atra Lowry 1933a: 67 [Ecology]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Massachusetts. ² New Hampshire.

hieroglyphica var. *dolabrata* Ball. See *Keonolla dolabrata* Ball.

hieroglyphica var. *hieroglyphica* Say

[*Tettigonia hieroglyphica*] *hieroglyphica* Ball 1901b: 51; pl. III,
 fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}

[*Tettigonia hieroglyphica*] *hieroglyphica* Ball 1901e: 17; pl. III,
 fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}

Tettigoniella hieroglyphica hieroglyphica Gibson and Cogan 1915a:
 72 [Ecology]⁶

Tettigoniella hieroglyphica hieroglyphica De Long 1916a: 20
 [Described]⁷ Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Say

Cicadella hieroglyphica hieroglyphica Lawson 1929b: 70 [Notes]
 :69 [Notes, ecology]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mississippi Valley States. ² Kansas. ³ Texas. ⁴ Arizona.
⁵ Mexico. ⁶ Missouri. ⁷ Tennessee.

hieroglyphica var. β Woodworth

[*Tettigonia* (*Tettigonia*) *hieroglyphica*] var. β Woodworth 1890a:
 27 [n. var.]¹:22 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Illinois.

huachucana Ball. See *Manzutus huachucanus* Ball.

inscripta Olsen

Cicadella hieroglyphica inscripta Olsen 1922a: 362 [n. var.]^{1, 2, 3}
 [*Neokolla*] *inscripta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]

^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Cicadella [inscripta]* Olsen

[*Keonolla*] *inscripta* Oman 1949a: 74 [Catalogued] To [*Keonolla*]
uhleri Ball [error] Equals *Cicadella inscripta* Olsen

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² New Mexico. ³ Colorado.

lutzi Olsen. See *Keonolla uhleri lutzi* Olsen.

marathonensis Olsen. See *Marathonia marathonensis* Olsen.

monticola Fowler. See *Colimona monticola* Fowler.

multilineata Fowler. See *Manzutus multilineatus* Fowler.

pacifica De Long and Severin (var.). See *Keonolla confluens* var. *pacifica* De Long and Severin.

severini De Long

Neokolla gothica [nec Signoret] Frazier 1944a :1000 [Disease vector]

Neokolla severini De Long 1948c: 142; figs. 2, 2A-C [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]^{1, 2}:141 [Listed]¹

Neokolla severini De Long and Severin 1949a: 179; figs. 6A-F [Described, illustrated, food plants]^{1, 2}:171 [Listed]¹

[*Neokolla*] *severini* Oman 1949a: 73 [Catalogued]³:11 [Disease vector]

Neokolla severini Severin 1949b: 191, 192; pl. 2, figs. D-F [Disease vector, illustrated]¹

Neokolla severini Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533-534 [Disease vector]¹ Equals [*Neokolla*] *gothica* Fraz. [nec Sign.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Arizona. ³ Southwestern States.

uhleri Ball. See *Keonolla uhleri* Ball.

viridis Linné. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.

Genus *Keonolla* Oman

ORTHOTYPE *Proconia confluens* Oman 1949a: 74

Keonolla Oman 1949a: 74 [gen. n.]:65 [Key]:70
[Comparative note]
Fattig 1955a: 28 [List of species from Georgia]

barberi Olsen. See *Keonolla uhleri lutzi* Olsen.

confluens Uhler

P[roconia] confluens Uhler 1861b: 285 [n. sp.]¹

Proconia confluens Van Duzee 1894a: 270 [Catalogued]^{2, 12}

Tettigonia hieroglyphica confluens Ball 1901b: 53; pl III, fig. 4
[Described, illustrated]^{3, 4} Equals *Proconia confluens* Uhl. :37
[Notes]⁵:66 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia hieroglyphica confluens Ball 1901e: 19; pl. III, fig. 4
[Described, illustrated]^{3, 4} Equals *Proconia confluens* Uhl. :3
[Notes]⁵: 32 [Comparative note]

[*Proconia*] *confluens* Henshaw 1903b: 225 [Listed]¹²

[*Tettigoniella*] *confluens* Van Duzee 1914a: 52 [Comparative note]

Tettigoniella hieroglyphica confluens Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 73
[Ecology]⁶

[*Cicadella hieroglyphica*] *confluens* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]

- Cicadella hieroglyphica confluens* Van Duzee 1917a: 292 [Listed]⁷
 [*Cicadella hieroglyphica*] *confluens* Van Duzee 1917b: 597 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia* [*hieroglyphica confluens*] Ball
 Equals *Tettigoniella* [*hieroglyphica confluens*] Gibbs. and Cog.
 Equals *Proconia* [*confluens*] Uhl.
- Cicadella hieroglyphica confluens* Downes 1919a: 15 [Ecology]⁸
Cicadella confluens Olsen 1922a: 362 [Described]^{4, 7, 8, 12} Equals
Proconia [*confluens*] Uhl. Equals [*Cicadella*] *hieroglyphica*
confluens Uhl. :363 [Comparative note] :354 [Taxonomy]
 [*Cicadella hieroglyphica*] *confluens* Essig 1926a: 209 [Notes]
Cicadella hieroglyphica confluens Downes 1927a: 18 [Listed]⁸
Cicadella confluens Ball 1936a: 19 [Food plants, comparative
 note]^{7, 8, 9}
 [*Cicadella*] *confluens* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]^{7, 8}
Cicadella hieroglyphica confluens Hardy 1942a: 34 [Abundance,
 ecology]¹²
N[eokolla] confluens Frazier 1944a: 1000 [Disease vector]
 [*Neokolla*] *confluens* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]^{7, 8}
 Equals *Proconia* [*confluens*] Uhl.
N[eokolla] confluens Frazier and Freitag 1946a: 634 [Disease
 vector]
Neokolla confluens De Long and Severin 1949a: 171 [Listed]⁷ :177
 [Comparative note]
N[eokolla] confluens Hewitt, Frazier, Freitag, and Winkler 1949a:
 211 [Disease vector]
 [*Keonolla*] *confluens* Oman 1949a: 74; pl. 33, fig. 3; pl. 43, fig. 7
 [illustrated, catalogued]¹⁰ Equals *Proconia confluens* Uhl. :11
 [Disease vector]
Keonolla confluens Anthon and Wolfe 1951b: 345–346 [Disease
 vector]¹²
Keonolla confluens Wolfe and Anthon 1951a: 62 [Disease vector]¹²
Keonolla confluens Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533–534
 [Disease vector]⁷ Equals *Neokolla* [*confluens*] Uhl.]
Keonolla confluens Kaloostian 1952a: 19, 20 [Disease vector]^{12, 13}
Keonolla confluens Wolfe and Anthon 1952b: 26 [Disease vector]¹²
Keonolla confluens Strickland 1953a: 206 [Listed]¹⁴
Keonolla confluens Nielson and Jones 1954a: 218 [Disease
 vector]
Keonolla confluens Wolfe and Anthon 1954a: 1090 [Disease
 vector]^{11, 12, 13}
Keonolla confluens Wolfe 1955a: 20 [Life history notes, disease
 vector, food plants]¹² :588–590 [Disease vector]

Keonolla confluens Wolfe 1955b: 298 [Disease vector]¹²

Keonolla confluens Wolfe 1955c: 3 [Economics, disease vector]¹²
:27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Washington Territory. ² Arizona. ³ Pacific States. ⁴ Idaho.
⁵ Western States. ⁶ Missouri. ⁷ California. ⁸ British Columbia. ⁹ Saskatchewan. ¹⁰ Northwestern States. ¹¹ Oregon. ¹² Washington. ¹³ Utah.
¹⁴ Alberta.

confluens var. **pacifica** De Long and Severin

Neokolla confluens pacifica De Long and Severin 1949a: 177;
figs. 5A–D [n. var., illustrated, food plants]¹

Neokolla confluens pacifica Severin 1949b: 191, 192; pl. 3, figs.
A–B [Disease vector, illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

dolobrata Ball

[*Tettigonia hieroglyphica*] *dolobrata* Ball 1901b: 52; pl. III, fig. 2
[n. var., illustrated]

[*Tettigonia hieroglyphica*] *dolobrata* Ball 1901e: 18; pl. III, fig. 2.
[n. var., illustrated]

[*Tettigonia*] *hieroglyphica dolobrata* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed]¹

[*Tettigonia hieroglyphica*] *dolobrata* Tucker 1907b: 192 [Listed]¹

[*Tettigoniella hieroglyphica*] *dolobrata* De Long 1916a: 20 [Described, key]⁷

[*Cicadella hieroglyphica*] *dolobrata* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]

[*Cicadella hieroglyphica*] *dolobrata* Van Duzee 1917b: 597 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia* [*hieroglyphica dolobrata*] Ball Equals
Tettigoniella [*hieroglyphica dolobrata*] De L.

Cicadella hieroglyphica dolobrata Olsen 1918a: 3 [Listed]⁸

Cicadella hieroglyphica dolobrata Lawson 1920a: 86 [Described]
Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica dolobrata* Ball

Cicadella hieroglyphica dolobrata Barber 1921b: 130 [Comparative note]

Cicadella hieroglyphica dolobrata Hackman 1922a: 191 [Described, food plants, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica dolobrata* Ball

Cicadella hieroglyphica dolobrata Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]¹

Cicadella hieroglyphica dolobrata Olsen 1922a: 359 [Notes]^{7, 8, 9}
:360, 361 [Comparative notes]

[*Cicadella hieroglyphica*] *dolobrata* [sic] Essig 1926a: 209 [Notes]

Cicadella hieroglyphica dolobrata Lawson 1929b: 69–70 [Described, ecology]⁹

Cicadella hieroglyphica dolobrata Hendrickson 1930a: 80, 171
[Ecology]³

- Cicadella hieroglyphica dolobrata* Deay 1933a: 233 [Described]¹⁰
Cicadella dolobrata Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]³
Neokolla dolobrata Medler 1943a: 33 [Described, catalogued]¹¹
 Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica dolobrata* Ball
 [Neokolla] *dolobrata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]¹²
Neokolla dolobrata Oman 1947a: 196 [Notes, catalogued, type designation]^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica dolobrata* Ball
 [Neokolla *hieroglyphica*] *dolobrata* De Long 1948a: 152 [Notes, catalogued]
 [Keonolla] *dolobrata* Oman 1949a: 74; pl. 4, fig. 1; pl. 13, fig. 10 [Catalogued, nymph illustrated, illustrated]^{13, 14, 15} Equals *Tettigonia dolobrata* Ball :8 [Secretions] Equals *Cicadella hieroglyphica* [sic] [error] :11 [Disease vector]
 K[eonolla] *dolobrata* Fattig 1955a: 28 [Listed]¹⁶
Keonolla dolobrata Painter 1955a: 37 [Economics]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kansas. ² Guatemala. ³ Iowa. ⁴ Texas. ⁵ Arizona. ⁶ Mexico. ⁷ Tennessee. ⁸ Colorado. ⁹ Missouri. ¹⁰ Indiana. ¹¹ Minnesota. ¹² Western States. ¹³ Southeastern States. ¹⁴ Central States. ¹⁵ Southwestern States. ¹⁶ Georgia.

inscripta Olsen. See *Neokolla inscripta* Olsen.

lugubris Signoret

- Tettigonia lugubris* Signoret 1854a: 13; pl. 1, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
Tettigonia lugubris Walker 1858b: 194 [Catalogued]¹
Tettigonia lugubris Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹
Tettigonia lugubris Stål 1864a: 74 [Catalogued]¹
Tettigonia lugubris Van Duzee 1894a: 273 [Catalogued]¹
Tettigonia lugubris Fowler 1899e: 249; pl. 16, fig. 7 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]¹ :249, 252 [Comparative notes]
 [Keonolla] *lugubris* Oman 1949a: 74 [Catalogued]² Equals *Tettigonia lugubris* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Southwestern States.

lutzi Olsen. See *Keonolla uhleri lutzi* Olsen.

pacifica De Long and Severin. See *Keonolla confluens* var. *pacifica* De Long and Severin.

uhleri Ball

- [*Tettigonia hieroglyphica*] *uhleri* Ball 1901b: 52; pl. III, fig. 3 [n. var., illustrated]
 [*Tettigonia hieroglyphica*] *uhleri* Ball 1901e: 18; pl. III, fig. 3 [n. var., illustrated]

- [*Tettigonia*] *hieroglyphica uhleri* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed]¹
Tettigoniella hieroglyphica uhleri Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 73
 [Ecology]²
Cicadella hieroglyphica uhleri Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]
Cicadella hieroglyphica uhleri Van Duzee 1917b: 597 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigoniella [hieroglyphica uhleri]* Gibs. and Cog.
Tettigonia [hieroglyphica uhleri] Van Duzee 1917b: 597 To
 [*Cicadella hieroglyphica*] Say [error]
Cicadella hieroglyphica uhleri Olsen 1918a: 3 [Listed]³
Cicadella hieroglyphica uhleri Lawson 1920a: 86 [Described, food plants] Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica uhleri* Ball
Cicadella hieroglyphica uhleri Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]⁴
Cicadella confluens uhleri Olsen 1922a: 363 [Notes]^{1, 2, 5, 6, 7} :354
 [Taxonomy]
Cicadella hieroglyphica uhleri Essig 1926a: 209 [Notes]
[Neokolla] uhleri De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20} Equals *Tettigonia [uhleri]* Ball
Neokolla uhleri Oman 1947a: 196 [Notes, catalogued, type designation]^{1, 3, 6} Equals *Tettigonia hieroglyphica uhleri* Ball
[Keonolla] uhleri Oman 1949a: 74 [Catalogued]^{16, 17} Equals
[Keonolla] inscripta Olsen [error] Equals *[Keonolla] lutzi* Olsen

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Missouri. ³ Arizona. ⁴ Kansas. ⁵ Washington
⁶ California. ⁷ Nevada. ⁸ Idaho. ⁹ Illinois. ¹⁰ Iowa. ¹¹ Nebraska.
¹² New Mexico. ¹³ Oregon. ¹⁴ Tennessee. ¹⁵ Wyoming. ¹⁶ Southwestern States. ¹⁷ Central States. ¹⁸ Texas. ¹⁹ Utah. ²⁰ Vancouver Island.

uhleri lutzi Olsen

- Cicadella hieroglyphica lutzi* Olsen 1922a: 360; pl. XXXVI, fig. 3
 [n. subsp., illustrated]¹
Cicadella hieroglyphica barberi Olsen 1922a: 361; pl. XXXVI,
 fig. 4 [n. subsp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4}
[Neokolla] barberi De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Cicadella [barberi]* Olsen
[Neokolla] lutzi De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]¹
 Equals *Cicadella [lutzi]* Olsen
[Keonolla uhleri] lutzi Oman 1949a: 74 [Catalogued] Equals
[Keonolla] barberi Olsen Equals *Cicadella barberi* Olsen
 Equals *Cicadella lutzi* Olsen
[Keonolla] lutzi Oman 1949a: 74 To *[Keonolla] uhleri*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Colorado. ³ New Mexico. ⁴ Nebraska.

Genus **Catagonalia** Evans[ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia lunata*] Evans 1947a: 160[*Catagonia* Melichar][LOGOTYPE *C[atagonia] lunata* China 1938d: 184][TYPE *Tettigonia lunata* Evans 1947a: 160]

- Catagonia* Melichar 1926a: 342 [gen. n., key]
 China 1927d: 282 [Notes]
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]
 Neave 1939a: 600 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued] To *Catagonalia* Evans
- Catagonalia* Evans 1947a: 160, 258 Nom. nov. pro *Catagonia* Melichar [1926] [nec *Catagonia* Brauer and Bergenstamm 1891]

coronula Jacobi*Tettigoniella coronula* Jacobi 1905c: 185 [n. ap.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.**cruciatula** Breddin*Tettigonia cruciatula* Breddin 1902a: 178 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.**lemniscata** Fowler*Tettigonia lemniscata* Fowler 1900d: 283; pl. 19, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero.**lunata** Signoret*T[ettigonia] lunata* Signoret 1854b: 349; pl. 11, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]¹*Tettigonia lunata* Walker 1858b: 194 [Catalogued]¹[*Tettigonia lunata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹*Tettigonia lunata* Stål 1864a: 74 [Catalogued]¹*Tettigonia lunata* Van Duzee 1894a: 275 [Catalogued]¹*Tettigonia lunata* Fowler 1900c: 273 [Notes, catalogued]¹*T[ettigoniella] lunata* Jacobi 1905c: 185 [Comparative note]*C[atagonia] lunata* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]¹[*Catalonalia lunata*] Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia lunata* Sign.LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.

marginella Fabricius

- [*Cicada*] *marginella* Fabricius 1787a: 271 [n. sp.]¹
 [*Cicada*] *marginella* Gmelin 1789a: 2114 [Described, catalogued]¹
 [*Cicada*] *marginella* Fabricius 1794a: 38 [Described]¹
 [*Cicada*] *marginella* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]
 [*Cicada*] *margo* Turton 1802a: 594 [n. sp.]¹ Equals *Cicada marginella* Fabr.
 [*Cicada*] *marginella* Fabricius 1803a: 68 [Described, catalogued]¹
 [*Cicada*] *marginella* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described]²
Tettigonia ruficaput Walker 1851b: 766 [n. sp.]³
T[tettigonia] *marginella* Signoret 1854b: 346; pl. 11, fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]³ Equals *C[icada]* *marginella* Fabr. Equals *T[tettigonia]* *ruficaput* Walk.
Tettigonia marginella Walker 1858b: 211 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada marginella* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia ruficaput*
 [*Tettigonia*] *marginella* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]³ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *ruficaput* Walk.
T[tettigonia] *marginella* Stål 1862e: 42 [Catalogued]⁴
T[tettigonia] *marginella* Stål 1869a: 74 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada marginella* Fabr.
 [*Tettigonia marginella*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada]* *marginella* Fabr.
Tlttigonía [sic] *marginella* Lethierry 1890a: 158 (12) [Catalogued]⁵
Cicada marginella Sherborn 1902a: 589 [Catalogued]
 [*Tettigonia marginella*] Distant 1908i: 15 [Taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Cicada marginella* Fabr.
Graphocephala marginella Osborn 1926b: 228 [Described, catalogued]^{6, 7} Equals *Cicada marginella* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia ruficaput* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia marginella* Sign.
 [*Poeciloscarta*] *marginella* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana. ² South America. ³ Colombia. ⁴ Rio de Janeiro. ⁵ Venezuela. ⁶ Minas Gerais. ⁷ Brazil.

orbata Fowler

- Tettigonia orbata* Fowler 1900d: 286; pl. 19, fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}: 287 [Comparative note]
Diedrocephala orbata Osborn 1909a: 463 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Tettigonia orbata* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Tabasco. ³ Guatemala.

pileata Fowler

Tettigonia pileata Fowler 1900d: 287; pl. 19, fig. 18 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

rufopicata Fowler

Tettigonia rufopicata Fowler 1900d: 286; pl. 19, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]^{1, 2}

Diedrocephala rufopicata Osborn 1909a: 463 [Catalogued]⁴

Equals *Tettigonia rufopicata* Fowl.

Cicadella rufopicata Ballou 1936b: 460 [Food plants]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nicaragua. ² Panama. ³ Costa Rica. ⁴ Guatemala.

spectanda Fowler

Tettigonia spectanda Fowler 1900d: 285; pl. 19, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Central America.

Genus **Marathonia** Oman

Orthotype *Cicadella marathonensis* Oman 1949a: 72

Marathonia Oman 1949a: 72 [gen. n.] : 65 [Key]

marathonensis Olsen

Cicadella marathonensis Olsen 1918a: 3; fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Cicadella marathonensis Olsen 1922a: 356 [Notes]¹

[*Cicadella*] *marathonensis* Ball 1936a: 20 [Comparative note]

[*Neokolla*] *marathonensis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicadella* [*marathonensis*] Ols.

[*Marathonia marathonensis*] Oman 1949a: 72; pl. 13, fig. 7 [Illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Cicadella marathonensis* Olsen

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Mexico.

Genus **Baramapulana** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Baramapulana princeps* [n. sp.] Distant 1910e: 235

TYPE *Baramapulana princeps* Evans 1947a: 159

Baramapulana

Distant 1910e: 235 [gen. n.]

Melichar 1926a: 343 [Key]

Naudé 1926a: 23 [Described, catalogued]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 369 [Catalogued]

Neave 1939a: 392 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued]

princeps Distant

Baramapulana princeps Distant 1910e: 235; pl. XXII, fig. 25 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

B[aramapulana] princeps Naudé 1926a: 23 [Described]¹

Baramapulana princeps Naudé 1929c: 7 [Notes]¹

Baramapulana princeps Evans 1947a: 159 [Listed]¹

Barampulana [sic] *princeps* Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Transvaal. ² Africa.

Genus Manzutus Oman

ORTHOTYPE *Cicadella huachucana* Oman 1949a: 73

Manzutus Oman 1949a: 73 [gen. n.] : 65 [Key]

huachucanus Ball

Cicadella huachucana Ball 1936a: 19 [n. sp.]¹

[*Cicadella*] *huachucana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]¹

[*Neokolla*] *huachucana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Cicadella* [*huachucana*] Ball

[*Manzutus*] *huachucana* Oman 1949a: 73; pl. 13, fig. 9; pl. 33, fig. 2 [Food plants, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicadella huachucana* Ball

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

multilineatus Fowler

Tettigonia multilineata Fowler 1899d: 241; pl. 15, fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

Cicadella multilineata Olsen 1922a: 356 [Notes]^{2, 3}

Cicadella multilineata Ball 1936a: 18 [Notes, ecology]³ :19 [Comparative note]

[*Cicadella*] *multilineata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]³

[*Neokolla*] *multilineata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]³
Equals *Tettigonia* [*multilineata*] Fowl.

[*Manzutus*] *multilineata* Oman 1949a: 73 [Food plants, catalogued]³ Equals *Tettigonia multilineata* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Chihuahua. ³ Arizona.

Genus Balacha Melichar

LOGOTYPE *B[alacha] melanocephala* China 1938d: 184

TYPE *Tettigonia melanocephala* Evans 1947a: 159

- Balacha Melichar 1926a: 343 [gen. n., key]
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]
 Neave 1939a: 385 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued]

distincta Signoret

- T[ettigonia] distincta* Signoret 1854a: 27; pl. 2, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
Tettigonia distincta Walker 1858b: 210 [Catalogued]¹
Tettigonia distincta Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

melanocephala Signoret

- T[ettigonia] melanocephala* Signoret 1854b: 341; pl. 11, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
Tettigonia melanocephala Walker 1858b: 210 [Catalogued]¹
[Tettigonia] melanocephala Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹
Tettigonia melanocephala Berg 1884a: 24 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 2}
Tettigonia melanocephala Berg 1884d: 160 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 2}
B[alacha] melanocephala China 1938d: 184 [Listed]³
[Balacha melanocephala] Evans 1947a: 159 [Listed]⁴ Equals *Tettigonia melanocephala* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Uruguay. ³ Brazil. ⁴ New Grenada.

Genus Apogonalia Evans

[ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia stali*] Evans 1947a: 159

[*Apogonia* Melichar]

[LOGOTYPE *A[pogonia] stali* China 1938d: 184]

[TYPE *Tettigonia stali* Evans 1947a: 159]

- Apogonia* Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926b: 239
 [Catalogued]
 China 1927d: 281 [Notes]
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]
 Neave 1939a: 258 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued] To *Apogonalia*
 Evans
Apogonalia Evans 1947a: 159, 258 Nom. nov. pro *Apogonia* Melichar [1926] [nec *Apogonia* Kirby 1819]

—Fowler (var.) [*magica*]. See *Apogonalia magica* var.—Fowler.

a Signoret (var.) [*grossa*]. See *Apogonalia grossa* var. *a* Signoret.

albostriata Signoret

T[ettigonia] albostriata Signoret 1853b: 366 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia albostriata Walker 1858b: 206 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia albostriata Dohrn 1859a 89: [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

β Walker (var.) [*basimacula*]. See *Apogonalia basimacula* var. β Walker.

basimacula Walker

Tettigonia basimacula Walker 1851b: 746 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] basimacula Signoret 1853b: 368; pl. 12, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia] basimacula* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] basimacula Stål 1862e: 40 [Catalogued]²

T[ettigonia] basimacula Taschenberg 1884a: 438 [Notes, catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

basimacula var. β Walker

[*Tettigonia basimacula*] var. β Walker 1851b: 746 [n. var.]⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

bilunata Signoret

T[ettigonia] bilunata Signoret 1855d: 771; pl. 23, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia bilunata Walker 1858c: 352 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia] bilunata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] bilunata Stål 1862e: 38 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

blanchardii Signoret

T[ettigonia] blanchardii Signoret 1855d: 788; pl. 24, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia blanchardii Walker 1858c: 355 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia] blanchardi* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia blanchardii Stål 1864a: 76 [Catalogued, comparative note]

Tettigonia blanchardii Van Duzee 1894a: 276 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

Tettigonia blanchardi Fowler 1899e: 252 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala. ² Mexico. ³ Veracruz.

chevrolatii Signoret

T[ettigonia] chevrolatii Signoret 1855d: 778; pl. 23, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia chevrolatii Walker 1858c: 353 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia chevrolati Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]²

T[tettigonia] chevrolati Taschenberg 1884a: 449 [Notes, catalogued]²

Tettigonia chevrolati Lethierry 1890a: 157 (11) [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela. ² Colombia.

conspissata Fowler

Tettigonia conspissata Fowler 1899d: 241; pl. 15, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala.

dallasi Signoret

T[tettigonia] dallasi Signoret 1853b: 367; pl. 12, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia dallasi Walker 1858b: 206 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia dallasi Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

T[tettigonia] dallasi Taschenberg 1884a: 437 [Notes, catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

drewseni Stål

T[tettigonia] drewseni Stål 1855b: 192 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia drewseni Walker 1858c: 351 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *drewseni* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Minas Gerais.

edwardsii Signoret

T[tettigonia] edwardsii Signoret 1855d: 780 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia edwardsii Walker 1858c: 353 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *edwardsi* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia edwardsi Fowler 1900b: 268 [Notes, catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala.

fractinota Fowler (var.). See *Apogonalia stalii* var. *fractinota* Fowler.

geographica Signoret

T[tettigonia] geographica Signoret 1855d: 780; pl. 23, fig. 18 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia geographica Walker 1858c: 353 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *geographica* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

T[tettigonia] geographica Taschenberg 1884a: 438 [Notes, catalogued, comparative note]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

grandis Walker

Tettigonia grandis Walker 1851b: 745 [n. sp.]¹

T[tettigonia] grandis Signoret 1853b: 365; pl. 12, fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]²

- [*Tettigonia*] *grandis* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹
T[ettigonia] *grandis* Stål 1862e: 40 [Catalogued]³
T[ettigonia] *grandis* Taschenberg 1884a: 437 [Notes, catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² São Paulo. ³ Rio de Janeiro.

granulata Walker

- Tettigonia granulata* Walker 1958b: 195 [n. sp.]¹
Tettigonia granulata Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]¹
Tettigonia granulata Fowler 1899d: 245; pl. 15, fig. 27 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2}
T[ettigonia] *granulata* Fowler 1899d: 246 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guatemala.

gratiosa Blanchard

- Tettigonia gratiosa* Blanchard 1840a: 191 [n. sp.]¹
Tettigonia gratiosa Blanchard 1850a: 191 [n. sp.]¹
T[ettigonia] *gratiosa* Signoret 1853b: 343; pl. 9, fig. 12 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹
T[ettigonia] *gratiosa* Signoret 1855d: 770 [Comparative note]
T[ettigonia] *gratiosa* Stål 1855b: 192 [Comparative note]
Tettigonia gratiosa Walker 1858b: 203 [Catalogued]¹
[*Tettigonia*] *gratiosa* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹
Cicadella gratiosa Osborn 1926b: 177 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Tettigonia gratiosa* Blanch.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Minas Gerais. ³ Bolivia.

grossa Signoret

- T[ettigonia]* *grossa* Signoret 1854a: 25; pl. 2, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]
Tettigonia grossa Walker 1858b: 224 [Catalogued]
[*Tettigonia*] *grossa* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹
T[ettigonia] *grossa* Stål 1862e: 43 [Catalogued]²
T[ettigoniella] *grossa* Jacobi 1905c: 176 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown. ² Rio de Janeiro.

grossa var. **a** Signoret

- [*Tettigonia*] *grossa* var. *a* Signoret 1854a: 25 [n. var.]

humeralis Signoret

- T[ettigonia]* *humeralis* Signoret 1853b: 369; pl. 12, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
Tettigonia humeralis Walker 1858b: 206 [Catalogued]²
Tettigonia humeralis Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]²

T[ettigonia] humeralis Taschenberg 1884a: 438 [Notes, catalogued]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ São Paulo. ² Brazil. ³ Brazil. (?)

inspergata Signoret

T[ettigonia] inspergata Signoret 1855d: 779 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia inspergata Walker 1858c: 352 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *inspergata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

Cicadella inspergata Osborn 1926b: 177 [Described, catalogued]²

Equals *Tettigonia inspergata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Bolivia.

limitata Signoret

T[ettigonia] limitata Signoret 1853b: 344; pl. 9, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia limitata Walker 1858b: 203 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *limitata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]²

T[ettigonia] limitata Berg 1879d: 246 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 3}

T[ettigonia] limitata Berg 1879e: 250 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana. ² Brazil. ³ Misiones. (?)

magica Stål

Tettigonia magica Stål 1864a: 77 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia magica Van Duzee 1894a: 276 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia magica Fowler 1899d: 245; pl. 15, fig. 24 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}

T[ettigonia] magica Fowler 1900a: 264 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia magica Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ Morelos. ⁴ Veracruz.

magica var. — Fowler

Tettigonia magica var. — Fowler 1899d: 245; pl. 15, fig. 25 [n. var., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Veracruz.

mexicana Signoret

T[ettigonia] mexicana Signoret 1855d: 789; pl. 24, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia mexicana Walker 1858c: 350 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia mexicana Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia mexicana Stål 1864a: 76 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia mexicana Van Duzee 1894a: 276 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia mexicana Fowler 1900a: 264 [Notes, catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.

oculata Signoret

T[ettigonia] oculata Signoret 1853b: 344; pl. 9, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

T[ettigonia] oculata Signoret 1855d: 770 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia oculata Walker 1858b: 203 [Catalogued]¹

tettigonia oculata Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]²

T[ettigonia] oculata Taschenberg 1884a: 442 [Notes, catalogued]¹

Cicadella oculata Osborn 1926b: 177 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3}

Equals *Tettigonia oculata* Sign. :178 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela. ² Colombia. ³ Bolivia.

perrisii Signoret

T[ettigonia] perrisii Signoret 1855d: 779; pl. 23, fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia perrisii Walker 1858c: 353 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia] perrisi* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

praeterita Fowler

Tettigonia praeterita Fowler 1899d: 243; pl. 15, fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :244 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero.

reichii Signoret

T[ettigonia] reichii Signoret 1855d: 797; pl. 24, fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia reichii Walker 1858c: 356 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia] reichei* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela. ² Colombia.

semiguttata Signoret

T[ettigonia] semiguttata Signoret 1853b: 367; pl. 12, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

T[ettigonia] semiguttata Signoret 1855d: 780 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia semiguttata Walker 1858b: 206 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia] semiguttata* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] semiguttata Taschenberg 1884a: 438 [Notes, catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

spinolae Signoret

T[ettigonia] spinolae Signoret 1853b: 365; pl. 12, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

- T[tettigonia] spinolae* Signoret 1855d: 780 [Comparative note]
Tettigonia discrepans Walker 1858b: 212 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}
Tettigonia spinolae Walker 1858b: 206 [Catalogued]¹
[Tettigonia] spinolae Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹
T[tettigonia] spinolae Taschenberg 1884a: 438 [Notes, catalogued]¹
Tettigoniella spinolae Distant 1908a: 524 [Catalogued] Equals
Tettigonia spinolae Sign. Equals *Tettigonia discrepans* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

stalii Signoret

- T[tettigonia] stalii* Signoret 1855d: 787; pl. 24, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
Tettigonia stalii Walker 1858c: 350 [Catalogued]¹
Tettigonia stali Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹
Tettigonia stalii Stål 1864a: 76 [Catalogued]¹
Tettigonia stalii Van Duzee 1894a: 276 [Catalogued]¹
Tettigonia stali Fowler 1899d: 246; pl. 15, fig. 28 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4}
T[tettigonia] stali Fowler 1899e: 251, 253 [Comparative notes]
[Tettigonia] stalii Van Duzee 1907a: 59 [Comparative note]
Tettigonia stali Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]²
A[pogonia] stali China 1938d: 184 [Listed]¹
[Apogonalia stalii] Evans 1947a: 159 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia stali* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Veracruz. ³ Tabasco. ⁴ Guatemala.

stalii var. **fractinota** Fowler

- [Tettigonia stalii] fractinota* Fowler 1899d: 246; pl. 15, fig. 29
 [n. var., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4}
Tettigoniella stali fractinota Osborn 1909a: 461 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Tabasco. ³ Guatemala. ⁴ Nicaragua.

tessellata Signoret

- T[tettigonia] tessellata* Signoret 1855d: 790; pl. 24, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}
Tettigonia tessellata Walker 1858c: 355 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
[Tettigonia] tessellata Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹
Tettigonia tessellata [sic] Stål 1864a: 76 [Catalogued]¹
T[tettigonia] tessellatae Stål 1864a: 76 [Comparative note]
Tettigonia tessellata Van Duzee 1894a: 276 [Catalogued]¹
Tettigonia tessellata Fowler 1900a: 264 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guatemala.

Genus **Oragua** MelicharLOGOTYPE *O[ragua] nebulosa* China 1938d: 184TYPE *Tettigonia nebulosa* Evans 1947a: 163

Oragua Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]
 Neave 1940a: 449 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]

amulae Fowler

Tettigonia amulae Fowler 1899e: 252; pl. 16, fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.**aphrophoroides** Fowler

Tettigonia aphrophoroides Fowler 1899e: 250; pl. 16, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero.**cervina** Fowler

Tettigonia cervina Fowler 1899e: 250; pl. 16, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala.**guerreroensis** Fowler

Tettigonia guerreroensis Fowler 1899d: 246; pl. 16, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

Tettigonia guerreroensis Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]^{2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ Veracruz.**ignobilis** Fowler

Tettigonia ignobilis Fowler 1899d: 248; pl. 16, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ Morelos.**nebulosa** Signoret

T[tettigonia] nebulosa Signoret 1854b: 343 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia nebulosa Walker 1858b: 210 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *nebulosa* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]²

Cicadella nebulosa Osborn 1926b: 178; pl. XII, figs. 19, 19a [Described, catalogued, illustrated]² Equals *Tettigonia nebulosa* Sign. :178, 179 [Comparative notes]

O[ragua] nebulosa China 1938d: 184 [Listed]²

[*Oragua nebulosa*] Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]² Equals *Tettigonia nebulosa* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pernambuco. ² Brazil.

stylata Signoret

T[tettigonia] stylata Signoret 1854b: 344; pl. 11, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia stylata Walker 1858b: 210 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *stylata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pará. ² Brazil.

superflua Fowler

Tettigonia superflua Fowler 1899d: 248; pl. 16, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero.

transfuga Fowler

Tettigonia transfuga Fowler 1899d: 247; pl. 16, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero.

variolosa Signoret

T[tettigonia] variolosa Signoret 1854b: 341; pl. 11, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia variolosa Walker 1858b: 210 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *variolosa* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana. ² Brazil.

velutina Fowler

Tettigonia velutina Fowler 1899e: 251; pl. 16, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

Genus **Juliaca** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Juliaca ujhelyii* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 162

Juliaca

Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]

China 1938d: 184 [Listed]

Neave 1939b: 813 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]

ujhelyii Evans [nom. nud.]

Juliaca ujhelyii Evans 1947a: 162 [nom. nud.] [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

Tribe MILEEWANINI Evans

- Mileewanini Evans 1947a: 172 [Described, list of genera]
 :115 *Tribe* [Key] :106 [Listed] :107 [Zoo-
 geography] :157 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1954a: 102 [Review of species from
 Madagascar] :131, 134 [Zoogeography]
 Evans 1955a: 20 [Review of species from Bel-
 gian Congo]
 Evans 1955b: 10 [Listed]

Genus *Ujna* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *Ujna delicatula* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 239

TYPE *Ujna delicatula* Evans 1947a: 173

- Ujna* Distant 1908g: 239 [gen. n.]
 Waterhouse 1912a: 313 [Listed]
 Baker 1914a: 416 [A new species from the
 Philippine Islands] :417 [Comparative
 note]
 Distant 1917a: 313 [Catalogued, a new species
 from Seychelles Islands]
 Distant 1918b: 13 [Listed]
 Melichar 1926a: 344 [Key]
 Haupt 1929c: 249 [Listed]
 Merino 1936a: 393 [Listed]
 Neave 1940b: 607 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 173 [Catalogued]

consors Distant

Ujna consors Distant 1908g: 240 [n. sp.]¹

Ujna consors Baker 1914a: 417 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tenasserim.

delicatula Distant

Ujna delicatula Distant 1908g: 239, fig. 152 [n. sp.; illustrated]¹

Ujna delicatula Baker 1914a: 417 [Comparative note]

[*Ujna delicatula* Melichar 1914b: 125 To *Ujna exigua* Mel.
 [error]

Ujna delicatula Evans 1947a: 173 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

exigua Melichar

Tettigonia exigua Melichar 1903b: 158 [n. sp.]¹ :226 [Listed]¹

Tettigoniella (?) *exigua* Distant 1908g: 220 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia* [*exigua*] Mel.

Ujna exigua Melichar 1914b: 125 [Comparative note] Equals [*Ujna*] *delicatula* Dist. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

flavidipes Distant

Ujna flavidipes Distant 1917a: 313; pl. 51, figs. 20, 20a [n. sp. illustrated]^{1, 2}

Ujna flavidipes Evans 1954a: 102; figs. 21, 23 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Seychelles Islands. ² Mahé Island. ³ Madagascar.

gagatina Melichar

Tettigonia gagatina Melichar 1903b: 159 [n. sp.]¹ :226 [Listed]¹

Tettigoniella (?) *gagatina* Distant 1908g: 221 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia* [*gagatina*] Mel.

[*Mileewa gagatina*] Melichar 1914b: 124 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigoniella gagatina* Mel.

Ujna gagatina Distant 1918b: 13 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia gagatina* Mel. Equals *Tettigoniella* (?) *gagatina* Dist.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

philippinensis Baker

Ujna philippinensis Baker 1914a: 416; fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :417 [Comparative note]

Ujna philippinensis Merino 1936a: 393 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Philippine Islands.

Genus Mileewa Distant

ORTHOTYPE *M[ileewa] margheritae* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 238

TYPE *M[ileewa] margheritae* Melichar 1914b: 125

TYPE *M[ileewa] margheritae* Merino 1936a: 338

TYPE *Mileewa margherita* Evans 1947a: 173

TYPE *Mileewa margheritae* Ishihara 1953b: 17

TYPE *Mileewa margheritae* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 24

[*Augulus* Distant]

[ORTHOTYPE *Augulus typicus* [n. sp.] Distant 1928b: 98]

[TYPE *A[ugulus] typicus* McAtee 1934a: 104]

[*Bolinlila* Distant][HAPLOTYPE *Bolinlila rhodesiana* [n. sp.] Distant 1910e: 234][TYPE *Bolinlila rhodesiana* Evans 1947a: 173][*Faenius* Distant][ORTHOTYPE *F[ae]nius lynchi* Distant 1918b: 14][TYPE *Faenius lynchi* Evans 1947a: 173][*Tylozygoides* Matsumura][HAPLOTYPE *Tylozygoides artemisiae* [n. sp.] Matsumura 1912a: 42][TYPE *Tylozygoides artemisiae* [sic] Evans 1947a: 173]

- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| Mileewa | Distant 1908g: 238 [gen. n.] |
| <i>Bolinlila</i> | Distant 1910e: 234 [gen. n.] |
| <i>Tylozygoides</i> | Matsumura 1912a: 42 [gen. n.] |
| <i>Bolinlila</i> | Waterhouse 1912a: 37 [Listed] |
| Mileewa | Baker 1914a: 415 [A new species from the
Philippine Islands] :417 [Comparative
note] |
| | Schumacher 1915a: 96 [Listed] |
| <i>Tylozygoides</i> | Schumacher 1915a: 96 [Listed] |
| Mileewa | Distant 1918b: 13 [Listed] |
| <i>Bolinlila</i> | Distant 1918b: 4, 14 [Comparative notes] |
| <i>Augulus</i> | Distant 1918b: 98 [gen. n.] |
| <i>Faenius</i> | Distant 1918b: 14 [gen. n.] |
| <i>Augulus</i> | Baker 1923a: 374 [Notes] |
| <i>Tylozygoides</i> | Melichar 1924a: 196 [Taxonomy] |
| Mileewa | Melichar 1926a: 344 [Key] |
| <i>Bolinlila</i> | Melichar 1926a: 344 [Key] |
| <i>Augulus</i> | Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 333
[Catalogued] |
| <i>Bolinlila</i> | Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 419
[Catalogued] |
| <i>Faenius</i> | Melichar 1926a: 342 [Key] |
| <i>Bolinlila</i> | Naudé 1926a: 24 [Described] |
| Mileewa | Haupt 1929c: 249 [Listed] |
| <i>Faenius</i> | Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929b: 1299
[Catalogued] |
| Mileewa | Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1932a: 2102
[Catalogued] |
| <i>Augulus</i> | McAtee 1934a: 104 [Synonymy, catalogued]
:104, 115 To <i>Mileewa</i> Dist. |

- Mileewa Merino 1936a: 338 [Catalogued] :330 [Key]
:393 [Listed]
- Augulus* Neave 1939a: 357 [Catalogued]
- Bolinlila* Neave 1939a: 447 [Catalogued]
- Faenius* Neave 1939b: 395 [Catalogued]
- Mileewa Neave 1940a: 175 [Catalogued]
- Tylozygoides* Neave 1940b: 599 [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1940a: 3595
[Catalogued]
- Mileewa Evans 1947a: 173 [Catalogued, comparative
note] Equals *Bolinlila* Dist. Equals
Faenius Dist. Equals *Tylozygoides* Mats.
:172 Equals *Augulus* Dist. :155 [Tax-
onomy]
- Augulus* Evans 1947a: 172 [Catalogued] :173 [Tax-
onomy]
- Faenius* Evans 1947a: 173 [Catalogued]
- Tylozygoides* Evans 1947a: 173 [Catalogued]
- Bolinlila* Evans 1947a: 173 [Catalogued] To *Mileewa*
Dist.
- Mileewa Ishihara 1953b: 17 [Catalogued, catalogue of
species from Japan] Equals *Tylozygoides*
Mats. :4 [Key]
- Esaki and Ito 1954a: 24 [Catalogued, cata-
logue of species from Japan] Equals
Tylozygoides Mats. Equals *Faenius* Dist.
Equals *Augulus* Dist. Equals *Bolinlila*
Dist.
- Evans 1955a: 20 [New species from Belgian
Congo] :4 [Zoogeography]
- Evans 1955b: 10 [New species from Belgian
Congo]

—Distant (var.) [*rhodesiana*]. See *Mileewa rhodesiana* var. Distant.
—Jacobi (var.) [*dorsimaculata*]. See *Mileewa dorsimaculata* var.—Jacobi.
—Jacobi (var.) [*signoreti*]. See *Mileewa signoreti* var.—Jacobi.
actuosa Stål. See *Mileewa signoreti* var. *actuosa* Stål.
artemisiae Matsumura. See *Mileewa margheritae* Distant.
b Stål (var.) [*signoreti*]. See *Mileewa signoreti* var. *b* Stål.

butleri Distant

Faenius butleri Distant 1918b: 15 [n. sp.]¹, ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern India. ² Madras.

centrilineata Jacobi

Mileewa centrilineata Jacobi 1941a: 301 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumbawa.

decolorata Baker (var.). See *Mileewa luzonica* var. *decolorata* Baker.

dorsimaculata Melichar

Tettigonia dorsimaculata Melichar 1902c: 131 (56) [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

[*Tettigonia*] *dorsimaculata* Oshanin 1906a: 52 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

[*Tettigoniella*] *dorsimaculata* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]³

Mileewa dorsimaculata Jacobi 1941a: 300 [Catalogued]^{2, 4, 5, 6}

Equals *Tettigonia dorsimacula* [sic] Mel. Equals *Mileewa margharitae* [sic] Dist. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Maritime Territory. ² Ussuri Region. ³ Siberia. ⁴ Lombok. ⁵ Flores. ⁶ Assam.

dorsimaculata var.—Jacobi

[*Mileewa dorsimaculata*] var.—Jacobi 1941a: 300 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Flores.

gagatina Melichar. See *Ujna gagatina* Melichar.

gillavyri Melichar

Mileewa gillavyri Melichar 1914b: 124 [n. sp.]¹

Mileewa gillavyri Baker 1914a: 417 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

hyalinata Evans

Mileewa hyalinata Evans 1955b: 11 [n. sp.]¹

M[ileewa] hyalinata Evans 1955a: 20 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo.

luzonica Baker

Mileewa luzonica Baker 1914a: 415; fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
:416, 417 [Comparative notes]

Mileewa luzonica Merino 1936a: 339 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}
:393 [Catalogued]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Mindoro. ³ Philippine Islands.

luzonica var. **decolorata** Baker

Mileewa luzonica decolorata Baker 1914a: 416; fig. 7 [n. var., illustrated]¹

Mileewa luzonica decolorata Merino 1936a: 393 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Philippine Islands.

lynchi Distant

Faenius lynchi Distant 1918b: 14; fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}
 [*Mileewa lynchi*] Evans 1947a: 173 [Listed]³ Equals *Faenius lynchi* Dist.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Eastern Himalayas. ² Bengal. ³ Northern India.

margharitae. Typographical error for *Mileewa margheritae* Distant.

margheritae Distant

Mileewa margheritae Distant 1908g: 238; fig. 151 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tylozygoides artemisiae Matsumura 1912a: 43 [n. sp.] ^{3, 6, 7}

Tylozygoides artemisiae Matsumura 1913a: 64; pl. VIII, fig. 14
 [Described, illustrated]⁵

Mileewa margheritae Melichar 1914b: 124 [Described, catalogued]²
 : 125 [Comparative note]

Tylozygoides artemisiae Matsumura 1915a: 157, 183 [Listed]⁹

Mileewa margheritae Schumacher 1915a: 96 [Notes]³

Tylozygoides artemisiae Schumacher 1915a: 96 [Listed] ^{3, 5}

Mileewa margheritae Distant 1918b: 13 [Listed]⁴

Tylozygoides artemisiae Matsumura 1930b: [57]; pl. VI, fig. 14
 [Described, illustrated]⁵

Tylozygoides artemisiae Matsumura 1931a: [1262]; 1 text fig.
 [Described, illustrated]⁵

Mileewa margheritae Esaki 1932b: [1751]; 1 fig. [Described,
 illustrated]⁵

Tylozygoides artemisiae Matsumura 1932d: 68, 102; pl. XVII,
 fig. 23 [Described, illustrated, food plants]^{5, 6, 7, 8}

Mileewa margheritae Kato 1933b: pl. 18, fig. 8 [Illustrated]⁵

Mileewa margheritae Esaki and Hashimoto 1935a: 18 [Parasites]⁵
 Equals *Tylozygoides artemisiae* Mats.

Mileewa margheritae Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 79;
 pl. 34, fig. 136–2 [Described, illustrated]⁵

Mileewa margharitae [sic] Jacobi 1941a: 300 To *Mileewa dor-*
simaculata Mel. [error]

Mileewa margherita Evans 1947a: 167; figs. 16 C–D, F [Illustrated
 :173 [Listed]¹

[*Mileewa artemisiae*] Evans 1947a: 173 [Listed]³ Equals *Tylozy-*
goides artemesia [sic] Mats.

Mileewa margheritae Esaki 1950a: 284; fig. 755 [Described,
 illustrated]⁵

[*Mileewa*] *margheritae* Ishihara 1953b: 17; pl. 15, fig. 1 [Food
 plants, illustrated, catalogued]^{6, 7, 8, 9, 10} Equals *Tylozygoides*
artemisiae Mats.

Mileewa margheritae Esaki and Ito 1954a: 25 [Food plants, catalogued]^{1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11} Equals *Tylozygoides artemisiae* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam. ² Java. ³ Formosa. ⁴ Upper Burma. ⁵ Japan.
⁶ Hokkaido. ⁷ Honshu. ⁸ Kyushu. ⁹ Korea. ¹⁰ Oriental Region.
¹¹ India.

nigra Evans

Mileewa nigra Evans 1955b: 10 [n. sp.]¹

Mileewa nigra Evans 1955a: 20 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo.

pallida Evans

Mileewa pallida Evans 1955a: 21 [n. sp.]¹

Mileewa pallida Evans 1955b: 10 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo.

picturata Evans

Mileewa picturata Evans 1955b: 11 [n. sp.]¹

M[ileewa] picturata Evans 1955a: 20 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo.

rhodesiana Distant

Bolinkila rhodesiana Distant 1910e: 235; text fig. 43 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

[*Mileewa rhodesiana*] Evans 1947a: 173 [Listed]² Equals *Bolinkila rhodesiana* Dist.

M[ileewa] rhodesiana Evans 1955a: 20 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rhodesia. ² Eastern Africa. ³ Africa.

rhodesiana var.—Distant

[*Bolinkila rhodesiana*] var.—Distant 1910e: 235 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rhodesia.

signoreti Stål

T[ettigonia] signoreti Stål 1855a: 97 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] signoreti Signoret 1855d: 807 [Described, catalogued]¹

Tettigonia signoreti Walker 1858c: 357 [Catalogued]¹

T[ettigonia] typhlocyboides [nec Signoret] Stål 1866a: 118 [Described]²

Tettigonia signoreti Stål 1866a: 118 To *T[ettigonia] typhlocyboides* Sign. [error]

[*Tettigonia typhlocyboides*] var. *a* Stål 1866a: 118 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia signoreti* Stål [Described]²

- Tettigonia typhlocyboides* [nec Signoret] Haglund 1899a: 58 [Notes]³
Tettigoniella typhlocyboides [nec Signoret] Melichar 1905a: 298 [Catalogued]⁴
Tettigonia typhlocyboides [nec Signoret] Distant 1910e: 234 [Listed]²
Tettigoniella typhlocyboides [nec Signoret] Jacobi 1910b: 128; pl. 2, figs. 25, 25a [Described, illustrated]⁴:136 [Listed]⁴
Tettigoniella typhlocyboides [nec Signoret] Lallemand 1925a: 8 [Listed]⁵
C[icadella] typhlocyboides [nec Signoret] Naudé 1926a: 22 [Described]² Equals *Tettigonia typhlocyboides* Stål [nec Sign.]
[Cicadella typhlocyboides] var. *a* Naudé 1926a: 22 [Described]² Equals *C[icadella] signoreti* Stål
Cicadella typhlocyboides [nec Signoret] Naudé 1929c: 7 [Notes]²
Tettigella signoreti Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]⁶
Milewa typhlocyboides [nec Signoret] Evans 1955a: 20 [Listed]⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Natal. ² Caffraria. ³ Cameroons. ⁴ Tanganyika. ⁵ Equatorial Africa. ⁶ Africa.

signoreti var.—Jacobi

[Tettigoniella typhlocyboides] var.—Jacobi 1910b: 128 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tanganyika.

signoreti var. **actuosa** Stål

- T[ettigonia] actuosa* Stål 1855a: 97 [n. sp.]¹
T[ettigonia] actuosa Signoret 1855d: 807 [Described]¹
Tettigonia actuosa Walker 1858c: 357 [Catalogued]¹
[Tettigonia] actuosa Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²
[Tettigonia typhlocyboides] var. *c* Stål 1866a: 118 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia actuosa* Stål [Described]²
Tettigonia actuosa Stål 1866a: 118 To *T[ettigonia] typhlocyboides* Sign. [error]
[Cicadella typhlocyboides] var. *c* Naudé 1926a: 23 [Described]²
Tettigella actuosa Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Natal. ² Caffraria. ³ Africa.

signoreti var. **b** Stål

- [Tettigonia typhlocyboides]* var. *b* Stål 1866a: 118 [n. var.]¹
[Cicadella typhlocyboides] var. *b* Naudé 1926a: 23 [Described]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Caffraria.

typhlocyboides Signoret. See *Diedrocephala typhlocyboides* Signoret.
typhlocyboides Stål [nec Signoret]. See *Milewa signoreti* Stål.

typica Distant

Augulus typicus Distant 1918b: 99; fig. 59 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

A[ugulus] typicus Mc Atee 1934a: 104 [Catalogued]¹

[*Mileewa typica*] Evans 1947a: 172 [Listed]¹ Equals *Augulus typicus* Dist.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam.

unifasciata Evans

Mileewa unifasciata Evans 1955a: 20 [n. sp.]¹

Mileewa unifasciata Evans 1955b: 10 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo.

Tribe DRAECULACEPHALINI Metcalf and Bruner

Draeculacephalini Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 916 *Tribe* [Key]
Metcalf 1954c: 19 [Listed]

Genus Draeculacephala Ball

ORTHOTYPE *D[raeculacephala] mollipes* Ball 1901b: 66

ORTHOTYPE *D[raeculacephala] mollipes* Ball 1901e: 32

TYPE *D[raeculacephala] mollipes* Distant 1908b: 60

ORTHOTYPE [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Van Duzee 1916a: 66

ORTHOTYPE [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Van Duzee 1917b: 602

TYPE *D[raeculacephala] mollipes* Lawson 1920a: 96

TYPE *D[raeculacephala] mollipes* Buys 1924a: 29

ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia mollipes* Osborn 1926b: 235

TYPE *Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1935b: 12

ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia mollipes* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 925

TYPE *Tettigonia mollipes* Medler 1943a: 35

TYPE *Tettigonia mollipes* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18

TYPE *Tettigonia mollipes* Evans 1947a: 161

TYPE *Tettigonia mollipes* Oman 1949a: 67

Draeculacephala Ball 1901b: 66 [gen. n., key to species] :39
[Key]
Ball 1901e: 32 [gen. n., key to species] :5 [Key]
Woodworth 1903a: 44 [Listed]
Wirtner 1904a: 220 [Listed]
Osborn 1905a: 501 [Listed] :511 [List of species
from New York]
Osborn 1905c: 501 [Listed] :511 [List of species
from New York]
Kirkaldy 1907d: 85 [Morphology of ♂ geni-
talia] :89 To *Acopsia* [error]

- Distant 1908b: 60 [Catalogued]
Smith 1910a: 101 [List of species from New Jersey]
Osborn 1912a: 28 [Predators]
Waterhouse 1912a: 87 [Listed]
Crumb 1913a: 132 [Key]
Metcalf 1913a: 107 [Tracheation]
Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Notes]
Osborn 1915a: 99 [Key]
Van Duzee 1915b: 176 [Key to species from North America]
De Long 1916a: 26 [Described, key to species] :17 [Key]
Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 349 [Listed]
Van Duzee 1917b: 602 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Dicrocephala* Uhl. [in part]
Taylor 1918a: 227; pl. XXI, fig. 7 [Morphology of thorax, illustrated]
Lathrop 1919a: 34 [Described, key to species from North America] :27 [Key]
Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]
Lawson 1920a: 96 [Described, key to species] :78 [Key]
Radio 1922a: 234 [Morphology of ovipositor] :264 [Comparative notes]
De Long 1923a: 78 [Described, key to species] :73 [Key]
Buys 1924a: 29 [Described, key to species] :23 [Key]
Comstock 1924a: 407 [Notes]
Melichar 1926a: 343 [Key]
Osborn 1926b: 235 [Catalogued]
Ball 1927c: 33 [Key, described, key to species from North America] :39 [Comparative note]
Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed]
Stearns 1927a: 9 [List of species from Virginia]
Leonard 1928a: 161 [List of species from New York]

- Myers 1928e: 415 [Morphology of nervous system]
Ogilvie 1928a: 21 [List of species from Bermuda]
Osborn 1928b: 227 [Described, key to species] :222 [Key] :369 [List of species from Ohio]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 1062 [Catalogued]
Howe 1930a: 330 [Taxonomy]
Johnson 1930a: 34 [Listed]
Ball 1932b: 500 [Ecology]
Brues and Melander 1932a: 111 [Listed]
Nottingham 1932a: 97 [Key]
Deay 1933a: 238 [Described] :229 [Key]
Balduf 1934a: 297 [Morphology of ovipositor]
Osborn 1935b: 12 [Catalogued] :8 [Zoogeography]
Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 925 [Described] :916 [Key]
De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 89 [Catalogued] :10 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]
Procter 1938a: 77 [Listed]
Glick 1939a: 26, 134 [Ecology]
Neave 1939b: 153 [Catalogued]
Comstock 1940a: 407 [Notes]
Kalmbach 1940a: 42 [Predators]
Bohart 1941a: 106 [Parasites]
De Long 1942b: 200 [Comparative note]
Essig 1942a: 318 [Listed]
Hewitt, Frazier, and Houston 1942a: 8, 10 [Disease vectors]
Müller 1942a: 541, 555 [Oviposition]
Medler 1943a: 35 [Described, catalogued, key to species from Minnesota] :31 [Key] :34 [Comparative note]
Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]
Metcalf 1944b: 136, 156 [Bibliography]
De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
Procter 1946a: 88 [List of species from Mount Desert Island, Maine]

- Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued] To *Acopsis* [sic] Amy. and Serv. [error]
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]
 De Long 1948a: 146 [Described, review of species from Illinois, zoogeography, ecology, catalogued] :140 [Key] :144 [Comparative note] :106 [Economics]
 Zimmerman 1948a: 22 To *Acopsis* Amy. and Serv. [error]
 Oman 1949a: 67 [Described, catalogued] :65 [Key] :67, 68, 69 [Comparative notes]
 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146 [Listed]
 Dickson and Fleschner 1955a: 615 [Economics]
 Fattig 1955a: 25 [List of species from Georgia]

acuta Walker. See *Draeculacephala producta* Walker.

angulifera Walker

- Tettigonia angulifera* Walker 1851b: 771 [n. sp.]¹
T[ettigonia] angulifera Signoret 1854d: 727; pl. 21, fig. 14 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *T[ettigonia] antica* Walk. [error] :731 [Comparative note]
T[ettigonia] angulifera Signoret 1855d: 803 [Comparative note]
Diedrocephala angulifera Walker 1858b: 233 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia angulifera*
[Tettigonia] angulifera Dohrn 1859a: 91 To *[Tettigonia] innotata* Walk. (?) [error]
T[ettigonia] angulifera Taschenberg 1884a: 451 [Notes, catalogued]²
Diedrocephala angulifera Van Duzee 1894a: 279 [Catalogued]^{3, 4, 5} Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk.
Diedrocephala [angulifera] Van Duzee 1894d: 156 [Notes]^{4, 5} Equals *T[ettigonia] angulifera* Walk. Equals *D[iedrocephala] mollipes [angulifera]* To *Diedrocephala mollipes* Say [error]
Diedrocephala angulifera Osborn and Ball 1897a: 231 [Listed]⁶
Tettigonia angulifera Fowler 1900c: 273 To *Tettigonia mollipes* [error]
Diedrocephala angulifera Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed]⁷
D[iedrocephala] angulifera Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed]^{3, 4, 5}
Draeculacephala manitobiana Ball 1901b: 70; pl. VII, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]^{8, 9} :67 [Key] :71 [Comparative note]
Draeculacephala angulifera Ball 1901b: 69 Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk.
Draeculacephala angulifera Ball 1901e: 35 Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk.

- Draeculacephala manitobiana* Ball 1901e: 36; pl. VII, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]^{8, 9}:33 [Key]:37 [Comparative note]
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Osborn 1905a: 511 Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala angulifera* Van D.
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Osborn 1905c: 511 Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala angulifera* Van D.
- Draeculacephala manitobiana* Van Duzee 1906a: 408 [Listed]¹⁰
- Draeculacephala manitobiana* Fletcher and Gibson 1907a: 103 [Listed]¹¹
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed]⁵
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Tucker 1907b: 192 [Listed]⁵
- Draeculacephala* [sic] *manitobiana* Williamson 1907a: 139 [Listed]¹²
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Distant 1908b: 61 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala angulifera* Van D. Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Fowl. (in part)
- D[raeculacephala] angulifera* Smith 1910a: 101 [Listed]¹³
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Osborn 1915a: 102 Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala angulifera* Van D. :101 [Comparative note]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *manitobiana* Van Duzee 1915b: 178 [Key]^{3, 8}
- [*Draeculacephala*] *manitobiana* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]^{3, 14}
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]¹⁵
- Draeculacephala manitobiana* Van Duzee 1917b: 605 [Catalogued]^{8, 9, 10}
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Van Duzee 1917b: 603 Equals *Tettigonia* [*angulifera*] Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala* [*angulifera*] Sign.
- Draeculacephala angulifera* De Long 1918b: 234 [Listed]¹⁶
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Olsen 1918a: 6 [Listed]^{4, 13, 17, 18, 19}
- Draeculacephala manitobiana* Olsen 1918a: 6 [Listed]¹
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Weiss 1918a: 310 [Listed]¹³
- D[raeculacephala] manitobiana* Lathrop 1919a: 36 [Key]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *angulifera* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]²⁰
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Lawson 1920a: 98 Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala angulifera* Sign.
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Severin 1921c: 20 [Listed]²¹
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]⁵
- Draeculacephala manitobiana* Osborn 1922c: 35 [Ecology]⁴
- D[raeculacephala] manitobiana* Osborn and Drake 1922a: 21 [Ecology]⁴
- D[raeculacephala] angulifera* De Long 1923a: 78 Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk.

- Draeculacephala angulifera* Buys 1924a: 30 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia* [*angulifera*] Walk.
- Draeculacephala manitobiana* Buys 1924a: 29 [Listed]⁴
- Draeculacephala aquilifera* [sic] Frost 1924a: 180 [Listed]²²
- Tettigonia angulifera* Osborn 1926b: 235 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say [error]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *manitobiana* Ball 1927c: 35 [Key]¹⁴
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Downes 1927a: 18 [Listed]²³
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Stearns 1927a: 9 [Listed]²⁴
- D*[*raeculacephala*] *angulifera* Leonard 1928a: 161 [Listed]^{4, 30}
- D*[*raeculacephala*] *manitobiana* Leonard 1928a: 161 [Listed]⁴
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Osborn 1928b: 228 [Described]⁷ :227 [Key] :369 [Listed]⁷
- Draeculacephala angulifera* [sic] Fletcher 1930a: 41 [Ecology]¹⁸
- D*[*raeculacephala*] *angulifera* Fletcher 1930a: 48 [Ecology]¹⁸
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Dobrosky 1931a: 64 [Listed]^{13, 30, 31}
- Draeculacephala manitobana* [sic] Walley 1932b: 153 [Listed]¹¹
- [*Draeculacephala angulifera*] Ball and China 1933a: 1; fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated]^{1, 3, 25} Equals *T*[*tettigonia*] *angulifera* Walk. Equals *D*[*raeculacephala*] *manitobiana* Ball
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Lerch 1933a: 78 [Listed]¹⁰
- Draeculacephala manitobiana* Lowry 1933a: 68 [Ecology]²⁶
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Brown 1934a: 224 [Listed]¹⁰
- D*[*raeculacephala*] *manitobiana* Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Listed]²⁷
- D*[*raeculacephala*] *angulifera* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 271 [Listed]²⁷
- Draeculacephala manitobiana* Swain 1936a: 50 [Listed]⁸
- [*Draeculacephala*] *angulifera* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]^{8, 9, 10} Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *manitobiana* Ball
- D*[*raeculacephala*] *angulifera* Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]²⁸
- D*[*raeculacephala*] *angulifera* de Seabra 1939a: 91 [Economics]³²
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]⁶
- Draeculacephala angulifera* Medler 1943a: 36 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]²⁹ Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk. :35 [Key]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *angulifera* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]¹¹
- [*Draeculacephala angulifera*] *manitobiana* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]¹¹
- [*Draeculacephala*] *angulifera* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]^{8, 9, 10} Equals *Tettigonia* [*angulifera*] Walk. Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *manitobiana* Ball
- D*[*raeculacephala*] *angulifera* Procter 1946a: 88 [Ecology]^{37, 38}

- Draeculacephala manitobiana* Oman 1947a: 179 [Notes, catalogued, type designation]^{8, 9}
 [Draeculacephala] *angulifera* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]⁷
Draeculacephala angulifera De Long 1948a: 148; figs. 139A, 146B-C [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued]^{8, 9, 10, 39}
 Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk. Equals *Draeculacephala manitobiana* Ball :147 [Key]
 [Draeculacephala] *angulifera* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]^{33, 34, 35}
 Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk. Equals [Draeculacephala] *manitobiana* Ball
 [Draeculacephala] *manitobiana* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]
Draeculacephala angulifera Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed]¹¹
Draeculacephala angulifera Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed]¹¹
Draeculacephala angulifera Strickland 1953a: 206 [Listed]⁴⁰
D[raeculacephala] angulifera Fattig 1955a: 25 [Food plants]³⁶
Draeculacephala angulifera Wolfe 1955c: 12 [Notes, ecology]⁴¹
 :33 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Newfoundland. ² Carolina. ³ Canada. ⁴ New York. ⁵ Kansas. ⁶ Iowa. ⁷ Ohio. ⁸ Colorado. ⁹ Manitoba. ¹⁰ Ontario. ¹¹ Quebec. ¹² Michigan. ¹³ New Jersey. ¹⁴ Northern States. ¹⁵ Wisconsin. ¹⁶ Tennessee. ¹⁷ Florida. ¹⁸ Texas. ¹⁹ Louisiana. ²⁰ Connecticut. ²¹ South Dakota. ²² Pennsylvania. ²³ British Columbia. ²⁴ Virginia. ²⁵ Eastern States. ²⁶ New Hampshire. ²⁷ Utah. ²⁸ North Carolina. ²⁹ Minnesota. ³⁰ Long Island. ³¹ Massachusetts. ³² North America. ³³ Northeastern States. ³⁴ Central States. ³⁵ Northwestern States. ³⁶ Georgia. ³⁷ Mount Desert Island. ³⁸ Maine. ³⁹ Illinois. ⁴⁰ Alberta. ⁴¹ Washington.

angulifera Ball [nec Walker]. See *Draeculacephala paludosa* Ball and China.
angulifera var. *manitobiana* Ball. See *Draeculacephala angulifera* Walker.
angulifera. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala angulifera* Walker.

antica Walker

- Tettigonia antica* Walker 1851b: 771 [n. sp.]¹
T[ettigonia] antica Signoret 1854d: 727 To *T[ettigonia] angulifera* Walk. [error]
 [Diedrocephala *angulifera antica*] Walker 1858b: 233 Equals *Tettigonia antica* Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* var.—Sign. (?) [nom. nud.]
 [Tettigonia] *antica* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²
Tettigonia antica Van Duzee 1894a: 278 To *Diedrocephala mollipes* Say (?) [error]
T[ettigonia] antica Van Duzee 1894d: 156 To *Diedrocephala mollipes* Say (?) [error]
Tettigonia antica Fowler 1900c: 273 To *Tettigonia mollipes* [error]
Tettigonia antica Ball 1901b: 67 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say [error]

- Tettigonia antica* Ball 1901e: 33 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say [error]
- Tettigonia antica* Osborn 1905a: 511 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say [error]
- Tettigonia antica* Distant 1908b: 61 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* [error]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *antica* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 To [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Say [error]
- Tettigonia antica* Van Duzee 1917b: 603 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say [error]
- Diedrocephala* [*antica*] Van Duzee 1917b: 603 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say [error]
- Tettigonia antica* Lawson 1920a: 97 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say [error]
- Tettigonia antica* De Long 1923a: 79 To *D*[*raeculacephala*] *mollipes* Say [error]
- Tettigonia antica* Osborn 1926b: 235 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say [error]
- [*Draeculacephala antica*] Ball and China 1933a: 1; figs. 3, 3b [Notes, illustrated]¹ Equals *T*[*ettigonia*] *antica* Walk.
- [*Draeculacephala*] *antica* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]⁴
- Draeculacephala antica* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 122 [Listed]⁵
- [*Draeculacephala*] *antica* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]⁴ Equals *Tettigonia* [*antica*] Walk.
- [*Draeculacephala*] *antica* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]⁶
- Draeculacephala antica* De Long 1948a: 152; figs. 135A, 149B-C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{4, 7} Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk. :147 [Key]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *antica* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]^{3, 8, 9} Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk.
- [*Acopsis*] *antica* Young 1950a: 55 (3) [Listed]^{4, 10}
- Draeculacephala antica* Gray 1953a: 74 (1) [Ecology, parasites]⁷
- D*[*raeculacephala*] *antica* Fattig 1955a: 25 [Listed]¹¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² North America. ³ Northeastern States. ⁴ Eastern States. ⁵ Virginia. ⁶ Ohio. ⁷ Illinois. ⁸ Central States. ⁹ Southeastern States. ¹⁰ Kentucky. ¹¹ Georgia.

aquilifera. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala angulifera* Walker.

balli Van Duzee

- [*Draeculacephala mollipes*] *7-guttata* [nec Walker] Ball 1901b: 68; pl. VII, fig. 2 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}
- [*Draeculacephala mollipes*] *7-guttata* [nec Walker] Ball 1901e: 34; pl. VII, fig. 2 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}

Draeculacephala balli Van Duzee 1915b: 179 [n. sp.]⁴ :177 [Key]⁴
:180 [Comparative note]

[*Draeculacephala*] *balli* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]⁵

Draeculacephala balli Van Duzee 1917b: 603 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 4}

Equals [*Draeculacephala* 7-*guttata* Ball

Draeculacephala balli Olsen 1918a: 5 [Listed]^{1, 4}

Draeculacephala balli Olsen 1918b: 121 [Food plants]^{6, 7}

Draeculacephala balli Lathrop 1919a: 38 [Described, catalogued]⁸
:35 [Key]

Draeculacephala balli Osborn 1921a: 7 [Listed]¹

D[raeculacephala] *balli* Ball 1927c: 38 [Notes, ecology]^{1, 2, 6, 9, 10, 11}
Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *soluta* Gibs. [error] :35 [Key]^{3, 12}
:36, 38 [Comparative notes]

Draeculacephala balli Fletcher 1930a: 41 [Ecology]¹⁴

[*Draeculacephala*] *balli* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 4}

D[raeculacephala] *balli* Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]¹³

Draeculacephala balli Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

[*Draeculacephala*] *balli* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 4}

[*Draeculacephala*] *balli* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]¹²

D[raeculacephala] *balli* Fattig 1955a: 25 [Economics]⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Mississippi. ³ Mexico. ⁴ Georgia. ⁵ Southern States. ⁶ Louisiana. ⁷ Alabama. ⁸ South Carolina. ⁹ Virginia. ¹⁰ Central Mexico. ¹¹ Honduras. ¹² Southeastern States. ¹³ North Carolina. ¹⁴ Texas.

bradleyi Van Duzee. See *Draeculacephala minor* Walker.

californica Davidson and Frazier

Draeculacephala californica Davidson and Frazier 1949a: 127;
figs. 1A-C [n. sp., disease vector, illustrated]¹

[*Draeculacephala*] *californica* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]² :11
[Disease vector]

Draeculacephala californica Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a:
533-534 [Disease vector]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Southwestern States.

clypeata Osborn

Draeculacephala clypeata Osborn 1926b: 236; pl. XVI, figs. 73,
73a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Draeculacephala clypeata Ballou 1945a: 73, 89 [Food plants]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Venezuela.

constricta Davidson and De Long

Draeculacephala constricta Davidson and De Long 1943b: 193;
3 figs. [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16,}
17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23

[*Draeculacephala*] *constricta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24}

[*Draeculacephala*] *constricta* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330
[Listed]¹

Draeculacephala constricta De Long 1948a: 150; figs. 134, 140A,
147B–C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 25, 26}:147 [Key]

Draeculacephala constricta Hoffman, Townes, Swift, and Sailer
1949a: 10 [Ecology]²⁴

[*Draeculacephala*] *constricta* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]^{27, 28, 29}

Draeculacephala constricta Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed]²²

Draeculacephala constricta Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed]²²

[*Acopsis*] *constricta* Young 1950a: 55 (3) [Listed]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 11,}
12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24

Draeculacephala constricta Borror and De Long 1954a: 259; fig.
20–11C [Notes, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ohio. ² Illinois. ³ Maine. ⁴ New York. ⁵ New Jersey
⁶ Virginia. ⁷ West Virginia. ⁸ Kentucky. ⁹ Tennessee. ¹⁰ Indiana.
¹¹ Michigan. ¹² Wisconsin. ¹³ Iowa. ¹⁴ Missouri. ¹⁵ Oklahoma.
¹⁶ Texas. ¹⁷ Florida. ¹⁸ Kansas. ¹⁹ Nebraska. ²⁰ South Dakota.
²¹ Minnesota. ²² Quebec. ²³ Alberta. ²⁴ Pennsylvania. ²⁵ Eastern
States. ²⁶ Midwestern States. ²⁷ Northeastern States. ²⁸ Southeastern
States. ²⁹ Central States.

crassicornis Van Duzee

Draeculacephala crassicornis Van Duzee 1915b: 181 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}
:178 [Key]^{1, 2}

[*Draeculacephala*] *crassicornis* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]³

Draeculacephala crassicornis Van Duzee 1917a: 292 [Listed]¹

Draeculacephala crassicornis Van Duzee 1917b: 605 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 5}

Draeculacephala crassicornis Downes 1919a: 15 [Ecology]⁴

[*draeculacephala*] *crassicornis* Lathrop 1919a: 36 [Key]

[*draeculacephala*] *crassicornis* Ball 1927c: 39 [Ecology]^{1, 2, 4, 6, 9}
:35 [Key]⁷

Draeculacephala crassicornis Downes 1927a: 18 [Listed]⁴

Draeculacephala crassicornis Walley 1932b: 153 [Listed]⁸

[*Draeculacephala*] *crassicornis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c :11
[Catalogued]^{1, 2, 5, 6, 9}

[*Draeculacephala*] *crassicornis* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164
[Catalogued]

- Draeculacephala crassicornis* Medler 1943a: 36 [Described, catalogued]¹⁰ :35 [Key]
 [*Draeculacephala*] *crassicornis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 5, 6, 9}
Draeculacephala crassicornis Dowdy 1947a: 429 [Ecology]¹¹
 [*Draeculacephala*] *crassicornis* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]⁷
Draeculacephala crassicornis Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed]⁸
Draeculacephala crassicornis Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed]⁸
D[*raeculacephala*] *crassicornis* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533-534 [Disease vector]⁵
 [*Draeculacephala*] *crassicornis* Strickland 1953a: 206 [Listed]¹²
D[*raeculacephala*] *crassicornis* Wolfe 1955c: 12 [Disease vector, ecology]² :33 [Food plants] :3 [Disease vector]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Oregon. ² Washington. ³ Pacific States. ⁴ British Columbia.
⁵ California. ⁶ Utah. ⁷ Northwestern States. ⁸ Quebec. ⁹ Colorado.
¹⁰ Minnesota. ¹¹ Missouri. ¹² Alberta.

cubana Metcalf and Bruner

- Draeculacephala minor* [nec Walker] Myers 1926a: 78 [Listed]¹ :82 [Notes]¹
Draeculacephala cubana Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 926; pl. VII, fig. 23; pl. VIII, fig. 48 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :920 [Key]
Draeculacephala cubana Bruner, Scaramuzza, and Otero 1945a: 125, 158, 173; pl. III, fig. 1 [Food plants, illustrated]¹
Draeculacephala cubana De Long 1948a: 148 To *Draeculacephala producta* Walk. [error]
Draeculacephala cubana Scaramuzza 1951a: 294 [Economics]¹
Draeculacephala cubana Box 1953b: 46 [Food plants, parasites]¹ :46, 47 Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *minor* Myers [nec Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

deducta. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala diducta* Fowler. See *Carneocephala sagittifera* Uhler.

diducta Fowler. See *Carneocephala sagittifera* Uhler.

flaviceps Riley. See *Carneocephala flaviceps* Riley.

floridana Ball. See *Carneocephala floridana* Ball.

gillettei Ball. See *Carneocephala gillettei* Ball.

gillettei. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala gillettei* Ball. See *Carneocephala gillettei* Ball.

innotata Walker. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.

inscripta Van Duzee

- Draeculacephala inscripta* Van Duzee 1915b: 180 [n. sp.]¹ :178 [Key]¹
Draeculacephala inscripta De Long 1916a: 26 [Described, key]²
 [*Draeculacephala*] *inscripta* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]³

- Draeculacephala inscripta* Olsen 1917a: 215; pl. 14, figs. 1–5 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7}
- Draeculacephala inscripta* Van Duzee 1917b: 605 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
- Draeculacephala inscripta* Olsen 1918a: 6 [Listed]^{1, 4}
- Draeculacephala inscripta* Weiss 1918a: 310 [Listed]⁴
- D[raeculacephala] inscripta* Lathrop 1919a: 36 [Key]
- Draeculacephala inscripta* Osborn 1921a: 7 [Listed]⁶
- D[raeculacephala] inscripta* De Long 1923a: 79 [Described]^{1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 11}: 78 [Key]
- [Draeculacephala] inscripta* Buys 1924a: 29 [Key]
- D[raeculacephala] inscripta* Ball 1927c: 37 [Ecology, comparative note]⁶: 34 [Key]¹²
- Draeculacephala inscripta* Osborn 1928b: 230 [Described]⁸: 227 [Key]: 369 [Listed]⁸
- Draeculacephala inscripta* Kelsheimer 1932a: 90 [Physiology]
- [Draeculacephala] inscripta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 8, 13}
- [Draeculacephala] inscripta* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
- [Draeculacephala] inscripta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 8, 13}
- [Draeculacephala] inscripta* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]⁸
- Draeculacephala inscripta* De Long 1948a: 147; figs. 136A, 144B–C [Described, illustrated, food plants, key, catalogued]^{8, 12, 13}
- [Draeculacephala] inscripta* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]^{12, 14}
- D[raeculacephala] inscripta* Fattig 1955a: 25 [Economics]¹
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Georgia. ² Tennessee. ³ Southern States. ⁴ New Jersey. ⁵ Staten Island. ⁶ Florida. ⁷ Texas. ⁸ Ohio. ⁹ Pennsylvania. ¹⁰ New York. ¹¹ Connecticut. ¹² Southeastern States. ¹³ Illinois. ¹⁴ Central States.

lenticula Ball

- Draeculacephala lenticula* Ball 1927c: 38 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3, 4}: 34 [Key]^{3, 5}
- Draeculacephala lenticula* Ballou 1936b: 462 [Food plants]⁶
- D[raeculacephala] lenticula* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 925 [Comparative note]
- [Draeculacephala] lenticula* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]^{3, 5}
- Draeculacephala lenticula* Figueroa P. 1952a: 202 [Ecology]⁷

- LOCALITIES: ¹ Veracruz. ² Distrito Federal. ³ Mexico. ⁴ Honduras. ⁵ Central America. ⁶ Costa Rica. ⁷ Cauca.

manitobana. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala manitobiana* Ball. See *Draeculacephala angulifera* Walker.

manitobiana Ball. See *Draeculacephala angulifera* Walker.

minerva Ball

- [*Draeculacephala mollipes*] *minor* [nec Walker] Ball 1901b: 69; pl. VII, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10}; 62, 69 [Comparative notes]
- [*Draeculacephala mollipes*] *minor* [nec Walker] Ball 1901e: 35; pl. VII, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10}; 28, 35 [Comparative notes]
- Draeculacephala minerva* Ball 1927c: 36 [n. sp.]^{4, 5, 9, 11, 12}; 34 [Key]: 37, 38 [Comparative notes]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *minerva* Ball and China 1933a: 2 [Comparative note]
- D[raeculacephala] minerva* Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Listed]¹¹
- Draeculacephala minerva* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 271 [Listed]¹¹
- [*Draeculacephala*] *minerva* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]¹³
- Draeculacephala minerva* Weimer 1937a: 701 [Disease vector]⁵
- Draeculacephala minerva* Hewitt, Frazier, Jacob, and Freitag 1942a: 4-5; pl. 1A-D [Disease vector, illustrated]⁵
- Draeculacephala minerva* Bohart 1943a: 353 [Parasites]⁹
- Draeculacephala minerva* Frazier 1944a: 1000 [Disease vector]
- Draeculacephala minerva* Lange 1944a: 393 [Economics]⁵
- Draeculacephala minerva* Smith and Michaelbacher 1944a: 43 [Disease vector]⁵
- [*Draeculacephala*] *minerva* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]¹³
- Draeculacephala minerva* Frazier and Freitag 1946a: 634 [Disease vector]
- Draeculacephala minerva* Hewitt, Houston, Frazier, and Freitag 1946a: 118 [Disease vector]⁵
- D[raeculacephala] minerva* Holdaway 1946a: 471 [Listed]¹⁴
- Draeculacephala minerva* Jensen 1946a: 552, 557 [Disease vector]¹⁵
- Draeculacephala minerva* Oman and Cushman 1946a: 34; fig. 26 [Illustrated]
- D[raeculacephala] minerva* Severin 1946a: 25 [Disease vector]
- Draeculacephala minerva* Houston, Esau, and Hewitt 1947a: 247-253; fig. 1 [Disease vector, illustrated]⁵
- Draeculacephala minerva* Lockwood 1948a: 159 [Economics]⁵
- Acopsis minerva* Zimmerman 1948a: 23; fig. 3 [Notes, food plants, parasites, key, illustrated, catalogued]^{14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20} Equals *Draeculacephala minerva* Ball Equals *Draeculacephala mollipes* (in part): 24 [Comparative note] : 1 [Listed]¹⁹
- Draeculacephala minerva* Davidson and Frazier 1949a: 127 [Comparative note]

- Draeculacephala minerva* De Long and Severin 1949a: 173; figs. 3 A–F [Described, illustrated, food plants]^{3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26}:171 [Listed]⁵
- Draeculacephala minerva* Hewitt, Frazier, Freitag, and Winkler 1949a: 207–264; figs. 1–11 [Disease vector, life history, ecology, illustrated]⁵
- [*Draeculacephala*] *minerva* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]¹³: 11 [Disease vector]
- Draeculacephala minerva* Severin 1949b: 191, 192, 195, 196, 197, 198; pl. 1, figs. C–D [Disease vector, illustrated]⁵
- Draeculacephala minerva* Bawden 1950a: 71, 83 [Disease vector]
- Draeculacephala minerva* Freitag 1951a: 920–934; figs. 1–3 [Disease vector, food plants, illustrated]⁵
- Draeculacephala minerva* Christenson and Smith 1952a: 184 [Disease vector]²⁴
- Draeculacephala minerva* Conkle 1952a: 364; 1 fig. [Illustrated]
- Draeculacephala minerva* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533–534 [Disease vector]⁵

LOCALITES: ¹ Florida. ² Mississippi. ³ Texas. ⁴ Arizona. ⁵ California. ⁶ Vancouver Island. ⁷ New York. ⁸ Southern States. ⁹ Mexico. ¹⁰ Cuba. ¹¹ Utah. ¹² Veracruz. ¹³ Southwestern States. ¹⁴ Oahu. ¹⁵ Territory of Hawaii. ¹⁶ Kauai. ¹⁷ Molokai. ¹⁸ Maui. ¹⁹ Hawaii. ²⁰ North America. ²¹ Oregon. ²² Nevada. ²³ New Mexico. ²⁴ United States. ²⁵ Guatemala. ²⁶ Canal Zone.

minor Walker

- Tettigonia minor* Walker 1851b: 772 [n. sp.]¹
- [*Tettigonia*] *minor* Signoret 1853c: 672 [Comparative note]
- [*Tettigonia minor*] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) To [*Tettigonia*] *mollipes* Say [error]
- T[tettigonia] minor* Signoret 1854d: 726 To *T[tettigonia] mollipes* Say (?) [error]
- [*Tettigonia*] *minor* Dohrn 1859a: 91 To [*Tettigonia*] *mollipes* Say (?) [error]
- Tettigonia minor* Van Duzee 1894a: 279 To [*Diedrocephala mollipes*] *producta* Walk. (?) [error]
- T[tettigonia] minor* Van Duzee 1894d: 156 [Listed]
- Tettigonia minor* Fowler 1900c: 273 To *Tettigonia mollipes* [error]
- [*Draeculacephala mollipes*] *minor* Ball 1901b: 69 Equals *Tettigonia minor* Walk.
- [*Draeculacephala mollipes*] *minor* Ball 1901e: 35 Equals *Tettigonia minor* Walk.
- Tettigonia minor* Distant 1908b: 61 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* [error]

- Draeculacephala mollipes minor* Osborn 1909a: 463 [Notes]²
Draeculacephala mollipes minor Van Duzee 1909a: 214 [Ecology]³
Draeculacephala mollipes minor Osborn 1912a: 31 [Predators]
Draeculacephala minor Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Listed]⁴
Draeculacephala mollipes minor Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]³
Draeculacephala mollipes minor Van Duzee 1914a: 53 [Ecology]⁴
[Draeculacephala] minor Van Duzee 1915b: 178 [Key]¹ :180
 [Comparative note]
Draeculacephala bradleyi Van Duzee 1915b: 180 [n. sp.]³⁰ :178
 [Key]³⁰
Draeculacephala mollipes minor De Long 1916a: 27 [Described, catalogued]⁵ Equals *Tettigonia minor* Walk. :26 [Key]
[Draeculacephala] minor Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]^{6, 7} Equals
[Draeculacephala] producta Van D. [in part]
[Draeculacephala] bradleyi Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]⁶
D[raeculacephala] minor Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 350
 [Listed]⁸
[Draeculacephala mollipes] minor Lathrop 1917a: 121 [Listed]⁹
D[raeculacephala] minor Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]¹⁰
Draeculacephala minor Van Duzee 1917a: 292 [Listed]⁴
Draeculacephala [sic] *minor* Van Duzee 1917b: 605 [Catalogued]^{3, 4, 11, 12} Equals *Tettigonia* [*minor* Walk.] Equals *Diedrocephala producta* Van D. [in part]
Draeculacephala bradleyi Van Duzee 1917b: 603 [Catalogued]³⁰
Draeculacephala minor Johnson and Ledig 1918a: 8 [Listed]⁴
Draeculacephala minor Olsen 1918a: 6 [Listed]^{3, 4, 13, 14}
Draeculacephala bradleyi Olsen 1918a: 5 [Listed]^{3, 30}
Draeculacephala bradleyi Olsen 1918b: 121 [Listed]^{3, 24, 30}
Draeculacephala mollipes minor Holloway and Loftin 1919b: 449
 [Economics]¹
Draeculacephala minor Lathrop 1919a: 38 [Described, catalogued]⁹
 Equals *Tettigonia minor* Walk. :35 [Key]
D[raeculacephala] bradleyi Lathrop 1919a: 35 [Key]
[Draeculacephala] minor Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]¹⁵
Draeculacephala mollipes minor Osborn 1921a: 7 [Listed]³
D[raeculacephala] minor De Long 1923a: 79 [Described]¹⁵ Equals
Tettigonia minor Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala producta* Van D.
 [in part] :78 [Key]
Draeculacephala minor De Long 1923b: 367 [Ecology]¹⁶
[Draeculacephala] minor Buys 1924a: 30 [Key]
Draeculacephala minor Coker 1926a: 29 [Listed]¹⁸
Draeculacephala minor Essig 1926a: 210 [Notes]^{3, 4, 11, 12}
Tettigonia minor Osborn 1926b: 235 To *Draeculacephala mollipes*
 Say [error]

- Draeculacephala mollipes minor* Osborn 1926c: 341 [Ecology]¹⁷
Draeculacephala minor Osborn 1926c: 362 [Listed]¹⁷
Draeculacephala mollipes minor Osborn 1926e: 341 [Ecology]¹⁷
Draeculacephala minor Osborn 1926e: 362 [Listed]¹⁷
D[raeculacephala] minor Ball 1927c: 37 [Notes]^{14, 19, 20}
D[raeculacephala] bradleyi Ball 1927c: 38 [Notes, ecology]³ :34 [Key]³¹
Draeculacephala minor Stearns 1927a: 9 [Food plants]²¹
D[raeculacephala] minor Leonard 1928a: 161 [Listed]¹⁴ Equals
D[raeculacephala] mollipes producta Walk. [in part]
Draeculacephala minor Osborn 1928b: 229 [Described]²² :227 [Key]
:369 [Listed]²²
D[raeculacephala] minor Fletcher 1930a: 41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50 [Ecology]²⁷
Draeculacephala bradleyi Fletcher 1930a: 41 [Ecology]²⁷
D[raeculacephala] minor Johnson 1930a: 34 [Listed]²³
Draeculacephala minor Essig 1931a: 790 [Listed]
T[ettigonia] minor Ball and China 1933a: 2; fig. 6 [Nomenclature, notes, illustrated]
[*Draeculacephala*] *bradleyi* Ball and China 1933a: 2 [Comparative note]
D[raeculacephala] minor Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 926 [Comparative note]
[*Draeculacephala*] *minor* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]^{3, 4, 11, 12}
[*Draeculacephala*] *bradleyi* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]³⁰
Draeculacephala mollipes minor Wolcott 1937a: 33 [Ecology]¹⁴
D[raeculacephala] minor Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]²⁴
D[raeculacephala] bradleyi Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]²⁴
Draeculacephala mollipes minor Osborn 1939a: 52 [Parasites]
:112 [Economics]
D[raeculacephala] minor Carpenter 1940a: 670 [Ecology]
[*Draeculacephala*] *bradleyi* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
Draeculacephala minor Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]²⁵
Draeculacephala minor Medler 1943a: 37; pl. III, fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]²⁶ Equals *Tettigonia minor* Walk. :35 [Key]
[*Draeculacephala*] *minor* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]²⁸
[*Draeculacephala*] *minor* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]^{3, 4, 11, 12} Equals *Tettigonia [minor]* Walk.
[*Draeculacephala*] *bradleyi* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]^{30, 32}

- [*Draeculacephala*] *minor* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]²²
Tettigonia minor De Long 1948a: 148 To *Draeculacephala producta* Walk. [error]
 [*Draeculacephala*] *minor* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia minor* Walk. Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *bradleyi* Van D.
Draeculacephala minor Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed]²⁸
Draeculacephala minor Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed]²⁸
D[raeculacephala] minor Hartzell 1954a: 379 [Listed]²⁹
D[raeculacephala] minor Fattig 1955a: 25 [Food plants]³⁰ Equals *D[raeculacephala] bradleyi* Van D.
D[raeculacephala] minor Wolfe 1955c: 33 [Food plants] :12 [Ecology]¹²

LOCALITIES: ¹ United States. ² Guatemala. ³ Florida. ⁴ California. ⁵ Tennessee. ⁶ Southern States. ⁷ Western States. ⁸ Isle of Pines. ⁹ South Carolina. ¹⁰ Wisconsin. ¹¹ Colorado. ¹² Washington. ¹³ Arizona. ¹⁴ New York. ¹⁵ Connecticut. ¹⁶ Pennsylvania. ¹⁷ Cuba. ¹⁸ Penikese Island. ¹⁹ Atlantic States. ²⁰ New Jersey. ²¹ Virginia. ²² Ohio. ²³ Nantucket Island. ²⁴ North Carolina. ²⁵ Iowa. ²⁶ Minnesota. ²⁷ Texas. ²⁸ Quebec. ²⁹ Bermuda. ³⁰ Georgia. ³¹ Southeastern States. ³² Mississippi.

minor Ball [nec Walker]. See *Draeculacephala minerva* Ball.

minor Myers [nec Walker]. See *Draeculacephala cubana* Metcalf and Bruner.
molipes. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.

mollipes Say

- T[tettigonia] mollipes* Say 1840b: 312 [n. sp.]¹
 [*Tettigonia*] *mellipes* [sic] Harris 1835a: 580 [Listed]²
 [*Tettigonia*] *mellipes* [sic] Harris 1835b: 60 [Listed]²
A[ulacizes] mollipes Fitch 1851a: 56 [Ecology, catalogued, comparative note]
Tettigonia innotata Walker 1851b: 770 [n. sp.]³
Tettigonia mollipes Walker 1852a: 1156 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia acuta* Walk. [error]
 [*Tettigonia*] *mollipes* Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) Equals [*Tettigonia acuta* Walk.] [error] Equals [*Tettigonia minor* Walk.] [error] Equals [*Tettigonia producta* Walk.] [error]
T[tettigonia] mollipes Signoret 1854a: 19 [Comparative note]
T[tettigonia] mollipes Signoret 1854d: 726; pl. 21, figs. 12, 13 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 4, 5} Equals *T[tettigonia] innotata* Walk. (?) Equals *T[tettigonia] minor* Walk. (?) [error] Equals *T[tettigonia] aucta* [sic] Walk. [error] Equals [*Tettigonia producta* Walk. [error] :727, 728 [Comparative notes]

- T[ettigonia] mollipes* Signoret 1855d: 804 [Comparative note]
Diedrocephala mollipes Walker 1858b: 233 [Catalogued]^{4, 5} Equals
Tettigonia mollipes
[Diedrocephala mollipes innotata] Walker 1858b: 233 Equals
Tettigonia innotata Walk. (?)
[Tettigonia] mollipes Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]⁴ Equals *[Tetti-*
gonia] producta Walk. [error] Equals *[Tettigonia] aucta* [sic]
 Walk. [error] Equals *[Tettigonia] minor* Walk. (?) [error]
[Tettigonia] innotata Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]⁶ Equals *[Tetti-*
gonia] angulifera Walk. (?) [error]
T[ettigonia] mollipes Say 1859e: 386 [n. sp., reprinted]¹
Tettigonia mollipes Stål 1864a: 77 [Catalogued]⁴
Aulacizes mollipes Packard 1869a: 532 [Notes, ecology]
Acopsis viridis Provancher 1872b: 352 [n. sp.]⁷
D[iedrocephala] mollipes Uhler 1876a: 358 [Catalogued]^{4, 8, 9, 10}
 Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say Equals *Aulacizes mollipes*
 Fitch
Aulacizus [sic] *mollipes* Glover 1877a: 32; fig. 32 [Described,
 illustrated]¹ Equals *Tettigonia [mollipes]*
D[iedrocephala] mollipes Uhler 1877a: 459 [Ecology, catalogued]⁹
 Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say
Tettigonia mollipes Glover 1878a: 2 To *Aulacizus* [sic] *[mollipes]*
D[iedrocephala] mollipes Riley 1880f: 78 [Comparative note]
[Acopsis] viridis Brodie and White 1883a: 59 [Listed]⁷
[Aulacizes] mollipes Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]⁷
[Diedrocephala] mollipes Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]⁷
T[ettigonia] mollipes Taschenberg 1884a: 451 [Notes, catalogued]⁶
D[iedrocephala] mollipes Uhler 1884a: 249 [Described]¹¹
Diedrocephala mollipes Popenoe 1885a: 63 [Listed]¹³
Diedrocephala mollipes Packard 1888a: 532 [Notes]
Diedrocephala mollipes Packard 1888b: 82 [Listed]
D[iedrocephala] mollipes Uhler 1888c: 249 [Described]¹¹
Diedrocephala mollipes Provancher 1889a: 266 [Catalogued]
 Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say
Diedrocephala mollipes Van Duzee 1889b: 9 [Listed]¹⁴
Diedrocephala mollipes Osborn 1890a: 26 [Economics]^{4, 8, 9, 15}
D[iedrocephala] mollipes Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]¹⁶
Diedrocephala mollipes Van Duzee 1890c: 390 Equals *Tetti-*
gonia mollipes Say
T[ettigonia (Diedrocephala)] mollipes Woodworth 1890a: 24; pl.
 III, figs. 19–23 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, comparative
 note]¹⁷ Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say Equals *Aulacizes*
mollipes Fitch Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Uhl. :21 [Key]

- Diedrocephala mollipes* Osborn 1891c: 98; fig. 1 [Economics, illustrated]¹⁵
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Osborn 1891d: 197 [Economics]¹⁸
- Tettigonia mollipes* Garman 1892a: 12; fig. 1 [Economics, illustrated]¹⁹
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Harrington 1892a: 32 [Listed]¹⁴
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Osborn 1892a: 125 (11) [Listed]¹⁵
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Osborn 1892c: 228; fig. 1 [Economics, illustrated]
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Notes]²²
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Weed 1892a: 278 [Ecology]²⁰
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Bruner 1893a: 449; fig. 82 [Illustrated]²¹
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Cockerell 1893a: 365 [Listed]⁹
- A[ulacizes] mollipes* Fitch 1893a: 396 (56) [Reprinted, food plants, catalogued, comparative note]²²
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Osborn 1893a: 715 [Economics]¹⁵
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Osborn 1893b: 46 [Economics]¹⁵
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Osborn 1893c: 55; fig. 22 [Economics, illustrated]¹⁵
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Osborn 1893e: 687; fig. 22 [Economics, illustrated]¹⁵
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Van Duzee 1893b: 410 [Listed]
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Bruner 1894a: 62; figs. 103a-c [Illustrated]
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Van Duzee 1894a: 278 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia innotata* Walk. (?) Equals *Acopsis viridis* Prov. Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say Equals *Aulacizes mollipes* Fitch Equals *Tettigonia acuta* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk. (?) [error]
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Van Duzee 1894d: 156 Equals *T[ettigonia] angulifera* Walk. [error] Equals *T[ettigonia] acuta* Walk. [error] Equals *T[ettigonia] antica* Walk. (?) [error]
- D[iedrocephala] mollipes* Van Duzee 1894e: 196 [Ecology]²²
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 82 [Ecology]⁹
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 176 [Life history, catalogued]¹⁵ Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say Equals *Aulacizes mollipes* Fitch :177 [Comparative note]
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Osborn and Ball 1897b: 614 [Life history]¹⁵ :614, 615 [Comparative notes]
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Packard 1899a: 82 [Listed]
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Forbes 1900a: 66; Text figs. 9a-c [Notes, illustrated]¹⁷ :71 [Economics]¹⁷

- Diedrocephala mollipes* Forbes and Hart 1900a: 414, 419; Text figs. 9a–c [Economics, illustrated]¹⁷
- Tettigonia mollipes* Fowler 1900c: 273; pl. 18, fig. 15 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34}
 Equals *Tettigonia innotata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia minar* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia producta* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia acuta* Walk. [error] :274 [Comparative note]
- D[iedrocephala] mollipes* Lugger 1900a: 136; fig. 126 [Notes, illustrated]³⁵
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed]²³
- D[iedrocephala] mollipes* Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed]²³
- D[iedrocephala] mollipes* Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed]^{16, 36}
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Ball 1901b: 67; pl. VII, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, key]^{2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 29, 32, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52} Equals *Acopsis viridis* Prov. Equals *Tettigonia producta* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia innotata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say Equals *Tettigonia acuta* Walk. [error] Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Osb. and Ball Equals *Aulacizes lineata* Fitch (nom. nud.) :36 [Notes] :69, 70, 71, 72, 73 [Comparative notes]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Ball 1901e: 33; pl. VII, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, key]^{2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 29, 32, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52} Equals *Acopsis viridis* Prov. Equals *Tettigonia producta* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia innotata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say Equals *Tettigonia acuta* Walk. [error] Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Osb. and Ball Equals *Aulacizes lineata* Fitch (nom. nud.) :2 [Notes] :35, 36, 37, 38, 39 [Comparative notes]
- D[iedrocephala] mollipes* Howard 1901a: 244 [Ecology]¹¹
- Diedrocephala mollipes* MacGillivray and Houghton 1903a: 264 [Listed]²²
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Kellogg 1904a: 170 [Notes]
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Snow 1904a: 349 [Listed]⁴⁸
- D[iedrocephala] mollipes* Titus and Pratt 1904a: 64 [Catalogued]
- D[raeculacephala] mollipes* Wirtner 1904a: 220 [Ecology]⁵³
- D[iedrocephala] mollipes* Currie 1905a: 40 [Catalogued]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Forbes 1905a: 205; Text figs. 214a–c [Economics, illustrated]^{4, 5, 7, 17, 19} Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* :265 [Bibliography]

- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1905a: 511 [Ecology, catalogued, comparative note]^{22, 36, 54} Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say
 Equals *Tettigonia innotata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia producta* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia acuta* Walk. [error] Equals *Acopsis viridis* Prov.
 Equals *Aulacizes lineata* Fitch Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Osb. and Ball
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1905c: 511 [Ecology, catalogued, comparative note]^{22, 36, 54} Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say
 Equals *Tettigonia acuta* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia innotata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia producta* Walk. [error] Equals *Acopsis viridis* Prov.
 Equals *Aulacizes lineata* Fitch [nom. nud.] Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Osb. and Ball
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Van Duzee 1905a: 553 [Listed]²²
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Boring 1907a: 495; pl. V, figs. 176–185 [Spermatogenesis, illustrated]
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Surface 1907a: pl. XI, figs. a–c [Illustrated]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed]¹³
- Draculacephala* [sic] *mollipes* Williamson 1907a: 139 [Listed]¹⁴
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Distant 1908b: 61 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia acuta* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia minor* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say
 Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Van D. Equals *Tettigonia producta* Walk. [error]
- T[tettigonia] innotata* Distant 1908b: 61 [Notes]
- Diedrocephala mollipes* Kellogg 1908a: 170 [Notes, economics]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Van Duzee 1908c: 157 [Listed]¹²
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1909a: 463 [Listed]²⁵
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Van Duzee 1909a: 214 [Listed]²⁹
- D[raeculacephala] mollipes* Smith 1910a: 101 [Listed]¹⁶
- Dictrocephala* [sic] *mollipes* Valdés Ragués 1910a: 445 [Notes]⁵
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology]¹³
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1912a: 56; fig. 4 [Economics, illustrated]^{1, 55} :39 [Food plants]^{22, 57} :15, 16, 20, 43, 45, 46, 47 [Ecology]^{45, 53, 63, 81, 82} :18 [Economics] :28, 31 [Predators] :59, 60, 61 [Comparative notes]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Van Duzee 1912b: 327 Equals *Acopsis viridis* Linné
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Metcalf 1913a: 110, 114; pl. VIII, figs. 6–7 [Tracheation, illustrated] :110, 114; pl. IX, figs. 15–16 [Venation, illustrated]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Shelford 1913a: 283, 297; fig. 288 [Ecology, illustrated]¹⁷

- [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Listed]⁵⁰
 Equals [*Tettigonia*] *mollipes*
Draeculocephala [sic] *mollipes* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]²⁹
Dicrocephala [sic] *nollipes* [sic] Valdés Ragués 1914a: 104 [Listed]⁵⁶
Draeculacephala mollipes Gibson 1915a: 1-16; figs. 1a-1 [Economics, illustrated]^{1, 43}
Draeculacephala mollipes Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 73 [Ecology]⁴⁵
Draeculocephala [sic] *mollipes* Metcalf 1915a: 52 (20) [Listed]⁵⁷
Draeculacephala mollipes Osborn 1915a: 103; figs. 16a-h [Described, illustrated]³⁷ Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say :101 [Comparative note]
 [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Van Duzee 1915b: 178 [Key]¹
Draeculacephala mollipes Cogan 1916b :303; pl. XX, figs. 1, 5 [Morphology of head, illustrated] :306; pl. XX, figs. 12-14 [Morphology of head appendages, illustrated] :310; pl. XXI, figs. 22-24; pl. XXII, figs. 32 [Internal morphology, illustrated] :313; pl. XXI, fig. 29 [Morphology of genitalia, illustrated]
Draeculacephala mollipes De Long 1916a: 27 [Described]⁴⁴
 Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say Equals *Tettigonia innotata* Walk. :26 [Key] :6 [Food plants]
Draeculacephala mollipes Gibson 1916b: 177 [Economics]^{45, 58}
Dicrocephala mollipes Harvey 1916a: 42 [Chromosome number]
Draeculacephala mollipes Osborn 1916a: 59 [Hibernation]³⁷ :78 [Comparative note]
Draeculacephala mollipes Osborn 1916d: 109 [Economics]^{7, 52}
Draeculacephala mollipes Swezey 1916a: 146 [Parasites]⁵⁹
 [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]^{1, 7}
 Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *antica* Walk. [error] Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *viridis* Prov. Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *innotata* Walk. (?)
Draeculacephala mollipes Lathrop 1917a: 121 [Listed]⁶³
D[raeculacephala] *mollipes* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]⁶⁰
Draeculacephala mollipes Van Duzee 1917b: 603 [Catalogued]
 9, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 22, 23, 29, 37, 44, 45, 47, 48, 50, 53, 57, 61, 62 Equals
Tettigonia [*mollipes*] Say Equals *Aulacizes* [*mollipes*] Fitch
 Equals *Dicrocephala* [*mollipes*] Sign. Equals *Tettigonia* (?)
innotata Walk. Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk. [error] Equals
Dicrocephala [*antica*] Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* [sic] Harris
 Equals *Acopsis viridis* Prov. Equals *Dicrocephala* [*innotata*] Van D.
Draeculacephala mollipes Comstock 1918a: 281; figs. 284 (6, 7) [Tracheation, illustrated]

- Draeculacephala mollipes* Olsen 1918a: 6 [Listed]^{2, 16, 22, 40, 57}
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Holloway and Loftin 1919a: 449 [Economics]¹
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Holloway and Loftin 1919b: 39 [Parasites]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Lathrop 1919a: 37 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]^{1, 4, 7, 63} Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say :36 [Key]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Lochhead 1919a: 154 [Economics]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Barber 1920b:147 [Listed]²
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Bilsing 1920a: 258, 255, 236, 248 [Predators]²³
- Draeculacephala molipes* [sic] Brandes 1920a: 135 [Nonvector]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Britton 1920a: 49 [Listed]⁴⁰ Equals *Tettigonia* [*mollipes*] Say
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Lawson 1920a: 97; pl. IX, figs. 6–7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, food plants]¹³ Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say Equals *Aulacizes mollipes* Fitch Equals *Tettigonia innotata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk. [error] Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Sign. Equals *Acopsis viridis* Prov. :96 [Key, distribution] :23, 24, 25 [Life history notes]^{23, 48} :27, 28, [Natural enemies] :15 [Economics]¹³ :99, 100 [Comparative notes]
- Draeculocephala* [sic] *mollipes* Osborn 1921a: 7 [Listed]²⁹
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Severin 1921c: 20 [Listed]⁶⁴
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Bruner 1922a: 15; fig. 5 [Economics, illustrated]⁵
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Hayes 1922a: 236 [Economics]¹³
- Deltocephalus mollipes* Kershaw and Muir 1922a: 206 [Morphology of genitalia]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]¹³
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1922c: 35 [Ecology]²²
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Readio 1922a: 234; pl. XXII, fig. 11; pl. XXVII, fig. 2 [Ovipositor described, illustrated] :235 [Comparative notes]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Balduf 1923a: 163 [Ecology]²³
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Brandes 1923a: 281 [Nonvector]
- D*[*raeculacephala*] *mollipes* De Long 1923a: 79 fig. 5 (1a), fig. 7 (4) [Described, illustrated, comparative note]⁴⁰ Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk. [error] Equals *Acopsis viridis* Prov. :78 [Key]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* De Long 1923b: 367, 369 [Ecology]⁵³
- Tettigonia mollipes* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]^{30, 32}

- Draeculacephala mollipes* Olsen 1923b: 173 [Listed]¹⁶
Draeculacephala mollipes Buys 1924a: 31; pl. IV, figs. 34a, b
 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]²² Equals *Tettigonia* [*mollipes*] Say :30 [Key, comparative note]
Draeculocephala [sic] *mollipes* Metcalf 1924a: 173 [Ecology]⁴³
Draeculacephala mollipes Weiss and West 1924a: 100 [Ecology]¹⁶
Draeculacephala mollipes Coker 1926a: 29 [Listed]⁶⁵
Draeculacephala mollipes Essig 1926a: 209; fig. 109 [Notes, economics, illustrated]⁶ Equals *Tettigonia* [*mollipes*] :210 [Comparative note]
Diedrocephala mollipes Garman 1926a: 42 [Food plants]¹⁹
Draeculacephala mollipes Lawson 1926a: 74 [Biting man]
D[*raeculacephala*] *mollipes* Myers 1926a: 82 [Notes]
Draeculacephala mollipes Naudé 1926b: 646 [Nonvector]⁶² :648 [Feeding]
Draecelacephala [sic] *mollipes* Osborn 1926a: 102 [Ecology]⁵
Draeculacephala mollipes Osborn 1926b: 235 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3, 15, 22, 83} Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say Equals *Tettigonia innotata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia angulifera* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia antica* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia minor* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia producta* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia acuta* Walk. [error]
T[*tettigonia*] *innotata* Osborn 1926b: 236 [Comparative note]
Draecuacephala [sic] *mollipes* Osborn 1926c: 337 [Food plants]⁵
Draeculacephala mollipes Osborn 1926c: 341 [Ecology]^{1, 5, 52, 66}
Draecelacephala [sic] *mollipes* Osborn 1926d: 102 [Ecology]⁵
Draecuacephala [sic] *mollipes* Osborn 1926e: 337 [Food plants]⁵
Draeculacephala mollipes Osborn 1926e: 341 [Ecology]^{1, 5, 52, 66}
Draeculacephala mollipes Osborn 1926f: 48 [Economics]⁵
Draeculacephala mollipes Van Zwaluwenburg 1926a: 669 [Economics]⁶⁷
[Draeculacephala] *mollipes* Ball 1927c: 34 [Key]^{68, 69}
[Draeculacephala] *mollipes* Ball 1927c: 36, 37 [Comparative notes]
Draeculacephala mollipes Downes 1927a: 18 [Listed]⁶¹
D[*raeculacephala*] *mollipes* Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed]^{37, 70}
Draeculacephala mollipes Stearns 1927a: 9 [Food plants]⁴²
Draeculacephala mollipes Hendrickson 1928a: 135 [Ecology]¹⁵
Draeculacephala mollipes Holloway, Haley, and Loftin 1928a: 41 [Parasites]
D[*raeculacephala*] *mollipes* Leonard 1928a: 161 [Listed]^{22, 36, 54}
Draeculacephala mollipes Metcalf and Flint 1928a: 140; fig. 79G [Nymph illustrated]
[Draeculacephala] *mollipes* Ogilvie 1928a: 21 [Ecology]⁸⁴

- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1928b: 228; figs. 15a-g [Described, illustrated]²³ :227 [Key] :228, 229 [Comparative notes] :369 [Listed]²³ :202 [Ecology]²³
- Tettigonia mollipes* Sherborn 1928b: 4127 [Catalogued]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Brimley 1929a: 30 [Listed]¹⁴
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Lawson 1929a: 40, 43-46 [Ecology]¹³.
23, 48
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Poos 1929a: 148 [Food plants]⁴²
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Bird 1930a: 434, 437 [Ecology]⁷¹
- Deltocephalus mollipes* Bird 1930a: 391 [Ecology]⁷¹
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Fletcher 1930a: 41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50 [Ecology]⁸
- Draeculacephalus mollipes* Hendrickson 1930a: 80, 168, 169, 170 [Ecology]¹⁵
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Howe 1930a: 326; pl. I, figs. 7, 8 [Morphology of tarsus, illustrated, food plants]
- D[raeculacephala] mollipes* Johnson 1930a: 34 [Listed]⁷²
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Lawson 1930c: 36, 37, 38, 41 [Ecology]¹³
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Myers 1930b: 474 [Habits]⁶
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Dobrosky 1931a: 64 [Listed]^{2, 16, 54}
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Essig 1931a: 754 [Listed]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Neiswander 1931a: 55 [Ecology]¹
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Swezey 1931d: 488 [Food plants]⁷³
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Kelsheimer 1932a: 90 [Physiology]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Metcalf and Flint 1932a: 152; fig. 94G [Nymph illustrated]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1932a: 516 [Ecology]²³
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1932b: 15; figs. 2a-h [Economics, illustrated]¹¹ Equals *Tettigonia mollipes*
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Balduf 1933a: 64; pls. I-III [Morphology of ovipositor, illustrated]
- D[raeculacephala] mollipes* Ball and China 1933a: 1, 2, 3 [Comparative notes]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Claussen 1933a: 282; pl. 10 [Economics, illustrated]²²
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Deay 1933a: 239; fig. 9 [Described, illustrated]⁷⁴ Equals *Tettigonia [mollipes]* Say
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Lowry 1933a: 60 [Ecology]³⁹
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Lawson 1933c: 71 [Ecology]¹³
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Balduf 1934a: 297 [Morphology of ovipositor]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Listed]⁷⁵

- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1935b: 12 [Described, catalogued]⁵⁹ Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say: 4, 7 [Listed]^{1, 59, 62}
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Christie 1936a: 189 [Parasites]⁴²
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Holloway 1936b: 60 [Economics]^{5, 6, 78}
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Ingram and Summers 1936a: 886 [Disease vector]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 926 [Comparative note]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Blanton 1937a: 972 [Listed]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]^{9, 13, 45, 47, 48, 50, 76}
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Ingram 1937a: 5 [Disease vector]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Meyer 1937a: 432 [Ecology]⁴⁴
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Shelford 1937a: 297; fig. 288 [Ecology, illustrated]¹⁷
- D*[*draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]⁵⁷
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Martin 1938a: 131; fig. 3 [Disease vector, illustrated]⁶²
- D*[*draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Procter 1938a: 77 [Listed]^{37, 70}
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Stearns and MacCreary 1938a: 227 [Ecology]⁷⁷
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Chagnon 1939a: 84 [Listed]¹²
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Glick 1939a: 26, 65 [Ecology]⁷⁸
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Ingram, Haley, and Charpentier 1939a: 483 [Disease vector]¹
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Metcalf and Flint 1939a: 145; fig. 84G [Nymph illustrated]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Osborn 1939a: 111; figs. 42a-h [Economics, illustrated]^{1, 6, 7, 23}: 104 [Economics]²³: 28 [Ecology]: 109, 114 [Comparative notes]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* de Seabra 1939a: 84, 90, 91 [Economics]⁶
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Brierley and Smith 1940a: 648 [Disease vector]⁴²
- Draeculocephala* [sic] *mollipes* Carpenter 1940a: 670 [Ecology]⁷⁹
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Schmidt 1940a: 240 (80) [Listed]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Elliott and Poos 1940a: 663 [Disease vector]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Smith 1940a: 659 [Economics]⁴¹
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]¹⁵
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Peairs 1941a: 166; fig. 190 [Economics, illustrated]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Putnam 1941a: 40, 50 [Feeding habits]

- Draeculacephala mollipes* Blanton and Haasis 1942a: 415 [Disease vector]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* da Costa Lima 1942a: 82 [Notes]^{1, 48}
- Draculacephala* [sic] *mollipes* Martin 1942a: 39 [Disease vector]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Müller 1942a: 562 [Oviposition]^{6, 62}
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Bohart 1943a: 353 [Parasites]^{18, 44, 53, 78}
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Davidson and De Long 1943b: 193; 3 figs. [Described, illustrated, comparative note]^{14, 17, 22, 23, 35, 37, 44, 45, 53, 60, 74} Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Medler 1943a: 36 [Described, catalogued]³⁵ Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say: 35 [Key]: 37 [Comparative note]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]¹²
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Smith 1944a: 186; fig. 108 [Economics, illustrated]¹³
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Thompson 1944a: 43 [Parasites]^{1, 6, 62}
- [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]^{9, 13, 45, 47, 48, 50, 61, 76} Equals *Tettigonia* [*mollipes*] Say
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Holdaway 1946a: 471 [Economics]⁶²
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Jensen 1946a: 563, 566 [Nonvector]⁶²
- D*[*raeculacephala*] *mollipes* Procter 1946a: 88 [Ecology]^{37, 70}
- [*Acopsis mollipes*] Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]⁶ Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say
- [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]²³
- Draeculacephala mollipes* De Long 1948a: 150; figs. 141A, 143B-C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 17} Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say: 147 [Key]: 148, 150, 152 [Comparative notes]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Liu 1948a: 116, 117 [Listed]
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Ross 1948a: 299; fig. 256 [Life history, illustrated]
- Acopsis mollipes* Zimmerman 1948a: 24; fig. 4 [Economics, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]^{59, 62, 85, 87} Equals *Tettigonia mollipes* Say Equals *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say: 23 [Key]: 1 [Listed]⁶²
- [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Oman 1949a: 68; pl. 12, fig. 4; pl. 32, fig. 4 [Illustrated, catalogued]^{10, 69, 86} Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *innotata* Walk. Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *viridis* Prov.
- [*Draeculacephala*] *innotata* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia innotata* Walk.
- [*Draeculacephala*] *viridis* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued] Equals *Acopsis viridis* Prov.
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed]¹³
- Draeculacephala mollipes* Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed]¹²

[*Acopsis*] *mollipes* Young 1950a: 55 (3) [Listed]^{9, 13, 19, 45, 47, 48, 50, 61, 76}

Draeculacephala mollipes Dowdy 1951a: 50 [Ecology]⁴⁵

Draeculacephala mollipes Metcalf, Flint, and Metcalf 1951a: 159; fig. 84G [Nymph illustrated]

Draeculacephala mollipes Pesson 1951a: 1511; text fig. 1345B [Venation illustrated, ecology]:1510; text fig. 1342 [Morphology of ocelli illustrated]:1512 [Ecology]

Draeculacephala mollipes Wade 1951a: 22 [Bibliography]

[*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Box 1953b: 47 [Food plants, parasites] 1, 4, 51, 62, 78 :46 [Listed]

[*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Strickland 1953a: 206 [Listed]⁸⁰

Draeculacephala mollipes Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants]⁵¹

Draeculacephala mollipes Hartzell 1954a: 379 [Food plants]⁸⁴

Draeculacephala mollipes Dowdy 1955a: 83 [Hibernation]⁴⁵

D[*raeculacephala*] *mollipes* Fattig 1955a: 25 [Food plants]⁸² Equals *D*[*raeculacephala*] *viridis* Prov.

Draeculacephala mollipes Wolfe 1955c: 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: ¹ United States. ² Massachusetts. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Mexico. ⁵ Cuba. ⁶ North America. ⁷ Canada. ⁸ Texas. ⁹ Colorado. ¹⁰ Southeastern States. ¹¹ Atlantic States. ¹² Quebec. ¹³ Kansas. ¹⁴ Ontario. ¹⁵ Iowa. ¹⁶ New Jersey. ¹⁷ Illinois. ¹⁸ District of Columbia. ¹⁹ Kentucky. ²⁰ Mississippi. ²¹ Nebraska. ²² New York. ²³ Ohio. ²⁴ Guerrero. ²⁵ Guatemala. ²⁶ Nicaragua. ²⁷ Antilles. ²⁸ Newfoundland. ²⁹ Florida. ³⁰ Morelos. ³¹ Distrito Federal. ³² Veraacruz. ³³ Jalisco. ³⁴ Tabasco. ³⁵ Minnesota. ³⁶ Staten Island. ³⁷ Maine. ³⁸ Vermont. ³⁹ New Hampshire. ⁴⁰ Connecticut. ⁴¹ Maryland. ⁴² Virginia. ⁴³ Michigan. ⁴⁴ Tennessee. ⁴⁵ Missouri. ⁴⁶ Wyoming. ⁴⁷ New Mexico. ⁴⁸ Arizona. ⁴⁹ Vancouver Island. ⁵⁰ California. ⁵¹ Venezuela. ⁵² Central America. ⁵³ Pennsylvania. ⁵⁴ Long Island. ⁵⁵ Southern Canada. ⁵⁶ Japan. ⁵⁷ North Carolina. ⁵⁸ Arkansas. ⁵⁹ Oahu. ⁶⁰ Wisconsin. ⁶¹ British Columbia. ⁶² Territory of Hawaii. ⁶³ South Carolina. ⁶⁴ South Dakota. ⁶⁵ Penikese Island. ⁶⁶ West Indies. ⁶⁷ Sinaloa. ⁶⁸ Northern States. ⁶⁹ Northeastern States. ⁷⁰ Mount Desert Island. ⁷¹ Manitoba. ⁷² Nantucket Island. ⁷³ Molokai. ⁷⁴ Indiana. ⁷⁵ Utah. ⁷⁶ Eastern States. ⁷⁷ Delaware. ⁷⁸ Louisiana. ⁷⁹ Oklahoma. ⁸⁰ Alberta. ⁸¹ North Dakota. ⁸² Georgia. ⁸³ Colombia. ⁸⁴ Bermuda. ⁸⁵ Kauai. ⁸⁶ Central States. ⁸⁷ Hawaii.

mollipes var. *minor* Ball [nec Walker]. See *Draeculacephala minerva* Ball.

mollipes var. *minor* Walker. See *Draeculacephala minor* Walker.

mollipes var. *septemguttata* Ball [nec Walker]. See *Draeculacephala balli* Van Duzee.

mollipes var. *septemguttata* Walker. See *Draeculacephala septemguttata* Walker.

nollipes. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.

novaboracensis. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.

novaeboracensis. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.

novaeborancensis. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.

noveboracensis Fitch

A[ulacizes] noveboracensis Fitch 1851a: 56 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia prasina Walker 1851b: 768 [n. sp.]²

Tettigonia noveboracensis Walker 1852a: 1158 [Catalogued]¹

Equals *Aulacizes noveboracensis* Fitch

Helochara communis [prasina] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) Equals
[*Tettigonia prasina* Walk.]

T[tettigonia] noveboracensis Signoret 1854a: 19; pl. 2, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]³ Equals *T[tettigonia] prasina* Walk.

Tettigonia noveboracensis Walker 1858b: 192 [Catalogued] Equals
Tettigonia prasina

[*Tettigonia*] *noveboracensis* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]⁴ Equals
[*Tettigonia*] *prasina* Walk.

D[iedrocephala] noveboracensis Uhler 1876a: 358 [Notes, catalogued]^{3, 5, 6, 7, 8} Equals *Aulacizes noveboracensis* Fitch

D[iedrocephala] noveboracensis Uhler 1877a: 459 [Ecology, catalogued]⁵ Equals *Aulacizes noveboracensis* Fitch

T[tettigonia] noveboracensis Lethierry 1881b: 18 [Comparative note]

D[iedrocephala] noveboracensis Comstock 1888a: 181 [Listed]¹

Diedrocephala mollipes [nec Say] Provancher 1889a: 266 [Described, key]¹⁹

Diedrocephala novaeboracensis [sic] Van Duzee 1889b: 9 [Listed]⁹

Diebrocephala noveborancensis [sic] Osborn 1890a: 27 [Economics]
3, 6, 7, 8, 10

Diedrocephalus mollipes [nec Say] Provancher 1890c: 248 [Listed]¹⁹

Diedrocephala [noveboracensis] Van Duzee 1890c: 390 Equals
Aulacizes novaeboracensis [sic] Fitch

T[tettigonia (Diedrocephala)] noveboracensis Woodworth 1890a: 24
[Described, catalogued]¹¹ Equals *Aulacizes noveboracensis*
Fitch :21 [Key]

Diedrocephala noveboracensis Harrington 1892a: 32 [Listed]⁹

Diedrocephala noveboracensis Osborn 1892a: 125 (11) [Listed]¹⁰

Diedrocephala noveboracensis Osborn 1892c: 228 [Economics]

D[iedrocephala] noveboracensis Southwick 1892b: 318 [Notes]¹

A[ulacizes] noveboracensis Fitch 1893a: 396 (56) [n. sp., reprinted, food plants]¹

Diedrocephala novaeboracensis [sic] Van Duzee 1893b: 410 [Listed]

Tettigonia noveboracensis Davis 1894a: 9 [Listed]¹²

Diedrocephala novaeboracensis [sic] Van Duzee 1894a: 279 [Catalogued]^{1, 5, 6, 7, 10} Equals *Aulacizes novaeboracensis* [sic]
Fitch Equals *Tettigonia novaeboracensis* [sic] Walk. Equals

- Diedrocephala mollipes* Prov. [nec Say] Equals *Tettigonia prasina* Walk.
- Diedrocephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Van Duzee 1894d: 155 Equals *T[tettigonia] prasina* Walk.
- D[iedrocephala] novaeboracensis* [sic] Van Duzee 1894e: 196 [Ecology]¹
- Diedrocephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Gillette and Baker 1895a: 82 [Ecology]⁵
- Diedrocephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Osborn and Ball 1897a: 177 [Life history, catalogued, comparative note]¹⁰ Equals *Aulacizes novaeboracensis* [sic] Fitch
- Diedrocephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Osborn and Ball 1897b: 614 [Life history]¹⁰ :615 [Comparative note]
- D[iedrocephala] novaeboracensis* [sic] Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed]^{1, 6}
- Draeculacephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Ball 1901b: 71; pl. VII, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16} Equals *Tettigonia prasina* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes novaeboracensis* [sic] Fitch Equals *Diedrocephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Osb. and Ball Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Prov. [nec. Say] :67 [Key] :70, 71 [Comparative notes]
- Draeculacephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Ball 1901e: 37; pl. VII, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16} Equals *Aulacizes novaeboracensis* [sic] Fitch Equals *Tettigonia prasina* Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Osb. and Ball Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Prov. [nec Say] :33 [Key] :36, 37 [Comparative notes]
- D[raeculacephala] novaeboracensis* [sic] Wirtner 1904a: 220 [Ecology]¹⁷
- Draeculacephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Osborn 1905a: 511 [Ecology, catalogued]^{1, 18} Equals *Tettigonia prasina* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes novaeboracensis* [sic] Fitch Equals *Diedrocephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Osb. and Ball Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Prov. [nec Say]
- Draeculacephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Osborn 1905c: 511 [Ecology, catalogued]^{1, 18} Equals *Diedrocephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Osb. and Ball Equals *Tettigonia prasina* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes novaeboracensis* [sic] Fitch Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Prov. [nec Say]
- Draeculacephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Van Duzee 1905a: 553 [Listed]¹
- Draeculacephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Van Duzee 1906a: 409 [Notes]⁹

- Draeculacephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Fletcher and Gibson 1907a: 103 [Listed]¹⁹
- Draeculacephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed]¹⁹
- Draeculacephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Van Duzee 1908c: 157 [Listed]¹⁹
- Draeculacephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Felt 1910b: 121 Equals *Aulacizes* [noveboracensis]
- D[raeculacephala] noveboracensis* Smith 1910a: 101 [Listed]
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Young 1910a: 125 [Listed]
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Osborn 1912a: 59 [Economics] 5, 13, 16, 31
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Van Duzee 1912b: 327 Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Prov. (nec Say)
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 73 [Ecology]²¹
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Osborn 1915a: 101 [Described, catalogued]²² Equals *Aulacizes noveboracensis* Fitch Equals *Diedrocephala noveboracensis* Osb.
- [*Draeculacephala*] *noveboracensis* Van Duzee 1915b: 179 [Key]^{3, 7} :180, 181 [Comparative notes]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *noveboracensis* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]^{7, 31} Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *prasina* Walk. Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *mollipes* Prov. [nec Say]
- D[raeculacephala] noveboracensis* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]²³
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Van Duzee 1917b: 605 [Catalogued]^{1, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26} Equals *Aulacizes* [noveboracensis] Fitch Equals *Tettigonia* [noveboracensis] Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala* [noveboracensis] Sign. Equals *Tettigonia prasina* Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala mollipes* Prov. [nec. Say]
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Olsen 1918a: 6 [Listed]^{1, 27}
- Draeculacephala novaeboracensis* [sic] Olsen 1918b: 121 [Nomenclature]¹
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Weiss 1918a: 309 [Listed]²⁷
- D[raeculacephala] novemboracensis* [sic] Lathrop 1919a: 36 [Key]
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Barber 1920b: 147 [Listed]²⁴
- [*Draeculacephala*] *noveboracensis* Britton 1920a: 49 [Listed]²⁸ Equals *Tettigonia* [noveboracensis] Fitch
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Lawson 1920a: 99 [Described, catalogued]²⁹ Equals *Aulacizes noveboracensis* Fitch Equals *Tettigonia prasina* Walk. Equals *Tettingonia* [sic] *noveboracensis* Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala noveboracensis* Sign. :97 [Key] :96 [Distribution] :15 [Economics]²⁹

- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Severin 1921c: 20 [Listed]³⁰
Draeculacephala noveboracensis Osborn 1922c: 36 [Ecology]¹
Draeculacephala noveboracensis Osborn and Drake 1922a: 21 [Ecology]¹
Draeculacephala noveboracensis Readio 1922a: 235; pl. XXVII, fig. 1 [Ovipositor, described, comparative notes, illustrated]
D[raeculacephala] noveboracensis De Long 1923a: 80 [Described]²⁸
 Equals *Aulacizes noveboracensis* Fitch Equals *Tettigonia prasina* Walk. :78 [Key]
Draeculacephala noveborocensis [sic] De Long 1923b: 369 [Ecology]¹⁷
Draeculacephala noveboracensis Olsen 1923b: 173 [Listed]²⁷
Draeculacephala novebororacensis [sic] Buys 1924a: 31; pl. IV, figs. 35a, b; pl. VIII, figs. 81, 82 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Aulacizes [noveboracensis]* Fitch
[Draeculacephala] noveboracensis Buys 1924a: 30 [Key]
Draeculocephala [sic] *noveboracensis* Metcalf 1924a: 173 [Ecology]¹²
Draeculacephala noveboracensis Essig 1926a: 210 [Notes]^{3, 5, 7, 8, 15, 26} Equals [*Aulacizes*] *noveboracensis*
[Draeculacephala] novaeboracensis [sic] Ball 1927c: 35 [Key]³¹
Draeculacephala noveboracensis Downes 1927a: 18 [Listed]⁸
D[raeculacephala] novaboracensis [sic] Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed]^{22, 32}
D[raeculacephala] noveboracensis Leonard 1928a: 161 [Listed]^{1, 18}
Draeculacephala noveboracensis Osborn 1928b: 230 [Described]³³ :227 [Key] :369 [Listed]³³
Draeculacephala noveboracensis Bird 1930a: 391, 437 [Ecology]³⁴
Draeculacephala noveborasensis [sic] Bird 1930a: 434 [Ecology]³⁴
Draeculacephala noveboracensis Fletcher 1930a: 41 [Ecology]³⁷
Draeculacephala noveboracensis Hendrickson 1930a: 80, 171, 172, 174 [Ecology]¹⁰
Draeculacephala noveboracensis Essig 1931a: 633 [Listed]
D[raeculacephala] novaeboracensis [sic] Ball and China 1933a: 1; fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated]⁹ Equals *Tettigonia prasina* Walk.
D[raeculacephala] noveboracensis Lowry 1933a: 60, 68 [Ecology]²⁵
D[raeculacephala] noveboracensis Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Listed]³⁵
D[raeculacephala] noveboracensis Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 271 [Listed]³⁵
D[raeculacephala] prasina Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 271 [Listed]^{15, 35}
[Draeculacephala] prasina De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]³¹ Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *noveboracensis* Fitch

- D[raeculacephala] novaboracensis* [sic] Procter 1938a: 77 [Listed]
22, 32
- D[raeculacephala] noveboracensis* de Seabra 1939a: 91 [Economics]
- Draeculacephala prasina* Osborn 1939a: 114 [Economics]^{13, 16}
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]¹⁰
- Draeculacephala prasina* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]¹⁰
- Draeculacephala prasina* Medler 1943a: 36 [Described, catalogued]³⁶ Equals *Tettigonia prasina* Walk. :35 [Key]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *prasina* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]¹⁹
- [*Draeculacephala*] *prasina* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]³¹ Equals *Aulacizes noveboracensis* Fitch Equals *Tettigonia [prasina]* Walk.
- D[raeculacephala] prasina* Procter 1946a: 88 [Listed]^{22, 32}
- [*Draeculacephala*] *prasina* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]³³
Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *noveboracensis* Fitch
- Draeculacephala prasina* De Long 1948a: 147; figs. 138A, 145B—C
[Described, illustrated, key, catalogued]^{3 11} Equals *Tettigonia prasina* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes noveboracensis* Fitch
- [*Draeculacephala*] *noveboracensis* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]^{38, 39, 40} Equals *Aulacizes noveboracensis* Fitch Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *prasina* Walk.
- [*Draeculacephala*] *prasina* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia prasina* Walk.
- Draeculacephala prasina* Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed]¹⁹
- Draeculacephala prasina* Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed]¹⁹
- D[raeculacephala] noveboracensis* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock
1952a: 533–534 [Disease vector]²⁰
- [*Draeculacephala*] *noveboracensis* Strickland 1953a: 206 [Listed]⁴¹
- [*Draeculacephala*] *prasina* Strickland 1953a: 206 [Listed]⁴¹
- Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Wolfe 1955c: 3 [Economics, disease vector]²⁶ :12 [Ecology, disease vector]²⁶ :33 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² Hudson Bay Region. ³ United States. ⁴ North America. ⁵ Colorado. ⁶ Maryland. ⁷ Canada. ⁸ British Columbia. ⁹ Ontario. ¹⁰ Iowa. ¹¹ Illinois. ¹² Michigan. ¹³ Vermont. ¹⁴ Nebraska. ¹⁵ Idaho. ¹⁶ Vancouver Island. ¹⁷ Pennsylvania. ¹⁸ Long Island. ¹⁹ Quebec. ²⁰ California. ²¹ Missouri. ²² Maine. ²³ Wisconsin. ²⁴ Massachusetts. ²⁵ New Hampshire. ²⁶ Washington. ²⁷ New Jersey. ²⁸ Connecticut. ²⁹ Kansas [?]. ³⁰ South Dakota. ³¹ Northern States. ³² Mount Desert Island. ³³ Ohio. ³⁴ Manitoba. ³⁵ Utah. ³⁶ Minnesota. ³⁷ Texas. ³⁸ Northeastern States. ³⁹ Central States. ⁴⁰ Northwestern States. ⁴¹ Alberta.

noveborasensis. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.
noveborocensis. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.
novebororacensis. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.
novemboracensis. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.

pagoda Ball

- Draeculacephala pagoda* Ball 1927c: 37 [n. sp.]¹ :34 [Key]¹
 [*Draeculacephala*] *pagoda* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10
 [Catalogued]¹
 [*Draeculacephala*] *pagoda* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]¹
 [*Draeculacephala*] *pagoda* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida.

paludosa Ball and China

- Draeculacephala angulifera* [nec Walker] Ball 1901b: 69; pl. VII, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated]¹. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7 :67 [Key] :70, 71 [Comparative notes]
Draeculacephala angulifera [nec Walker] Ball 1901e: 35; pl. VII, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated]¹. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7 :33 [Key] :36, 37 [Comparative notes]
Draeculacephala angulifera [nec Walker] Osborn 1905a: 511 [Notes, catalogued]¹
Draeculacephala angulifera [nec Walker] Osborn 1905c: 511 [Notes, catalogued]¹
 [*Draeculacephala*] *angulifera* [nec Walker] Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology]⁷
Draeculacephala angulifera [nec Walker] Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 73 [Ecology]⁸
Draeculacephala angulifera [nec Walker] Osborn 1915a: 102 [Described, catalogued]⁹
 [*Draeculacephala*] *angulifera* [nec Walker] Van Duzee 1915b: [Key]^{6, 10}
Draeculacephala angulifera [nec Walker] Osborn 1916a: 78; figs. 7a-b [Life history, illustrated]⁹
 [*Draeculacephala*] *angulifera* [nec Walker] Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]^{6, 11}
Draeculacephala angulifera [nec Walker] Van Duzee 1917b: 603 [Catalogued]¹. 2. 3. 4. 5. 7. 9. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17
 [*Draeculacephala*] *angulifera* [nec Walker] Lathrop 1919a: 36 [Key]
Draeculacephala angulifera [nec Walker] Lawson 1920a: 98 [Described, catalogued, food plants]⁷ :97 [Key]
 [*Draeculacephala*] *angulifera* [nec Walker] De Long 1923a: 78 [Key, described]²⁰
Draeculacephala angulifera [nec Walker] De Long 1923b: 369 [Ecology]²

- Draeculacephala angulifera* [nec Walker] Buys 1924a: 30; pl. IV, figs. 33a, b; pl. XLII, figs. 121, 122 [Described, illustrated, key]¹ :31 [Comparative note]
- Draeculocephala* [sic] *angulifera* [nec Walker] Metcalf 1924a: 173 [Ecology]²⁶
- [*Draeculacephala*] *angulifera* [nec Walker] Ball 1927c: 35, 36 [Comparative notes, notes]⁴ :34 [Key]¹¹
- Draeculacephala angulifera* [nec Walker] Osborn 1928b: 228 [Notes]³ :227 [Key]
- Draeculacephala paludosa* Ball and China 1933a: 3 [n. sp.]⁴ :1 [Comparative note]
- Draeculacephala angulifera* [nec Walker] Lowry 1933a: 68 [Ecology]¹⁸
- [*Draeculacephala*] *paludosa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17} Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *angulifera* Ball [nec Walk.]
- Draeculacephala paludosa* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]⁴
- Draeculacephala paludosa* Medler 1943a: 35 [Described, key, catalogued]¹⁹
- Draeculacephala paludosa* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]¹²
- [*Draeculacephala*] *paludosa* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17}
- Draeculacephala portola paludosa* De Long 1948a: 149 [Described, ecology, catalogued]^{10, 21} Equals *Draeculacephala paludosa* Ball and China :147 [Key]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *paludosa* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]^{22, 23, 24}
- Draeculacephala paludosa* Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed]¹²
- Draeculacephala paludosa* Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed]¹²
- D[raeculacephala] paludosa* Fattig 1955a: 26 [Food plants]²⁵
- D[raeculacephala] paludosa* Wolfe 1955c: 12 [Ecology]¹⁶ :33 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² Pennsylvania. ³ Ohio. ⁴ Iowa. ⁵ Newfoundland. ⁶ Canada. ⁷ Kansas. ⁸ Missouri. ⁹ Maine. ¹⁰ United States. ¹¹ Northern States. ¹² Quebec. ¹³ Ontario. ¹⁴ Colorado. ¹⁵ Utah. ¹⁶ Washington. ¹⁷ British Columbia. ¹⁸ New Hampshire. ¹⁹ Minnesota. ²⁰ Connecticut. ²¹ Illinois. ²² Northwestern States. ²³ Central States. ²⁴ Northeastern States. ²⁵ Georgia. ²⁶ Michigan.

portola Ball

- Draeculacephala portola* Ball 1927c: 35 [n. sp.]¹ :34 [Key]¹
- D[raeculacephala] portola* Ball and China 1933a: 4; fig. 7c [Illustrated] :2, 3 [Comparative notes]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *portola* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]¹

- Draeculacephala portola* Annand 1941a: 56 [Economics]²
Draeculacephala portola Abbott and Ingram 1942a: 99 [Disease vector]³
 [Draeculacephala] *portola* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]¹
Draeculacephala portola Jensen 1946a: 566, 567 [Disease vector]^{3, 4}
Draeculacephala portola De Long 1948a: 149; figs. 137A, 148B–C (Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued, comparative note)^{1, 5}:147 [Key]
 [Draeculacephala] *portola* Oman 1949a: 68; pl. 3, fig. 8 [Catalogued, nymph described, illustrated]⁶:11 [Disease vector]
Draeculacephala portola Bawden 1950a: 71 [Disease vector]
Draeculacephala portola Ingram, Bynum, Mathes, Haley, and Charpentier 1951a: 34, 38; fig. 18 [Disease vector, illustrated]³
Draeculacephala portola Wade 1951a: 22 [Bibliography]
Draeculacephala portola Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 534 [Disease vector]⁷
 [Draeculacephala] *portola* Box 1953b: 47 [Food plants]³
Draeculacephala portola Mathes et al. 1954a: 565 [Disease vector]³
Draeculacephala portola Fattig 1955a: 26 [Food plants]⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² United States. ³ Louisiana. ⁴ Southern States.
⁵ Illinois. ⁶ Southeastern States. ⁷ California. ⁸ Georgia.

portola var. *paludosa* Ball and China. See *Draeculacephala paludosa* Ball and China.

prasina Walker. See *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.

producta Walker

- Tettigonia producta* Walker 1851b: 772 [n. sp.]¹
Tettigonia acuta Walker 1851b: 773 [n. sp.]²
Tettigonia acuta Walker 1852a: 1156 To *Tettigonia mollipes* Say [error]
 [Tettigonia] *producta* Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) To [Tettigonia] *mollipes* Say [error]
 [Tettigonia] *acuta* Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) To [Tettigonia] *mollipes* Say [error]
Tettigonia acuta [sic] Signoret 1854d: 726 To *Tettigonia mollipes* Say [error]
 [Tettigonia] *producta* Signoret 1854d: 726 To *Tettigonia mollipes* Say [error]
 [Diedrocephala] *mollipes producta* Walker 1858b: 233 Equals *Tettigonia producta*
 [Tettigonia] *producta* Dohrn 1859a: 91 To [Tettigonia] *mollipes* Say [error]

- [*Tettigonia*] *aucta* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 91 To [*Tettigonia*] *mollipes* Say [error]
- Tettigonia acuta* Van Duzee 1894a: 278 To *Diedrocephala mollipes* Say [error]
- [*Diedrocephala mollipes*] *producta* Van Duzee 1894a: 279 [Catalogued]^{3, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Tettigonia producta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia minor* Walk. (?) [error]
- Diedrocephala mollipes* [*producta*] Van Duzee 1894d: 156 [Notes] Equals *T[tettigonia] producta* Walk.
- T[tettigonia] acuta* Van Duzee 1894d: 156 To *Diedrocephala mollipes* Say [error]
- D[iedrocephala] mollipes producta* Van Duzee 1894e: 196 [Ecology]⁷
- Tettigonia producta* Fowler 1900c: 273 To *Tettigonia mollipes* [error]
- Tettigonia acuta* Fowler 1900c: 273 To *Tettigonia mollipes* [error]
- Tettigonia acuta* Ball 1901b: 67 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say [error]
- Tettigonia producta* Ball 1901b: 67 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say [error]
- Tettigonia acuta* Ball 1901e: 33 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say [error]
- Tettigonia producta* Ball 1901e: 33 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say [error]
- Tettigonia producta* Osborn 1905a: 511 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say [error]
- Tettigonia acuta* Osborn 1905a: 511 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say [error]
- Tettigonia acuta* Osborn 1905c: 511 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say [error]
- Tettigonia producta* Distant 1908b: 61 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* [error]
- Tettigonia acuta* Distant 1908b: 61 To *Draeculacephala mollipes* [error]
- Draeculocephala* [sic] *acuta* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]¹
- [*Draeculacephala*] *acuta* Van Duzee 1915b: 177 [Key]¹
- [*Draeculacephala*] *producta* Van Duzee 1915b: 180 [Comparative note]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *acuta* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]⁸
- [*Draeculacephala*] *producta* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]⁸
- Draeculacephala producta* Van Duzee 1917b: 603 [Catalogued]¹
- Equals *Tettigonia* [*producta*] Walk.

- Draeculacephala acuta* Van Duzee 1917b: 603 [Catalogued]¹
 Equals *Tettigonia [acuta]* Walk.
- Draeculacephala acuta* (?) Olsen 1918b: 121 [Listed]^{9, 10}
- Draeculacephala acuta* Lathrop 1919a: 37 [Notes]¹¹ Equals
Tettigonia acuta Walk. :35 [Key]
- Draeculacephala acuta* Osborn 1921a: 7 [Listed]¹
- Draeculacephala acuta* Van Duzee 1923a: 173 [Listed]¹²
- Tettigonia producta* Osborn 1926b: 235 To *Draeculacephala*
mollipes Say [error]
- Tettigonia acuta* Osborn 1926b: 235 To *Draeculacephala mollipes*
 Say [error]
- D[raeculacephala] producta* Ball 1927c: 36 [Notes, ecology]¹ :34
 [Key]¹³ :35, 37 [Comparative notes]¹³
- Draeculacephala acuta* Fletcher 1930a: 41, 46, 48 [Ecology]¹⁰
- [*Draeculacephala producta*] Ball and China 1933a: 2; figs. 4, 4b, c
 [Notes, illustrated]¹ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *acuta* Walk. Equals
T[ettigonia] producta Walk.
- D[raeculacephala] acuta* Ball and China 1933a: 4; fig. 5 [Illus-
 trated]
- [*Draeculacephala] producta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10
 [Catalogued]¹ Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *acuta* Walk.
- [*Draeculacephala] producta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Cata-
 logued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia acuta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia*
[producta] Walk.
- Draeculacephala producta* De Long 1948a: 148; figs. 124, 142A,
 150B-C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 14, 15, 16, 17} Equals
Tettigonia producta Walk. Equals *Tettigonia acuta* Walk.
 Equals *Tettigonia minor* Walk. [error] Equals *Draeculacephala*
cubana Metc. and Brun. [error] :147 [Key] :15 [Comparative
 note]
- [*Draeculacephala] acuta* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued] Equals
Tettigonia acuta Walk.
- [*Draeculacephala] producta* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Tettigonia producta Walk. Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *acuta*
 Walk.
- [*Acopsis*] *producta* Young 1950a: 55 (3) [Listed]^{1, 18}
- D[raeculacephala] producta* Fattig 1955a: 26 [Food plants]¹⁹
 Equals *D[raeculacephala] acuta* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² North America. ³ Canada. ⁴ United States.

⁵ Mexico. ⁶ Cuba. ⁷ New York. ⁸ Southern States. ⁹ Arizona. ¹⁰ Texas.

¹¹ South Carolina. ¹² Baja California. ¹³ Southeastern States. ¹⁴ Illinois.

¹⁵ Washington. ¹⁶ Colorado. ¹⁷ California. ¹⁸ Kentucky. ¹⁹ Georgia.

reticulata Ball [nec Signoret]. See *Carneocephala flaviceps* Riley.

reticulata Signoret. See *Carneocephala reticulata* Signoret.

sagitifera. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala sagittifera* Uhler. See *Carneocephala sagittifera* Uhler.

sagittifera. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala sagittifera* Uhler. See *Carneocephala sagittifera* Uhler.

sagittifera Osborn [nec Uhler]. See *Carneocephala reticulata* Signoret.

sagittifera Uhler. See *Carneocephala sagittifera* Uhler.

septemguttata Walker

Tettigonia 7-guttata Walker 1851b: 773 [n. sp.]¹

[*Tettigonia* 7-guttata] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) To [*Tettigonia mollipes* Say] (?) [error]

T[*tettigonia*] 7-guttata Signoret 1854d: 727; pl. 21, fig. 15 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

Diedrocephala septemguttata Walker 1858b: 233 [Catalogued]
Equals *Tettigonia septemguttata*

Tettigonia septemguttata Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

Diedrocephala 7-guttata Van Duzee 1894a: 280 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Tettigonia* 7-guttata Walk.

Diedrocephala [7-guttata] Van Duzee 1894d: 156 [Listed]¹ Equals
T[*tettigonia*] 7-guttata Walk.

[*Draeculacephala mollipes*] 7-guttata Ball 1901b: 68 Equals
Tettigonia guttata [sic] Walk.

[*Draeculacephala mollipes*] 7-guttata Ball 1901e: 34 Equals
Tettigonia guttata [sic] Walk.

Draeculacephala septemguttata Distant 1908b: 61 [Catalogued]
Equals *Tettigonia* 7-guttata Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala septemguttata* Walk. Equals *Draeculacephala mollipes* 7-guttata Ball

Draeculacephala 7-guttata Van Duzee 1909a: 214 [Notes]¹

Draeculacephala 7-guttata Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]¹

Draeculocephala [sic] 7-guttata Metcalf 1915a: 52 (20) [Listed]²

[*Draeculacephala*] 7-guttata Van Duzee 1915b: 177 [Key]³ :179
[Comparative note]

[*Draeculacephala*] 7-guttata Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]³

[*Draeculacephala mollipes*] 7-guttata Lathrop 1917a: 121 [Listed]⁴

Draeculacephala 7-guttata Van Duzee 1917b: 603 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}.
^{5, 6} Equals *Tettigonia* [7-guttata] Walk. Equals *Diedrocephala* [7-guttata] Sign.

Draeculacephala 7-guttata Olsen 1918a: 5 [Listed]¹

Draeculacephala 7-guttata Lathrop 1919a: 37 [Described]⁴ Equals
Tettigonia 7-guttata Walk. :35 [Key]

Draeculacephala 7-guttata Osborn 1921a: 8 [Listed]¹

[*Draeculacephala*] 7-guttata Ball 1927c: 35 [Key]³

[*Draeculacephala septemguttata*] Ball and China 1933a: 3 [Notes]¹
 Equals *T[ettigonia]* 7-guttata Walk.

[*Draeculacephala*] 7-guttata De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11^{1, 2, 5, 6}

D[raeculacephala] septemguttata Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]²

[*Draeculacephala*] 7-guttata De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 5, 6} Equals *Tettigonia* [7-guttata] Walk.

[*Draeculacephala*] septemguttata Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]⁷
 Equals *Tettigonia septemguttata* Walk.

D[raeculacephala] septemguttata Fattig 1955a: 27 [Food plants]⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² North Carolina. ³ Southern States. ⁴ South Carolina. ⁵ Georgia. ⁶ Mississippi. ⁷ Southeastern States.

septemguttata Ball [nec Walker.] See *Draeculacephala balli* Van Duzee.

soluta Gibson

Draeculacephala soluta Gibson 1919b: 25 [n. sp.]¹

[*Draeculacephala*] soluta Ball 1927c: 38 To *D[raeculacephala]*
balli Van D. [error]

Draeculacephala soluta Ballou 1936b: 462 [Food plants]²

Draeculacephala soluta Painter 1955a: 37 [Economics]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honduras. ² Costa Rica. ³ Guatemala.

versata. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala versuta* Say. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.

versuta Say. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.

viridis Provancher. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.

viridescens Walker

Tettigonia viridescens Walker 1851b: 765 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] viridescens Signoret 1854d: 729 [Described, catalogued]¹

T[ettigonia] viridescens Signoret 1855d: 806 [Comparative note]

Diedrocephala viridescens Walker 1858b: 234 [Catalogued] Equals

Tettigonia viridescens

[*Tettigonia]* viridescens Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela. ² Colombia.

Genus **Plummerella** De Long

ORTHOTYPE [*Plummerella*] *alpina* [n. sp.] De Long 1942b: 200

Plummerella [sic] De Long 1942b: 200 [gen. n.]

Plummerella De Long 1944b: 68 [Catalogued]

Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]

Neave 1950a: 215 [Catalogued]

alpina De Long

Plummerella alpina De Long 1942b: 200; figs. 1-4 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

[*Plummerella*] *alpina* De Long 1944b: 68 [Ecology]¹ :68, 69 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Distrito Federal.

lineata De Long

Plummerella lineata De Long 1944b: 68; 1 fig. [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Michoacán.

Genus **Carneocephala** Ball

ORTHOTYPE *Draeculacephala floridana* Ball 1927c: 39

TYPE *Draeculacephala floridana* Osborn 1935a: 140

ORTHOTYPE *Draeculacephala floridana* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 927

TYPE *Draeculacephala floridana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18

TYPE *Draeculacephala floridana* Evans 1947a: 160

ORTHOTYPE *Draeculacephala floridana* Oman 1949a: 68

- Carneocephala Ball 1927c: 39 [gen. n., key to species] :33 [Key]
 Nottingham 1932a: 97 [Key] :98 [Described, key to species]
 Osborn 1935a: 133 [Key] :140 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 927 [Described] :916 [Key]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [List of species from the Nearctic Region] :89 [Catalogued]
 Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]
 Glick 1939a: 26 [Ecology]
 Neave 1939a: 589 [Catalogued]
 Osborn 1939a: 117 [Listed]
 Hewitt, Frazier, and Houston 1942a: 8 [Disease vector]
 Houston, Frazier, and Hewitt 1942a: 10 [Disease vector]
 Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]
 Metcalf 1944b: 156 [Bibliography]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued]

- De Long 1948a: 144 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued, zoogeography] :140 [Key]
 Oman 1949a: 68 [Described, catalogued] :65 [Key]
 Young 1950a: 55 (3) [List of species from Kentucky]
 Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 12 [Described, review of species from Puerto Rico, catalogued] :5 [Key]
 Metcalf 1954c: 19 [Listed]
 Fattig 1955a: 27 [List of species from Georgia]

balli Knull

- Carneocephala balli* Knull 1940b: 240 [n. sp.]¹
 [*Carneocephala*] *balli* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]¹
 [*Carneocephala*] *balli* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

diducta Fowler. See *Carneocephala sagittifera* Uhler.

dyeri Gibson

- Tettigonia dyeri* Gibson 1919b: 25 [n. sp.]¹
Carneocephala dyeri Nottingham 1932a: 104; pl. I, figs. 5, 5a-c; pl. II, figs. 4, 4a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia dyeri* Gibs. :99 [Key] :111 [Comparative note]
 [*Carneocephala*] *dyeri* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
Carneocephala dyeri Dickson and Fleschner 1955a: 615 [Economics]³
Carneocephala dyeri Painter 1955a: 37 [Economics]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honduras. ² Guatemala. ³ Costa Rica.

flaviceps Riley

- Diedrocephala flaviceps* Riley 1880a: 78 [Notes]¹⁸
Diedrocephala flaviceps Riley 1880f: 78 [n. sp., economics]¹⁸
 Equals *Tettigonia flavicephalum* Fitch (nom. nud.)
Diedrocephala flaviceps Howard 1882a: 18 [Listed]⁹
D[iedrocephala] flaviceps Comstock 1888a: 181 [Economics]¹²
D[iedrocephala] flaviceps Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]²
T[ettigonia] flaviceps Johnson and Fox 1892a: 60 [Listed]³⁵
Diedrocephala floviceps [sic] Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed]²
Diedrocephala flaviceps Bruner 1893a: 449 [Listed]²⁴
Diedrocephala flaviceps Van Duzee 1894a: 280 [Catalogued]^{7, 18}
 Equals *Tettigonia flaviceps* Johns.

- Diedrocephalus flavipes* [sic] Riley and Howard 1894a: 267 [Economics]⁹
- Diedrocephala flaviceps* Ashmead 1895a: 322 [Economics]¹³
- D[iedrocephala] flaviceps* Uhler 1895a: 76 [Comparative note]
- Diedrocephala flaviceps* Ball 1901b: 73 To *Draeculacephala reticulata* Sign. [error]
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Ball 1901b: 73; pl. VI, fig. 8 [Described, illustrated]^{9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 31, 32, 36}:67 [Key]:62, 72 [Comparative notes]
- Diedrocephala flaviceps* Ball 1901e: 39 To *Draeculacephala reticulata* Sign. [error]
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Ball 1901e: 39; pl. VI, fig. 8 [Described, illustrated]^{9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 31, 32, 36}:33 [Key]:28, 38 [Comparative notes]
- Diedrocephalus flaviceps* Titus and Pratt 1904a: 64 [Food plants]¹
- Diedrocephalus flaviceps* Currie 1905a: 40 [Food plants]¹
- Diedrocephala flaviceps* Van Duzee 1909a: 214 To *Draeculacephala reticulata* Sign. [error]
- Draecucephala* [sic] *reticulata* [nec Signoret] Hunter 1912a: 64 [Listed]¹⁸
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Osborn 1912a: 46, 47 [Ecology]^{8, 9, 10, 13, 15}:15 [Food plants]:18 [Zoogeography, economics]:28 [Predators]:52; figs. 2, 3 [Economics, illustrated]^{8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 29, 31, 32}
- Diedrocephala flaviceps* Osborn 1912a: 52 To *Draeculacephala reticulata* Sign. [error]
- Diedrocephala flaviceps* Shiraki 1912a: [93] [Economics]:[9] [Listed]
- [*Draeculacephala*] *reticulata* [nec Signoret] Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Listed]³¹
- Diedrocephala flaviceps* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]¹¹
- Tetigonia flavipes* [sic] Valdés Ragués 1914a: 105 [Listed]³⁶
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 73 [Listed]²³
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Larrimer 1915a: 430 [Ecology, excretion]¹
- Draeculocephala* [sic] *reticulata* [nec Signoret] Metcalf 1915a: 52 (20) [Listed]⁸
- [*Draecualcephala*] *reticulata* [nec Signoret] Van Duzee 1915b: 179 [Key]^{12, 31}
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] De Long 1916a: 27 [Described]¹⁵:26 [Key]
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Luginbill 1916a: 570 [Habits]⁹

- [*Draeculacephala*] *reticulata* [nec Signoret] Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]^{12, 28}
- [*Draeculacephala*] *flaviceps* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 To [*Draeculacephala*] *reticulata* Sign. [error]
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Lathrop 1917a: 122 [Listed]⁹
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Van Duzee 1917a: 292 [Listed]³¹
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Van Duzee 1917b: 606 [Catalogued]^{6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 29, 31, 34}
- Diedrocephala flaviceps* Van Duzee 1917b: 606 To *Draeculacephala reticulata* Sign. [error]
- Tettigonia* [*flaviceps*] Van Duzee 1917b: 606 To *Draeculacephala reticulata* Sign. [error]
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Olsen 1918a: 6 [Listed]^{11, 17}
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Lathrop 1919a: 38; fig. 12 [Described, illustrated, atalogued]^{9, 12, 32, 34} :37 [Key]
- raeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Lawson 1920a: 15 [Economics]²⁵ :96 [Distribution] :97 [Key] :99; pl. IX, figs. 8–9 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued]²⁵
- Diedrocephala flaviceps* Lawson 1920a: 99 To *Draeculacephala reticulata* Sign. [error]
- Tettigonia flaviceps* Lawson 1920a: 99 To *Draeculacephala reticulata* Sign. [error]
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Van Duzee 1923a: 173 [Listed]³³
- D[raeculacephala]* *reticulata* [nec Signoret] Comstock 1924a: 407 [Economics]¹²
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Essig 1926a: 210 [Notes]^{29, 30, 31, 32, 33}
- [*Draeculacephala*] *reticulata* [nec Signoret] Osborn 1926f: 48 [Economics]¹²
- [*Carneocephala*] *reticulata* [nec Signoret] Ball 1927c: 39 [Key]¹²
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Stearns 1927a: 9 [Listed]⁶
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Osborn 1928b: 227; figs. 14a–g [Notes, illustrated]¹⁶ :369 [Listed]²⁰
- Carneocephala* [sic] *flaviceps* Nottingham 1932a: 103; pl. I, figs. 7, 7a–c; pl. II, figs. 8, 8a–c [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32} Equals
- Diedrocephala flaviceps* Riley: 99 [Key] :101, 102, 107, 109, 111, 112 [Comparative notes]

- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Osborn 1932b: 13; figs. 1a-g [Economics, illustrated]^{9, 12, 36}
- Diedrocephala flaviceps* Osborn 1932b: 13 To *Draeculacephala reticulata* Sign. [error]
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Ball 1936a: 23 [Food plants]^{12, 18, 22, 25, 30}
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 927; pl. VII, fig. 24 [Described, illustrated, comparative note]¹² Equals *Tettigonia flaviceps* Riley :920 [Key]
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Swain 1936a: 50 [Listed]^{10, 18}
- [*Carneocephala*] *flaviceps* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]^{6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31}
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Fletcher 1937a: 863 [Food plants]¹⁸
- [*Carneocephala*] *flaviceps* Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]⁸
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Stearns and MacCreary 1938a: 227 [Ecology]⁴
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Carpenter 1939a: 428, 431, 434 [Ecology]²⁶
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Glick 1939a: 26 [Ecology]¹⁷
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Osborn 1939a: 114; figs. 43a-g [Economics, illustrated]^{6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 32} Equals *Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] :38 [Ecology]^{8, 15, 34}
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Brierley and Smith 1940a: 648 [Disease vector]¹
- Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec Signoret] Comstock 1940a: 407 [Economics]¹²
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Schmidt 1940a: 273 Equals *Draeculacephala reticulata* [nec] Sign.
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Smith 1940a: 659 [Economics]⁵
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 122 [Listed]⁶
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Muesebeck 1942a: 92, 94 [Listed]
- [*Carneocephala*] *flaviceps* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]^{6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32} Equals *Diedrocephala* [*flaviceps*] Ril.
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Muesebeck 1946a: 438, 440 [Listed]
- Carneocephala flaviceps* De Long 1948a: 144; fig. 125 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued]^{1, 12, 21, 22} Equals *Diedrocephala flaviceps* Ril.
- [*Carneocephala*] *flaviceps* De Long and Severin 1949a: 173 [Comparative note]
- [*Carneocephala*] *flaviceps* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]^{3, 19} Equals *Diedrocephala* [*flaviceps*] Riley]
- Carneocephala flaviceps* Muesebeck 1950a: 128, 130 [Listed]
- [*Carneocephala*] *flaviceps* Young 1950a: 55 (3) [Listed]^{6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31}

Carneocephala flaviceps Pesson 1951a: 1511 [Ecology]
Carneocephala flaviceps Deay, et al 1955a: 15, 18 [Listed]
C[arneocephala] flaviceps Fattig 1955a: 27 [Food plants]¹⁰

LOCALITIES: ¹ United States. ² New Jersey. ³ Southeastern States. ⁴ Delaware. ⁵ Maryland. ⁶ Virginia. ⁷ Carolina. ⁸ North Carolina. ⁹ South Carolina. ¹⁰ Georgia. ¹¹ Florida. ¹² Southern States. ¹³ Mississippi. ¹⁴ Alabama. ¹⁵ Tennessee. ¹⁶ Kentucky. ¹⁷ Louisiana. ¹⁸ Texas. ¹⁹ Central States. ²⁰ Ohio. ²¹ Illinois. ²² Wisconsin. ²³ Missouri. ²⁴ Nebraska. ²⁵ Kansas. ²⁶ Oklahoma. ²⁷ Arkansas. ²⁸ Southwestern States. ²⁹ Arizona. ³⁰ New Mexico. ³¹ California. ³² Mexico. ³³ Baja California. ³⁴ West Indies. ³⁵ Jamaica. ³⁶ Cuba.

floridana Ball

Draeculacephala floridana Ball 1901b: 72; pl. VI, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹: 72, 73 [Comparative notes]: 67 [Key]

Draeculacephala floridana Ball 1901e: 38; pl. VI, fig. 6 [n. sp., reprinted, illustrated]¹: 38, 39 [Comparative notes]: 33 [Key]

Draeculocephala [sic] *floridana* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]¹

[*Draeculacephala*] *floridana* Van Duzee 1915b: 177 [Key]¹

[*Draeculacephala*] *floridana* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]²

Draeculacephala floridana Van Duzee 1917b: 602 [Catalogued]^{1, 3}

Draeculacephala floridana Olsen 1918a: 5 [Listed]¹

D[raeculacephala] floridana Lathrop 1919a: 34 [Key]

Draeculacephala floridana Osborn 1921a: 7 [Listed]¹

Carneocephala floridana Ball 1927c: 40 [Ecology]¹: 39 [Key]⁶

Draeculacephala floridana Fletcher 1930a: 41 [Ecology]⁴

Carneocephala floridana Nottingham 1932a: 100; pl. I, figs. 9, 9a-c; pl. II, figs. 9, 9a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 3}.

⁴ Equals *Draeculacephala floridana* Ball: 99 [Key]

[*Carneocephala*] *floridana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]^{1, 3, 4}

D[raeculacephala] floridana Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]⁵

C[arneocephala] floridana Knull 1940b: 290 [Comparative note]

[*Carneocephala*] *floridana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Draeculacephala* [*floridana*] Ball

[*Carneocephala floridana*] Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]¹ Equals

Draeculacephala floridana Ball

Carneocephala floridana Oman 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Draeculacephala floridana* Ball

[*Carneocephala*] *floridana* Oman 1949a: 68; pl. 12, fig. 5; pl. 32, fig. 5 [illustrated, catalogued]⁶ Equals *Draeculacephala floridana* Ball

C[arneocephala] floridana Fattig 1955a: 27 [Food plants]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Southern States. ³ Georgia. ⁴ Texas. ⁵ North Carolina. ⁶ Southeastern States.

fulgida Nottingham

- Carneocephala fulgida* Nottingham 1932a: 101; pl. I, figs. 6, 6a-c; pl. II, figs. 6, 6a-c [n. sp., illustrated]¹: 99 [Key] 107, 108 [Comparative notes]
- Carneocephala fulgida* Ball 1936a: 23 [Food plants]¹
- Carneocephala fulgida* Swain 1936a: 50 [Listed]¹
- [*Carneocephala*] *fulgida* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]¹
- Carneocephala fulgida* Hewitt, Frazier, Jacob, and Freitag 1942a: 4-5; pl. 1 E-F [Disease vector, illustrated]¹
- Carneocephala fulgida* Frazier 1944a: 1000 [Disease vector]
- Carneocephala fulgida* Lange 1944a: 393 [Economics]¹
- [*Carneocephala*] *fulgida* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]¹
- Carneocephala fulgida* Frazier and Freitag 1946a: 634; Disease vector]
- Carneocephala fulgida* Hewitt, Houston, Frazier, and Freitag 1946a: 118 [Disease vector]¹
- C[arneocephala] fulgida* Severin 1946a: 25 [Disease vector]
- Carneocephala fulgida* Houston, Esau, and Hewitt 1947a: 247, 253 [Disease vector]¹
- Carneocephala fulgida* Lockwood 1948a: 159 [Economics]¹
- Carneocephala fulgida* De Long and Severin 1949a: 173; figs. 2A-D [Described, illustrated, food plants]¹: 171 [Listed]¹
- Carneocephala fulgida* Hewitt, Frazier, Freitag, and Winkler 1949a: 206-264; figs. 1-11 [Disease vector, life history, ecology, illustrated]¹
- Carneocephala fulgida* Oman 1949a: 11 [Disease vector]: 68 [Catalogued]¹
- Carneocephala fulgida* Severin 1949b: 191, 192, 195, 197, 198; pl. 1, figs. A-B [Disease vector, illustrated]¹
- Carneocephala fulgida* Bawden 1950a: 71 [Disease vector]
- Carneocephala fulgida* Freitag 1951a: 920-934; figs. 2-3 [Disease vector, food plants, illustrated]¹
- Carneocephala fulgida* Christenson and Smith 1952a: 184 [Disease vector]²
- Carneocephala fulgida* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533-534 [Disease vector]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² United States.

gillettei Ball

- Draeculacephala gillettei* Ball 1901b: 72; pl. VI, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹: 67 [Key]

- Draeculacephala gillettei* Ball 1901e: 38; pl. VI, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹: 33 [Key]
 [*Draeculacephala*] *gillettei* [sic] Van Duzee 1915b: 179 [Key]¹
 [*Draeculacephala*] *gillettei* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]
Draeculacephala gillettei Van Duzee 1917b: 606 [Catalogued]¹
D[*draeculacephala*] *gillettei* [sic] Lathrop 1919a: 36 [Key]
 [*Carneocephala*] *gillettei* Ball 1927c: 39 [Key]¹: 40 [Ecology]¹
Carneocephala gillettei Nottingham 1932a: 106; pl. I, figs. 8, 8a-c; pl. II, figs. 3, 3a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Draeculacephala gillettei* Ball: 108, 109 [Comparative notes]: 99 [Key]
Carneocephala gillettei Ball 1936a: 23 [Ecology]¹, ²
Draeculacephala gillettei Swain 1936a: 50 [Listed]¹
 [*Carneocephala*] *gillettei* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]¹
C[*carneocephala*] *gillettei* Knull 1940b: 290 [Comparative note]
 [*Carneocephala*] *gillettei* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Draeculacephala* [*gillettei*] Ball
Carneocephala gillettei Oman 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Draeculacephala gillettei Ball
 [*Carneocephala*] *gillettei* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]³ Equals
Draeculacephala gillettei Ball

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Arizona. ³ Southwestern United States.

nuda Nottingham

- Carneocephala nuda* Nottingham 1932a: 107; pl. I, figs. 3, 3a-c; pl. II, figs. 2, 2a-c [n. sp., illustrated]¹, ², ³: 100 [Key]
Carneocephala nuda Ball 1936a: 23 [Notes, food plants]¹
Carneocephala nuda Swain 1936a: 50 [Listed]¹
 [*Carneocephala*] *nuda* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]¹, ³
Carneocephala nuda Glick 1939a: 134 [Ecology]²
 [*Carneocephala*] *nuda* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]¹, ³
 [*Carneocephala*] *nuda* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Durango. ³ Mexico. ⁴ Southwestern States.

reticulata Signoret

- T*[*tettigonia*] *reticulata* Signoret 1854a: 22; pl. 2, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
Tettigonia reticulata Walker 1858b: 198 [Catalogued]¹
 [*Tettigonia*] *reticulata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹
Tettigonia reticulata Van Duzee 1894a: 273 [Catalogued]¹

- Draeculacephala reticulata* Ball 1901b: 73 Equals *Tettigonia reticulata* Sign. Equals *Diedrocephala flaviceps* Riley [error]
Equals *Tettigonia diducta* Fowl. [error]
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Ball 1901e: 39 Equals *Tettigonia reticulata* Sign. Equals *Diedrocephala flaviceps* Riley [error]
Equals *Tettigonia diducta* Fowl. [error]
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Osborn 1909a: 463 [Listed]²
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Van Duzee 1909a: 214 [Listed]³ Equals
Diedrocephala flaviceps Riley [error] :212 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia flavipes* [sic] [nec Riley] Valdés Ragués 1910a: 445
[Notes]¹
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Osborn 1912a: 52 Equals *Tettigonia reticulata* Sign. Equals *Diedrocephala flaviceps* Riley [error]
- Draeculacephala* [reticulata] Woodworth 1913a: 269 Equals
[*Tettigonia*] *reticulata*
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]³
- Draeculacephala reticulata* De Long 1916a: 6 [Food plants] :27
Equals *Tettigonia reticulata* Sign.
- [*Draeculacephala*] *reticulata* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *flavipes* [sic] Ril. [error] Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *deducta* [sic] Fowl. [error]
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Lathrop 1917a: 122 [Listed]⁹
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Van Duzee 1917b: 606 Equals *Diedrocephala flaviceps* Ril. [error] Equals *Tettigonia* [reticulata] Sign. Equals *Tettigonia* [flaviceps] Johns. and Fox [error]
Equals *Diedrocephala* [reticulata] De L.
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Lathrop 1919a: 10 [Ecology]⁹ :38
Equals *Tettigonia reticulata* Sign.
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Lawson 1920a: 31 [Zoogeography] :99
Equals *Tettigonia reticulata* Sign. Equals *Diedrocephala flaviceps* Ril. [error] Equals *Tettigonia flaviceps* Johns. and Fox [error] Equals *Tettigonia diducta* Fowl. [error]
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Osborn 1921a: 7 [Listed]³
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Bruner 1922a: 15 [Economics]¹
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Read 1922a: 235; pl. XXII, fig. 12;
pl. XXVII, fig. 3 [Ovipositor, described, illustrated]
- Draeculacephala sagittifera* [nec Uhler] Osborn 1926a: 101 [Ecology]^{1, 11}
- [*Draeculacephala*] *reticulata* Osborn 1926a: 101 [Ecology, comparative note]¹⁰
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Osborn 1926c: 341 [Ecology]^{1, 3}
- Draeculacephala sagittifera* [nec Uhler] Osborn 1926c: 341 [Ecology]^{1, 3}

- [*Draeculacephala*] *reticulata* Osborn 1926d: 101 [Comparative note, food plants]^{1, 10}
- Draeculacephala sagittifera* [nec Uhler] Osborn 1926d: 101 [Ecology]^{1, 11}
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Osborn 1926e: 341 [Ecology]^{1, 3}
- [*Draeculacephala*] *reticulata* Osborn 1926f: 48 [Comparative note]¹⁰
- Draeculacephala sagittifera* [nec Uhler] Osborn 1926f: 48 [Economics]^{1, 11}
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Osborn 1928b: 204 [Distribution]
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Osborn 1929c: 209–213 [Economics]^{1, 3, 12, 13, 14}
- D[raeculacephala]* *reticulata* Fletcher 1930a: 41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 52 [Ecology]¹²
- Carneocephala reticulata* Nottingham 1932a: 110; pl. I, figs. 4, 4a–c, pl. II, figs. 1, 1a–c [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8} Equals *Tettigonia reticulata* Sign. :104, 105 [Comparative notes] :100 [Key]
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Osborn 1932b: 13 Equals *Tettigonia reticulata* Sign. Equals *Diedrocephala flaviceps* Riley [error]
- Carneocephala reticulata* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 927; pl. VII, fig. 25 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia reticulata* Sign. Equals *D[raeculacephala]* *sagittifera* Osb. (nec Uhler) Equals [*Tettigonia*] *flavipes* (sic) Valdés Ragués (nec Riley) :920 [Key]
- Draeculocephala* [sic] *reticulata* Carpenter 1937a: 88 [Ecology]¹⁸
- [*Carneocephala*] *reticulata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]^{1, 4, 5, 6}
- C[arneocephala]* *reticulata* Osborn 1939a: 115 [Listed]^{4, 5, 6, 7, 8}
- D[raeculacephala]* *reticulata* de Seabra 1939a: 84, 92 [Economics]^{1, 12, 15, 16, 17}
- Carneocephala reticulata* Bruner, Scaramuzza, and Otero 1945a: 158 [Food plants]¹
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Liu 1948a: 117 [Listed]
- Carneocephala reticulata* Scaramuzza 1951a: 294 [Economics]¹
- Draeculacephala reticulata* Wade 1951a: 22 [Bibliography]
- Carneocephala reticulata* Box 1953b: 46 [Food plants]¹ :46, 47 Equals *Draeculacephala* [*reticulata* Sign.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba. ² Guatemala. ³ Florida. ⁴ Isle of Pines. ⁵ Jamaica. ⁶ Haiti. ⁷ Dominican Republic. ⁸ Canal Zone. ⁹ South Carolina. ¹⁰ Southern States. ¹¹ West Indies. ¹² Texas. ¹³ Tennessee. ¹⁴ Kentucky. ¹⁵ United States. ¹⁶ Mexico. ¹⁷ Carolina. ¹⁸ Oklahoma.

reticulata Ball [nec Signoret]. See *Carneocephala flaviceps* Riley.

sagittifera Uhler

- Tettigonia* (*Diedrocephala*) *sagittifera* Uhler 1895a: 76 [n. sp.]¹
Tettigonia diducta Fowler 1900c: 274; pl. 18, fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]^{2, 3}:275 [Comparative note]
Tettigonia diducta Ball 1901b: 73 To *Draeculacephala reticulata* Sign. [error]
Tettigonia diducta Ball 1901e: 39 To *Draeculacephala reticulata* Sign. [error]
[*Deltocephalus*] *sagittifera* Henshaw 1903b: 224 [Catalogued]¹
Draeculacephala sagittifera Van Duzee 1907a: 60 [Notes]⁴
Draeculacephala sagittifera [sic] Osborn 1912a: 47 [Ecology]⁶
[*Draeculacephala*] *deducta* [sic] Van Duzee 1916a: 66 To [*Draeculacephala*] *reticulata* Sign. [error]
D[raeculacephala] sagittifera Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 349 [Listed]⁵
Draeculacephala sagittifera Olsen 1918b: 121 [Listed]^{1, 2, 6, 7, 8}
Tettigonia diducta Lawson 1920a: 99 To *Draeculacephala reticulata* Sign. [error]
Draeculacephala sagittifera Wolcott 1921a: 28; fig. 10 [Economics, illustrated]⁹
Draeculacephala sagittifera Wolcott 1923b: 260 [Food plants]⁹
Draeculacephala sagittifera Wolcott 1924a: 12 [Predators]⁹
Draeculacephala sagittifera [nec Uhler] Osborn 1926e: 341 [Ecology]^{10, 11}
[*Carneocephala*] *sagittifera* Ball 1927c: 40 [Key, notes, ecology]^{2, 6, 7, 12, 13}
Draeculacephala sagittifera Osborn 1929b: 84 [Distribution]^{9, 24, 25}:93 [Ecology]⁹
Draeculacephala sagittifera Fletcher 1930a: 42, 48 [Ecology]⁶
Carneocephala sagittifera Nottingham 1932a: 111; pl. I, figs. 2, 2a-c; pl. II, figs. 7, 7a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note]^{2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22} Equals
Tettigonia diducta Fowl. Equals *Draeculacephala sagittifera* Olsen Equals *Tettigonia* (*Diedrocephala*) *sagittifera* Uhl. :100 [Key]
Carneocephala sagittifera Ballou 1935a: 188 [Food plants]²³
Carneocephala sagittifera Osborn 1935a: 140; fig. 13a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁹ Equals *Tettigonia sagittifera* Uhl. Equals *Draeculacephala sagittifera* Wolc. :114 [Distribution]²⁴
Carneocephala sagittifera Ballou 1936a: 20, 26, 35, 37, 46 [Food plants]²³
Carneocephala sagittifera Ballou 1936b: 457 [Food plants]²³

- Carneocephala sagittifera* Wolcott 1936a: 80; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated]⁹ Equals *Draeculacephala* [*sagittifera*] Uhl.
- [*Carneocephala*] *sagittifera* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]^{6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 20}
- C*[*carneocephala*] *sagittifera* Osborn 1939a: 117 [Notes]^{2, 6, 15}
- [*Carneocephala*] *sagittifera* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]^{6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 20} Equals *Tettigonia* [*sagittifera*] Uhl.
- Carneocephala sagittifera* Beatty 1947a: 124 [Listed]²⁶
- [*Carneocephala*] *sagittifera* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued]^{12, 27} Equals *Tettigonia sagittifera* Uhl.
- [*Carneocephala*] *diducta* Oman 1949a: 68 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia diducta* Fowl. To [*Carneocephala*] *sagittifera*
- Carneocephala sagittifera* Wolcott 1950a: 112; 1 fig. [Notes, ecology, predators, illustrated]⁹ Equals *Draeculacephala* [*sagittifera*] Uhl.]
- Carneocephala sagittifera* Wade 1951a: 12 [Bibliography]
- Draeculacephala sagittifera* Wade 1951a: 22 [Bibliography] To *Carneocephala sagittifera* Uhl.
- Carneocephala sagittifera* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 12; pl. 4 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]^{9, 28, 29} Equals *Tettigonia sagittifera* Uhl. Equals *Draeculacephala sagittifera* Wolc.
- Carneocephala sagittifera* Martorell and Adsuar 1952a: 865 [Ecology]⁹
- Carneocephala sagittifera* Martorell and Adsuar 1952b: 323 [Ecology]⁹
- [*Carneocephala*] *sagittifera* Box 1953b: 46 [Food plants, parasites]⁹ Equals [*Draeculacephala*] *sagittifera* Uhl.
- Carneocephala sagittifera* Metcalf 1954c: 2 [Listed]^{2, 9, 10, 11, 24, 25, 30, 31, 32, 33}: 19; figs. 27–29 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 20, 23, 26, 28, 29, 33, 34, 35} Equals *Tettigonia* (*Diedrocephala*) *sagittifera* Uhl.
- C*[*carneocephala*] *sagittifera* Fattig 1955a: 27 [Listed]³⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ St. Vincent Island. ² Mexico. ³ Guerrero. ⁴ Jamaica. ⁵ Isle of Pines. ⁶ Texas. ⁷ West Indies. ⁸ California. ⁹ Puerto Rico. ¹⁰ Cuba. ¹¹ Florida. ¹² Southwestern States. ¹³ Utah. ¹⁴ Colorado. ¹⁵ Louisiana. ¹⁶ Virginia. ¹⁷ Virgin Islands. ¹⁸ Grenada. ¹⁹ Tobago. ²⁰ Trinidad. ²¹ Dominican Republic. ²² Veraacruz. ²³ Costa Rica. ²⁴ Greater Antilles. ²⁵ Central America. ²⁶ St. Croix Island. ²⁷ South-eastern States. ²⁸ Vieques Island. ²⁹ Caja de Muertos Island. ³⁰ Nearctic Region. ³¹ Lesser Antilles. ³² Northern South America. ³³ Bahamas. ³⁴ South Bimini Island. ³⁵ Southern States. ³⁶ Georgia.

triguttata Nottingham

Carneocephala triguttata Nottingham 1932a: 108; pl. I, figs. 1,

1a-c; pl. II. figs. 5, 5a-c [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :100 [Key]

Carneocephala triguttata Ball 1936a: 23 [Ecology]^{1, 2, 3, 4}

Carneocephala triguttata Swain 1936a: 50 [Listed]¹

[*Carneocephala*] *triguttata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11
[Catalogued]¹

C[arneocephala] triguttata Osborn 1939a: 117 [Notes]^{1, 4}

Carneocephala triguttata Frazier 1944a: 1000 [Disease vector]

[*Carneocephala*] *triguttata* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4}

Carneocephala triguttata Frazier and Freitag 1946a: 634 [Disease vector]

Carneocephala triguttata Severin 1946a: 25 [Disease vector]

Carneocephala triguttata De Long and Severin 1949a: 171 [Listed]¹

Carneocephala triguttata Hewitt, Frazier, Freitag, and Winkler
1949a: 211 [Disease vector]¹

C[arneocephala] triguttata Oman 1949a: 11 [Disease vector] :68
[Catalogued]⁵

Carneocephala triguttata Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a:
533-534 [Disease vector]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Utah. ³ Nevada. ⁴ Arizona. ⁵ Southwestern
States.

Tribe **HELOCHARINI** MetcalfGenus **Helochara** Fitch

HAPLOTYPE *H[elochara] communis* [n. sp.] Fitch 1851a: 56

TYPE *H[elochara] communis* Distant 1908b: 61

HAPLOTYPE [*Helochara*] *communis* Van Duzee 1916a: 66

HAPLOTYPE [*Helochara*] *communis* Van Duzee 1917b: 600

HAPLOTYPE [*Helochara*] *communis* Osborn 1926b: 234

TYPE *Helochara communis* Medler 1943a: 34

TYPE *Helochara communis* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 17

TYPE *Helochara communis* Evans 1947a: 162

HAPLOTYPE *Helochara communis* Oman 1949a: 69

Helochara

Fitch 1851a: 56 [gen. n.]

Walker 1852a: 1156 [Described]

Walker 1858b: 235 [Listed]

Heleochara [sic]

Packard 1869a: 531 [Ecology]

Helochara

Packard 1869a: 531 [Listed]

Uhler 1877a: 460 [Listed]

Uhler 1877b: 1334 [Listed]

- Heleochara* [sic] Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]
Helochara Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Listed]
 Packard 1888a: 531 [Listed]
 Provancher 1889a: 267 [Described] :262 [Key]
Heleochara [sic] Provancher 1889a: 264 [Comparative note]
Helochara Provancher 1890b: 338 [Listed]
 Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]
 Fitch 1893a: 396 (56) [gen. n., reprinted]
 Van Duzee 1894a: 280 [Catalogued]
 Van Duzee 1894e: 196 [Listed]
 Smith 1900a: 93 [List of species from New
 Jersey]
 Ball 1901b: 62 [Described] :39 [Key]
 Ball 1901e: 28 [Described] :5 [Key]
 Waterhouse 1902a: 162 [Listed]
 Wirtner 1904a: 219 [Listed]
 Osborn 1905a: 500 [Listed]
 Osborn 1905c: 500 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 85 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia]
 Distant 1908b: 61 [Catalogued]
 Smith 1910a: 101 [List of species from New
 Jersey]
 Crumb 1913a: 132 [Key]
 Osborn 1915a: 99 [Key]
 De Long 1916a: 17 [Key] :24 [Described]
 Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]
 Distant 1917a: 314 [Comparative note]
 Van Duzee 1917b: 600 [Catalogue of species
 from the Nearctic Region]
 Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]
 Lawson 1920a: 92ⁿ [Described] :78 [Key]
 Readio 1922a: 264 [Comparative notes]
 De Long 1923a: 77 [Described] :74 [Key]
 Buys 1924a: 27 [Described] :24 [Key]
 Cockerell 1925a: 11 [Comparative note]
 Melichar 1926a: 343 [Key]
 Osborn 1926b: 234 [Described, catalogued]
 Ball 1927c: 39 [Comparative note]
 Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed]
 Stearns 1927a: 8 [List of species from Virginia]
 Leonard 1928a: 160 [List of species from New
 York]

- Osborn 1928b: 230 [Described] :222 [Key]
 :369 [List of species from Ohio]
 Knowlton 1929b: 47 [Listed]
 Howe 1930a: 330 [Taxonomy]
 Johnson 1930a: 34 [Listed]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930a: 1497
 [Catalogued]
 Nottingham 1932a: 97 [Key]
 Deay 1933a: 236 [Described] :229 [Key]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [List of
 species from the Nearctic Region] :89
 [Catalogued]
 Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]
 Procter 1938a: 77 [Listed]
 Neave 1939b: 598 [Catalogued]
 Medler 1943a: 34 [Described] :32 [Key]
 Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]
 Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogue of
 species from the Nearctic Region]
 Procter 1946a: 87 [List of species from Mount
 Desert Island, Maine]
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]
 Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]
 De Long 1948a: 144 [Described, review of
 species from Illinois, catalogued, zoo-
 geography] :140 [Key]
 Oman 1949a: 69; pl. 43, figs. 4, 4a [De-
 scribed, catalogued, illustrated] :65 [Key]
 Young 1950a: 56 (4) [List of species from
 Kentucky]
 Fattig 1955a: 27 [List of species from
 Georgia]

a Fitch (var.) [*communis*]. See *Helochara communis* var. *a* Fitch.

argentina Berg

- T[ettigonia] argentina* Berg 1879d: 251 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}
T[ettigonia] argentina Berg 1879e: 255 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}
Tettigonia argentina Berg 1884a: 25 [Notes] :26 [Comparative
 notes]
Tettigonia argentina Berg 1884d: 162 [Notes, comparative notes]
Helochara argentina Osborn 1926b: 235 [Described, catalogued]³
 Equals *Tettigonia argentina* Berg

Helochara argentina Christensen 1942b: 338 [Listed]^{4, 5, 6}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Argentina. ² Buenos Aires. ³ Uruguay. ⁴ Corrientes.
⁵ Salta. ⁶ Las Palmas.

bifida Say. See *Tylozygus bifidus* Say.

communis Fitch

H[elochara] communis Fitch 1851a: 56 [n. sp.]²³

Tettigonia herbida Walker 1851b: 769 [n. sp.]^{1, 3, 4}

Tettigonia communis Walker 1852a: 1156 [Catalogued] Equals

Tettigonia herbida Walk. Equals *Helochara communis* Fitch

T[ettigonia] herbida Signoret 1854a: 18 [Catalogued]

Helochara communis Signoret 1854a: 18 [Catalogued]

T[ettigonia] communis Signoret 1854d: 730; pl. 21, fig. 17 [Described, illustrated catalogued]¹² Equals *Heloch[ara] communis* Fitch Equals *T[ettigonia] similis* Walk. [error]

Tettigonia herbida Guérin-Ménéville 1856a: 182 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 59}

Tettigonia herbida Guérin-Ménéville 1857a: 434 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 59}

Helochara communis Walker 1858b: 235 [Catalogued] Equals
Tettigonia similis [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *communis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *similis* Walk. [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *herbida* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] herbida Stål 1862e: 42 [Catalogued]⁶⁴

Heleochara [sic] *communis* Packard 1869a: 532 [Notes, ecology]

Helochara communis Uhler 1872a: 472 [Listed]^{50, 51}

H[elochara] communis Uhler 1877a: 460 [Ecology, catalogued]^{15, 34, 37, 49, 51, 58}

H[elochara] communis Uhler 1877b: 1334 [Catalogued]⁵⁰

T[ettigonia] herbida Berg 1879d: 250 [Comparative note] Equals
Helochara communis Fitch

T[ettigonia] herbida Berg 1879e: 254 [Comparative note] Equals
Helochara communis Fitch

[*Helochara*] *communis* Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]²

Tettigonia herbida Berg 1884a: 25 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 65}

Tettigonia herbida Berg 1884d: 161 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 65}

T[ettigonia] communis Taschenberg 1884a: 433 [Notes] Equals
Helochara [*communis*]

T[ettigonia] herbida Taschenberg 1884a: 445 [Comparative note]

Helochara communis Packard 1888a: 532 [Notes]

Helochara communis Provancher 1889a: 268 [Described]² Equals
Tettigonia similis Walk. [error]

- Helochara communis* Van Duzee 1889b: 9 [Listed]⁶
Tettigonia herbida Lethierry 1890a: 158 (12) [Catalogued]⁶⁶
H[elochara] communis Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]²⁸
Helochara communis Van Duzee 1890c: 388 [Listed]
Helochara communis Harrington 1892a: 32 [Listed]⁶
Helochara communis Osborn 1892a: 125 (11) [Listed]⁴⁵
Helochara communis Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed]²³
H[elochara] communis Fitch 1893a: 396 (56) [n. sp., reprinted, food plants]
Helochara communis Van Duzee 1893b: 410 [Listed]
Helochara communis Slosson 1894a: 5 [Listed]¹⁷
Helochara communis Van Duzee 1894a: 280 [Catalogued]^{2, 11, 14, 58}
 Equals *Tettigonia communis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Walk.
Helochara communis Van Duzee 1894d: 155 [Listed]^{2, 5, 11, 12, 38, 39}
 Equals *T[ettigonia] herbida* Walk.
H[elochara] communis Van Duzee 1894e: 196 [Ecology]²³
Helochara communis Gillette and Baker 1895a: 82 [Ecology]⁵¹
Tettigonia herbida Uhler 1895a: 77 [Notes]^{59, 60, 61}
Helochara communis Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed]²⁹
Helochara communis Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed]²⁹
H[elochara] communis Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed]²⁸
Helochara communis Ball 1901b: 62; pl. VI, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]^{3, 6, 10, 11, 16, 23, 29, 33, 35, 41, 45, 51, 58} Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Walk. (nec. Sign.)
Helochara communis Ball 1901e: 28; pl. VI, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]^{3, 6, 10, 11, 16, 23, 29, 33, 35, 41, 45, 51, 58} Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Walk. (nec. Sign.)
Helochara communis Van Duzee 1903a: 112 [Listed]⁵⁰
Helochara communis Snow 1904a: 349 [Listed]⁵⁴
H[elochara] communis Wirtner 1904a: 219 [Ecology]²⁷
Helochara communis Osborn 1905a: 512 [Ecology, catalogued]^{23, 24}
 Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Walk.
Helochara communis Osborn 1905c: 512 [Ecology, catalogued]^{23, 24}
 Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Walk.
Helochara communis Van Duzee 1905a: 553 [Listed]²³
Helochara communis Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed]⁵
Helochara communis Perkins 1907a: 58 [Parasites]⁵⁶
Helochara communis Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed]⁵¹
Helochara communis Van Duzee 1907a: 60 [Comparative note]
Helochara communis Williamson 1907a: 139 [Listed]⁶
Kolla herbida Distant 1908a: 529 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia prolixa* Fowl. [error] Equals *Helochara communis* Van D. (in part)

- Helochara communis* Distant 1908b: 62 [Catalogued]⁶³ Equals
Tettigonia similis Walk. [error]
T[tettigonia] herbida Distant 1908b: 62 [Taxonomy]
Helochara communis Van Duzee 1909a: 213 [Taxonomy] Equals
[Tettigonia] herbida Walk.
[Kolla] herbida Van Duzee 1909a: 213 [Taxonomy]
Helochara communis Felt 1910b: 121 [Listed]
H[elochara] communis Smith 1910a: 101 [Listed]^{24, 28}
Helochara communis Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology]⁴⁶
Helochara communis Osborn 1912a: 60; fig. 5 [Economics,
 illustrated]¹² :28 [Predators]
Helochara communis Van Duzee 1912b: 327 [Listed]
Helochara communis Shelford 1913a: 297 [Ecology]³²
Helochara communis Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 73 [Ecology]⁴⁷
Helochara communis Metcalf 1915a: 51 (19) [Listed]³⁶
Helochara communis Osborn 1915a: 103; figs. 17a-h [Described,
 catalogued, illustrated]¹⁵
Helochara communis De Long 1916a: 24 [Described]⁴¹
[Helochara] communis Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]^{2, 12} Equals
[Helochara] herbida Walk.
[Kolla] communis Van Duzee 1916a: 66 To *[Kolla] similis*
 Walk. [error]
Helochara communis Van Duzee 1916b: 248 [Listed]⁵⁶
Helochara communis Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]⁴⁴
Helochara communis Van Duzee 1917a: 292 [Listed]⁵⁶
Helochara communis Van Duzee 1917b: 600 [Catalogued]^{5, 6, 15,}
 17, 23, 27, 28, 36, 37, 45, 49, 50, 51, 54, 56 Equals *Tettigonia [communis]*
 Walk. Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Walk. :599 To *Kolla similis*
 Walk. [error]
Helochara communis Olsen 1918a: 5 [Listed]²³
Helochara communis Downes 1919a: 15 [Listed]¹¹
Helochara communis Barber 1920b: 147 [Listed]²⁰
[Helochara] communis Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]²²
Helochara communis Lawson 1920a: 15 [Economics]⁴⁶ :92; pl. X,
 figs. 3, 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁴⁶ Equals *Tetti-*
gonia herbida Walk. Equals *Tettigonia communis* Walk.
Helochara communis Severin 1921c: 20 [Listed]⁵⁵
Helochara communis Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]⁴⁶
Helochara communis Osborn 1922c: 35 [Ecology]²³
Helochara communis Readio 1922a: 233; pl. XXII, fig. 10; pl.
 XXVII, fig. 5 [Ovipositor, described, illustrated] :234 [Com-
 parative notes]
Helochara communis Balduf 1923a: 164 [Ecology]²⁹

- H[elochara] communis* De Long 1923a: 77 [Described]²²
Helochara communis De Long 1923b: 367 [Ecology]²⁷
Helochara communis Buys 1924a: 27; pl. IV, figs. 32a, b; pl. XI, figs. 130, 131 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]²³
Helochara communis Frost 1924a: 180 [Listed]²⁷
Kolla herbida Gowdey 1924a: 21 [Economics]⁶²
Helochara communis Metcalf 1924a: 173 [Ecology]³¹
Helochara communis Coker 1926a: 29 [Listed]¹⁹
Helochara communis Daviault 1926a: 84 [Economics]⁶
Helochara communis Daviault 1926b: 170 [Economics]⁶
Helochora [sic] *communis* De Long 1926d: 70 [Ecology]
Helochara communis Essig 1926a: 209 [Notes]^{12, 50, 51, 54, 56}
Helochara communis Myers 1926a: 79 Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Walk.
Helechara [sic] *communis* Osborn 1926b: 212 To *Cicadella similis* Walk. [error]
Helochara communis Downes 1927a: 18 [Listed]¹¹
H[elochara] communis Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed]^{15, 18}
Helochara communis Stearns 1927a: 8 [Food plants]³⁵
H[elochara] communis Leonard 1928a: 160 [Food plants]^{23, 24, 25}
Helochara communis Osborn 1928b: 230; figs. 16a–g [Described, illustrated]²⁹:294 [Ecology]²⁹:369 [Listed]²⁹
Helochara communis Knowlton 1929b: 47 [Listed]⁵²
Helochara communis Lawson 1929a: 40 [Ecology]⁴⁶
Helochara communis Bird 1930a: 434, 437 [Ecology]⁹
Helochara communis Hendrickson 1930a: 80 [Ecology]⁴⁵
Helochara communis Howe 1930a: 326; pl. I, figs. 9, 10 [Morphology of tarsus, illustrated, food plants]
H[elochara] communis Johnson 1930a: 34 [Listed]²¹
Helochara communis Essig 1931a: 633 [Listed]
Helochara communis Knowlton 1931b: 71 [Food plants]⁵²
Helochara communis Deay 1933a: 236: fig. 6 [Described, illustrated]³⁰
Helochara communis Lowry 1933a: 67 [Ecology]¹⁷
Helochara communis Brown 1934a: 224 [Listed]⁶
Helechara [sic] *communis* Osborn 1935a: 137 To *Cicadella similis* Walk. [error]
Helochara communis Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Listed]^{52, 53}
[Helochara] communis De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]^{26, 49, 50, 51, 54, 56}
Helochara communis Shelford 1937a: 297 [Ecology]³²
H[elochara] communis Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]³⁶
H[elochara] communis Procter 1938a: 77 [Listed]^{15, 18}

- Helochara communis* Carpenter 1939a: 435 [Ecology]⁴⁸
Helochara communis Osborn 1939a: 109; figs. 41a-h [Economics, illustrated]¹²
Helochara communis Schmidt 1940a: 280 (120) [Listed]
Helochara communis Smith 1940a: 447 [Ecology]⁴⁸
Helochara communis Smith 1940b: 388 [Ecology]⁴⁸
Helochara communis Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]⁴⁵
Helochara communis Foster 1943a: 32 [Listed]¹⁰
Helochara communis Medler 1943a: 34 [Described]⁴³
[*Helochara*] *communis* Oman 1943a: 74, 75; fig. 1 [Comparative note, illustrated]
Helochara communis Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]⁵
[*Helochara*] *communis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]
26, 49, 50, 51, 54, 56
Helochara communis Dutilly 1946a: 41 [Listed]⁷
Helochara communis Knowlton and Harmston 1946a: 384 [Predators]⁵²
[*Helochara*] *communis* Procter 1946a: 87 [Ecology]^{15, 18}
Helochara communis Wene 1946a: 132 [Listed]³⁵
Helochara communis Evans 1947a: 162 [Listed]¹
[*Helochara*] *communis* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]²⁹
Helochara communis De Long 1948a: 144; fig. 131 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued]^{1, 32} Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Walk.
[*Helochara*] *communis* De Long and Severin 1949a: 172 [Comparative note]
[*Helochara*] *communis* Oman 1949a: 69; pl. 12, fig. 6; pl. 32, fig. 6 [Illustrated, catalogued]^{13, 42} Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Walk.
Helochara communis Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed]⁵
Helochara communis Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed]⁵
[*Helochara*] *communis* Young 1950a: 56 (4) [Listed]^{26, 40, 49, 50, 51, 54, 56}
Helochara communis Evans 1952a: 58 [Food plants]² :86 [Economics]⁶
Helochara communis Strickland 1953a: 206 [Ecology]⁸
[*Helochara*] *communis* Fattig 1955a: 27 [Listed]³⁷
Helochara communis Wolfe 1955a: 19 [Notes, ecology]⁵⁷
Helochara communis Wolfe 1955c: 30, 32, 33 [Food plants]
- LOCALITIES: ¹ North America. ² Canada. ³ Nova Scotia. ⁴ Hudson Bay Region. ⁵ Quebec. ⁶ Ontario. ⁷ MacKenzie. ⁸ Alberta. ⁹ Manitoba. ¹⁰ Vancouver Island. ¹¹ British Columbia. ¹² United States. ¹³ North-eastern States. ¹⁴ New England States. ¹⁵ Maine. ¹⁶ Vermont. ¹⁷ New Hampshire. ¹⁸ Mount Desert Island. ¹⁹ Penikese Island. ²⁰ Massachusetts. ²¹ Nantucket Island. ²² Connecticut. ²³ New York. ²⁴ Staten

Island. ²⁵ Long Island. ²⁶ Eastern States. ²⁷ Pennsylvania. ²⁸ New Jersey. ²⁹ Ohio. ³⁰ Indiana. ³¹ Michigan. ³² Illinois. ³³ District of Columbia. ³⁴ Maryland. ³⁵ Virginia. ³⁶ North Carolina. ³⁷ Georgia. ³⁸ Florida. ³⁹ Mississippi. ⁴⁰ Kentucky. ⁴¹ Tennessee. ⁴² Central States. ⁴³ Minnesota. ⁴⁴ Wisconsin. ⁴⁵ Iowa. ⁴⁶ Kansas. ⁴⁷ Missouri. ⁴⁸ Oklahoma. ⁴⁹ Texas. ⁵⁰ New Mexico. ⁵¹ Colorado. ⁵² Utah. ⁵³ Nevada. ⁵⁴ Arizona. ⁵⁵ South Dakota. ⁵⁶ California. ⁵⁷ Washington. ⁵⁸ Mexico. ⁵⁹ Cuba. ⁶⁰ Trinidad. ⁶¹ St. Vincent. ⁶² Jamaica. ⁶³ South America. ⁶⁴ Rio de Janeiro. ⁶⁵ Buenos Aires. ⁶⁶ Venezuela.

communis var. **a** Fitch

[*Helochara communis*] var. *a* Fitch 1851a: 56 [n. var.]¹

[*Helochara communis*] var. *a* Fitch 1893a: 396 (56) [n. var., reprinted]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York.

communis var. *prasina* Walker. See *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.

communis var. *similis* Walker. See *Hortensia similis* Walker.

delta Oman

Helochara delta Oman 1943a: 74; fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Helochara delta Frazier 1944a: 1000 [Disease vector]

[*Helochara*] *delta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]¹

Helochara delta Frazier and Freitag 1946a: 634 [Disease vector]

Helochara delta Hewitt, Houston, Frazier, and Freitag 1946a: 118 [Disease vector]¹

Helochara delta Severin 1946a: 25 [Disease vector]

Helochara delta De Long and Severin 1949a: 171 [Listed]¹: 172; figs. 1A-D [Described, illustrated, food plants]¹

Helochara delta Hewitt, Frazier, Freitag, and Winkler 1949a: 211 [Disease vector]¹

Helochara delta Oman 1949a: 11 [Disease vector]: 69 [Catalogued]¹

Helochara delta Severin 1949b: 191, 192, 195, 198; pl. 2, figs. B-C [Disease vector, illustrated]¹

Helochara delta Bawden 1950a: 71 [Disease vector]

Helochara delta Christenson and Smith 1952a: 184 [Disease vector]²

Helochara delta Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533-534 [Disease vector]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² United States.

herbida Walker. See *Helochara communis* Fitch.

inflatoseta Lethierry

Tettigonia inflatoseta Lethierry 1890a: 158 (12) [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela.

prasina Walker. See *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.

punctatissima Signoret

T[ettigonia] punctatissima Signoret 1854a: 16; pl. 2, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

T[ettigonia] punctatissima Signoret 1855d: 786 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia punctatissima Walker 1858b: 209 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *punctatissima* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] punctatissima Berg 1879d: 251 [Comparative note]

T[ettigonia] punctatissima Berg 1879e: 256 [Comparative note]

Helochara punctatissima Christensen 1942b: 338 [Listed]^{2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Las Palmas. ³ Tigre.

similis Walker. See *Hortensia similis* Walker.

xanthophis Berg. See *Bucephalagonia xanthophis* Berg.

Genus **Helocharina** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *H[elocharina] gayi* China 1938d: 184

TYPE *Tetigonia gayi* Evans 1947a: 162

Helocharina Melichar 1926a: 343 [gen. n., key]
China 1938d: 184 [Listed]
Neave 1939b: 598 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]

albinervosa Signoret

T[ettigonia] albinervosa Signoret 1854a: 25; pl. 2, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia albinervosa Walker 1858b: 210 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *albinervosa* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Chile.

gayi Spinola

Tetigonia gayi Spinola 1852a: 285 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] gayi Signoret 1855d: 786 [Described, catalogued]¹
:787 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia gayi Walker 1858c: 354 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *gayi* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

H[elocharina] gayi China 1938d: 184 [Listed]¹

[*Helocharina gayi*] Evans 1947a: 162 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tetigonia gayi* Blanch.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Chile.

Tribe **GRAPHOCEPHALINI** MetcalfGraphocephalini Metcalf 1955a: 264 *Tribe* [Listed]Genus **Graphocephala** Van DuzeeORTHOTYPE [*Graphocephala*] *coccinea* Van Duzee 1916a: 66ORTHOTYPE [*Graphocephala*] *coccinea* Van Duzee 1917b: 601ORTHOTYPE *Cicada coccinea* Osborn 1926b: 220TYPE *Cicada coccinea* Medler 1943a: 34TYPE *Cicada coccinea* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18ORTHOTYPE *Cicada coccinea* Oman 1949a: 69[*Diedrocephala* Provancher [nec Spinola]][LOGOTYPE *Cicada coccinea* Evans 1947a: 161]

- Diedrocephala* Provancher 1889a: 265 [Described, review of
[nec Spinola] species from Quebec] :262 [Key]
- [*Tettigonia*] (*Diedro-* Woodworth 1890a: 21 [Notes, key to species]
cephala [nec
Spinola])
- Diedrocephala* Ball 1901b: 63 [Described, key to species] :39
[nec Spinola] [Key] :36 [Notes] : 66 [Comparative notes]
- Ball 1901e: 29 [Described, key to species] :5
[Key] :2 [Notes] :32 [Comparative notes]
- Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Notes]
- Graphocephala Van Duzee 1916a : 66 Nom. nov. pro *Diedro-*
cephala Ball [1901] [nec *Diedrocephala*
Spinola 1850]
- Van Duzee 1917b: 601 [Catalogued, catalogue
of species from the Nearctic Region]
Equals *Diedrocephala* Woodw. [nec Spin.]
- Lathrop 1919a: 32 [Described, key to species
from South Carolina] :27 [Key]
- Britton 1920a: 48 Equals *Diedrocephala* Ball
[nec Spin.]
- Lawson 1920a: 93 [Described, key to species]
:78 [Key]
- Radio 1922a: 264 [Comparative notes]
- De Long 1923a: 77 [Described] Equals
Diedrocephala Woodw. [nec Spin.] :73
[Key]
- Buys 1924a: 28 [Described] :23 [Key]
- Melichar 1926a: 344 [Key]
- Osborn 1926b: 220 [Catalogued]
- Ball 1927c: 39 [Comparative notes]

- Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed]
 Stearns 1927a: 9 [List of species from Virginia]
 Leonard 1928a: 161 [List of species from New York] Equals *Diedrocephala* Woodw. [nec Spin.]
 Osborn 1928b: 226 [Described] :222 [Key] :369 [List of species from Ohio]
 Schulze, Kukenthal, and Heider 1928b: 995 [Catalogued]
 Howe 1930a: 330 [Taxonomy]
 Johnson 1930a: 34 [Listed]
 Brues and Melander 1932a: 111 [Listed]
 Deay 1933a: 236 [Described, key to species] :229 [Key]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 89 [Catalogued]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]
 China 1938b: 193 [Listed]
 Procter 1938a: 77 [Listed]
 Neave 1939b: 514 [Catalogued]
 Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
 Essig 1942a: 320 [Listed]
 Medler 1943a: 34 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Diedrocephala* [nec Spin.] :32 [Key]
 Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]
 Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Procter 1946a: 87 [List of species from Mount Desert Island, Maine]
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]
 Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued] Equals *Diedrocephala* Ball [nec Spin.]
 Metcalf 1947a: 168 [Zoogeography]
 De Long 1948a: 145 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued, zoogeography] :140 [Key]
 Oman 1949a: 69 [Described, catalogued] :74 [Comparative note] :65 [Key]
 China 1950a: 244 [List of species from Great Britain]

Young 1950a: 55 (3) [List of species from Kentucky]

Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146 [Listed]

Thornberry 1954a: 412 [Food plants]

Fattig 1955a: 28 [List of species from Georgia]

—Distant (var.) [*costaricensis*]. See *Graphocephala costaricensis* var.—Distant.
a Fitch (var.) [*coccinea*]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. a Fitch.

affinula Osborn

Graphocephala affinula Osborn 1926b: 225; pl. XV, figs. 48, 48a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

anceps Fowler. See *Mareja anceps* Fowler.

atramentatula Breddin. See *Mesogonia atramentatula* Breddin.

atropunctata Signoret

Tettigonia atropunctata Signoret 1854b: 354; pl. 12, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia atropunctata Walker 1858b: 211 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia atropunctata Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia atropunctata Fowler 1900b: 266; pl. 17, fig. 27 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}

Tettigonia atropunctata Ball 1901b: 50 [Key] :55 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2, 4, 5} Equals *Tettigonia circillata* [sic] Bak. [error] :56 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia atropunctata Ball 1901e: 16 [Key] :21; pl. IV, fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2, 4, 5} Equals *Tettigonia circillata* [sic] Bak. [error] :22 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia atropunctata Snow 1904a: 349 [Listed]⁴

Tettigonia atropunctata Quayle 1907a: 111 [Economics]⁵

Tettigonia [sic] *atropunctata* Quayle 1908b: 180 [Economics]⁵

Tettigonia atropunctata Osborn 1912a: 28 [Predators]

Tettigonia [sic] *atropunctata* Reh 1913a: 638 [Economics]⁵

[*Tettigonia*] *atropunctata* Woodworth 1913a: 269 [Listed]⁵ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *circillata* [sic] [error]

[*Cicadella*] *atropunctata* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 To [*Cicadella*] *circillata* Bak. [error]

Tettigonia atropunctata Van Duzee 1917b: 598 To *Cicadella circillata* Bak. [error]

Cicadella atropunctata Lawson 1920a: 17 [Economics]⁶ :85 [Key] :87; pl. IX, figs. 4, 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, food plants]⁶ Equals *Tettigonia atropunctata* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia circillata* Bak. [error] Equals *Cicadella circillata* Van D. [error]

[*Cicadella*] *atropunctata* Olsen 1922a: 364 [Listed]¹ :355 [Taxonomy]

[*Cicadella*] *atropunctata* Osborn 1928b: 224 [Key]

Tettigonia atropunctata De Long and Severin 1949a: 176 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Mexico. ³ Veracruz. ⁴ Arizona. ⁵ California.
⁶ Kansas.

attenuata Osborn

Graphocephala attenuata Osborn 1926b: 222; pl. XV, figs. 51, 51a [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

aurolineata Fowler

Tettigonia aurolineata Fowler 1900d: 283; pl. 19, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} :283, 284, 287 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Morelos. ³ Guerrero. ⁴ San Marcos Island.
⁵ Veracruz.

β Walker (var.) [*coccinea*]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *β* Walker.

b Fitch (var.) [*coccinea*]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *b* Fitch.

bilimeki Fowler

Tettigonia bilimeki Fowler 1900a: 263; pl. 17, fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² San Marcos Island.

braccatula Jacobi. See *Mesogonia braccatula* Jacobi.

brevisula Osborn

Graphocephala brevisula Osborn 1926b: 223; pl. XVI, figs. 62, 62a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

c Fitch (var.) [*coccinea*]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *c* Fitch.

cardinula Osborn

Graphocephala cardinula Osborn 1926b: 226, pl. XV, figs. 52, 52a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

coccinea Forster

Cicada coccinea Forster 1771a: 69 [n. sp.]¹

[*Cicada*] *coccinea* Goeze 1778a: 159 [Described, catalogued]¹

[*Cicada*] *coccinea* Gmelin 1789a: 2115 [Described, catalogued]¹

T[tettigonia] *quadrivittata* Say 1830b: 312 [n. sp.]²

[*Tettigonia*] *coccinea* Harris 1833a: 584 [Listed]³

[*Tettigonia*] *coccinea* Harris 1835a: 580 [Listed]³

[*Tettigonia*] *quadrivittata* Harris 1835a: 580 [Listed]³

- [*Tettigonia*] *coccinea* Harris 1835b: 60 [Listed]³
 [*Tettigonia*] *quadrivittata* Harris 1835b: 60 [Listed]³
P[roconia] quadrivittata Fitch 1851a: 55 [Ecology, catalogued, new varieties from New York]
Tettigonia teliformis Walker 1851b: 764 [n. sp.]¹⁷
Tettigonia picta Walker 1851b: 758 [n. sp.]⁴
Tettigonia quadrivittata Walker 1852a: 1155 [Catalogued] Equals *Proconia quadrivittata* Fitch Equals *Tettigonia teliformis* Walk.
T[tettigonia] quadrivittata Signoret 1854b: 348; pl. 11, fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁵ Equals *T[tettigonia] teliformis* Walk.
[Tettigonia] quadrivittata Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]⁵ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *teliformis* Walk.
T[tettigonia] quadrivittata Say 1859e: 386 [n. sp., reprinted]²
Proconia quadrivittata Packard 1869a: 532 [Notes, ecology]
[Tettigonia] coccinea Rathvon 1869a: 551 [Listed]⁶
[Tettigonia] quadrivittata Rathvon 1869a: 551 [Listed]⁶
T[tettigonia] obliqua (?) [nec Say] Rathvon 1870a: 371 [Luminosity]⁶
Diedrocephala coccinea Riley 1870c: 371 [Notes on luminosity] Equals *D[iedrocephala] 4-vittata* Say Equals *T[tettigonia] obliqua* Rathvon [nec Say]
D[iedrocephala] coccinea Uhler 1876a: 357 [Notes, catalogued]^{7, 8, 9, 10} Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Say Equals *Proconia quadrivittata* Fitch
Diedrocephala quadrivittata Glover 1877a: 33; fig. 33 [Described, illustrated]² Equals *Tettigonia [quadrivittata]*
Diedrocephala coccinea Glover 1878a: 1; pl. 1, fig. 54; pl. 2, fig. 29 [Illustrated]² Equals *Tettigonia 4-vittata*
Tettigonia quadrivittata Glover 1878a: 2 To *Diedrocephala coccinea*
Diedrocephala quadrivittata Packard 1881a: 80 [Notes]
[Diedrocephala] 4-vittata Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]¹⁰
[Diedrocephala mollipes] coccinea Popenoe 1885a: 63 [Listed]¹¹
Diedrocephala quadrivittata Packard 1888a: 532 [Notes]
Diedrocephala coccinea Provancher 1889a: 267 [Described]¹² :266 [Key]
Diedrocephala coccinea Van Duzee 1889b: 9 [Listed]¹³
Diedrocephala coccinea Osborn 1890a: 28 [Ecology]¹⁴ Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Say
Diedrocephala quadrivittata Packard 1890a: 324 [Notes]
D[iedrocephala] coccinea Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]¹⁵

- Diedrocephala coccinea* Van Duzee 1890c: 390 Equals *Tettigonia 4-vittata* Say
- T[tettigonia (Diedrocephala)] coccinea* Woodworth 1890a: 23 [Described, catalogued]¹⁶ Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia 4-vittata* Say Equals *Proconia 4-vittata* Fitch Equals *Diedrocephala coccinea* Uhl. :21 [Key]
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Harrington 1892a: 32 [Listed]¹³
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Osborn 1892a: 125 (11) [Listed]¹⁴
- [*Diedrocephala coccinea*] *quadrivittatus* Osborn 1892a: 125 (11) [Listed]
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Notes]¹⁷
- P[roconia] quadrivittata* Fitch 1893a: 395 [Notes]¹⁷
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Van Duzee 1893b: 410 [Listed]
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Van Duzee 1894a: 278 [Catalogued]^{2, 10, 18} Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia coccinea* Harris Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Say Equals *Proconia quadrivittata* Fitch Equals *Aulacizes quadrivittata* Fitch Equals *Diedrocephala quadrivittata* Glov. Equals *Tettigonia teliformis* Walk.
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Van Duzee 1894d: 155 Equals *T[tettigonia] teliformis* Walk.
- D[iedrocephala] coccinea* Van Duzee 1894e: 196 [Ecology]¹⁷
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Slosson 1895a: 321 [Listed]¹⁹
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 177 [Life history, catalogued]¹⁴ Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst.
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Osborn and Ball 1897b: 615 [Life history]¹⁴
- Tettigonia quadrivittata* Fowler 1900c: 276; pl. 18, fig. 20 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated, comparative note]^{1, 5, 17, 20, 21} Equals *Tettigonia picta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia veliformis* [sic] Walk.
- Tettigonia idonea* Fowler 1900c: 276; pl. 18, fig. 22 [n. sp., illustrated]²⁰
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed]²²
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed]²²
- D[iedrocephala] coccinea* Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed]^{15, 23} Equals *Tettigonia 4-vittata* Say
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Ball 1901b: 63; pl. VI, fig. 2 [Key, described, illustrated]^{5, 7, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38} Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Say Equals *Tettigonia picta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia teliformis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia idonea* Fowl. :67 [Comparative notes]

- Diedrocephala coccinea* Ball 1901e: 29; pl. VI, fig. 2 [Key, described, illustrated]^{5, 7, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38} Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Say Equals *Tettigonia picta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia teliformis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia idonea* Fowl. :31 [Comparative notes]
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Chittenden 1902a: 107 [Economics]^{2, 5, 16, 26, 39, 40, 41}
- Cicada coccinea* Sherborn 1902a: 227 [Catalogued]
- D[iedrocephala] coccinea* Wirtner 1904a: 219 [Ecology]⁶
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Osborn 1905a: 510 [Notes, catalogued]^{17, 23} Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Say Equals *Tettigonia picta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia teliformis* Walk.
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Osborn 1905c: 510 [Notes, catalogued]^{17, 23} Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Say Equals *Tettigonia picta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia teliformis* Walk.
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Van Duzee 1905a: 553 [Listed]¹⁷
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Felt 1906a: 717 [Economics]¹⁷
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Van Duzee 1906a: 409 [Notes]¹³
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Boring 1907a: 494; pl. V, figs. 164–175 [Spermatogenesis, illustrated] :495 [Comparative note]
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Gibson 1907a: 79 [Food plants]¹³
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed]¹²
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed]¹¹
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Williamson 1907a: 139 [Listed]¹³
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Van Duzee 1908c: 157 [Listed]¹²
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Van Duzee 1909a: 213 [Listed]^{10, 17} Equals [*Tettigonia*] *teliformis* Walk.
- [*Diedrocephala coccinea*] *4-vittata* Van Duzee 1909a: 213 [Notes]^{11, 15, 17, 22, 30, 42}
- [*Diedrocephala coccinea*] *teliformis* Van Duzee 1909a: 214 [Notes]^{10, 17}
- D[iedrocephala] coccinea* Smith 1910a: 100 [Listed]¹⁵
- Diedrocephala teliformis* Young 1910a: 125 [Listed]
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology]¹¹
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Gibson 1911b: 100 [Food plants]¹³
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Osborn 1912a: 60 [Economics]
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Van Duzee 1912b: 327 [Listed]
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Metcalf 1913a: 114; pl. IX, fig. 14 [Venation illustrated] :114; pl. VIII, fig. 5 [Tracheation, illustrated]
- Diedrocephala coccinea* Shelford 1913a: 277 [Ecology]¹⁶

- Diedrocephala coccinea* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]³⁰
Diedrocephala coccinea Garman 1915a: 58 [Food plants]³¹
Diedrocephala coccinea Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 73 [Ecology]³⁵
Diedrocephala coccinea Metcalf 1915a: 51 (19) [Listed]⁴²
Diedrocephala coccinea Osborn 1915a: 101 [Described, catalogued]³⁷ Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia teliformis* Walk.
Diedrocephala coccinea De Long 1916a: 25 [Described, key]²⁹
 Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst.
Diedrocephala coccinea Gibson 1916b: 178 [Economics]
Diedrocephala coccinea Harvey 1916a: 42 [Chromosome number]
 [Graphocephala] *coccinea* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]^{9, 10} Equals
 [Graphocephala] *quadrivittata* Say Equals [Graphocephala] *picta* Walk. Equals [Graphocephala] *idonea* Fowl. (?)
 [Graphocephala *coccinea*] *teliformis* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]
Graphocephala coccinea Lathrop 1917a: 121 [Listed]⁴³
Graphocephala coccinea Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]⁴⁴
Graphocephala coccinea Van Duzee 1917b: 601 [Catalogued]
 Equals *Cicada* [*coccinea*] Forst. Equals *Tettigonia* [*coccinea*] Forst. Equals *Diedrocephala* [*coccinea*] Uhl. Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Say Equals *Tettigonia picta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia* (?) *idonea* Fowl. Equals *Aulacizes* [*quadrivittata*] Fitch Equals [*Proconia*] *quadrivittata* Fitch Equals *Tettigonia* (*Diedrocephala*) [*quadrivittata*] Sign.
 [Graphocephala *coccinea*] *teliformis* Van Duzee 1917b: 602 [Catalogued]^{3, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19, 22, 29, 30, 35, 37, 42, 52} Equals *Diedrocephala* [*teliformis*] Van D. Equals *Tettigonia* [*teliformis*] Walk.
Diedrocephala coccinea Comstock 1918a: 281; fig. 284 (5) [Tracheation, illustrated]
Graphocephala coccinea Lutz 1918a: 86; pl. XXIII [Popular account, illustrated]
Graphocephala coccinea Olsen 1918a: 5 [Listed]^{15, 17, 30, 42}
Graphocephala coccinea [sic] Olsen 1918b: 120 [Notes]⁴²
Proconia quadrivittata Olsen 1918b: 120 [Listed]
 [Graphocephala *coccinea*] *confluenta* Olsen 1918b: 120 [n. var.]
 Equals *P*[roconia] *samb*[uci] *confluenta* [nom. nud.]
 [Graphocephala *coccinea*] *punctata* Olsen 1918b: 120 [n. var.]
 Equals *P*[roconia] *samb*[uci] *punctata* [nom. nud.]
 [Graphocephala *coccinea*] *sambuci* Olsen 1918b: 120 [n. var.]
 Equals *Proconia sambuci* [nom. nud.]
Graphocephala coccinea Lathrop 1919a: 32 [Described, key catalogued]^{2, 5, 10, 43} Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst.

- Graphocephala coccinea* Barber 1920b: 147 [Listed]³
Graphocephala coccinea Bilsing 1920a: 255, 258 [Predators]²²
 [Graphocephala] *coccinea* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]²⁵ Equals
Tettigonia [coccinea] Forst.
 [Graphocephala] *coccinea teliformis* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]²⁵
Graphocephala coccinea Lawson 1920a: 94; pl. VIII, figs. 3, 4
 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, food plants]¹¹ Equals
Cicada coccinea Forst. Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* [sic]
 Say Equals *Proconia quadrivittata* Fitch Equals *Tettigonia*
picta Walk. Equals *Aulacizes quadrivittata* Fitch Equals
Diedrocephala coccinea Uhl. Equals *Diedrocephala quadrivittata*
 Glov. Equals *Tettigonia coccinea* Harr. Equals *Tettigonia*
idonea Fowl. :93 [Key]¹¹ :95 [Comparative note]
Graphocephala coccinea Lutz 1921a: 86; pl. XXIII [Popular
 account, illustrated]
Graphocephala coccinea Osborn 1921a: 7 [Listed]³⁰
Graphocephala coccinea Severin 1921c: 20 [Listed]⁴⁵
Graphocephala coccinea Crampton 1922b: 55; pl. 4, fig. 25 [Mor-
 phology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]
Graphocephala coccinea Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]¹¹
Graphocephala coccinea Osborn 1922c: 35 [Ecology]¹⁷
Graphocephala coccinea Osborn and Drake 1922a: 20 [Ecology]¹⁷
Graphocephala coccinea Patch 1922a: 373 [Economics]³⁷
Graphocephala coccinea Readio 1922a: 234; pl. XXII, fig. 9;
 pl. XXVIII, fig. 4 [Ovipositor, described, illustrated]: 265
 [Notes]
Graphocephala coccinea Wellhouse 1922a: 1061, 1093 [Notes, food
 plants]¹⁷
Graphocephala coccinea Balduf 1923a: 164 [Ecology]²²
 G[raphocephala] *coccinea* De Long 1923a: 77 [Described]²⁵
 Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata*
 Say Equals *Tettigonia picta* Walk. :78 [Described]²⁵
 G[raphocephala] *coccinea teliformis* De Long 1923a: 78 Equals
Tettigonia coccinea teliformis Walk.
Graphocephala coccinea De Long 1923b: 365 [Ecology]^{6, 57}
Graphocephala coccinea Olsen 1923b: 173 [Listed]¹⁵ Equals
Diedrocephala [coccinea] Forst.]
Graphocephala coccinea Buys 1924a: 28; pl. III, figs. 29a, b;
 pl. XI, figs. 127–129 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]¹⁷
 Equals *Cicada [coccinea]* Forst.
Graphocephala coccinea Kunkel 1924a: 54 [Nonvector]
Graphocephala coccinea Chapin 1925a: 41 [Predators]²

- Graphocephala coccinea* Blake 1926a: 395 (31), 422 (58), 423 (59); pl. IX, fig. 19B [Ecology, illustrated]^{16, 37}
- Graphocephala coccinea* Kunkel 1926a: 650 [Listed]¹⁷ :653 [Nonvector]¹⁷
- Graphocephala coccinea* Kunkel 1926c: 185 [Listed]¹⁷ :188 [Nonvector]¹⁷
- Graphocephala coccinea* Osborn 1926b: 220 [Described, catalogued]^{10, 46} Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Say Equals *Tettigonia coccinea* Harr. Equals *Tettigonia picta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia teliformis* Walk. Equals *Dicrocephala coccinea* Uhl. Equals *Tettigonia idonea* Fowl. (?) :216, 229 [Comparative notes]
- Graphocephala coccinea teliformis* [sic] Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed]^{37, 54}
- Graphocephala coccinea* Stearns 1927a: 9 [Food plants]⁴¹
- Graphocephala coccinea* Leonard 1928a: 161 [Listed]^{17, 23, 55}
- Graphocephala coccinea teliformis* Leonard 1928a: 161 [Listed]^{17, 58}
- Graphocephala coccinea* Osborn 1928b: 226 [Described]²² :226, 227 [Comparative notes] :369 [Listed]²²
- Graphocephala coccinea* Brimley 1929a: 30 [Listed]¹³
- Graphocephala coccinea* Kunkel 1929a: 1251 [Nonvector]
- Graphocephala coccinea* Lawson 1929a: 40 [Ecology]¹¹
- Graphocephala coccinea* Hendrickson 1930a: 80 [Ecology]¹⁴
- Dicrocephala coccinea* Howe 1930a: 326 [Morphology of tarsus, food plants]
- Graphocephala coccinea* Howe 1930a: 327; pl. I, figs. 5-6 [Morphology of tarsus, illustrated]
- Graphocephala coccinea* Johnson 1930a: 34 [Listed]⁴⁷
- Graphocephala coccinea teliformis* Johnson 1930a: 34 [Listed]⁴⁷
- Graphocephala coccinea* Lawson 1930c: 38 [Ecology]¹¹
- Graphocephala coccinea* Ackerman and Isely 1931a: 3 [Economics]⁴⁸
- Graphocephala coccinea* Dobrosky 1931a: 65 [Disease vector]^{3, 15, 58}
- Diadrocephala* [sic] *coccinea* Hamilton 1932a: 242, 244 [Economics]¹⁵
- Graphocephala coccinea* Deay 1933a: 237; fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, key]⁴⁹ Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst.
- Graphocephala coccinea* Kunkel 1933a: 27 [Nonvector]
- Graphocephala coccinea* Lowry 1933a: 63, 67 [Ecology]¹⁹
- Graphocephala coccinea teliformis* Lowry 1933a: 67 [Ecology]¹⁹
- Graphocephala coccinea* Brown 1934a: 224 [Listed]¹³

- Graphocephala coccinea* Ballou 1935a: 193 [Food plants]⁵⁰
Graphocephala coccinea China 1935a: 278 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 12, 13, 51} Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia coccinea* Harr. Equals *Diedrocephala coccinea* Uhl.
Graphocephala coccinea Ballou 1936a: 6, 8, 13, 14, 16, 24, 26, 29, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45 [Food plants]⁵⁰
Graphocephala coccinea Ballou 1936b: 463 [Food plants]⁵⁰
Graphocephala coccinea Blanton 1937a: 972 [Listed]
Graphocephala coccinea Britton 1937a: 304 [Economics]²⁵
[*Graphocephala*] *coccinea* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]^{7, 9, 11, 35, 52}
Graphocephala coccinea Griswold 1937a: 18 [Economics]¹⁷
Graphocephala coccinea Wilson 1937a: 210 [Economics]⁵¹
G[raphocephala] coccinea Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]⁴²
[*Graphocephala*] *coccinea* China 1938a: 193 [Listed]⁵³
G[raphocephala] coccinea Procter 1938a: 77 [Listed]^{37, 54}
G[raphocephala] coccinea teliformis Procter 1938a: 77 [Listed]^{37, 54}
Graphocephala coccinea Carpenter 1939a: 435 [Ecology]⁵²
Graphocephala coccinea Glick 1939a: 26 [Ecology]⁵⁵
Graphocephala coccinea Nast 1939a: 92 (2) [Listed]
Graphocephala coccinea Osborn 1939a: 110 [Economics]^{14, 22} :111 [Comparative note]
Graphocephala coccinea Brierley and Smith 1940a: 648 [Disease vector]⁴¹
Graphocephala coccinea Smith 1940a: 659 [Economics]⁴⁰
Graphocephala coccinea Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]¹⁴
Graphacephala [sic] *coccinea* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 122 [Listed]⁴¹
Graphocephala coccinea Griswold 1942a: 18 [Economics]¹⁷
Graphocephala coccinea Medler 1943a: 34; pl. III, figs. 9, 9a [Described, illustrated, catalogued]³⁴ Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst.
Graphocephala coccinea Wray and Brimley 1943a: 129 [Ecology]⁴²
Graphacephala [sic] *coccinea* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]¹²
Graphocephala coccinea Reclaire 1944a: 224 [Listed]⁵⁶
[*Graphocephala*] *coccinea* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed]⁵³
[*Graphocephala*] *coccinea* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]^{7, 9, 11, 35, 52} Equals *Cicada* [*coccinea*] Forst.
G[raphocephala] coccinea Procter 1946a: 87 [Listed]^{37, 54}
G[raphocephala] coccinea teliformis Procter 1946a: 87 [Listed]^{37, 54}
Graphocephala coccinea Dowdy 1947a: 429 [Ecology]³⁵
[*Graphocephala coccinea*] Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]¹ Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst.

- [*Graphocephala*] *coccinea* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]²²
Graphocephala coccinea De Long 1948a: 145; fig. 116 [Described, illustrated, economics, food plants, key, catalogued, comparative notes]^{7, 9, 16, 52} Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Say Equals *Tettigonia picta* Walk.
Graphocephala coccinea Lutz 1948a: 79; pl. 81 [Illustrated]
Graphocephala coccinea Morcos 1948a: 167 [Hibernation]⁵¹
[*Graphocephala*] *coccinea* Oman 1949a: 70; pl. 13, fig. 1; pl. 32, fig. 8 [Illustrated, catalogued]^{59, 60} Equals *Cicada coccinea* Forst. Equals [*Graphocephala*] *quadrivittata* Say Equals [*Graphocephala*] *picta* Walk. Equals [*Graphocephala*] *teliformis* Walk. Equals [*Graphocephala*] *idonea* Fowl. Equals *Tettigonia teliformis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Say Equals *Tettigonia picta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia idonea* Fowl. Equals [*Graphocephala*] *confluenta* Olsen Equals [*Graphocephala*] *punctata* Olsen Equals [*Graphocephala*] *sambuci* Olsen
[*Graphocephala*] *coccinea* China 1950a: 244 [Listed]⁵³
Graphocephala coccinea Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed]¹²
Graphocephala coccinea Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed]¹²
[*Graphocephala*] *coccinea* Young 1950a: 55 (3) [Listed]^{7, 9, 11, 31, 35, 52}
Graphocephala coccinea China 1951a: 60 [Food plants]⁵¹
Graphocephala coccinea Dowdy 1951a: 50 [Ecology]³⁵
Graphocephala coccinea Phillips 1951a: 199 [Food plants]¹³
Graphocephala coccinea Anonymous 1952b: 13, 20 [Listed]⁵³
Graphocephala coccinea Morcos 1953a: 427-431; figs. 19-21 [Life history, biology, illustrated]^{1, 9, 10, 51} :405, 406 [Biology] :408, 410 [Methods of rearing] :437 [Biology]⁵³
Graphocephala coccinea Borror and De Long 1954a: 259 [Notes]
Graphocephala [sic] *coccinea* Dowdy 1955a:⁸³ [Hibernation]³⁵
[*Graphocephala*] *coccinea* Fattig 1955a: 28 [Economics]²⁷
Graphocephala coccinea Hutchinson 1955a: 3; fig. 2 [Illustrated]³
- LOCALITIES:¹ North America. ² United States. ³ Massachusetts. ⁴ Locality unknown. ⁵ Mexico. ⁶ Pennsylvania. ⁷ Texas. ⁸ Indian Territory. ⁹ Eastern States. ¹⁰ Canada. ¹¹ Kansas. ¹² Quebec. ¹³ Ontario. ¹⁴ Iowa. ¹⁵ New Jersey. ¹⁶ Illinois. ¹⁷ New York. ¹⁸ Rocky Mountain States. ¹⁹ New Hampshire. ²⁰ Guatemala. ²¹ San Marcos Island. ²² Ohio. ²³ Staten Island. ²⁴ Vermont. ²⁵ Connecticut. ²⁶ District of Columbia. ²⁷ Georgia. ²⁸ Alabama. ²⁹ Tennessee. ³⁰ Florida. ³¹ Kentucky. ³² Mississippi. ³³ Michigan. ³⁴ Minnesota. ³⁵ Missouri. ³⁶ Nebraska. ³⁷ Maine. ³⁸ Central America. ³⁹ Gulf States. ⁴⁰ Maryland. ⁴¹ Virginia. ⁴² North Carolina. ⁴³ South Carolina. ⁴⁴ Wisconsin. ⁴⁵ South Dakota. ⁴⁶ Columbia. ⁴⁷ Nantucket Island. ⁴⁸ Arkansas. ⁴⁹ Indiana. ⁵⁰ Costa Rica. ⁵¹ England. ⁵² Oklahoma. ⁵³ Great Britain. ⁵⁴ Mount Desert Island. ⁵⁵ Louisiana. ⁵⁶ Netherlands. ⁵⁷ Presque Isle. ⁵⁸ Long Island. ⁵⁹ Southeastern States. ⁶⁰ Central States.

coccinea var. **a** Fitch[*Proconia quadrivittata*] var. *a* Fitch 1851a: 56 [n. var.]¹[*Proconia quadrivittata*] var. *a* Fitch 1893a: 396 (56) [n. var., reprinted]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ New York.**coccinea** var. **β** Walker[*Tettigonia picta*] var. *β* Walker 1851b: 758 [n. var.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown.**coccinea** var. **b** Fitch[*Proconia quadrivittata*] var. *b* Fitch 1851a: 56 [n. var.]¹[*Proconia quadrivittata*] var. *b* Fitch 1893a: 396 (56) [n. var., reprinted]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ New York.**coccinea** var. **c** Fitch[*Proconia quadrivittata*] var. *c* Fitch 1851a: 56 [n. var.]¹[*Proconia quadrivittata*] var. *c* Fitch 1893a: 396 (56) [n. var., reprinted]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ New York.*coccinea* var. *confluenta* Olsen. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.**coccinea** var. **d** Fitch[*Proconia quadrivittata*] var. *d* Fitch 1851a: 56 [n. var.]¹[*Proconia quadrivittata*] var. *d* Fitch 1893a: 396 (56) [n. var., reprinted]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ New York.**coccinea** var. **e** Fitch[*Proconia quadrivittata*] var. *e* Fitch 1851a: 56 [n. var.]¹[*Proconia quadrivittata*] var. *e* Fitch 1893a: 396 (56) [n. var., reprinted]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ New York.*coccinea* var. *punctata* Olsen. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.*coccinea* var. *sambuci* Olsen. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.*coccinea* var. *teleformis*. Typographical error for *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *teliformis* Walker. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.*coccinea* var. *teliformis* Walker. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.*coccinia*. Typographical error for *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.**completa** Fowler*Tettigonia completa* Fowler 1900b: 268; pl. 18, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero.

composita Fowler

Tettigonia composita Fowler 1900c: 277; pl. 18, fig. 24 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guatemala. ³ Veracruz.

confluenta Olsen. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

contractula Osborn

Graphocephala contractula Osborn 1926b: 224; pl. XV, figs. 47, 47a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

costaricensis Distant

Tettigonia costaricensis Distant 1879b: 63 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia costaricensis Fowler 1900a: 259; pl. 17, fig. 6 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2} :260 [Comparative note]

Cicadella costaricensis Ballou 1936b: 458 [Food plants]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica. ² Panama.

costaricensis var.—Distant

[*Tettigonia costaricensis*] var.—Distant 1879b: 63 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica.

curvatula Osborn

Graphocephala curvatula Osborn 1926b: 224; pl. XV, figs. 53, 53a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

cythura Baker

Tettigonia cythura Baker 1898c: 286 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

[*Diedrocephala versuta*] *cythura* Ball 1901b: 66; pl. VI, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Tettigonia cythura* Bak. :65 [Key]

[*Diedrocephala versuta*] *cythura* Ball 1901e: 32; pl. VI, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Tettigonia cythura* Bak. :31 [Key]

[*Diedrocephala versuta*] *cythura* Woodworth 1903a: 44 [Listed]¹

Diedrocephala cythura Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Listed]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *cetnura* [sic] Woodworth 1913a: 269 [Listed]¹

[*Graphocephala*] *cythura* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]⁵

Graphocephala cythura Van Duzee 1917b: 602 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia* [*cythura*] Bak.

Graphocephala cythura Ball 1936a: 22 [Notes, ecology, comparative note]

[*Graphocephala*] *cythura* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

[*Graphocephala*] *cythura* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia* [*cythura*] Bak.

[*Graphocephala*] *cythura* Oman 1949a: 70 [Catalogued]⁵ Equals *Tettigonia cythura* Bak.

Graphocephala cythura Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533-534 [Disease vector]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Arizona. ³ Baja California. ⁴ Mexico. ⁵ Southwestern States.

d Fitch (var.) [*coccinea*]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *d* Fitch.

dominicana Dozier

Graphocephala dominicana Dozier 1931a: 10 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Santo Domingo.

e Fitch (var.) [*coccinea*]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *e* Fitch.

flaccida Fowler

Tettigonia flaccida Fowler 1900c: 278 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Veracruz.

flavovittata Metcalf

Tettigonia [*multicolor*] Signoret 1853b: 363; pl. 11, fig. 15 [n. sp. illustrated]¹

Tettigonia multicolor Walker 1858b: 193 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *multicolor* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia multicolor Stål 1864a: 74 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia multicolor Van Duzee 1894a: 272 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia multicolor Fowler 1900b: 266; pl. 17, fig. 26 [Catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}

Tettigonia multicolor Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]^{2, 3}

Graphocephala flavovittata Metcalf 1955a: 265 Nom. nov. pro

Tettigonia multicolor Signoret [1853] [nec *Tettigonia multicolor* Walker 1851] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Morelos. ³ Veracruz.

haitiensis Dozier

Graphocephala haitiensis Dozier 1931a: 9; fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Haiti.

humeralis Osborn

Graphocephala humeralis Osborn 1926b: 231; pl. XVI, figs. 64 64a [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :232 [Comparative note]

Graphocephala humeralis Fennah 1945e: 122; pl. 14, fig. 11 [Morphology of pretarsus, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

idonea Fowler. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

ignava Ball

Graphocephala ignava Ball 1936a: 22 [n. sp.]¹

[*Graphocephala*] *ignava* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]¹

[*Graphocephala*] *ignava* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]¹

[*Graphocephala*] *ignava* Oman 1949a: 70 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

induta Fowler

Tettigonia induta Fowler 1900b: 270; pl. 18, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} :270, 271 [Comparative notes]

Tettigonia induta Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guatemala. ³ Costa Rica. ⁴ Panama. ⁵ Veracruz.

innervis Fowler

Tettigonia innervis Fowler 1900c: 274 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero.

involuta Osborn

Graphocephala involuta Osborn 1926b: 223; pl. XV, figs. 56, 56a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

limbaticollis Stål. See *Mareja limbaticollis* Stål.

lineiceps Spinola. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.

lineola Osborn

Graphocephala lineola Osborn 1926b: 231; pl. XVI, figs. 71, 71a [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

longula Osborn

Graphocephala longula Osborn 1926b: 225; pl. XV, figs. 57, 57a [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :226 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

luculenta Fowler

Tettigonia luculenta Fowler 1900d: 284; pl. 19, fig. 10 [n. sp. illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3}

Tettigonia luculenta Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]⁴

Cicadella luculenta Ball 1936a: 21 [Notes, ecology]^{1, 2, 5}

[*Cicadella*] *luculenta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]⁵

[*Graphocephala*] *luculenta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]⁵ Equals *Tettigonia* [*luculenta*] Fowl.

[*Graphocephala*] *luculenta* Oman 1949a: 70 [Catalogued]⁵ Equals *Tettigonia luculenta* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ Guatemala. ⁴ Veracruz. ⁵ Arizona.

ludicula Osborn

Tettigonia ludicula Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

Graphocephala ludicula Osborn 1926b: 226; pl. XVI, figs. 58, 58a [n. sp., illustrated]¹ Equals *Tettigonia ludicula* Bredd. [nom. nud.] :227 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

marginella Fabricius [*Cicada*]. See *Catagonalia marginella* Fabricius.

personatula Jacobi. See *Mesogonia personatula* Jacobi.

picta Walker. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

plebejula Osborn

T[ettigoniella] plebejula Jacobi 1905c: 185 [nom. nud., comparative note]

Tettigonia plebejula Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

Graphocephala plebejula Osborn 1926b: 227; pl. XVI, figs. 69, 69a [n. sp., illustrated]¹ Equals *T[ettigonia] plebejula* Bredd. [nom. nud.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

propior Fowler (var.). See *Graphocephala rufimargo* var. *propior* Fowler.

proprior. Typographical error for *Graphocephala rufimargo* var. *propior* Fowler.

pruriginosula Jacobi. See *Mesogonia pruriginosula* Jacobi.

punctata Olsen. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

quadrivittata Say. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

redacta Fowler. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.

rufimargo Walker

Tettigonia rufimargo Walker 1858b: 197 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia rufimargo Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia rufimargo Fowler 1900d: 284; pl. 19, fig. 11 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8}:285 [Comparative note]

Tettigoniella rufimargo Osborn 1909a: 462 [Listed]⁴

Tettigonia rufimargo Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]³

Graphocephala rufimargo Osborn 1926b: 230 [Described, catalogued]¹⁰ Equals *Tettigonia rufimargo* Walk.

Graphocephala rufimargo Ballou 1936b: 464 [Food plants]⁹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ Veracruz. ⁴ Guatemala. ⁵ Nicaragua.

⁶ Panama. ⁷ Durango. ⁸ Tabasco. ⁹ Costa Rica. ¹⁰ Colombia.

rufimargo var. **propior** Fowler

[*Tettigonia rufimargo*] *propior* Fowler 1900d: 284; pl. XIX, fig. 12 [n. var., illustrated]¹

Graphocephala rufimargo proprior [sic] Osborn 1926b: 230 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Tettigonia rufimargo* [*proprior* Fowl.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama. ² Colombia.

rufimargo var. *proprior*. Typographical error for *Graphocephala rufimargo* var. *proprior* Fowler.

sambuci Olsen. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

sanguinolenta Coquebert. See *Diedrocephala rubriguttata* Walker.

separata Osborn

Graphocephala separata Osborn 1926b: 226; pl. XV, figs. 46, 46a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

sexlineata Signoret

T[tettigonia] sexlineata Signoret 1855d: 792; pl. 24, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia sexlineata Walker 1858c: 355 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *sexlineata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia sexlineata Stål 1864a: 77 [Catalogued]²

Tettigonia 6-lineata Van Duzee 1894a: 276 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

Tettigonia sexlineata Fowler 1900c: 280; pl. 18, fig. 30 [Catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}

Tettigoniella sexlineata Osborn 1909a: 462 [Listed]¹

Cicadella sexlineata Ballou 1935a: 191 [Food plants]⁶

Cicadella sexlineata Ballou 1936a: 5, 14, 22, 24, 27, 29, 30, 32, 36, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45 [Food plants]⁶

Cicadella sexlineata Ballou 1936b: 460 [Food plants]⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala. ² Mexico. ³ Veraacruz. ⁴ Tabasco. ⁵ Panama. ⁶ Costa Rica.

simillima Osborn

Graphocephala simillima Osborn 1926b: 222; pl. XV, figs. 55, 55a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

sororia Fowler

Tettigonia sororia Fowler 1900b: 272; pl. 18, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}

[*Tettigonia*] *sororia* Ball 1901b: 58 [Nomenclature]

[*Tettigonia*] *sororia* Ball 1901e: 24 [Nomenclature]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Morelos. ³ Guerrero.

spinosa Osborn

Graphocephala spinosa Osborn 1926b: 232; pl. XVI, figs. 68, 68a, 68b [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Minas Gerais. ³ Rio de Janeiro.

submarginalis Osborn

Graphocephala submarginalis Osborn 1926b: 229; pl. XVI, figs. 72, 72a, 72b [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

teleformis. Typographical error for *Graphocephala teliformis* Walker. See

Graphocephala coccinea Forster.

teliformis Walker. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

tractatula Jacobi. See *Mesogonia tractatula* Jacobi.

trivirgata Fowler

Tettigonia trivirgata Fowler 1900a: 259; pl. 17, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

trivittata Signoret

Tettigonia pallipes Walker 1851b: 765 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] trivittata Signoret 1854b: 349; pl. 11, fig. 12 Nom. nov. pro *T[ettigonia] pallipes* Walker [1851] [nec *Fulgora pallipes* Fabricius 1787] [Described, illustrated]²

Tettigonia trivittata Walker 1858b: 211 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia pallipes*

[*Tettigonia trivittata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]³ Equals [*Tettigonia pallipes* Walk.

T[ettigonia] trivittata Stål 1862e: 42 [Catalogued]⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² French Guiana. ³ Mexico. ⁴ Rio de Janeiro.

tunicata Fowler

Tettigonia tunicata Fowler 1900b: 271; pl. 18, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}: 272 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia tunicata* Ball 1901b: 58 [Nomenclature]

[*Tettigonia tunicata* Ball 1901e: 24 [Nomenclature]

[*Tettigonia tunicata* Van Duzee 1907a: 60 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero.

urbana Stål. See *Mareja urbana* Stål.

versuta Say

T[ettigonia] versuta Say 1830b: 311 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia lineiceps Spinola 1852a: 283 [n. sp.]³⁶

Tettigonia versuta Walker 1852a: 1157 [Catalogued]¹

- T[ettigonia] versuta* Signoret 1854b: 348; pl. 11, fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]³⁴
- T[ettigonia] lineiceps* Signoret 1855d: 786 [Described, catalogued]³⁶
- Tettigonia lineiceps* Walker 1858c: 354 [Catalogued]³⁶
- T[ettigonia] versuta* Say 1859e: 386 [n. sp., reprinted]¹
- Tettigonia lineiceps* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]³⁶
- Tettigonia versuta* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]³⁴
- T[ettigonia] lineiceps* Berg 1879d: 251 [Comparative note]
- T[ettigonia] lineiceps* Berg 1879e: 256 [Comparative note]
- Diedrocephala versuta* Osborn 1890a: 27 [Ecology]²²
- Diedrocephala versuta* Van Duzee 1890c: 390 Equals *Tettigonia versuta* Say
- T[ettigonia (Diedrocephala)] versuta* Woodworth 1890a: 22 [Described, catalogued]⁵ Equals *Tettigonia versuta* Say: 21 [Key] :23 [Comparative note]
- D[iedrocephala] versuta* Weed 1892a: 278 [Ecology]¹⁷
- Diedrocephala versuta* Van Duzee 1894a: 278 [Catalogued]⁶ Equals *Tettigonia versuta* Say
- Diedrocephala versuta* Ashmead 1895a: 323 [Economics]¹⁷
- [*Diedrocephala*] *versuta* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 177 [Comparative note]
- [*Diedrocephala*] *versuta* Osborn and Ball 1897b: 615 [Comparative note]
- Diedrocephala versuta* Forbes 1900a: 66 [notes]⁵ :71 [Economics]⁷
- Diedrocephala versuta* Forbes and Hart 1900a: 419 [Economics]⁷ :414 [Notes]⁷
- Tettigonia redacta* Fowler 1900c: 276; pl. 18, fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated]³²
- Diedrocephala versuta* Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed]³
- Diedrocephala versuta* Ball 1901b: 64; pl. VI, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, key to varieties] :63 [Key]
- [*Diedrocephala versuta*] *lineiceps* Ball 1901b: 65; pl. VI, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated]^{25, 28, 35} Equals *Tettigonia liniceps* [sic] Spin. :64 [Key]
- [*Diedrocephala versuta*] *versuta* Ball 1901b: 65; pl. VI, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, comparative notes]^{2, 3, 5, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 25, 29, 30} Equals *Tettigonia redacta* Fowl. :64 [Key]
- Diedrocephala versuta* Ball 1901e: 30; pl. VI, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, key to varieties] :29 [Key]
- [*Diedrocephala versuta*] *lineiceps* Ball 1901e: 31; pl. VI, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated]^{25, 28, 35} Equals *Tettigonia liniceps* [sic] Spin. :30 [Key]

- [*Diedrocephala versuta*] *versuta* Ball 1901e: 31; pl. VI, fig. 3
 [Described, illustrated, comparative notes] 2, 3, 5, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14,
 16, 17, 18, 19, 25, 29, 30 Equals *Tettigonia redacta* Fowl. :30 [Key]
Diedrocephala versuta Chittenden 1902a: 107; figs. 26a-d [Eco-
 nomics, illustrated]¹, 2, 3, 5, 9, 15, 28, 30
Diedrocephala versuta Woodworth 1903a: 44 [Listed]²⁶ Equals
Tettigonia versuta Say
Diedrocephala versuta Chittenden 1907a: 117; fig. 71 [Economics,
 illustrated]¹
Diedrocephala versuta lineiceps Osborn 1909a: 463 [Listed]³¹
Diedrocephala versuta Van Duzee 1909a: 214 [Ecology]¹⁶
[*Diedrocephala*] *versuta* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology]²³
Diedrocephala versuta Osborn 1912a: 28 [Predators]
Diedrocephala versuta Shiraki 1912a: [9] [Listed]: [93] [Economics]
Diedrocephala versuta Metcalf 1913a: 104 [Listed]
[*Diedrocephala*] *versuta* Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Listed]²⁶
Diedrocephala versuta Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]¹⁶
Diedrocephala versuta Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 73 [Ecology]²¹
Diedrocephala versuta Metcalf 1915a: 52 (20) [Listed]¹⁰
[*Diedrocephala*] *versuta* De Long 1916a: 25 [Key] :6 [Food plants]
Diedrocephala versuta versuta De Long 1916a: 25 [Described,
 catalogued]¹⁴ Equals *Tettigonia redacta* Fowl. Equals *Tetti-*
gonia versuta Say
Diedrocephala versuta Gibson 1916b: 177 [Economics]²¹
[*Graphocephala versuta* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]⁷ Equals
 [*Graphocephala*] *redacta* Fowl.
[*Graphocephala versuta*] *lineiceps* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]²⁴
Graphocephala versuta Lathrop 1917a: 121 [Listed]¹¹
Graphocephala versuta Van Duzee 1917b: 602 [Catalogued] 2, 3, 5,
 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 21, 25, 30 Equals *Tettigonia* [*versuta*] Say
 Equals *Diedrocephala* [*versuta*] Woodw. Equals *Tettigonia*
redacta Fowl.
[*Graphocephala versuta*] *lineiceps* Van Duzee 1917b: 602 [Cata-
 logued] ^{25, 27} Equals *Tettigonia* [*lineiceps*] Spin. Equals *Diedro-*
cephala [*lineiceps*] Ball
Graphocephala versuta Olsen 1918a: 5 [Listed]^{10, 16}
Graphocephala versuta Lathrop 1919a: 33 [Described, catalogued]
^{3, 6, 11, 28} Equals *Tettigonia versuta* Say :32 [Key]
Tettigonella [sic] *versuta* Dozier 1920b: 360 [Ecology]¹⁶
Graphocephala versuta Lawson 1920a: 95 [Described, catalogued,
 food plants]²³ Equals *Tettigonia versuta* Say Equals *Tettigonia*
redacta Fowl. Equals *Diedrocephala versuta* Woodw. :93 [Key]
Graphocephala versuta Osborn 1921a: 7 [Listed]¹⁶

- Graphocephala versuta* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]²³
Graphocephala versuta Weese 1924a: 34 [Ecology]⁵
Graphocephala versuta Stearns 1927a: 9 [Food plants]
Graphocephala [sic] *versuta* Osborn 1928b: 204 [Distribution]
Graphocephala versuta Osborn 1928b: 227 [Described]³:226 [Comparative note]:369 [Listed]³
Graphocephala versuta Fletcher 1930a: 41, 50, 51 [Ecology]²⁵
Graphocephala versuta King and Cook 1932a: 5 [Ecology]¹⁹
Tettigonia versuta Sherborn 1932a: 6872 [Catalogued]
Graphocephala versuta Deay 1933a: 238: fig. 8 [Described, illustrated]⁴ Equals *Tettigonia* [*versuta*] Say :237 [Key]
Graphocephala versuta Ewing and McGarr 1933a: 944: pl. 44, fig. C [Economics, illustrated]¹⁹
Graphocephala versuta Watts 1934a: 63 [Economics]¹¹
Graphocephala versuta Ballou 1935a: 193 [Food plants]³³
Graphocephala versuta Watts 1935a: 47 [Economics]¹¹
[*Graphocephala*] *versuta* Ball 1936a: 22 [Comparative note]
Graphocephala versuta Ballou 1936a: 5, 9, 13, 14, 16, 17, 20, 23, 24, 29, 31, 36, 42 [Food plants]³³
Graphocephala versuta Ballou 1936b: 464 [Food plants]³³
[*Graphocephala*] *versuta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]^{6, 21, 25}
Graphocephala versuta Fletcher 1937a: 863, 864 [Ecology]²⁵
Graphocephala versuta Meyer 1937a: 432 [Ecology]¹⁴
[*Graphocephala*] *versuta* Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]¹⁰
Graphocephala versuta Stearns and MacCreary 1938a: 227 [Ecology]⁸
Graphocephala versuta Glick 1939a: 26, 64 [Ecology]¹⁹
Graphocephala versuta Osborn 1939a: 110 [Economics]³
Graphocephala versuta Brierley and Smith 1940a: 648 [Disease vector]⁹
[*Graphocephala*] *versuta* Smith 1940a: 659 [Economics]⁹
Graphocephala versuta Adams 1941a: 208, 211, 214, 217, 224 [Ecology]¹⁴
Graphocephala versuta Putman 1941a: 40, 50 [Feeding habits]
Graphocephala [sic] *versuta* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 122 [Listed]⁹
Draeculacephala versuta [sic] Hardy 1943a: 180 [Parasites]
[*Graphocephala*] *versuta* Wray and Brimley 1943a: 129 [Ecology]¹⁰
[*Graphocephala*] *versuta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]^{6, 21, 25} Equals *Tettigonia* [*versuta*] Say
[*Graphocephala versuta*] *lineiceps* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]²⁵ Equals *Tettigonia* [*lineiceps*] Spin.

- [*Graphocephala*] *versuta* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]³
Graphocephala versuta De Long 1948a: 145 [Described, ecology, key, catalogued]^{5, 6, 25} Equals *Tettigonia versuta* Say Equals *Tettigonia redacta* Fowl.
 [*Graphocephala*] *versuta* Oman 1949a: 70 [Catalogued]^{7, 20} Equals *Tettigonia* [*versuta* Say] Equals [*Graphocephala*] *lineiceps* Spin. Equals [*Graphocephala*] *redacta* Fowl. Equals *Tettigonia lineiceps* Spin. Equals *Tettigonia redacta* Fowl. :11 [Disease vector]
Graphocephala versuta Turner 1949a: 87 [Disease vector]
 [*Graphocephala*] *versuta* Young 1950a: 55 (3) [Listed]^{6, 13, 21, 25}
Graphocephala versuta Christenson and Smith 1952a: 184 [Disease vector]¹
Graphocephala versuta Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 534 [Disease vector]²⁶
Graphocephala versuta Mills 1952a: 427 [Ecology]¹
Graphocephala versuta Fattig 1955a: 9 [Disease vector] :10 [Parasites]¹² :28 [Disease vector, food plants]¹²

LOCALITIES: ¹ United States. ² District of Columbia. ³ Ohio. ⁴ Indiana. ⁵ Illinois. ⁶ Southern States. ⁷ Southeastern States. ⁸ Delaware. ⁹ Virginia. ¹⁰ North Carolina. ¹¹ South Carolina. ¹² Georgia. ¹³ Kentucky. ¹⁴ Tennessee. ¹⁵ Gulf States. ¹⁶ Florida. ¹⁷ Mississippi. ¹⁸ Alabama. ¹⁹ Louisiana. ²⁰ Central States. ²¹ Missouri. ²² Iowa. ²³ Kansas. ²⁴ Southwestern States. ²⁵ Texas. ²⁶ California. ²⁷ Neotropical Region. ²⁸ Mexico. ²⁹ Central Mexico. ³⁰ Maryland. ³¹ Guatemala. ³² Panama. ³³ Costa Rica. ³⁴ Martinique. ³⁵ South America. ³⁶ Chile.

versuta var. *lineiceps* Spinola. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.

versuta var. *versuta* Say. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.

virgaticeps Fowler

- Tettigonia virgaticeps* Fowler 1900c: 275; pl. 18, fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}
Tettigoniella virgaticeps Osborn 1909a: 461 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Tabasco. ³ Guatemala.

Genus **Hordnia** Oman

ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia circellata* Oman 1949a: 70

Hordnia Oman 1949a: 70 [gen. n.] :65 [Key]

circellata Baker

- Tettigonia circellata* Baker 1898c: 285 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}
Tettigonia circellata [sic] Woodworth 1900a: 94 [Economics]¹
Tettigonia circellata [sic] Ball 1901b: 55 To *Tettigonia atropunctata* Sign. [error]

- Tettigonia circillata* [sic] Ball 1901e: 21 To *Tettigonia atropunctata* Sign. [error]
- [*Tettigonia*] *circillata* [sic] Woodworth 1913a: 269 To [*Tettigonia*] *atropunctata* Sign. [error]
- Tettigoniella circillata* [sic] Van Duzee 1914a: 53 [Ecology]¹
- Tettigoniella circillata* Essig 1915a: 66; fig. 55 [Described, life history, economics, illustrated]¹ Equals *Tettigonia circellata* Bak.
- [*Cicadella*] *circellata* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]³ Equals [*Cicadella*] *atropunctata* Ball [error]
- Cicadella circellata* Van Duzee 1917a: 292 [Listed]¹
- Cicadella circellata* Van Duzee 1917b: 598 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia circellata* Bak. Equals *Tettigonia atropunctata* Ball [error] Equals *Tettigonia [circellata]* Bak. Equals *Tettigoniella [circellata]* Van D.
- Cicadella circellata*(?) Olsen 1918a: 3 [Listed]²
- Tettigonia circellata* Johnson and Ledig 1918a: 8 [Listed]¹
- Tettigonia circellata* Lawson 1920a: 87 To *Cicadella atropunctata* Sign. [error]
- Cicadella circellata* Lawson 1920a: 87 To *Cicadella atropunctata* Sign. [error]
- Cicadella circellata* Olsen 1922a: 364 [Notes] :355 [Taxonomy]
- Cicadella circellata* Readio 1922a: 231; pl. XXII, fig. 8; pl. XXVI, fig. 8 [Ovipositor described, illustrated]
- Cicadella cercellata* Essig 1926a: 209; fig. 108 [Notes, economics, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigoniella [circellata]* Equals *Tettigonia [circellata]*
- Cicadella circellata* Knowlton 1929b: 47 [Listed]⁴
- Cicadella circellata* Essig 1931a: 548 [Listed]
- [*Cicadella*] *circellata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
- Cicadella circulata* [sic] Evans 1938c: 28; pl. VIII, fig. 9 [Morphology of head, illustrated]
- Cicadella circellata* Knowlton and Hansen 1938a: 127 [Listed]
- Cicadella circellata* Schmidt 1939a: 137 [Listed]
- Cicadella circellata* Hewitt, Frazier, Jacob, and Freitag 1942a: 4-5; pl. 1 G-H [Disease vector, illustrated]¹
- Neokolla circellata* Frazier 1944a: 1000 [Disease vector]
- [*Neokolla*] *circellata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia [circellata]* Bak.
- Neokolla circellata* Frazier and Freitag 1946a: 634 [Disease vector]
- Neokolla circellata* Hewitt, Houston, Frazier, and Freitag 1946a: 118 [Disease vector]¹ Equals *Cicadella [circellata]* Bak.]

- Neokolla circellata* Severin 1946a: 25 [Disease vector] Equals *Cicadella circellata* Bak.
- Neokolla circellata* Houston, Esau, and Hewitt 1947a: 247, 251, 253 [Disease vector]¹
- Cicadella circellata* Lockwood 1948a: 159 [Economics]¹
- Neokolla circellata* De Long and Severin 1949a: 176; figs. 4 A-D [Described, illustrated, food plants]¹ Equals *T[ettigonia] circellata* :171 [Listed]¹
- Neokolla circellata* Hewitt, Frazier, Freitag, and Winkler 1949a: 207-264; figs. 1-11 [Disease vector, life history, ecology, illustrated]¹
- [*Hordnia*] *circellata* Oman 1949a: 70; pl. 13, figs. 2-3; pl. 32, fig. 9 [Catalogued, illustrated]³ Equals *Tettigonia circellata* Bak. :11 [Disease vector]
- Neokolla circellata* Severin 1949a: 187; pl. 4, figs. A-G [Life history, illustrated]¹
- Neokolla circellata* Severin 1949b: 190, 191, 192, 193, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201; pl. 1, figs. E-F; pl. 2, fig. A [Disease vector, illustrated]¹
- Neokolla circellata* Bawden 1950a: 71 [Disease vector]
- Hordnia circellata* Freitag 1951a: 920-934; figs 2-3 [Disease vector, food plants, illustrated]¹
- Hordnia circellata* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533-534 [Disease vector]¹ Equals *Cicadella [circellata] Bak.*

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Arizona. ³ Southwestern States. ⁴ Utah.

dohrnii Signoret

- T[tettigonia] dohrnii* Signoret 1855d: 792; pl. 24, fig. 13 [n. sp. illustrated]¹
- Tettigonia dohrnii* Walker 1858c: 350 [Catalogued]¹
- [*Tettigonia*] *dohrni* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹
- Tettigonia dohrni* Van Duzee 1894a: 275 [Catalogued]¹
- Tettigonia aurora* Baker 1898c: 286 [n. sp.]²
- Tettigonia dohrni* Fowler 1900b: 268 [Notes, catalogued]¹
- Tettigonia delicata* Fowler 1900b: 269; pl. 18, fig. 5 [n. sp. illustrated]^{1, 3, 4}
- Tettigonia dohrnii* Ball 1901b: 56; pl. IV, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia aurora* Bak. Equals *Tettigonia delicata* Fowl. :38 [Notes] :50 [Key] :57 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia dohrnii* Ball 1901e: 22; pl. IV, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia aurora* Bak. Equals *Tettigonia delicata* Fowl. :4 [Notes] :23 [Comparative note] :16 [Key]

- [*Cicadella*] *dohrnii* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]⁵ Equals
 [*Cicadella*] *aurora* Bak. Equals [*Cicadella*] *delicata* Fowl.
Cicadella dohrnii Van Duzee 1917b: 598 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals
Tettigonia aurora Bak. Equals *Tettigonia [dohrnii]* Sign.
 Equals *Tettigonia delicata* Fowl.
Cicadella dohrnii Olsen 1922a: 366 [Notes]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia*
aurora Bak. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *delicata* Fowl.
Tettigonia dohrni Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]³
 [*Cicadella*] *dohrni* Osborn 1928b: 224 [Key]
 [*Cicadella*] *dohrnii* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]²
 [*Neokolla*] *dohrnii* De Long and Knull 1946a: 19 [Catalogued]²
 Equals *Tettigonia [dohrnii]* Sign.
 [*Hordnia*] *dohrnii* Oman 1949a: 70; pl. 32, fig. 10 [Catalogued,
 illustrated]⁵ Equals *Tettigonia [dohrnii]* Sign. Equals *Tetti-*
gonia aurora Bak. Equals *Tettigonia delicata* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Arizona. ³ Morelos. ⁴ Guerrero. ⁵ Southwestern States.

Genus **Ciminius** Metcalf and Bruner

ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia harti* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 944

TYPE *Tettigonia hartii* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17

TYPE *Tettigonia harti* Evans 1947a: 160

ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia hartii* Oman 1949a: 66

- Ciminius Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 944 [gen. n.]
 :916 [Key]
 Oman 1943c:15 [Listed]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogue of
 species from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued]
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]
 De Long 1948a: 143 [Described, review of
 species from Illinois, catalogued] :145
 [Comparative note] :140 [Key]
 Oman 1949a: 66 [Described, comparative
 note, catalogued] :65 [Key]
 Neave 1950a: 53 [Catalogued]
 Fattig 1955a: 24 [List of species from
 Georgia]

hartii Ball

T[ettigonia] hartii Osborn 1900f: 11 [nom. nud., listed]¹

Tettigonia hartii Ball 1901b: 61; pl. V, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]².
^{3, 4, 5, 6, 7} :50 [Notes] :51 [Key] :60 [Comparative notes]

- Tettigonia hartii* Ball 1901e: 27; pl. V, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]².
 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 :17 [Key] :16 [Notes] :26 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigonia hartii* Osborn 1901a: 36 [Listed]¹
- T[tettigonia] harti* Wirtner 1904: 219 [Ecology]⁸
- Kolla hartii* Van Duzee 1909a: 213 [Notes]³
- Kolla hartii* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]³
- Tettigoniella hartii* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Ecology]⁹
- Tettigoniella hartii* De Long 1916a: 20; text figs. 4a-e [Described, key, illustrated]¹⁰ Equals *Tettigonia* [sic] *hartii* Woodw.
- [*Kolla*] *hartii* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]¹¹
- K[olla] hasti* [sic] Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 349 [Listed]¹²
- Kolla hartii* Van Duzee 1917b: 599 [Catalogued]¹, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10 Equals *Tettigonia* [*hartii*] Ball Equals *Tettigoniella* [*hartii*] Gibs. and Cog.
- Kolla hartii* Olsen 1918a: 5 [Listed]³
- Kolla hartii* Lawson 1920a: 91; pl. VII, figs. 6, 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, food plants]¹³ Equals *Tettigonia hartii* Ball :89 [Key]
- Kolla hartii* Osborn 1921a: 7 [Listed]³
- Kolla hartii* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]¹³
- Kolla hartii* Read 1922a: 233; pl. XXII, fig. 14; pl. XXVIII, fig. 1 [Ovipositor, described, illustrated]
- Kolla hartii* Osborn 1926c: 341 [Ecology]⁷, 14
- Kolla hartii* Osborn 1926e: 341 [Ecology]⁷, 14
- Kolla hartii* Stearns 1927a: 8 [Listed]¹⁵
- [*Kolla*] *hartii* Osborn 1928b: 225 [Described, key]¹ :369 [Listed]¹ :204 [Distribution]
- Kolla hartii* Fletcher 1930a: 41, 46, 47, 48 [Ecology]⁵
- Kolla hartii* Deay 1933a: 235 [Described, key]¹⁶ Equals *Tettigonia* [*hartii*] Ball
- Cicadella harti* Ball 1936a: 20 [Food plants]³ :20, 21 [Comparative notes]
- Ciminius harti* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 922 [Key] :944; pl. VII, fig. 34; pl. VIII, fig. 53 [Described, illustrated]⁷ Equals *Tettigonia harti* Ball
- [*Kolla*] *hartii* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]¹, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10
- Kolla hartii* Fletcher 1937a: 863 [Ecology]⁵
- Kolla hartii* Glick 1939a: 26 [Ecology]¹⁷
- [*Ciminius*] *hartii* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]¹, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10 Equals *Tettigonia* [*hartii*] Ball
- [*Ciminius hartii*] Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]⁷ Equals *Tettigonia harti* Ball

Criminius hartii Oman 1947a: 173 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7}
Equals *Tettigonia hartii* Ball

[*Ciminius*] *hartii* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]¹ Equals
Kolla [*hartii* Ball]

Ciminius hartii De Long 1948a: 143 [Described, ecology, catalogued]^{2, 5, 6, 18} Equals *Tettigonia hartii* Ball

[*Ciminius*] *hartii* Oman 1949a: 66; pl. 12, fig. 1; pl. 32, fig. 1; pl. 43, fig. 6 [Illustrated, catalogued]^{14, 19} Equals *Tettigonia hartii* Ball

C[*iminius*] *hartii* Fattig 1955a: 24 [Listed]²⁰ Equals *Kolla hartii* Ball

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ohio. ² Illinois. ³ Florida. ⁴ Mississippi. ⁵ Texas. ⁶ New Mexico. ⁷ Cuba. ⁸ Pennsylvania. ⁹ Missouri. ¹⁰ Tennessee. ¹¹ Southeastern States. ¹² Isle of Pines. ¹³ Kansas. ¹⁴ Southern States. ¹⁵ Virginia. ¹⁶ Indiana. ¹⁷ Louisiana. ¹⁸ Eastern States. ¹⁹ Central States. ²⁰ Georgia.

sidanus Ball

Cicadella sidana Ball 1936a: 21 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3}

[*Kolla*] *sidana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]¹

[*Ciminius*] *sidana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Cicadella* [*sidana*] Ball

[*Ciminius*] *sidana* Oman 1949a: 66 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicadella sidana* Ball

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Sonora. ³ Mexico.

taosus Ball

Cicadella taosa Ball 1936a: 20 [n. sp., comparative note]¹

[*Cicadella*] *taosa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]¹

[*Ciminius*] *taosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Cicadella* [*taosa*] Ball

[*Ciminius*] *taosa* Oman 1949a: 66 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicadella taosa* Ball

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Mexico.

Genus *Lucumius* Metcalf and Bruner

ORTHOTYPE *Lucumius triangularis* [n. sp.] Metcalf and Bruner
1936a: 968

TYPE *Lucumius triangularis* Evans 1947a: 162

Lucumius	Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 968 [gen: n.] :917
	[Key]
	Evans 1947: 162 [Catalogued]
	Neave 1950a: 143 [Catalogued]

triangularis Metcalf and Bruner

Lucumius triangularis Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 968; pl. III, fig. 4; pl. VIII, figs. 46, 56 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :925 [Key]

Lucumius triangularis Evans 1947a: 162 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

Genus *Arezzia* Metcalf and Bruner

ORTHOTYPE *Arezzia maestralis* [n. sp.] Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 957

TYPE *Arezzia maestralis* Evans 1947a: 159

Arezzia Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 957 [gen. n.] :917 [Key] :959 [Comparative note]
Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued] :166 [Geographic distribution]
Neave 1950a: 22 [Catalogued]

anachoreta Metcalf and Bruner

Arezzia anachoreta Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 961; pl. VI, fig. 19; pl. VIII, fig. 42 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :925 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

baracoa Metcalf and Bruner

Arezzia baracoa Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 962; pl. VI, fig. 20; pl. VIII, fig. 44 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :925 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

cubana Metcalf and Bruner. See *Hadria cubana* Metcalf and Bruner.

maestralis Metcalf and Bruner

Arezzia maestralis Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 957; pl. IV, fig. 12; pl. VIII, figs. 41, 55 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :924 [Key]

Arezzia maestralis Evans 1947a: 159 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

omaja Metcalf and Bruner

Arezzia omaja Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 959; pl. VI, fig. 17; pl. VIII, fig. 39 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :923 [Key] :933 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

rangeliana Metcalf and Bruner

Arezzia rangeliana Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 965; pl. VI, fig. 22; pl. VIII, fig. 46 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :925 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

viridipennis Metcalf and Bruner

Arezzia viridipennis Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 964; pl. VI, fig. 21;
pl. VIII, fig. 43 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :924 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

Genus **Hadria** Metcalf and Bruner

ORTHOTYPE *Hadria convertibilis* [n. sp.] Metcalf and Bruner 1936a:
945

TYPE *Hadria convertibilis* Evans 1947a: 161

Hadria Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 945 [gen. n.] :917
[Key]
Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1947a: 166 [Geographic distribution]
Neave 1950a: 109 [Catalogued]

balloui Metcalf and Bruner

Hadria balloui Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 948; pl. V, fig. 16;
pl. VII, fig. 37 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :921 [Key] :959 [Comparative
note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

convertibilis Metcalf and Bruner

Tettigonia convertibilis Valdés Ragués 1910a: 445 [nom. nud.,
notes]¹

Tetigonia convertibilis Valdés Ragués 1914a: 105 [nom. nud.,
listed]¹

Hadria convertibilis Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 945; pl. IV, fig. 11;
pl. VII, fig. 35; pl. VIII, fig. 54 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ Equals
Tettigonia convertibilis Valdés Ragués (nom. nud.) :922 [Key]
:947, 948, 962, 965 [Comparative notes]

Hadria convertibilis Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

convertibilis var. **roigi** Metcalf and Bruner

Hadria convertibilis roigi Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 947; pl. VII,
fig. 32 [n. var., illustrated]¹ :922 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

cubana Metcalf and Bruner

Hadria cubana Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 955; pl. V, fig. 13;
pl. VII, fig. 38 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :924 [Key] :952, 953, 955
[Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

labyrinthica Metcalf and Bruner

Hadria labyrinthica Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 953; pl. V, fig. 15;
pl. VIII, fig. 40 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :924 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

oteroi Metcalf and Bruner

Hadria oteroï Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 950; pl. VI, fig. 18
[n. sp., illustrated]¹ :925 [Key] :964 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

roigi Metcalf and Bruner (var.). See *Hadria convertibilis* var. *roigi* Metcalf and Bruner

trinitalis Metcalf and Bruner

Hadria trinitalis Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 925; pl. IV, fig. 10;
pl. VIII, fig. 45 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :925 [Key] :966
[Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

Genus **Tipuana** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Tipuana egregia* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 164

Tipuana	Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]
	China 1938d: 184 [Listed]
	Neave 1940b: 498 [Catalogued]
	Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]

egregia Evans [nom. nud.]

Tipuana egregia Evans 1947a: 164 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

Genus **Murata** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Murata obscura* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 162

Murata	Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]
	China 1938d: 184 [Listed]
	Neave 1940a: 228 [Catalogued]
	Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]

obscura Evans [nom. nud.]

Murata obscura Evans 1947a: 162 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

Genus **Epiacanthus** Matsumura

HAPLOTYPE *Deltocephalus stramineus* Matsumura 1902a: 353

TYPE *E[piacanthus] stramineus* Oshanin 1912a: 100

TYPE *Deltocephalus stramineus* Evans 1947a: 161

TYPE *Deltocephalus stramineus* Ishihara 1953b: 18

TYPE *Deltocephalus stramineus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 21

- Epiacanthus** Matsumura 1902a: 353 [gen. n.]
 Oshanin 1906a: 56 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
 Matsumura 1911b: 22 [Described, catalogued]
 Matsumura 1912a: 41 [Catalogued]
 Oshanin 1912a: 100 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
 Matsumura 1916b: 410 [Key]
 Matsumura 1917b: 410 [Key]
 Baker 1924a: 57 [Comparative notes]
 Melichar 1926a: 343 [Key]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929a: 1164 [Catalogued]
 Matsumura 1932d: 66 [Listed]
 Neave 1939b: 259 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued]
 Oman 1949a: 5 [Notes]: 76 [Comparative note]
 Ishihara 1953b: 18 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] :4 [Key, comparative note]
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 21 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]

aurantius Metcalf. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.

dispar Horváth. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.

disper. Typographical error for *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *dispar* Horváth. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.

guttiger Uhler

Tettigonia guttigera Uhler 1896a: 294 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia guttigera Horváth 1899a: 366 [Listed]²

Tettigonia guttigera Matsumura 1899a: [406] [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] guttigera Onuki 1901a: [1] [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] guttigera Onuki 1901a: [2] [Listed]¹ :[27]; pl. [3], fig. II [Described, illustrated]¹ :[29] [Listed]

- [*Tettigonia*] *guttigera* Henshaw 1903b: 225 [Listed]¹
Tettigonia gattigera [sic] [Ikuma] 1903a: [185] [Listed]¹
Tettigonia guttigera Onuki 1904a: 4 [2]; [53]; pl. XB, figs. 1-7
 [Economics, illustrated]¹
 [*Tettigonia*] *guttigera* Oshanin 1906a: 52 [Catalogued]¹
Tetigonia guttigera Kirkaldy 1907p: 204 [Listed]¹
Euacanthus guttiger Matsumura 1907b: 90 [Food plants]¹
Epiacanthus guttiger [Mitsubishi] 1909a: [425] [Listed]
Tettigonia guttigera Matsumura 1910e: 128; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated]¹
T[tettigonia] guttigera Saito 1910a: [159] [Listed]³
 [*Epiacanthus guttiger*] Matsumura 1911b: 22 Equals *Tettigonia guttigera* Uhl.
Epiacanthus guttiger Matsumura 1912a: 41 [Catalogued]^{2, 3, 4}
 Equals *Tettigonia guttiger*
 [*Tettigoniella*] *guttigera* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]¹
T[tettigonia] guttigera Reh 1913a: 638 [Economics]¹
Epiacanthus guttiger [Issiki] 1915a: 111 [Listed]³
Tettigonia guttigera Matsumura 1915b: 128; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated]¹
Tettigonia guttigera [sic] Maki 1916a: [7] [Listed]⁵
Epiacanthus guttigerus Matsumura 1916b: 412; 1 text fig.
 [Notes, illustrated]
Epiacanthus guttigerus Matsumura 1917b: 412; 1 text fig. [notes, illustrated]
Tettigonia guttigera Matsumura 1920a: 330; 1 text fig. [Described, economics, illustrated]¹
Tettigoniella guttigera [Yokoyama] 1925a: 192 [Economics]¹
 Equals *Tettigonia guttigera* Uhl. Equals [*Tettigonia guttigera*]
dispar Horv.
Epiacanthus guttigerus Matsumura 1931a: [1255]; 1 text fig.
 [Described, illustrated]¹
Epiacanthus guttiger Esaki 1932b: [1742]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]¹
Cicadella guttigera Kusnetzov 1932a: 44 Equals *Tettigonia guttigera* Uhl.
Tettigonia guttigera Matsumura 1932b: 280; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]¹
Epiacanthus guttiger Kato 1933b: pl. 22, figs. 3, 4 [Illustrated]¹
Epiacanthus guttiger Kato 1933j: 131 [Notes]
Epiacanthus guttiger [Nakayama] 1933a: 131 [Notes]
Tettigoniella guttigera Chang 1934a: [107]; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated]¹

- Epiacanthus guttiger* Anonymous 1937i: 666 [Listed]
Cicadella guttigera Efimoff 1937a: 41 [Listed]
Epiacanthus guttiger [Iida] 1937a: 666 (68) [Listed]
Epiacanthus guttiger [Nakane] 1937a: [267] [Listed]³
Epiacanthus guttiger Watanabe 1937a: 112, 267, 272 [Economics]¹
Epiacanthus guttiger Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 78; pl. 34, fig. 135-1 [Described, illustrated]¹
Epiacanthus guttiger [Izaki] 1940a: 236 (14) [Listed]³
Epiacanthus guttiger Kobayashi 1940a: 462 (30) [Listed]¹
Epiacanthus guttiger Esaki 1950a: 285; fig. 756 [Described, illustrated]¹
[Epiacanthus] guttiger Ishihara 1953b: 18; pl. 14, fig. 1 [Illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 3, 4, 6} Equals *Tettigonia [guttigera]* Uhl.]
Epiacanthus guttiger Ishihara et al. 1953a: 115 [Listed]⁶
Epiacanthus guttiger Esaki and Ito 1954a: 21 [Catalogued, food plants]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Tettigonia guttigera* Uhl. Equals *Tettigoniella guttigera* Osh.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Japan. ² Hokkaido. ³ Honshu. ⁴ Kyushu. ⁵ Formosa.
⁶ Shikoku.

***guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf**

- Tettigonia guttigera dispar* Horváth 1899a: 371 [n. var.]² :366 [Listed]²
[Tettigonia guttigera] dispar Matsumura 1899a: [406]; [pl. 23, figs. 5-8] [Economics, illustrated]¹
[Tettigonia guttigera] dispar [sic] Onuki 1901a: [29]; pl. [3], fig. IV [Described, illustrated]¹ :[2] [Listed]
[Tettigonia guttigera] dispar Oshanin 1906a: 52 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
[Epiacanthus guttiger] dispar [sic] [Mitsubishi] 1909a: [425] [Listed]
[Epiacanthus guttiger] dispar Matsumura 1912a: 41 [Catalogued]²
 Equals *Tettigonia guttiger dispar* [sic] Horv.
[Tettigoniella guttigera] dispar Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]¹
[Epiacanthus guttiger] dispar [Issiki] 1915a: 111 [Listed]³
[Tettigonia guttigera] dispar Matsumura 1920a: 330 [Notes]¹
[Tettigonia guttigera] dispar [Yokoyama] 1925a: 192 To *Tettigoniella guttigera* Uhl.
Epiacanthus dispar Ishihara et al. 1953a: 115 [Listed]⁴
[Epiacanthus] dispar Ishihara 1953b: 18 [Food plants, catalogued]^{2, 3, 4} Equals *Tettigonia [dispar]* Horv.]
[Epiacanthus guttiger] dispar Esaki and Ito 1954a: 22 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Tettigoniella guttigera dispar* Tak. Equals *Tettigonia guttiger dispar* Horv.

Epiacanthus guttiger aurantius Metcalf 1955a: 265 Nom. nov.
pro *Tettigonia guttigera* var. *dispar* Horváth [1899] [nec *Tettigonia dispar* Germar 1821] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Japan. ² Hokkaido. ³ Honshu. ⁴ Shikoku.

guttiger var. *dispar* Horváth. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.
guttiger var. *disper*. Typographical error for *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *dispar* Horváth. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.

nigritus Matsumura

Epiacanthus nigritus Matsumura 1911b: 22 [n. sp.]¹
Epiacanthus nigritus Matsumura 1912a: 41 [Catalogued]¹
[*Epiacanthus*] *nigrita* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]¹
Epiacanthus nigritus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 22 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sakhalin.

stramineus de Motschulsky

Deltocephalus stramineus de Motschulsky 1861a: 24 [n. sp.]¹
Deltocephalus stramineus de Motschulsky 1866a: 186 [Listed]¹
[*Epiacanthus stramineus*] Matsumura 1902a: 353 [Listed]¹ Equals
Deltocephalus stramineus de Motsch.
Ishidaella straminea Matsumura 1905a: [65]; pl. XXI, fig. 20
[Described, illustrated]¹
[*Epiacanthus*] *stramineus* Oshanin 1906a: 56 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Deltocephalus stramineus* de Motsch.
Epiacanthus stramineus Oshanin 1908b: 415 [Listed]²
E[piacanthus] straminea [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [426] [Listed]
Epiacanthus straminea Matsumura 1911b: 22 [Listed]^{3, 4, 5, 6}
Equals *Tettigonia straminea* de Motsch.: 22, 23 [Comparative
notes]
Epiacanthus straminea Matsumura 1912a: 41 [Catalogued]^{3, 4, 5, 6, 7}
Equals *Deltocephalus stramineus* de Motsch.
[*Epiacanthus*] *stramineus* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]^{1, 5, 6}
Epiacanthus stramineus Matsumura 1916b: 412 [Notes]
Epiacanthus stramineus Matsumura 1917b: 412 [Notes]
Epiacanthus stramineus Matsumura 1920a: 332; pl. [11], fig. 7;
pl. [12], fig. 7 [Described, economics, illustrated]¹
Ishidaella straminea Matsumura 1930b: [46]; pl. V, fig. 20 [De-
scribed, illustrated]¹
Epiacanthus stramineus Takahashi 1930c: 914; 1 text fig. [Eco-
nomics, illustrated]¹
Ishidaella straminea Matsumura 1931a: [1257]; 1 text fig. [De-
scribed, illustrated]¹
Epiacanthus stramineus Esaki 1932b: [1742]; 1 fig. [Described,
illustrated]¹

Epiacanthus stramineus Matsumura 1932b: 282; [pl. 19], fig. 7; [pl. 20], fig. 7 [Notes, illustrated]¹

Epiacanthus straminea Matsumura 1932d: 66, 98; pl. XVII, fig. 9 [Described, illustrated]¹

Epiacanthus stramineus [Tanaka] 1932a: 576 [Economics]⁴

Epiacanthus stramineus [Nawa] 1933c: 214 [Listed]

Epiacanthus stramineus Watanabe 1937a: 112, 248, 257, 396, 423, 466 [Economics]¹

[*Epiacanthus stramineus*] Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]¹ Equals *Deltocephalus stramineus* de Motsch.

Epiacanthus stramineus Esaki 1950a: 285; fig. 757 [Described, illustrated]¹

[*Epiacanthus*] *stramineus* Ishihara 1953b: 18 [Catalogued]^{3, 4, 5, 6, 8} Equals *Deltocephalus* [*stramineus* de Motsch.]

Epiacanthus stramineus Ishihara et al. 1953a: 115 [Listed]⁸

Epiacanthus stramineus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 24 [Catalogued, food plants]^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9} Equals *Deltocephalus stramineus* de Motsch. Equals *Ishidaella straminea* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Japan. ² Maritime Territory. ³ Hokkaido. ⁴ Honshu. ⁵ Siberia. ⁶ Amur. ⁷ Sakhalin. ⁸ Shikoku. ⁹ Korea.

Genus **Pamplona** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *P[amplona] feralis* China 1938d: 184

TYPE *Tettigonia feralis* Evans 1947a: 163

Pamplona Melichar 1926a: 343 [gen. n., key]
China 1938d: 184 [Listed]
Neave 1940a: 543 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]

feralis Fowler

Tettigonia feralis Fowler 1899e: 254; pl. 16, fig. 22 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

P[amplona] feralis China 1938d: 184 [Listed]¹

[*Pamplona feralis*] Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia feralis* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

Genus **Kurotsuyanus** Ishihara

ORTHOTYPE *Tettigoniella sachalinensis* Ishihara 1953b: 4, 18

Kurotsuyanus Ishihara 1953b: 4 [gen. n., key] :18 [gen. n.]

sachalinensis Oshanin

Tettigonia fusca Matsumura 1911b: 23 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia fusca Matsumura 1912a: 38 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigoniella*] *sachalinensis* Oshanin 1912a: 100 Nom. nov. pro
[*Tettigonia*] *fusca* Matsumura [1911] [nec *Tettigonia fusca*
Walker 1851]

Cicadella sachalinensis Esaki 1932b: [1740]; 1 fig. [Described,
illustrated]²

Cicadella sachalinensis Esaki 1950a: 284; fig. 753 [Described,
illustrated]²

[*Kurotsuyanus*] *sachalinensis* Ishihara 1953b: 18; pl. 16, fig. 1
[Illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Tettigoniella* [*sachalinensis*
Osh.] Equals *Tettigonia fusca* Mats.

Amblycephalus sachalinensis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 14 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Tettigonia fusca* Mats. Equals *Tettigonia sachalinensis* Osh. Equals *Cicadella sachalinensis* Esaki

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sakhalin. ² Japan. ³ Honshu. ⁴ Kyushu.

Genus **Diedrocephala** Spinola

HAPLOTYPE *Cicada variegata* [sic] Spinola 1850a: 57

TYPE *D[iedrocephala] variegata* Distant 1908b: 58

TYPE *Cicada variegata* Osborn 1926b: 218

TYPE *Cicada variegata* Evans 1947a: 161

- | | |
|--|---|
| Diedrocephala | Spinola 1850a: 57 [gen. n., key]
Spinola 1852b: 97 [Key]
Walker 1858b: 233 [Listed]
Stål 1869a: 78 [Key]
Marschall 1873a: 361 [Catalogued]
Uhler 1876a: 357 [Listed]
Uhler 1877a: 459 [Listed]
Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]
Taschenberg 1884a: 450 [Notes] |
| [<i>Tettigonia</i>]
(Diedrocephala) | |
| Diedrocephala | Uhler 1884a: 249 [Notes]
Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Listed]
Comstock 1888a: 180 [Notes]
Uhler 1888c: 249 [Notes]
Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]
Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]
Osborn 1893a: 713 [Notes]
Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]
Van Duzee 1894e: 196 [Listed]
Forbes 1900a: 64 [Notes]
Forbes and Hart 1900a: 412 [Notes] |

- [*Tettigonia*]
 (Diedrocephala)
 Diedrocephala
- Kirkaldy 1900d: 294 [Listed]
 Lugger 1900a: 136 [Notes]
 Smith 1900a: 93 [List of species from New Jersey]
 Howard 1901a: 244 [Listed]
 Wirtner 1904a: 219 [Listed]
 Osborn 1905a: 510 [List of species from New York] :501 [Listed]
 Osborn 1905c: 510 [List of species from New York] :501 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 85 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia] :89 [Key]
 Distant 1908b: 58 [Notes, catalogued]
 Pierce 1909a: 173 [Geographic distribution of parasites] :173, 177 [Parasites]
 Smith 1910a: 100 [List of species from New Jersey]
 Osborn 1912a: 28 [Predators]
 Crumb 1913a: 132 [Key]
 Brues and Melander 1915a: 74 [Listed]
 Osborn 1915a: 99 [Key]
 De Long 1916a: 25 [Described, key to species] :17 [Key]
 Lawson 1920a: 96 [Comparative note]
 Melichar 1926a: 343 [Key]
 Myers 1923a: 408; fig. 2 [New species from New Zealand, illustrated]
 Sherborn 1925c: 1912 [Catalogued]
 Osborn 1926b: 218 [Catalogued]
 Myers 1927a: 689 [Listed]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 995 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939b: 84 [Catalogued]
 Bohart 1941a: 106 [Parasites]
 Evans 1941c: 162 [Listed]
 Metcalf 1944b: 156 [Bibliography]
 Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued]
- Diedrocephla* [sic]
 Diedrocephala
- Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 995 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939b: 84 [Catalogued]
 Bohart 1941a: 106 [Parasites]
 Evans 1941c: 162 [Listed]
 Metcalf 1944b: 156 [Bibliography]
 Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued]

—Distant (var.) [*estella*]. See *Diedrocephala estella* var.—Distant.

albula Osborn

Diedrocephala albula Osborn 1926b: 220; pl. XVI, figs. 65, 65a, 65b [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana.

angulifera Walker. See *Draeculacephala angulifera* Walker.
angulifera var. *antica* Walker. See *Draeculacephala antica* Walker.
angustula Fowler. See *Amahuaka angustula* Fowler.
antica Walker. See *Draeculacephala antica* Walker.
bicolor Fabricius. See *Astenogonia fabricii* Metcalf.
bifida Say. See *Tylozygus bifidus* Say.
cassiniae Myers. See *Novothymbris cassiniae* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.

cleora Distant

Diedrocephala cleora Distant 1908b: 59 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

coccinea Forster. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.
coccinea var. *quadrivittata* Say. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.
coccinea var. *teliformis* Walker. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.
cythura Baker. See *Graphocephala cythura* Baker.
dunensis Myers. See *Novothymbris dunensis* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.

elvina Butler

Tettigonia elvina Butler 1874e: 673 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Amazonas.

estella Distant

Diedrocephala estella Distant 1908b: 59 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

estella var. — Distant

[*Diedrocephala estella*] var. — Distant 1908b: 59 [n. var.]

flaviceps Riley. See *Carneocephala flaviceps* Riley.
flavipes Typographical error for *Diedrocephala flaviceps* Riley. See *Carneocephala flaviceps* Riley.
flavoguttata Latreille. See *Baleja flavoguttata* Latreille.
flaviceps. Typographical error for *Diedrocephala flaviceps* Riley. See *Carneocephala flaviceps* Riley.
hieroglyphica Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
hinemoa Myers. See *Novothymbris hinemoa* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.
hudsonica Myers. See *Novothymbris hudsonica* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.
ignifera Walker. See *Oxygonalia ignifera* Walker.
innotata Walker. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.
kalidasa Kirkaldy. See *Thomsoniella arcuata* de Motschulsky. Family EUSCELIDAE.
limbaticollis Stål. See *Mareja limbaticollis* Stål.
lineatocollis Signoret. See *Ulozena lineatocollis* Signoret.
lineiceps Spinola. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.
maorica Myers. See *Novothymbris maorica* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.

marginata Palisot de Beauvois

Tettigonia marginata Palisot de Beauvois 1820a: 170; pl. XIX, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

T[ettigonia] marginata Signoret 1855d: 803 [Described]¹

Tettigonia (?) *marginata* Walker 1858c: 350 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *marginata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

Diedrocephala marginata Van Duzee 1894a: 279 [Catalogued]¹

Equals *Tettigonia marginata* Pal. de Beauv. (?)

LOCALITIES: ¹ Santo Domingo.

mitra Distant

Diedrocephala mitra Distant 1908b: 60 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

mollipes Provancher [nec Say]. See *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.

mollipes Say. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.

mollipes var. *angulifera* Walker. See *Draeculacephala angulifera* Walker.

mollipes var. *coccinea* Forster. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

mollipes var. *innotata* Walker. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.

mollipes var. *producta* Walker. See *Draeculacephala producta* Walker.

notanda Fowler. See *Baleja notanda* Fowler.

noveboracensis. Typographical error for *Diedrocephala noveboracensis* Fitch.

See *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.

noveboracensis Fitch. See *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.

noveboracensis. Typographical error for *Diedrocephala noveboracensis* Fitch. See

Draeculacephala noveboracensis Fitch.

orbata Fowler. See *Catagonalia orbata* Fowler.

pallipes Fabricius. See *Acrocampsa pallipes* Fabricius.

plana Fabricius. See *Acrogonia plana* Fabricius.

praestantior Fowler. See *Platygonia praestantior* Fowler.

producta Walker. See *Draeculacephala producta* Walker.

pubescens Signoret. See *Homalogniella pubescens* Signoret.

quadrivittata Say. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

reticulata Signoret. See *Carneocephala reticulata* Signoret.

rubriguttata Walker

Cicada sanguinolenta Coquebert 1801a: 79; pl. XVIII, figs. 12A-C [n. sp., illustrated]¹

[*Cicada*] *sanguinolenta* Fabricius 1803a: 67 [Described, catalogued]¹

[*Cicada*] *sangvinolenta* [sic] Billberg 1820a: 73 [Listed]²

Tettigonia [sic] *sanguinolenta* Blanchard 1840a: 191 [Described, catalogued]³ Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Coq.

Tettigonia [sic] *sanguinolenta* Blanchard 1850a: 191 [Described, catalogued]³ Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Coq.

Tettigonia rubriguttata Walker 1851b: 763 [n. sp.]²

[*Tettigonia*] *sanguinolenta* Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) Equals [*Tettigonia*] *rubriguttata* Walk.

T[tettigonia] *sanguinolenta* Signoret 1855a: 50; pl. 6, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁴ Equals *T[tettigonia]* *rubriguttata* Walk.

[*Tettigonia*] *sanguinolenta* Signoret 1855d: 807 [Listed]³

- Tettigonia sanguinolenta* Walker 1858c: 351 [Catalogued]⁴
 Equals *Tettigonia rubriguttata* Walk. Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Coq.
- [*Tettigonia*] *sanguinolenta* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]⁴ Equals
 [*Tettigonia*] *rubriguttata* Walk.
- T[ettigonia] sanguinolenta* Stål 1862e: 43 [Catalogued]⁵
T[ettigonia] sanguinolenta Stål 1869a: 78 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Cicada sanguinolenta Fabr.
- [*Tettigonia sanguinolenta*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] sanguinolenta* Fabr.
- Diedrocephala sanguinolenta* Van Duzee 1894a: 280 [Catalogued]⁶
 Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia sanguinolenta* Blanch. Equals *Teitigonia* [sic] *rubriguttata* Walk.
- Diedrocephala [sanguinolenta]* Van Duzee 1894d: 155 Equals
T[ettigonia] rubriguttata Walk. Equals *T[ettigonia] sanguinolenta* Fabr.
- Tettigonia sanguinolenta* Fowler 1900a: 262; pl. 17, fig. 17 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12} Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Coq. Equals *Tettigonia rubriguttata* Walk.
- Diedrocephala sanguinolenta* Osborn 1909a: 462 [Catalogued]¹⁰
 Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia sanguinolenta* Sign.
- Diedrocephala sanguinolenta* Pierce 1909a: 158, 159, 177 [Parasites]¹⁰
- Diedrocephala sanguinolenta* Pierce 1918a: 475 [Parasites]¹⁰
- Diedrocephala sanguinolenta* Osborn 1926b: 218 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 4, 7, 12, 13, 14} Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Coq. Equals *Tettigonia sanguinolenta* Blanch. Equals *Tettigonia rubriguttata* Walk.
- Cicadella sanguinolenta* [sic] Ballou 1935a: 191 [Food plants]¹⁵
Cicadella sanguinolenta Ballou 1936a: 6 [Food plants]¹⁵
Graphocephala sanguinolenta Ballou 1936b: 464 [Food plants]¹⁵
Diedrocephala sanguinolenta Bohart 1943a: 359 [Parasites]¹⁰

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² America. ³ Surinam. ⁴ Brazil. ⁵ Rio de Janeiro. ⁶ Western America. ⁷ Mexico. ⁸ Tabasco. ⁹ Yucatan. ¹⁰ Guatemala. ¹¹ Nicaragua. ¹² Panama. ¹³ Colombia. ¹⁴ Central America. ¹⁵ Costa Rica.

rufoapicata Fowler. See *Catagonalia rufoapicata* Fowler.
sagittifera Uhler. See *Carneocephala sagittifera* Uhler.
sanguinolenta Coquebert. See *Diedrocephala rubriguttata* Walker.
septemguttata Walker. See *Draeculacephala septemguttata* Walker.

serratula Breddin

Tettigonia serratula Breddin 1902b: 2 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

spatulata Signoret. See *Oxycoryphia spatulata* Signoret.

splendida Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *festiva* [sic] Fabricius 1798a: 521 [n. sp.]¹

[*Cicada*] *splendida* Fabricius 1803a: 68 Nom. nov. pro *C*[icada] *festiva* [sic] Fabricius [1798] [nec *Cicada festiva* Fabricius 1794] [Described]¹ :6 [listed]

[*Cicada*] *festiva* Fabricius 1803a: 5 To [*Cicada*] *splendida*

[*Cicada*] *festiva* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described]¹

T[ettigonia] *splendida* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 602 [Catalogued]² Equals *Cicada splendida* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia splendida*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 570 Equals *Cicada splendida* Fabr.

Tettigonia splendida Walker 1851b: 734 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Cicada splendida* Fabr. Equals *Cicada festiva* Fabr.

T[ettigonia] *splendida* Signoret 1854b: 351; pl. 11, fig. 15 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁴ Equals *T*[ettigonia] *festiva* Fabr.

T[ettigonia] *splendida* Walker 1858b: 217 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia leucospila Walker 1858b: 217 [n. sp.]⁵

[*Tettigonia*] *splendida* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]⁶ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *festiva* Fabr.

Tettigoniella splendida Distant 1908a: 524 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada splendida* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia splendida* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia leucospila* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana. ² South America. ³ Cayenne. ⁴ São Paulo. ⁵ Peru. ⁶ Brazil.

subflava Walker

Tettigonia subflava Waker 1851b: 762 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] *subflava* Signoret 1854d: 724; pl. 21, fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ :725 [Comparative note]

Diedrocephala subflava Walker 1858b: 234 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia subflava*

[*Tettigonia*] *subflava* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²

T[ettigonia] *subflava* Fowler 1900d: 292 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela. ² Colombia.

tararua Myers. See *Novothymbris tararua* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.

teliformis Walker. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

typhlocyboides Signoret

T[ettigonia] typhlocyboides Signoret 1854d: 725; pl. 21, fig. 11
[n. sp., illustrated]¹

Diedrocephala typhlocyboides Walker 1858b: 234 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Tettigonia typhlocyboides* Sign.

T[ettigonia] typhlocyboides Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] typhlocyboides Stål 1866a: 118 [Catalogued] Equals
Tettigonia signoreti Stål [error] Equals *Tettigonia actiosa* Stål
[error]

Diedrocephala typhlocyboides Van Duzee 1894a: 280 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Tettigonia typhlocyboides* Sign.

Tettigonia typhlocyboides Haglund 1899a: 58 [Catalogued]

Tettigonia typhlocyboides Fowler 1900d: 291 [Notes, catalogued]¹

Tettigonia typhlocyboides Distant 1910e: 234 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.

ulcerata Signoret. See *Tapajosa ulcerata* Signoret.

variegata Fabricius

[Cicada] variegata Fabricius 1775a: 684 [n. sp.]¹

[Cicada] variegata Goeze 1778a: 157 [Described, catalogued]¹

[Cicada] variegata Fabricius 1781a: 325 [Described, catalogued]¹

[Cicada] variegata Fabricius 1787a: 270 [Described]

[Cicada] bimaculata Gmelin 1789a: 2106 Nom. nov. pro *[Cicada]*
variegata Fabricius [1775] [Described, catalogued]¹

[Cicada] variegata Fabricius 1794a: 35 [Described]¹

[Cicada] variegata Fabricius 1803a: 67 [Described, catalogued]¹
:6 [Listed]

[Cicada] virginea Fabricius 1803a: 66 [n. sp.]² :6 [Listed]

[Cicada] variegata Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described]¹

Tettigonia pulcherrima Blanchard 1840a: 192 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia pulcherrima Blanchard 1850a: 192 [n. sp.]¹

[Diedrocephala variegata] Spinola 1850a: 57 Equals *Cicada*
raregata [sic] Fabr.

[Diedrocephala variegata] Spinola 1852b: 97 Equals *Cicada*
raregata [sic] Fabr.

T[ettigonia] virginea Signoret 1854b: 353 [Described, catalogued]²

T[ettigonia] variegata Signoret 1854d: 723; pl. 21, fig. 9 [Described,
illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *T[ettigonia] pulcherrima*
Blanch. :726 [Comparative note]

Diedrocephala variegata Walker 1858b: 234 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Cicada variegata Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pulcherrima* Blanch.
Equals *Tettigonia variegata* Sign.

Tettigonia bicolor variegata Walker 1858b: 234. To *Diedrocephala*
bicolor Fabr. [error]

- Tettigonia virginea* Walker 1858b: 212 [Catalogued]² Equals *Cicada virginea* Fabr.
- [*Tettigonia*] *variegata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 To [*Tettigonia*] *spatulata* Sign. [error]
- [*Tettigonia*] *virginea* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹
- [*Tettigonia*] *pulcherrima* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹
- T[ettigonia] variegata* Stål 1862e: 43 [Catalogued]³
- T[ettigonia] variegata* Stål 1866a: 119 [Comparative note]
- T[ettigonia] viriegata* Stål 1869a: 78 [Catalogued]² Equals *Cicada virginea* Fabr.
- T[ettigonia] variegata* Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] virginea* Fabr.
- T[ettigonia] variegata* Berg 1879d: 252 [Catalogued]^{1, 4} Equals *Cicada variegata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada virginea* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pulcherrima* Blanch. Equals *Tettigonia virginea* Sign. Equals *Diedrocephala variegata* Walk.
- T[ettigonia] variegata* Berg 1879e: 256 [Catalogued]^{1, 4} Equals *Cicada variegata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada virginea* Fabr. *Tettigonia pulcherrima* Blanch. Equals *Tettigonia virginea* Sign. Equals *Diedrocephala variegata* Walk.
- T[ettigonia] variegata* Taschenberg 1884a: 450 [Notes, catalogued]¹
- Tettigonia variegata* Lethierry 1890a: 158 (12) [Comparative note, catalogued]⁵
- Tettigonia variegata* Fowler 1900d: 291; pl. 19, figs. 27, 27a [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15} Equals *Tettigonia pulcherrima* Blanch. :291, 292 [Comparative notes]
- Diedrocephala variegata* Ball 1901b: 63 [Notes]²
- Diedrocephala variegata* Ball 1901e: 29 [Notes]²
- T[ettigonia] variegata* Breddin 1902b: 2 [Comparative note]
- Cicada variegata* Sherborn 1902a: 1027 [Catalogued]
- T[ettigoniella] variegata* Jacobi 1905c: 183 [Comparative note]
- Diedrocephala variegata* Osborn 1909a: 462 [Catalogued]⁷ Equals *Cicada variegata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia variegata* Fowl.
- Diedrocephala variegata* Osborn 1926b: 219 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14} Equals *Cicada variegata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada virginea* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pulcherrima* Blanch. Equals *Tettigonia variegata* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia virginea* Sign.
- [*Cicadella*] *variegata* Osborn 1926b: 185 [Comparative note]
- Cicadella variegata* Ballou 1935a: 192 [Food plants]¹⁴
- Cicadella variegata* Ballou 1936a: 35 [Food plants]¹⁴
- Diedrocephala variegata* Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]¹⁴
- Diedrocephala veriegata* da Costa Lima 1942a: 86; fig. 98 [Illustrated]¹

[*Diedrocephala variegata*] Evans 1947a: 161 [Listed]² Equals
Cicada variegata Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² South America. ³ Rio de Janeiro. ⁴ Corrientes.
⁵ Venezuela. ⁶ Tabasco. ⁷ Guatemala. ⁸ Nicaragua. ⁹ Panama. ¹⁰ Ta-
boga Island. ¹¹ Bolivia. ¹² Minas Gerais. ¹³ Paraguay. ¹⁴ Costa Rica.
¹⁵ Mexico.

versuta Say. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.

versuta var. *cythura* Baker. See *Graphocephala cythura* Baker.

versuta var. *lineiceps* Spinola. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.

versuta var. *versuta* Say. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.

viridescens Walker. See *Draeculacephala viridescens* Walker.

zea Distant. See *Platygonia praestantior* Fowler.

zealandica Myers. See *Novothybris zealandica* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus **Tahura** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Tahura fowleri* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 164

Tahura Melichar 1926a: 343 [gen. n., key]
China 1938d: 184 [Listed]
Neave 1940b: 390 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]

fowleri Evans [nom. nud.]

Tahura fowleri Evans 1947a: 164 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

Genus **Synogonia** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *S[ynogonia] nasuta* China 1938d: 184

TYPE *Tettigonia nasuta* Evans 1947a: 164

Synogonia Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]
China 1938d: 184 [Listed]
Neave 1940b: 372 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]

nasuta Fowler

Tettigonia nasuta Fowler 1900d: 291; pl. 19, fig. 28 [n. sp., illus-
trated]¹ :292 [Comparative note]

S[ynogonia] nasuta China 1938d: 184 [Listed]¹

[*Synogonia nasuta*] Evans 1947a: 164 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tetti-
gonia nasuta* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala.

Genus **Pachitea** MelicharLOGOTYPE *P[achitea] habenula* China 1938d: 184TYPE *Tettigoniella habenula* Evans 1947a: 163

Pachitea Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]
 Neave 1940a: 504 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]

a Jacobi (var.) [*habenula*]. See *Pachitea habenula* var. *a* Jacobi.*b* Jacobi (var.) [*habenula*]. See *Pachitea habenula* var. *b* Jacobi.**habenula** Jacobi*Tettigoniella habenula* Jacobi 1905c: 183 [n. sp.]¹*P[achitea] habenula* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]¹[*Pachitea habenula*] Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigoniella habenula* Jac.LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.**habenula** var. **a** Jacobi[*Tettigoniella habenula*] var. *a* Jacobi 1905c: 183 [n. var.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.**habenula** var. **b** Jacobi[*Tettigoniella habenula*] var. *b* Jacobi 1905c: 183 [n. var.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.Genus **Anchuralia** Evans

[Invalid]

[TYPE *Anchura insulta* [nom. nud.]] Evans 1947a: 159[*Anchura* Melichar]

[Invalid]

[TYPE *Anchura insulta* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 159]

Anchura Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]
 China 1927d: 281 [Notes]
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]
 Neave 1939a: 185 [Catalogued]

Anchuralia Evans 1947a: 159, 258 Nom. nov. pro
Anchura Melichar [1926] [nec *Anchura*
 Conrad 1860]

Anchura Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued]

insulta Evans [nom. nud.]

[*Anchuralia insulta*] Evans 1947a: 159 [nom. nud., listed]¹
 Equals *Anchura insulta* Mel. [nom. nud.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

Genus **Oxygonalia** Evans

[ORTHOTYPE *Ciccus ignifer*] Evans 1947a: 163

[*Oxygonia* Melichar]

[LOGOTYPE *O[xygonia] ignifera* China 1938d: 184]

Oxygonia Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]

China 1927d: 283 [Notes]

China 1938d: 184 [Listed]

Neave 1940a: 496 [Catalogued]

Oxygonalia Evans 1947a: 163 Nom. nov. pro *Oxygonia*
 Melichar [1926] [nec *Oxygonia* Mannerheim [1837]]

Oxygonia Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]

ignifera Walker

Ciccus ignifer Walker 1851b: 804 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] ignifer Signoret 1855b: 238; pl. 12, fig. 17 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicc[us] ignifer* Walk.

Tettigonia ignifera Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

Diedrocephala ignifer Distant 1908b: 58 [Notes, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Ciccus ignifer* Walk.

O[xygonia] ignifera China 1938d: 184 [Listed]¹

[*Oxygonalia ignifera*] Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]¹ Equals *Ciccus ignifer* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

Genus **Mareja** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *M[areja] limbaticollis* China 1938d: 184

TYPE *Tettigonia limbaticollis* Evans 1947a: 162

Mareja Melichar 1926a: 343 [gen. n., key]

China 1938d: 184 [Listed]

Neave 1940a: 43 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]

anceps Fowler

Tettigonia anceps Fowler 1900c: 279; pl. 18, fig. 28 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Graphocephala anceps Ballou 1935a: 192 [Food plants]²

Graphocephala anceps Ballou 1936a: 33, 42 [Food plants]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama. ² Costa Rica.

limbaticollis Stål*Tettigonia limbaticollis* Stål 1864a: 75 [n. sp.]¹*Tettigonia limbaticollis* Van Duzee 1894a: 275 [Catalogued]¹*Tettigonia limbaticollis* Fowler 1900c: 297; pl. 18, fig. 27 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2}*Diedrocephala limbaticollis* Osborn 1909a: 463 [Listed]³ Equals *Tettigonia limbaticollis* Stål*Graphocephala limbaticollis* Osborn 1926b: 229 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Tettigonia limbaticollis* Stål Equals *Diedrocephala limbaticollis* Osb.*Graphocephala limbaticollis* Ballou 1936b: 464 [Food plants]⁶*M[areja] limbaticollis* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]¹*[Mareja limbaticollis]* Evans 1947a: 162 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia limbaticollis* StålLOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Tabasco. ³ Guatemala. ⁴ Colombia. ⁵ South America. ⁶ Costa Rica.**urbana Stål***Tettigonia urbana* Stål 1864a: 74 [n. sp.]¹*Tettigonia urbana* Van Duzee 1894a: 275 [Catalogued]²*Tettigonia urbana* Fowler 1900c: 278; pl. 18, fig. 25 [Notes, Catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}; 278, 279 [Comparative notes]*Tettigonia urbana* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]^{1, 3}*Graphocephala urbana* Ballou 1935a: 193 [Food plants]⁶*Graphocephala urbana* Ballou 1936a: 27, 42, 44, 45 [Food plants]LOCALITIES: ¹ Vera Cruz. ² Mexico. ³ Guerrero. ⁴ Morelos. ⁵ Guatemala. ⁶ Costa Rica.**Genus Phereurhinus Jacobi**ORTHOTYPE *Ph[ereurhinus] batillus* [n. sp.] Jacobi 1905c: 168TYPE *Phereurhinus batillus* Evans 1947a: 163

Phereurhinus	Jacobi 1905c: 168 [gen. n.] :169 [Comparative note]
	Kirkaldy 1907d: 89 [Listed]
	Waterhouse 1912a: 227 [Listed]
	Melichar 1926a: 344 [Key]
	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1934a: 2627 [Catalogued]
	Neave 1940a: 705 [Catalogued]
	Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]

batillus Jacobi*Phereurhinus batillus* Jacobi 1905c: 168 [n. sp.]¹*Phereurhinus batillus* Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.*cochlear* Jacobi. See *Clydacha cochlear* Jacobi.Genus **Clydacha** MelicharLOGOTYPE *C[lydacha] cochlear* China 1938d: 184TYPE *Phereurhinus cochlear* Evans 1947a: 160

Clydacha Melichar 1926a: 345 [gen. n., key]
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]
 Neave 1939a: 770 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued]

cochlear Jacobi*Phereurhinus cochlear* Jacobi 1905c: 169 [n. sp.]¹*C[lydacha] cochlear* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]¹*[Clydacha cochlear]* Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]¹ Equals *Phereurhinus cochlear* Jac.LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.Genus **Oxycoryphia** MelicharLOGOTYPE *O[xyecoryphia] spatulata* China 1938d: 184TYPE *Tettigonia spatulata* Evans 1947a: 163

Oxycoryphia Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]
 Neave 1940a: 494 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]

spatulata Signoret*T[tettigonia] spatulata* Signoret 1854d: 722; pl. 21, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]¹*Diedrocephala spatulata* Walker 1858b: 234 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia spatulata* Sign.*[Tettigonia] spatulata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹ Equals *[Tettigonia] variegata* Fabr. [error.]*O[xycoryphia] spatulata* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]²*[Oxychorphia spatulata]* Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]³ Equals *Tettigonia spatulata* Sign.LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Brazil. ³ New Grenada.

Genus *Acrogonia* StålLOGOTYPE *Cicada lateralis* Evans 1947a: 158

- Acrogonia* Stål 1869a: 67 [gen. n.] :61 [Key]
 Dallas 1870a: 496 [Key]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 88 [Key]
 Melichar 1926a: 344 [Key]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 39
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939a: 44 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 158 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]

bicolor Fabricius. See *Astenogonia fabricii* Metcalf.**fabricii** nom. nov. pro *Cicada lateralis* Fabricius [1803] [nec *Cicada lateralis* Linné 1758]

- [*Cicada*] *laetralis* [sic] Fabricius 1803a: 64 [n. sp.]¹
 [*Cicada*] *lateralis* Fabricius 1803a: 5 Equals [*Cicada laetralis* [sic] Fabr.]
A[crogonia] lateralis Stål 1869a: 67 [Described, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Cicada lateralis* Fabr.: 68 [Comparative note]
 [*Acrogonia lateralis*] Dallas 1870a: 494, 496 Equals *Cic[ada] lateralis* Fabr.
Cicada laetralis [sic] Sherborn 1927b: 3353 [Catalogued]
 [*Acrogonia lateralis*] Evans 1947a: 158 [Listed]¹ Equals *Cicada lateralis* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America.**flaveola** Fabricius

- [*Cicada*] *flaveola* [sic] Fabricius 1803a: 65 [n. sp.]¹
 [*Cicada*] *flaveola* Fabricius 1803a: 5 Equals [*Cicada flaveola* [sic] Fabr.]
T[ettigonia] flaveola Signoret 1854b: 353 [Described, catalogued]¹
Tettigonia flaveola Walker 1858b: 212 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada flaveola* Fabr.
A[crogonia] flaveola Stål 1869a: 69 [Described, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Cicada flaveola* Fabr.
 [*Acrogonia flaveola*] Dallas 1870a: 494, 496 Equals *Cic[ada] flaveola* Fabr.
Cicada flaveola Sherborn 1926b: 2412 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America.

flavoscutellata Signoret. See *Orectogonia flavoscutellata* Signoret.
lateralis Fabricius. See *Acrogonia fabricii* Metcalf.

plana Fabricius

- Fulgora plana* Fabricius 1787a: 261 [n. sp.]¹
 [*Fulgora*] *plana* Gmelin 1789a: 2091 [Described, catalogued]¹
Fulgora plana Olivier 1791a: 571 [Described]²
 [*Fulgora*] *plana* Fabricius 1794a: 5 [Described]
 [*Fulgora*] *plana* Weber 1795a: 144 [Listed]
 [*Fulgora*] *plana* Turton 1802a: 572 [Described]²
 [*Cicada*] *plana* Fabricius 1803a: 66 [Described, catalogued]²
 Equals *Fulgora plana* Fabr. :5 [Listed]
 [*Cicada*] *punctata* Fabricius 1803a: 64 [n. sp.]³
 [*Cicada*] *pustulata* Fabricius 1803a: 6 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada*]
punctata Fabricius [1803] [nec *Cicada punctata* Fabricius 1775]
 [*Fulgora*] *plana* Fabricius 1803a: 11 To *Cicada* [*plana*]
 [*Fulgora*] *plana* Donovan 1820b: [3] [Described]²
Cic[ada] punctata Germar 1821a: 62 [Comparative note]
Fulgora plana Westwood 1839a: 152 [Catalogued]⁴ Equals
Cicada p[ana] Fabr.
 [*Tettigonia*] *punctata* Signoret 1853b: 338 [Comparative note]
 T[ettigonia] *plana* Signoret 1854d: 729 [Described, catalogued]²
 :730 [Comparative note]
 T[ettigonia] *pustulata* Signoret 1855b: 240 [Described, catalogued]³
 Equals *Cic[ada] punctata* Fabr.
Dicrocephala (?) *plana* Walker 1858b: 235 [Catalogued]² Equals
Fulgora plana Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia plana* Sign.
Ciccus pustulatus Walker 1858b: 243 [Catalogued]³ Equals
Cicada punctata Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pustulata* Sign.
 [*Tettigonia*] *plana* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]⁵
 [*Tettigonia*] *pustulata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]³ Equals [*Tetti-*
gonia] *punctata* Fabr.
A[crognia] plana Stål 1869a: 68 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3}
 Equals *Fulgora plana* Fabr. Equals *Cicada punctata* Fabr.
 Equals *Cicada plana* Fabr. Equals *Cicada pustulata* Fabr.
 :69 [Comparative note]
Cicada plana Stål 1869a: 68 [Comparative note]
 [*Acragonia plana*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Fulg[ora] plana*
 Fabr. Equals *Cic[ada] punctata* Fabr. Equals *C[icada] pust-*
ulata Fabr.
 [*Acrogonia plana*] Dallas 1870a: 496 Equals [*Cicada*] *plana* Fabr.
Fulgora plana Sherborn 1902a: 758 [Catalogued]
Cicada plana Sherborn 1929c: 5017 [Catalogued] Equals *Fulgora*
 [*plana* Fabr.]

Genus **Orectogonia** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *O[rectogonia] sparsuta* China 1938d: 184

TYPE *Tettigonia sparsula* [sic] Evans 1947a: 163

LOGOTYPE *Orectogonia sparsuta* Metcalf 1949b: 262

Orectogonia Melichar 1926a: 345 [gen. n., key]
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]
 Neave 1940a: 453 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1949b: 262 [Described, review of
 species from British Guiana, catalogued]

flavoscutellata Signoret

T[tettigonia] flavoscutellata Signoret 1855c: 509; pl. 21, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *flavoscutellata* Signoret 1855d: 801 [Comparative note]

Ciccus flavoscutellatus Walker 1858b: 244 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia flavoscutellata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *flavoscutellata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²

Tettigonia flavoscutellata Stål 1869a: 69 [Comparative note]

Acrogonia flavoscutellata Martorell and Salas 1939a: 237 [Listed]
 3, 4

Orectogonia flavoscutellata Metcalf 1949b: 262; text figs. 1, I–K
 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁵ Equals *Tettigonia flavoscutellata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ America. (?) ² Brazil. ³ Aragua. ⁴ Venezuela. ⁵ British Guiana.

sparsuta Signoret

T[tettigonia] sparsuta Signoret 1855c: 508; pl. 21, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Ciccus sparsutus Walker 1858b: 243 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia sparsuta* Sign.

Tettigonia sparsuta Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²

Tettigonia sparsuta Signoret 1862d: 587 [Comparative note]

Proconia sparsuta Lethierry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued]¹

O[rectogonia] sparsuta China 1938d: 184 [Listed]³

[*Orectogonia sparsuta*] Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]³ Equals *Tettigonia sparsula* [sic] Sign.

Orectogonia sparsuta Metcalf 1949b: 262 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela. ² Colombia. ³ Brazil.

Genus **Baleja** MelicharLOGOTYPE *B[aleja] flavoguttata* China 1938d: 184TYPE *Tettigonia flavoguttata* Evans 1947a: 159

Baleja Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]
 Neave 1939a: 388 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued]

flavoguttata Latreille*Tettigonia flavoguttata* Latreille 1811a: 171; pl. XVI, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]¹*T[tettigonia] flavoguttata* Signoret 1854b: 356; pl. 12, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]²*Tettigonia flavoguttata* Walker 1858b: 211 [Catalogued]²[*Tettigonia*] *flavoguttata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²*Tettigonia flavoguttata* Fowler 1900a: 260; pl. 17, fig. 10 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]^{2, 3, 4, 5}*Tettigonia flavoguttata* Kuhlitz and Melichar 1902a: 252 [Listed]
2, 3, 6, 7*D[icrocephala] flavoguttata* Distant 1908b: 59 [Comparative note]*Tettigonia flavoguttata* Sherborn 1926b: 2431 [Catalogued]*Cicadella flaviguttata* [sic] Ballou 1935a: 189 [Food plants]⁸*Cicadella flaviguttata* [sic] Ballou 1936a: 42 [Food plants]⁸*B[aleja] flavoguttata* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]³[*Baleja flavoguttata*] Evans 1947a: 159 [Listed]³ Equals *Tettigonia flavoguttata* Latr.LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero. ² Brazil. ³ Mexico. ⁴ Nicaragua. ⁵ Panama.⁶ Colombia. ⁷ Central America. ⁸ Costa Rica.**fractilinea** Fowler*Tettigonia fractilinea* Fowler 1899e: 255; pl. 16, fig. 23 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :256 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.**notanda** Fowler*Tettigonia notanda* Fowler 1899e: 255; pl. 16, fig. 24 [n. sp., illustrated]¹*D[icrocephala] notanda* Distant 1908b: 59 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

Genus **Pherodes** Fowler

HAPLOTYPE *Pherodes flammeicolor* [n. sp.] Fowler 1899b: 225

TYPE *P[herodes] flammeicolor* Distant 1908b: 80

TYPE *Pherodes flammeicolor* Evans 1947a: 163

- Pherodes** Fowler 1899b: 225 [gen. n.]
 Waterhouse 1902a: 283 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 88 [Key]
 Distant 1908b: 80 [Catalogued]
 Melichar 1926a: 344 [Key]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1934a: 2627
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940a: 705 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]

flammeicolor Fowler

Pherodes flammeicolor Fowler 1899b: 226; pl. 14, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

Pherodes flammeicolor Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Tabasco.

sagittarius Walker

Ciccus sagittarius Walker 1858b: 245 [n. sp.]¹

Pherodes sagittarius Distant 1908b: 80 [Catalogued]² Equals

Ciccus sagittarius Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pará. ² Amazonas.

Genus **Ulozena** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *U[lozena] lineatocollis* China 1938d: 185

TYPE *Tettigonia lineatocollis* Evans 1947a: 165

- Ulozena** Melichar 1926a: 345 [gen. n., key]
 China 1938d: 185 [Listed]
 Neave 1940b: 609 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 165 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1954a: 95 [Key] :134 [Zoogeography]

lineaticollis. Typographical error for *Ulozena lineatocollis* Signoret.

lineatocollis Signoret

T[ettigonia] lineatocollis Signoret 1954d: 728; pl. 21, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

- Dicrocephala lineatocollis* Walker 1858b: 235 [Catalogued]¹
 Equals *Tettigonia lineatocollis* Sign.
 [*Tettigonia*] *lineatocollis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹
T[*tettigonia*] *lineatocollis* Signoret 1860a: 204 [Catalogued]¹
T[*tettigonia*] *lineatocollis* Stål 1866a: 118 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia lineatocollis* Signoret [1854] [Described, catalogued]¹
Tettigonia lineaticollis [sic] de Carlini 1895a: 124 (24) [Listed]²
Tettigonia lineaticollis [sic] Schouteden 1907a: 288 [Listed]¹
Tettigoniella lineatocollis Jacobi 1917a: 547 [Listed]¹
U[*lozena*] *lineatocollis* China 1938d: 185 [Listed]¹
[Ulozena lineatocollis] Evans 1947a: 165 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia lineatocollis* Sign.
Ulozena lineaticollis [sic] Evans 1954a: 100 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia lineaticollis* [sic] Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Italian Somaliland.

Genus **Amahuaka** Melichar

- LOGOTYPE *A*[*mahuaka*] *angustula* China 1938d: 184
 TYPE *Tettigonia angustula* Evans 1947a: 159

- Amahuaka Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]
 Neave 1939a: 131 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued]

angustula Fowler

- Tettigonia angustula* Fowler 1900d: 291; pl. 19, fig. 29 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}
Tettigonia angustula Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]³
A[*mahuaka*] *angustula* China 1938d: 184 [Listed]¹
[Amahuaka angustula] Evans 1947a: 159 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia angustula* Fowl.
Dicrocephala angustula Evans 1947a: 173 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ Vera Cruz.

angustula var. **fowleri** Metcalf

- [*Tettigonia angustula*] *immaculata* Fowler 1900d: 292; pl. 19, fig. 30 [n. var., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4}
Amahuaka angustula fowleri Metcalf 1955a: 264 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia angustula immaculata* Fowler [1900] [nec *Tettigonia immaculata* Walker 1851] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ Morelos. ⁴ Tabasco.

fowleri Metcalf (var.). See *Amahuaka angustula* var. *fowleri* Metcalf.

Genus **Conogonia** Breddin

ORTHOTYPE *Conogonia trucidula* Breddin 1903c: 98

TYPE *Conogonia trucidula* Schmidt 1926a: 253

TYPE *Conogonia trucidula* Schmidt 1928b: 141

TYPE *Conogonia trucidula* Evans 1947a: 160

- Conogonia** Breddin 1903c: 98 [gen. n.]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 89 [Listed]
 Waterhouse 1912a: 64 [Listed]
 Melichar 1926a: 345 [Key]
 Schmidt 1926a: 253 [Catalogued] :258 [List
 of species from Buru]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927b: 778
 [Catalogued]
 Schmidt 1928b: 141 [Catalogued]
 Ribeiro 1938a: 17 [Comparative note]
 Neave 1939a: 820 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1944b: 156 [Bibliography]
 Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued]

affinis Schmidt

Conogonia affinis Schmidt 1926a: 253 [n. sp.]¹ :258 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Buru.

affinis var. **dorsalis** Schmidt

[*Conogonia affinis*] *dorsalis* Schmidt 1926a: 254 [n. var.]¹ :258
 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Buru.

ceramensis Metcalf

Tettigonia tripunctata Walker 1870b: 303 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] tripunctata Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]¹

Conogonia ceramensis Metcalf 1955a: 265 nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia tripunctata* Walker [1870] [nec *Tettigonia tripunctata* Fitch 1851]
 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceram.

coerulescens Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *coerulescens* Fabricius 1803a: 74 [n. sp.]¹ :5 [Listed]

T[ettigonia] coerulescens Signoret 1853c: 672; pl. 21, fig. 16 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]² Equals *T[ettigonia] dives* Walk. [error] :672, 673 [Comparative notes]

Tettigonia caerulescens [sic] Walker 1858b: 223 [Catalogued]
 Equals *Cicada caerulescens* [sic] Fabr. Equals *Aulacizes dives* [error]

- [*Tettigonia*] *coerulescens* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]³ Equals
 [*Tettigonia*] *dives* Walk. [error]
 [*Conogonia coerulescens*] Breddin 1903c: 98 Equals *Tetigonia*
coerulescens Fabr.
 [*Tettigonia*] *coerulescens* Kirkaldy 1906c: 322 [Catalogued]² Equals
Cicada coerulescens Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia caerulescens* [sic]
 Sign. Equals *Aulacizes dives* Walk. [error] :319 [Key]
 [*Tettigonia*] *coerulescens* Kirkaldy 1907d: 86 [Notes] :80 [Notes,
 catalogued]
T[*tettigonia*] *caerulescens* [sic] Distant 1908b: 73 [Notes]²
Cicada coerulescens Sherborn 1924b: 961 [Catalogued]
Cicadella coerulescens Evans 1938b: 2 [Catalogued]² Equals
Cicada coerulescens Fabr. Equals *Aulacizes dives* Walk. [error]
 Equals *Tettigonia coerulescens* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown. ² Australia. ³ India.

dorsalis Schmidt (var.). See *Conogonia affinis* var. *dorsalis* Schmidt.
hebetula Breddin. See *Euryogonia hebetula* Breddin.

placidula Breddin

Conogonia placidula Breddin 1903c: 98 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

maculicollis Walker. See *Conogonia sayeri* Distant.

sayeri Distant

Tettigonia maculicollis Walker 1870b: 302 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3}

T[*tettigonia*] *maculicollis* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}

Tettigonia sayeri Distant 1888a: 488 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia*
maculicollis Walker [1870] [nec *Tettigonia maculicollis* Signoret
 1855] [Catalogued]²

[*Conogonia maculicollis*] Breddin 1903c: 98 Equals *T*[*tettigonia*]
maculicollis Walk.

[*Conogonia sayeri*] Breddin 1903c: 98 Equals *T*[*tettigonia*] *sayeri*
 Dist.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol. ² New Guinea. ³ Waigiou.

scutellaris Walker

Tettigonia scutellaris Walker 1870b: 303 [n. sp.]¹

T[*tettigonia*] *scutellaris* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Batjan.

signifera Walker

Tettigonia signifera Walker 1857b: 168 [n. sp.]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *signifera* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²

Tettigonia signifera Walker 1859a: [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.

testacea Walker*Tettigonia testacea* Walker 1870b: 304 [n. sp.]¹*T[ettigonia] testacea* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Sula Islands.**trucidula** Breddin*Conogonia trucidula* Breddin 1903a: 98 [n. sp.]¹*Conogonia trucidula* Schmidt 1926a: 258 [Listed]⁴*Conogonia trucidula* Schmidt 1928b: 141 [Catalogued]³*Conogonia trucidula* Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]²LOCALITIES: ¹ Netherlands New Guinea. ² New Guinea. ³ Northeast New Guinea. ⁴ Buru.**willeyi** Kirkaldy*T[ettigonia] willeyi* Kirkaldy 1905b: 333 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ New Britain.Genus **Eurygonia** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Eurygonia* [sic] *volturna* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 161
[Based on Melichar's undescribed species]*Eurygonia* Melichar 1926a: 345 [gen. n., key]

China 1938d: 185 [Listed]

Neave 1939b: 363 [Catalogued]

Eurygonia [sic] Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued]**mitrata** Distant*Tettigoniella mitrata* Distant 1908f: 140; pl. VIII, figs. 6, 6a [n. sp., illustrated]¹*[Eurygonia] mitrata* China 1938d: 185 [Listed]LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.**hebetula** Breddin*Conogonia hebetula* Breddin 1903c: 99 [n. sp.]¹*C[onogonia] hebetula* Schmidt 1926a: 253 [Comparative note]*[Eurygonia] hebetula* China 1938d: 185 [Listed]LOCALITIES: ¹ Papua.**ruficosta** Walker*Tettigonia ruficosta* Walker 1870b: 302 [n. sp.]¹*T[ettigonia] ruficosta* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]¹*[Eurygonia] ruficosta* China 1938d: 185 [Listed]LOCALITIES: ¹ Batjan.

vittifrons Walker*Tettigonia vittifrons* Walker 1870b: 302 [n. sp.]¹*T[tettigonia] vittifrons* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]¹*Tettigoniella vittifrons* Distant 1912h: 603 [Catalogued]² Equals*Tettigonia vittifrons* Walk.*[Eurygonia] vittifrons* China 1938d: 185 [Listed]LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea. ² Dutch New Guinea.**volturna** Evans [nom. nud.]*Eurygonia* [sic] *volturna* Evans 1947a: 161 [nom. nud., listed]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Palawan.Genus **Santarema** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Santarema acocephala* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 164

Santarema

Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]

China 1938d: 184 [Listed]

Neave 1940b: 107 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 164 [Catalogued]

acocephala Evans [nom. nud.]*Santarema acocephala* Evans 1947a: 164 [nom. nud., listed]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.Genus **Apulia** DistantORTHOTYPE *A[pulia] quadrimacula* Distant 1908a: 525TYPE *Tettigonia quadrimacula* Evans 1947a: 159

Apulia

Distant 1908a: 525 [gen. n.]

Waterhouse 1912a: 23 [Listed]

Jacobi 1917a: 549 [Comparative note]

Melichar 1926a: 345 [Key]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926b: 248
[Catalogued]

Neave 1939a: 268 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued]

—Distant (var.) [*hyala*]. See *Apulia hyala* var.—Distant.**amalda** Distant*Apulia amalda* Distant 1908a: 527 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

cleora Distant*Apulia cleora* Distant 1908a: 527 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica.**elongata** Signoret*T[ettigonia] elongata* Signoret 1854c: 495; pl. 17, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]¹*Proconia elongata* Walker 1858b: 230 [Catalogued]¹ Equals*Tettigonia elongata* Sign.*Tettigonia elongata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.**excelsa** Distant*Apulia excelsa* Distant 1908a: 525 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.**flora** Distant*Apulia flora* Distant 1908a: 526 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.**hyacinthinula** Jacobi*Tettigoniella hyacinthinula* Jacobi 1905c: 170 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :171
[Comparative note][*Apulia hyacinthinula*] Distant 1908a: 525 Equals *T[tettigoniella]*
hyacinthinula Jac.LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.**hyala** Distant*Apulia hyala* Distant 1908a: 526 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² Peru.**hyala** var.—Distant[*Apulia hyala*] var.—Distant 1908a: 526 [n. var.]**marquardti** Jacobi*Tettigoniella marquardti* Jacobi 1905c: 171 [n. sp.]¹[*Apulia marquardti*] Distant 1908a: 525 Equals *T[tettigoniella]*
marquardti Jac.LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.**ostrina** Fowler*Tettigonia ostrina* Fowler 1900a: 257; pl. 16, fig. 30 [n. sp., illustrated]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

quadrimacula Walker

Tettigonia quadrimacula Walker 1851b: 741 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia pruinosa Walker 1851b: 743 [n. sp.]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *4-maculata* [sic] Signoret 1853d: 176 (4), 177 (5)
Equals [*Tettigonia pruinosa* Walk.]

T[tettigonia] quadrimaculata [sic] Signoret 1854c: 495; pl. 17, figs. 13, 14 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]² Equals *Tett[igonia] pruinosa* Walk.

[*Tettigonia*] *4-maculata* [sic] Signoret 1854c: 496 [Comparative note]

Proconia quadrimaculata [sic] Walker 1858b: 230 [Catalogued]
Equals *Tettigonia pruinosa* Equals *Tettigonia quadrimaculata* [sic]

[*Tettigonia*] *quadrimaculata* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²
Equals [*Tettigonia pruinosa* Walk.]

Tettigonia pruinosa Uhler 1875b: 286 [Catalogued]³

Proconia quadrimaculata [sic] Lethierry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued]⁴

T[ettigoniella] quadrimaculata [sic] Jacobi 1905c: 171 [Comparative note]

Apulia quadrimacula Distant 1908a: 525 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Tettigonia quadrimacula Walk. Equals *Tettigonia quadrimaculata* [sic] Sign. (in part)

[*Apulia quadrimacula*] Evans 1947a: 159 [Listed]¹ Equals
Tettigonia quadrimacula Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Bolivia. ³ Peru. ⁴ Venezuela.

Genus *Astenogonia* Melichar

LOGOTYPE *A[stenogonia] bicolor* China 1938d: 184

TYPE *Cicada bicolor* Evans 1947a: 159

Astenogonia Melichar 1926a: 345 [gen. n., key]
China 1938d: 184 [Listed]
Neave 1939a: 327 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued]

bicolor Fabricius. See *Astenogonia fabricii* Metcalf.

***fabricii* Metcalf**

[*Cicada*] *bicolor* Fabricius 1803a: 65 [n. sp.]¹ :5 [Listed]

T[ettigonia] bicolor Signoret 1854b: 352, 353 [Comparative notes]

T[ettigonia] bicolor Signoret 1854d: 725 [Described, catalogued]¹

Diedrocephala bicolor Walker 1858b: 234 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Cicada bicolor Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia bicolor* Sign. Equals
Tettigonia bicolor variegata Sign. [error]

Tettigonia bicolor Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

A[crogonia] bicolor Stål 1869a: 68 [Described, catalogued]¹
Equals *Cicada bicolor* Fabr.

[Acrogonia bicolor] Dallas 1870a: 494, 496 Equals *Cic[ada] bicolor* Fabr.

A[stenogonia] bicolor China 1938d: 184 [Listed]¹

[Astenogonia bicolor] Evans 1947a: 159 Equals *Cicada bicolor* Fabr.

[Astenogonia bicolor] Evans 1947a: 159 [Listed]²

Astenogonia fabricii Metcalf 1955a: 265 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada bicolor* Fabricius [1803] [nec *Cicada bicolor* Olivier 1790] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Cape of Good Hope. [?]

rostrata Signoret

T[ettigonia] rostrata Signoret 1855c: 509; pl. 21, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Ciccus rostratus Walker 1858b: 244 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia rostrata* Sign.

Tettigonia rostrata Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²

[Tettigonia] rostrata Signoret 1862d: 587 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bahia. ² Brazil.

salax Signoret

Tettigonia salax Signoret 1862d: 588 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

Genus **Acopsis** Amyot and Serville

HAPLOTYPE *Acopsis viridicans* [n. sp.] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 574

TYPE *[Acopsis] viridicans* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232

TYPE *Acopsis viridicans* Evans 1947a: 158

TYPE *Acopsis viridicans* Oman 1949a: 68

Acopsis

Amyot and Serville 1843a: 574 [gen. n.]

Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 1 [Listed]

Agassiz 1848a: 15 [Listed]

Blanchard 1848b: 540 [Listed]

Spinola 1850a: 58 [Listed]

Walker 1851b: 807 [Catalogued]

Spinola 1852a: 282 To *Tetigonia* [error]

Spinola 1852b: 98 [Listed]

Desmarest 1859a: 197 [Comparative note]

- Stål 1866a: 263 [Listed]
 Provancher 1872b: 352 [A new species from
 Canada]
 Scudder 1882b: 4 [Listed]
 Brodie and White 1883a: 59 [Listed]
 Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Listed]
 Provancher 1889a: 268 [Described] :262 [Key]
 Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Nomenclature]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 89 [Key] Equals *Draecula-
 lacephala* [error]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 34
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939a: 38 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 158 [Catalogued]
 Acopsis [sic] Evans 1947a: 161 Equals *Draeculacephala*
 Ball [error]
 Acopsis Zimmerman 1948a: 22 [Notes, review of
 species from the Territory of Hawaii]
 Equals *Draeculacephala* Ball [error] :1
 [Listed]
 Oman 1949a: 68 [Listed]
 Young 1950a: 55 (3) [List of species from
 Kentucky]

antica Walker. See *Draeculacephala antica* Walker.

constricta Davidson and De Long. See *Daeculacephala constricta* Davidson and
 De Long

minerva Ball. See *Draeculacephala minerva* Ball.

mollipes Say. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.

producta Walker. See *Draeculacephala producta* Walker.

viridicans Amyot and Serville

Acosis viridicans Amyot and Serville 1843a: 574 [n. sp.] ¹

Acopsis viridicans Walker 1851b: 807 [Catalogued] ¹

T[tettigonia] viridicans Signoret 1855d: 806 [Described, cata-
 logued] ¹ Equals *Acopsis viridicans* Amy. and Serv.

[*Tettigonia*] *viridicans* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed] ¹

[*Acopsis*] *viridicans* Stål 1866a: 263 [Listed] ²

Acopsis viridicans Evans 1947a: 158 [Listed] ¹

Acopsis viridicans Oman 1949a: 68 [Notes] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mauritius. ² Africa.

viridis Provancher. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.

viridis Linné. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.

Genus **Apulina** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Apulina foveolata* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 159

Apulina Melichar 1926a: 345 [gen. n., key]
 China 1938d: 185 [Listed]
 Neave 1939a: 268 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 159 [Catalogued]

foveolata Evans [nom. nud.]*Apulina faveolata* Evans 1947a: 159 [nom. nud., listed] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.Genus **Ehagua** Melichar

[Invalid]

TYPE *Ehagua polita* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 161

Ehagua Melichar 1926a: 345 [gen. n., key]
 China 1938d: 185 [Listed]
 Neave 1939b: 199 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 161 [Catalogued]

polita Evans [nom. nud.]*Ehagua polita* Evans 1947a: 161 [nom. nud., listed] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Haiti.Genus **Kikuchiella** KatoORTHOTYPE *Kikuchiella gracilis* Kato 1932b: 223TYPE *Kikuchiella gracilis* Evans 1947a: 162

Kikuchiella Kato 1932b: 223 [gen. n.]
 Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1950a: 130 [Catalogued]

gracilis Kato*Kikuchiella gracilis* Kato 1932b: 222; pl. VIII, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹*Kikuchiella gracilis* Kato 1933b: pl. 22, fig. 6 [Illustrated] ²*Kikuchiella* [sic] *gracilis* Kato 1933d: 15 [Listed] ¹*Kikuchiella gracillis* [sic] Kato 1933h: 87 [Listed]*Kikuchiella gracilis* Evans 1947a: 162 [Listed]LOCALITIES: ¹ Manchuria. ² Japan.*gracillis*. Typographical error for *Kikuchiella gracilis* Kato.

Genus **Cofana** MelicharLOGOTYPE *C[ofana] quinquenotata* China 1938d: 185TYPE *Tettigonia quinquenotata* Evans 1947a: 160

Cofana Melichar 1926a: 345 [gen. n., key]
 China 1938d: 185 [Listed]
 Neave 1939a: 794 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued]

makilingensis Baker*Tettigoniella makilingensis* Baker 1914a: 419; fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]¹*Cicadella maquilingensis* [sic] Merino 1936a: 392 [Catalogued]²
 Equals *Tettigoniella* [*makilingensis* Bak.]LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Philippine Islands.**quinquenotata** Stål*T[tettigonia] quinquenotata* Stål 1870c: 734 [n. sp.]¹*Kolla tripunctifrons* Banks 1910a: 51 [n. sp.]²*T[tettigoniella] quinquenotata* Baker 1914a: 420 [Comparative note]*Cicadella quinquenotata* Merino 1936a: 336 [Described, catalogued]^{3,4}: 335 Equals *Kolla tripunctifrons* Banks*Cicadella quinquepunctata* [sic] Merino 1936a: 392 [Catalogued]¹
 Equals *Tettigonia quinquenotata* Stål Equals *Kolla tripunctifrons* Banks*Kolla tripunctifrons* Merino 1936a: 393 [Catalogued]¹*C[ofana] quinquenotata* China 1938d: 185 [Listed]¹*[Cofana quinquenotata]* Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia quinquenotata* Stål.LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippine Islands. ² Palawan. ³ Luzon. ⁴ Mindanao.Genus **Hortensia** Metcalf and BrunerORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia similis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 928TYPE *Tettigonia similis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17TYPE *Tettigonia similis* Evans 1947a: 162ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia similis* Oman 1949a: 69

Hortensia Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 928 [gen. n.]
 :916 [Key]
 Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogue
 of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1947a: 166 [Zoogeography]

Oman 1949a: 69 [Described, catalogued]
:65 [Key]

Neave 1950a: 119 [Catalogued]

Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a:
10 [Described, review of species from
Puerto Rico, catalogued] :5 [Key]

Dickson and Fleschner 1955a: 615 [Eco-
nomics]

conciliata Metcalf and Bruner

Tettigonia conciliata Valdés Ragués 1910a: 445 [nom. nud.,
notes]¹

Tetigonia conciliata Valdés Ragués 1914a: 105 [nom. nud.,
listed]¹

Hortensia conciliata Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 932; pl. III,
fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *conciliata*
Valdés Ragués (nom. nud.) :923 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

cuneatula Osborn

Cicadella cuneatula Osborn 1926b: 205; pl. XVI, figs. 63, 63a-b
[n. sp., illustrated]^{1,2}

Hortensia cuneatula Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Bolivia. ³ Chaco.

filicis Metcalf and Bruner

Hortensia filicis Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 928; pl. III, fig. 2;
pl. VII, fig. 26 [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]¹ :921 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

gundlachiana Metcalf and Bruner

Hortensia gundlachiana Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 930; pl. III,
fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :923 [Key] :932 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES; ¹ Cuba.

similis Walker

Tettigonia similis Walker 1851b: 769 [n. sp.]¹

Helochara communis [*similis*] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) Equals
[*Tettigonis similis* Walk.]

T[*tettigonia*] *herbida* [nec Walker] Signoret 1854a: 18;4 pl. 2, fig.
[Described, illustrated]

T[*tettigonia*] *similis* Signoret 1854d: 730 To *T*[*tettigonia*] *communis*
[error]

Tettigonia similis Walker 1858b: 235 To *Helochara communis*
[error]

- [*Tettigonia*] *similis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 To [*Tettigonia*] *communis* Fitch [error]
Tettigonia similis Provancher 1889a: 268 To *Helochara communis* Fitch [error]
Tettigonia herbida [nec Walker] Johnson and Fox 1892a: 60 [Listed]³
Tettigonia similis Van Duzee 1894a: 273 [Catalogued]⁴ Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Sign. [nec Walker]
T[tettigonia] *similis* Van Duzee 1894d: 155 [Listed]⁴
Tettigonia prolixa Fowler 1900c: 275; pl. 18, fig. 18 [n sp., illustrated]^{5, 7, 8, 9}
[*Tettigonia*] *similis* Ball 1901b: 62 Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Sign. [nec Walker]
[*Tettigonia*] *similis* Ball 1901e: 28 Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Sign. [nec Walker]
Tettigonia similis Van Duzee 1907a: 60 [Notes]³
Tettigonia prolixa Distant 1908a: 530 To *Kolla herbida* Walk. [error]
Tettigonia similis Distant 1908b: 62 To *Helochara communis* [error]
Tettigoniella similis Osborn 1909a: 462 [Listed]¹¹ Equals *Tettigonia prolixa* Fowl.
Kolla similis Van Duzee 1909a: 213 [Notes]¹²
Kolla similis Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]¹²
[*Kolla*] *similis* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]¹³ Equals [*Kolla*] *herbida* Sign. [nec Walker] Equals [*Kolla*] *communis* Walk. [error] Equals [*Kolla*] *prolixa* Fowl.
Cicadella *similis* Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 349 [Listed]^{4, 14, 15, 39}
Kolla similis Van Duzee 1917b: 599 [Catalogued]^{4, 5, 12} Equals *Tettigonia* [*similis*] Walk. Equals *Tettigoniella* [*similis*] Osb. Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Sign. [nec Walker] Equals *Helochara communis* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia prolixa* Fowl.
Kolla similis Olsen 1918a: 5 [Listed]^{12, 17, 18, 19}
Kolla similis Olsen 1918b: [Listed]^{4, 14, 20, 21}
Kolla similis Smyth 1919a: 145 [Economics]¹⁶ Equals *Tettigonia* [*similis*] Walk.
Kolla similis Smyth 1919c: 99 [Disease vector]¹⁶
Tettigonia similis Colon 1919b: 57 [Economics]¹⁶
Tettigonia prolixa Gibson 1919c: 277 [Listed]²²
Kolla similis Osborn 1921a: 7 [Listed]¹²
Kolla similis Wolcott 1921a: 22; fig. 8 [Economics, illustrated]¹⁶ Equals *Kolla herbida* [nec Walker]

- Kolla herbida* [nec Walker] Bruner 1922a: 15; fig. 4 [Economics, illustrated]² Equals *Tettigonia similis* Walk.
- Cicadella similis* Olsen 1922a: 366 [Described]
- Kolla similis* Tower 1922a: 24 [Disease vector]¹⁶
- Kolla similis* Olsen 1922a: 355 [Taxonomy]
- Kolla similis* Wolcott 1922a: 33 [Economics]²³ Equals *Tettigonia* [similis] Walk.
- Kolla similis* Wolcott 1922b: 48 [Economics]¹⁶
- Kolla similis* Wolcott 1923a: 45 [Economics]¹⁶
- Kolla similis* Wolcott 1923b: 260 [Food plants, nonvector]¹⁶ Equals *Tettigonia* [similis] Walk.]
- Kolla herbida* [nec Walker] Gowdey 1924a: 21 [Economics]³
- Kolla similis* Wolcott 1924a: 18, 21 [Predators]¹⁶
- [*Kolla*] *similis* Gowdey 1926a: 39 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Tettigonia similis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Sign. [nec Walker]
- Kolla similis* Myers 1926a: 78 [Listed]²: 79 [Notes]²
- Cicadella similis* Osborn 1926a: 101 [Ecology]^{2, 12}
- Cicadella similis* Osborn 1926b: 212 [Described, catalogued]
4, 5, 14, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 36 Equals *Tettigonia similis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Sign. [nec Walker] Equals *Kolla herbida* Dist. [in part] Equals *Helechara* [sic] *communis* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia prolixa* Fowl.: 210 [Comparative note]
- T*[*tettigonia*] *similis* Osborn 1926b: 206 [Comparative note]
- Cicadella similis* Osborn 1926c: 336, 337, 340 [Ecology]^{2, 4, 14, 30, 40}
- Kolla similis* Osborn 1926c: 362 [Listed]²
- Cicadella similis* Osborn 1926d: 101 [Ecology]^{2, 12}
- Cicadella similis* Osborn 1926e: 336, 337, 340 [Ecology]^{2, 4, 14, 30, 40}
- Kolla similis* Osborn 1926e: 362 [Listed]²
- Cicadella similis* Osborn 1926f: 48 [Economics]²
- Kolla similis* Wolcott 1927b: 189 [Economics]³¹
- Cicadella similis* Osborn 1929b: 92 [Economics]^{4, 5, 14, 16, 30, 32}:84 [Distribution]^{14, 16, 30, 41}
- Kolla similis* Meyers 1930b: 474 [Habits]³⁴
- Cicadella similis* Neiswander 1931a: 55 [Ecology]²
- Kolla similis* Uvarov 1931a: 115 [Ecology]²
- Cicadella similis* Leonard 1933a: 116 [Food plants]¹⁶
- Kolla similis* Wolcott 1933a: 222, 226, 258; fig. 44 [Economics, illustrated]⁴
- Cicadella similis* Ballou 1935a: 191 [Food plants]¹⁹
- Cicadella similis* Osborn 1935a: 114, 115 [Distribution]^{14, 16, 30, 41}:137; figs. 11a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹⁶ Equals *Tettigonia similis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia herbida* Sign.

- [nec Walker] Equals *Helechra* [sic] *communis* Walk. [error]
 Equals *Tettigonia prolixa* Fowl. Equals *Kolla herbida* Dist.
 [in part]
- Cicadella similis* Ballou 1936a: 9, 18, 20, 21, 25, 29, 31, 32, 35, 36,
 39, 43, 44, 46 [Food plants]¹⁹
- Cicadella similis* Ballou 1936b: 461 [Food plants]¹⁹
- Hortensia similis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 930; pl. III, fig. 1;
 pl. VII, fig. 31; pl. VIII, fig. 49 [Described, illustrated]^{2, 3, 5,}
 12, 14, 16, 22, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37 Equals *Tettigonia similis* Walk.
 :921 [Key] :928, 930, 955 [Comparative notes]
- Cicadella similis* Wolcott 1936a: 79; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated]¹⁶
 Equals *Kolla [similis]* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia [similis]* Walk.
 [*Kolla*] *similis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]^{4, 5, 12}
- Kolla similis* Schmidt 1939a: 151 [Listed]
- Cicadella similis* Wolcott and Martorell 1940a: 584 [Ecology]¹⁶
 Equals *Kolla [similis]* Walk.
- Cicadella similis* Wolcott 1941a: 51 [Ecology]¹⁶
- Hortensia similis* Bruner, Scaramuzza, and Otero 1945a: 124,
 125, 158, 190 [Food plants]² :158 Equals *Cicadella similis*
 [*Hortensia*] *similis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]
^{4, 5, 12} Equals *Tettigonia [similis]* Walk.
- Hortensia similis* Beatty 1947a: 124 [Listed]³⁸
- [*Hortensia similis*] Evans 1947a: 162 [Listed]² Equals *Tettigonia*
similis Walk.
- Hortensia similis* Ramos 1947a: 16 [Listed]⁴²
- Hortensia similis* Wolcott 1947a: 220 [Ecology]^{14, 31} Equals
Kolla [similis] Walk.] Equals *Tettigonia [similis]* Walk.]
- Kolla similis* Liu 1948a: 118 Equals *Kolla herbida* [nec Walker]
Tettigonia similis Liu 1948a: 116 [Listed]
- [*Hortensia*] *similis* Oman 1949a: 69; pl. 12, fig. 7; pl. 32, fig. 7
 [Illustrated, catalogued]¹² Equals *Tettigonia similis* Walk.
 Equals *Tettigonia prolixa* Fowl.
- Hortensia similis* Wolcott 1950a: 110; 1 fig. [Notes, ecology,
 disease vector, parasites, predators, illustrated]¹⁶ Equals *Kolla*
[similis] Walk.] Equals *Tettigonia [similis]* Walk.]
- Hortensia similis* Scaramuzza 1951a: 294 [Economics]²
- Cicadella similis* Wade 1951a: 15 [Bibliography] To *Hortensia*
similis Walk.
- Tettigonia similis* Wade 1951a: 57 [Bibliography] To *Hortensia*
 [sic] *similis* Walk.
- Kolla similis* Wade 1951a: 31 [Bibliography] To *Hortensia*
similis Walk.

- Hortensia similis* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 10; pl. 3 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]^{6, 10, 16} Equals *Tettigonia similis* Walk. Equals *Cicadella similis* Osb.
- Hortensia similis* Martorell and Adsuar 1952a: 865 [Ecology]¹⁶
- Hortensia similis* Martorell and Adsuar 1952b: 323 [Ecology]¹⁶
- Hortensia similis* Box 1953b: 47 [Food plants, parasites]^{2, 16, 23, 31, 34, 35} Equals *Kolla* [*similis* Walk.] :46, 47 Equals [*Cicadella*] *similis* Walk. :47, 49 Equals *Tettigonia* [*similis* Walk.]
- Hortensia similis* Box 1954a: 552 [Economics]³⁴
- Hortensia similis* Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants]³⁵
- LOCALITIES: ¹ North America. ² Cuba. ³ Jamaica. ⁴ West Indies. ⁵ Mexico. ⁶ Vieques Island. ⁷ Guerrero. ⁸ Vera Cruz. ⁹ Tabasco. ¹⁰ Caja de Muertos Island. ¹¹ Guatemala. ¹² Florida. ¹³ Southern States. ¹⁴ Central America. ¹⁵ Southern Mexico. ¹⁶ Puerto Rico. ¹⁷ Panama. ¹⁸ San José. ¹⁹ Costa Rica. ²⁰ Missouri. ²¹ Gulf States. ²² Dominica. ²³ Dominican Republic. ²⁴ United States. ²⁵ Colombia. ²⁶ Mato Grosso. ²⁷ Rio de Janeiro. ²⁸ São Paulo. ²⁹ Bahia. ³⁰ South America. ³¹ Haiti. ³² Canal Zone. ³³ St. Vincent. ³⁴ Trinidad. ³⁵ Venezuela. ³⁶ Brazil. ³⁷ Argentina. ³⁸ St. Croix Island. ³⁹ Isle of Pines. ⁴⁰ Southern States. ⁴¹ Greater Antilles. ⁴² Mona Island.

Genus *Kolla* Distant

- ORTHOTYPE *K*[*olla*] *insignis* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 223
- TYPE *K*[*olla*] *insignis* Distant 1908a: 529
- TYPE *K*[*olla*] *insignis* Distant 1908f: 144
- TYPE *Kolla* *insignis* Banks 1910a: 51
- TYPE *Kolla* *insignis* Schmidt 1911b: 295
- ORTHOTYPE [*Kolla*] *insignis* Van Duzee 1916a: 66
- ORTHOTYPE [*Kolla*] *insignis* Van Duzee 1917b: 598
- ORTHOTYPE *K*[*olla*] *insignis* Osborn 1926b: 232
- TYPE *K*[*olla*] *insignis* Osborn 1935a: 139
- ORTHOTYPE *Kolla* *insignis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 942
- TYPE *Kolla* *insignis* Medler 1943a: 33
- TYPE *Kolla* *insignis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17
- TYPE *Kolla* *insignis* Evans 1947a: 162

Kolla	Distant 1908g: 223 [gen. n.] :200 [Key]
	Distant 1908a: 529 [Catalogued, a new species from Peru]
	Distant 1908f: 144 [Catalogued]
	Banks 1910a: 51 [Catalogued]
	Distant 1910e: 234 [Catalogued, comparative notes]

- Smith 1910a: 100 [List of species from New Jersey]
Schmidt 1911b: 295 [Notes, catalogued]
Waterhouse 1912a: 146 [Listed]
Crumb 1913a: 137 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1913a: 104 [Listed]
Baker 1914a: 419 [Comparative note]
Schumacher 1915a: 95 Equals *Ishidaella* Mats. [error]
De Long 1916a: 22 [Described, key to species] :17 [Key]
Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]
Distant 1917a: 311 [Catalogued, new species from the Seychelles Islands] :312 [Comparative note]
Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 349 [Listed]
Jacobi 1917a: 521 [Zoogeography]
Van Duzee 1917b: 598 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
Distant 1918b: 6 [New species from India] :5 [Comparative note]
Olsen 1918a: 4, 5 [Comparative notes]
Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]
Lawson 1920a: 89 [Described, key to species] :78 [Key]
Olsen 1922a: 354 [Notes] :366 [Comparative note]
Radio 1922a: 232 [Morphology of ovipositor] :264 [Comparative notes]
De Long 1923a: 76 [Described, key to species] :74 [Key]
Buys 1924a: 26 [Described] :24 [Key]
Gowdey 1926a: 39 [Listed]
Naudé 1926a: 24 [Described, comparative note, catalogued]
Osborn 1926b: 232 [Catalogued]
Stearns 1927a: 8 [List of species from Virginia]
Leonard 1928a: 160 [List of species from New York]
Osborn 1928b: 225 [Described, key to species] :222 [Key] :369 [List of species from Ohio]
Haupt 1929c: 249 [Listed]

Kolba [sic]
Kolla

- Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1732
[Catalogued]
Brues and Melander 1932a: 111 [Listed]
Kato 1932b: 223 [Comparative note]
Deay 1933a: 234 [Described, key to species]
:229 [Key]
Osborn 1935a: 139 [Catalogued] :133 [Key]
Merino 1936a: 393 [Listed] :341, 387 [Com-
parative notes]
Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 942 [Described]
:916 [Key] :944 [Comparative note]
Merino 1936a: 340 [Comparative note]
De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 89 [Catalogued]
:10 [List of species from the Nearctic
Region]
Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]
Mendes 1938a: 12 [Listed]
Mendes 1938b: 158 [Listed]
Neave 1939b: 832 [Catalogued]
Jacobi 1941a: 302 [Toxonomy]
Essig 1942a: 320 [Listed]
Medler 1943a: 33 [Described, catalogued] :32
[Key]
Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]
Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]
De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogue of
species from the Nearctic Region]
Metcalf 1947a: 171 [Zoogeography]
Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]
Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued] :155 [Tax-
onomy]
De Long 1948a: 143 [Described, review of
species from Illinois, catalogued, zoo-
geography, comparative note] :140 [Key]
Oman 1949a: 66 [Comparative note]
Young 1950a: 56 (4) [List of species from
Kentucky]
Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a:
13 [Listed]
Mathur 1953a: 158, 168 [Listed]
Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146
[Listed]
Esaki and Ito 1954a: 4 To *Amblycehalus*
[sic] Curt. [error]

Kolba [sic]

Kolla

Evans 1955a: 19 [Catalogue of species from
Belgian Congo]

Evans 1955b: 10 [Listed]

—Jacobi (var.) [*opalinula*]. See *Kolla opalinula* var.—Jacobi
a Distant (var.) [*insignis*]. See *Kolla insignis* var. a Distant.

albescens Jacobi

Kolla albescens Jacobi 1943a: 28 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Manchuria.

albida Walker

Tettigonia albida Walker 1851b: 767 [n. sp.]¹

T[tettigonia] *albida* Signoret 1853c: 663 [Catalogued]

[*Tettigonia*] *albida* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]^{2, 3, 4}

Tettigonia albida Schaum 1862a: 52 [Zoogeography] :54 [De-
scribed, catalogued]^{4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9}

Tettigonia albida Stål 1870c: 610 [Listed]^{3, 4, 10} :734 [Catalogued]⁹
:734, 735 [Comparative notes]

T[tettigonia] *albida* Atkinson 1885b: 99 [Comparative notes]

Tettigonia albida Lethierry 1892c: 209 [Listed]¹¹

[*Tettigonia*] *albida* Bergroth 1894a: 161 (2) [Comparative notes]

Tettigonia albida Breddin 1900a: 192 [Listed]^{9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16}

Tetigonia albida Kirkaldy 1900d: 294 [Notes]^{7, 9, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21}

Tettigonia albida Breddin 1901a: 31, 140 [Listed]¹³

Tetigonia albida Kirkaldy 1902a: 116 [Listed]^{9, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19}

Tettigonia albida Melichar 1903b: 157 [Described, catalogued]¹⁷

Equals *Tettigonia pallida* Walk. [error] :226 [Listed]¹⁷

Tettigonia albida Melichar 1904a: 36 [Listed]²²

Tettigonia albida Perkins 1905c: 108 [Parasites]⁴

Tetigonia albida Kirkaldy 1906c: 316 [Listed] :319 [Notes, key,
catalogued, food plants]^{9, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 23, 24} :320 [Compara-
tive notes]

[*Tettigonia*] *albida* Kirkaldy 1907d: 85 [Listed]²⁵

Tettigonia albida Matsumura 1907b: 89 [Food plants]²⁶

Tettigonia albida Bierman 1908a: 165 [Listed]²⁷

Tettigonia albida Distant 1908g: 212 [Taxonomy]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *albida* Pierce 1909a: 177 [Parasites]⁴

Tettigonia albida Bierman 1910a: 52 [Catalogued]²⁸

Kolla albida Distant 1910e: 234; Text fig. 42 [Notes, illustrated,
catalogued]^{1, 14, 29} Equals *Tettigonia albida* Walk.

T[tettigonia] *albida* Matsumura 1910c: 104 [Listed]³⁰

Tettigonia albida Matsumura 1910d: 21; pl. XIII, figs. 8, 8a
[Illustrated, catalogued]^{15, 26, 30, 31, 32, 33}

Tettigonia albida Matsumura 1912a: 34 [Catalogued]^{17, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34}:35 [Comparative notes]

Tettigonia albida Girault 1914a: 137 [Parasites]

T[ettigonia] albida Pierce 1917b: 206 [Economics]^{30, 35}

K[olla] albida Naudé 1926a: 24 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia albida* Walk.

T[ettigonia] albida Jarvis 1928a: 260 [Listed]^{9, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 23}

Kolla albida Naudé 1929c: 7 [Notes]¹

Cicadella alba [sic] Esaki 1932a: 4 [Listed]

Cicadella alba [sic] Cheo 1935b: 109 [Food plants]^{15, 26, 31, 32, 36}

Kolla albida Lallemant 1935b: 83 [Listed]³⁷

Cicadella albida Evans 1938b: 3 [Notes, catalogued]⁴

Cicadella alba [sic] Li 1940a: 251 [Listed]³²

Kolla albida Lallemant 1952c: 13, 15 [Listed]^{12, 38}

Thamnotettix [sic] *albida* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 15 To *Amblycephalus spectrus* Dist. [error]

Kolla albida Evans 1954a: 102 [Listed]

Kolla albida Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]³:19 [Catalogued]³⁹ Equals *Tettigonia albida* Walk.

Kolla albida Evans 1955b: 10 [Catalogued]³⁹ Equals *Tettigonia albida* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Natal. ² Asia. ³ Africa. ⁴ Australia. ⁵ Mozambique. ⁶ Eastern Africa. ⁷ Cape of Good Hope. ⁸ East Indies. ⁹ Philippine Islands. ¹⁰ Eastern India. ¹¹ Madras. ¹² South Africa. ¹³ Celebes. ¹⁴ Western Africa. ¹⁵ India. ¹⁶ Northern Australia. ¹⁷ Ceylon. ¹⁸ British India. ¹⁹ Madagascar. ²⁰ Senegambia. ²¹ Kaffraria. ²² Somaliland. ²³ Queensland. ²⁴ Bombay. ²⁵ Viti Levu. ²⁶ Japan. ²⁷ Java. ²⁸ Sumatra. ²⁹ Nigeria. ³⁰ Formosa. ³¹ Ryukyu Islands. ³² China. ³³ Malay Peninsula. ³⁴ Oshima. ³⁵ Oriental Region. ³⁶ Singapore Island. ³⁷ Italian Somaliland. ³⁸ Angola. ³⁹ Belgian Congo. ⁶

albida Jacobi [nec Walker]. See *Tettigella spectra* Distant.

albomarginata Signoret. See *Ishidaella albomarginata* Signoret.

atronotata Distant

Kolla atronotata Distant 1918b: 10 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern India. ² Madras.

auriculata Distant

Kolla auriculata Distant 1920f: 470 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Caledonia.

b Distant (var.) [*insignis*]. See *Kolla insignis* var. *b*. Distant.

befida. Typographical error for *Kolla bifida* Say. See *Tylozygus bifidus* Say.

bifida Say. See *Tylozygus bifidus* Say.

bifida var. *fasciata* Walker. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.

carabela Metcalf and Bruner

Kolla carabela Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 943; pl. VII, fig. 36; pl. VIII, fig. 52 [n. sp., comparative note, illustrated]¹:921 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

canidia Distant

Kolla canidia Distant 1908g: 226 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sikkim.

diaphana Distant

Kolla diaphana Distant 1918b: 9 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern India. ² Madras.

eliyana Distant

Kolla eliyana Distant 1918b: 10 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

fasciata Walker. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.

ferrugatula Breddin. See *Mesogonia ferrugatula* Breddin.

funeralis Distant

Kolla funeralis Distant 1917a: 312; text fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Seychelles Islands. ² Silhouette Island.

fuscolineela. Typographical error for *Kolla fuscolineella* Fowler. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.

fuscolineella Fowler. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.

fuscolinella. Typographical error for *Kolla fuscolineella* Fowler. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.

ganesa Distant

Kolla ganesa Distant 1918b: 8 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern India. ² Madras.

geometrica Signoret. See *Tylozygus geometricus* Signoret.

geometrica var. *plutoniella* Ball. See *Tylozygus plutoniellus* Ball.

gregalis Distant

Kolla gregalis Distant 1908g: 226 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam. ² British India.

hartii Ball. See *Ciminius hartii* Ball.

hasti. Typographical error for *Kolla hartii* Ball. See *Ciminius hartii* Ball.

herbida Signoret [nec Walker.]. See *Hortensia similis* Walker.

herbida Walker. See *Helochara communis* Fitch.

hyalina Kato

Kolla hyalina Kato 1932b: 223 [n. sp.]¹

Kolla hyalina Kato 1933b: pl. 22, fig. 5 [Illustrated]²

Kolla hyalina Kato 1933d: 16 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Manchuria. ² Japan.

immaculata. Typographical error for *Kolla unimaculata* Signoret.

immaculata Walker

Tettigonia immaculata Walker 1851b: 740 [n. sp.]¹

T[tettigonia] immaculata Signoret 1853c: 676 To *T[tettigonia] ferruginea* Fabr. [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *immaculata* Signoret 1853d: 176 (4) To *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabr. [error]

Tettigonia immaculata Walker 1858b: 218 To *Tettigonia ferruginea* [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *immaculata* Dohrn 1859a: To [*Tettigonia*] *ferruginea* Fabr. [error]

Tettigonia immaculata Atkinson 1885b: 98 To *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabr. [error]

Tettigonia immaculata Oshanin 1906a: 51 To [*Tettigonia*] *ferruginea* Fabr. (?) [error]

Tettigonia immaculata Distant 1908g: 202 To *Tettigoniella ferruginea* Fabr. [error]

[*Tettigoniella*] *immaculata* Oshanin 1912a: 100 To [*Tettigoniella*] *ferruginea* Fabr. (?) [error]

Tettigonia immaculata Schumacher 1915a: 93 To *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabr. [error]

Tettigonia immaculata Wu 1935a: 74 To *C[icadella] ferruginea* Fabr. [error]

Tettigonia immaculata Merino 1936a: 332, 392 To *Cicadella ferruginea* Fabr. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

insignis Distant

Kolla insignis Distant 1908g: 223; fig. 141 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Kolla insignis Crumb 1913a: 137 [Catalogued]

Kolla insignis Distant 1918b: 7 [Listed]²

Kolla insignis Evans 1947a: 162 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ British India. ² Eastern Himalayas. ³ India.

insignis var. **a** Distant

[*Kolla insignis*] var. *a* Distant 1918b: 7 [n. var.]

insignis var. **b** Distant

[*Kolla insignis*] var. *b* Distant 1918b: 7 [n. var.]

ithra Distant*Kolla ithra* Distant 1908a: 530 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.**javana** Melichar*Kolla javana* Melichar 1914b: 124; pl. 3, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.**kodaiana** Distant*Kolla kodaiana* Distant 1918b: 9 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern India. ² Madras.**lineata** Distant*Kolla lineatus* Distant 1908g: 224 [n. sp.]¹*Kolla lineata* Distant 1918b: 10 [Listed]²LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Southern India.**lukjanovitshi** Kusnezov*Kolla lukjanovitshi* Kusnezov 1929b: 172 [n. sp.]¹*Kolla lukjanovitshi* Jacobi 1943a: 28 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: ¹ Transbaikalia.**maculifrons** Schmidt*Kolla maculifrons* Schmidt 1911b: 295 [n. sp.]¹*Kolla maculifrons* Distant 1918b: 6 [Described, catalogued]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Sikkim.**maculifrons** var. **similis** Schmidt[*Kolla maculifrons*] *similis* Schmidt 1911b: 296 [n. var.]^{1, 2}[*Kolla maculifrons*] *similis* Distant 1918b: 7 [Described]²LOCALITIES: ¹ India. ² Sikkim.**mandschurica** Jacobi*Kolla mandschurica* Jacobi 1943a: 27; fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Manchuria.**melichari** China*Kolla melichari* China 1935b: 305; fig. 4a [n. sp., illustrated]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.**mimica** Distant*Kolla mimica* Distant 1908g: 225 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}*Kolla mimica* Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 737 [Notes]³*Kolla mimica* Fletcher 1917d: 175, 177 [Economics]⁶*Kolla mimica* Distant 1918b: 9 [Listed]^{4, 5}

Kolla mimica Fletcher 1920a: 275 [Economics, catalogued]²

Kolla mimica (?) Misra 1920b: 442 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ British India. ² Bengal. ³ India. ⁴ Assam. ⁵ United Provinces. ⁶ Bihar.

mungphuensis Distant

Kolla mungphuensis Distant 1908g: 225 [n. sp.]¹

K[olla] mungphuensis Melichar 1914b: 124 [Comparative note]

K[olla] mungphuensis Distant 1918b: 9 [Listed]^{2, 3}:10 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sikkim. ² Eastern Himalayas. ³ Bengal.

opalinula Jacobi

Kolla opalinula Jacobi 1941a: 301 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Flores.

opalinula var.—Jacobi

[*Kolla opalinula*] var.—Jacobi 1941a: 302 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Flores.

opponens Walker

Tettigonia opponens Walker 1851b: 757 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] opponens Signoret 1853c: 667; pl. 21, fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]²

[*Tettigonia*] *opponens* Dohrn 1959a: 89 [Listed]³

Tettigonia opponens Atkinson 1885b: 102 [Described, catalogued]¹

T[ettigonia] opponens Melichar 1902c: 132 (57) [Comparative note]¹

Kolla opponens Distant 1908g: 225 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 4, 5}

Equals *Tettigonia [opponens]* Walk. :226 [Comparative note]

Kolla opponens Distant 1918b: 9 [Listed]³

K[olla] opponens China 1935b: 306 [Comparative note]

Kolla opponens Mathur 1953a: 168 [Listed]^{3, 4, 6, 7}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern India. ² Netherland Indies. ³ India. ⁴ Assam. ⁵ Burma. ⁶ Bengal. ⁷ Uttar Pradesh.

pallidula Jacobi

Kolla pallidula Jacobi 1941a: 302 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumbawa.

parvipicta Distant

Kolla parvipicta Distant 1902f: 469 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Caledonia.

paulula Walker

- Tettigonia paulula* Walker 1858b: 219 [n. sp.]¹
Tettigonia kinbergi Stål 1859b: 288 [n. sp.]²
Tettigonia paulula de Motschulsky 1863a: 97 [Listed]¹
 [Tettigonia] *kinbergi* Stål 1870c: 610 [Listed]²
Tettigonia igniceps Walker 1870b: 304 [n. sp.]³
 T[ettigonia] *igniceps* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]³
 T[ettigonia] *kinbergi* Stål 1870c: 734 [Described, catalogued]⁴
Tettigonia kinbergi Atkinson 1885b: 99 To *Tettigonia unimaculata* Sign. [error]
Tettigonia paullula [sic] Kirby 1891a: 169 [Catalogued, comparative note]
Tettigonia paulula Melichar 1903b: 154 [Described, catalogued]¹
 :155, 156 [Comparative notes] :226 [Listed]¹
Tettigonia paulula Distant 1908g: 224 To *Kolla unimaculata* Sign. [error]
Tettigonia kinbergi Distant 1908g: 224 To *Kolla unimaculata* Sign. [error]
Tettigonia igniceps Distant 1908g: 224 To *Kolla unimaculata* Sign. [error]
 [Tettigonia] *paulula* Bierman 1910a: 51 [Comparative note]
 T[ettigonia] *kinbergi* Baker 1914a: 420 [Nomenclature]
 T[ettigonia] *kinbergi* [sic] Merino 1936a: 392 To *Cicadella unimaculata* Sign. [error]
 T[ettigonia] *igniceps* Merino 1936a: 392 To *Cicadella unimaculata* Sign. [error]
 T[ettigonia] *paullula* [sic] Merino 1936a: 392 To *Cicadella unimaculata* Sign. [error]
Kolla paulula Jacobi 1941a: 300 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15} Equals *Kolla immaculata* [sic] Sign. [error] Equals *Tettigonia albomarginata* Sign. (?) [error] Equals [Tettigonia] *semiglaucula* Leth. [error] Equals [Tettigonia] *igniceps* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia kinbergi* Stål Equals *Tettigonia paulula* Walk.
Kolla paulula Jacobi 1944a: 42 [Catalogued]¹⁴ Equals [Kolla] *unimaculata* [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Malacca. ³ Flores. ⁴ Philippine Islands. ⁵ Szechwan. ⁶ Tonkin. ⁷ Bengal. ⁸ Lombok. ⁹ Sumbawa. ¹⁰ Ussuri. ¹¹ Tenasserim. ¹² Sumatra. ¹³ Java. ¹⁴ Fukien. ¹⁵ Burma.

plutoniella Ball (var.). See *Tylozygus plutoniellus* Ball.

polita Walker

- Tettigonia polita* Walker 1857b: 168 [n. sp.]¹
 [Tettigonia] *polita* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²

Tettigonia polita Walker 1859a: 391 [n. sp.]¹

Kolla polita Distant 1908f: 144; pl. VIII, figs. 14, 14a [illustrated, catalogued]² Equals *Tettigonia polita* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.

prolixa Fowler. See *Hortensia similis* Walker.

pronotalis Distant

Kolla pronotalis Distant 1918b: [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras.

psittacella Fowler. See *Tyzlozygus geometricus* Signoret.

raja Distant

Kolla raja Distant 1918b: 7 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern Bengal. ² Himalayas.

santarosae Jensen-Haarup

Tettigonia (Kolla) santarosae Jensen-Haarup 1922a: 14 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mendoza. ² Argentina.

semipellucida Jacobi

Kolla semipellucida Jacobi 1912a: 36 [n. sp.]¹ :21 [Listed]²

Kolla semipellucida Evans 1955a: 18 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo. ² Tropical Africa. ³ Africa.

seychellensis Distant

Kolla seychellensis Distant 1917a: 312; text fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Seychelles Islands. ² Mahé Island.

sidana Ball. See *Ciminius sidanus* Ball.

similis Schmidt (var.). See *Kolla maculifrons* var. *similis* Schmidt.

similis Walker. See *Hortensia similis* Walker.

tenella Walker. See *Tyzlozygus bifidus* Say.

tigrina Distant

Kolla tigrina Distant 1918b: 9 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern India. ² Madras.

trilineata Melichar. See *Tettigella chinensis* Metcalf.

trimaculata Schmidt

Kolla trimaculata Schmidt 1911b: 297 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

tripunctata Fitch. See *Plesiommata tripunctata* Fitch.

tripunctifrons Banks. See *Cofana quinquenotata* Stål.

tripunctata. Typographical error for *Kolla tripunctata* Fitch. See *Plesiommata tripunctata* Fitch.

unimaculata Signoret

- T[ettigonia] unimaculata* Signoret 1854a: 26 [n. sp.]¹
Tettigonia unimaculata Signoret 1858a: xxxii [Comparative note]
Tettigonia unimaculata Walker 1858b: 219 [Catalogued]²
[Tettigonia] unimaculata Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]³
T[ettigonia] unimaculata Stål 1870c: 734 [Comparative note, catalogued]
Tettigonia unimaculata Atkinson 1885b: 99 [Described, catalogued]^{3, 4, 5} Equals *Tettigonia kinbergi* Stål [error]
Tettigonia unimaculata Lethierry 1888a: 470 (11) [Listed]⁶
Tettigonia unimaculata Bierman 1907f: 163 [Listed]⁷
Tettigonia unimaculata Bierman 1908a: 166 [Listed]⁷
Kolla unimaculata Distant 1908g: 224 [Described, catalogued]^{4, 5, 8, 9, 10} Equals *Tettigonia [unimaculata]* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia paulula* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia kinbergi* Stål [error] Equals *Tettigonia igniceps* Walk. [error]
Kolla [unimaculata] Baker 1914a: 420 [Comparative note] Equals *Tettigoniella unimaculata* Sign.
Kolla unimaculata Distant 1918b: 7 [Described]^{2, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17}
Kolla unimaculatus Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 13 [Food plants, catalogued]^{14, 17, 18} Equals *Tettigonia [unimaculata]* Sign.
Cicadella unimaculata Lindberg and Zacvatkin 1936a: 2, 11 [Listed]¹⁶
Cicadella unimaculata Merino 1936a: 392 [Catalogued]⁴ Equals *Tettigonia [unimaculata]* Sign. Equals *T[ettigonia] kingbergi* [sic] Stål [error] Equals *Tettigoniella [unimaculata]* Sign. Equals *Kolla [unimaculata]* Sign. Equals *T[ettigonia] igniceps* Walk. [error] Equals *T[ettigonia] paulula* [sic] Walk. [error]
Kolla immaculata [sic] Chatterjee 1939a: 22 [Ecology]³
Kolla immaculata [sic] Jacobi 1941a: 300 To *Kolla paulula* Walk. [error]
[Kolla] unimaculata Jacobi 1944a: 42 To *Kolla paulula* Walk. [error]
Kolla unimaculata Mathur 1953a: 168 [Listed]^{3, 17, 18, 19, 20}

LOCALITIES: ¹ West Bengal. ² Bengal. ³ India. ⁴ Philippine Islands. ⁵ Malacca. ⁶ Nias Island. ⁷ Java. ⁸ British India. ⁹ Burma. ¹⁰ Tenasserim. ¹¹ Ceylon. ¹² Upper Burma. ¹³ United Provinces. ¹⁴ Southern India. ¹⁵ Northern India. ¹⁶ Szechwan. ¹⁷ Madras. ¹⁸ Coorg. ¹⁹ Mysore. ²⁰ Uttar Pradesh.

vesta Distant

- Kolla vesta* Distant 1908g: 224 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ British India.

Genus *Tylozygus* FieberHAPLOTYPE *Tettigonia nigrolineata* Fieber 1866a: 501TYPE *T[ylozygus] nigrolineatus* Oshanin 1912a: 100TYPE *Tettigonia nigrolineata* Myers 1927a: 689TYPE *Tettigonia nigrolineata* Evans 1947a: 164TYPE *Tettigonia nigrolineata* Oman 1949a: 66

- Tylozygus* Fieber 1865a: 44 [nom. nud., listed]
 Fieber 1866a: 501 [gen. n., key] :514 [Listed]
 Dallas 1867a: 572 [Key]
 Fieber 1872a: 9 Equals *Tettigonia* Herr.-Schäff. [in part]
 Marschall 1873a: 384 [Catalogued]
 Fieber 1875a: 393 (106) [Key]
 Puton 1875a: 131 [Listed]
Tylozygus [sic] Ferrari 1882a: 110 (38) [Key]
Tylozygus Scudder 1882b: 330 [Listed]
 Mayr 1884a: 28 [Key]
 Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed]
 Then 1886a: 25 [Listed]
 Duda 1892a: 31 [List of species from Bohemia]
 Melichar 1896a: 176 [Described, catalogued] :175 [Key]
 Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed]
 Hüeber 1904a: 263 [Listed]
 Hüeber 1904b: 263 [Listed]
 Oshanin 1906a: 53 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
 Matsumura 1911b: 22 [Comparative note]
 Matsumura 1912a: 42, 43 [Comparative notes]
 Oshanin 1912a: 100 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
 Baker 1923a: 349 [Notes]
 Melichar 1926a: 342 [Key]
 Tillyard 1926d: 163 [Listed]
 Myers 1927a: 689 [Notes, catalogued]
 Brues and Melander 1932a: 111 [Listed]
 Neave 1940b: 599 [Catalogued]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1940a: 3595 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1941c: 162 [Listed] :164 [Catalogued]
 Oman 1949a: 66 [Described, catalogued]
 Equals *Kolla* (in part) :65 [Key]

- Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952:
 13 [Described, review of species from
 Puerto Rico, catalogued] :5 [Key]
 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146
 [Listed]
 Fattig 1955a: 24 [List of species from Georgia]

a Fitch (var.) [*bifidus*]. See *Tylozygus bifidus* var. *a* Fitch.

atrovirens Lethierry

Tettigonia atrovirens Lethierry 1890a: 157 (11) [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela.

b Fitch (var.) [*bifidus*]. See *Tylozygus bifidus* var. *b* Fitch.

bifidus Say

T[ettigonia] bifida Say 1830b: 313 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia nigrolineata Herrich-Schäffer 1838c: 17; pl. 17 [n. sp.,
 illustrated]²

T[ettigonia] bifida Fitch 1851a: 55 [Ecology, catalogued, new
 varieties from New York]

Tettigonia tenella Walker 1851b: 770 [n. sp.]³

Tettigonia bifida Walker 1852a: 1158 [Catalogued]¹

T[ettigonia] bifida Signoret 1854a: 11; pl. 1, fig. 11 [Described,
 illustrated, catalogued]⁴ Equals *T[ettigonia] tenella* Walk.

Tettigonia bifida Walker 1858b: 192 [Catalogued] Equals *Tetti-*
gonia tenella

T[ettigonia] bifida Say 1859e: 387 [n. sp., reprinted]¹

[*Tettigonia] bifida* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]³ Equals [*Tettigonia*]
tenella Walk.

T[tylozygus] nigrolineatus Fieber 1866a: 501; pl. VII, figs. 11a-e
 [Illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia [nigrolineata]* Panz.

[*Tylozygus nigrolineatus*] Dallas 1867a: 572 Equals *Tettigonia*
nigrolineata Fieb.

T[ettigonia] bifida Packard 1869a: 532 [Ecology]

[*Tylozygus*] *nigrolineatus* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed]⁵

[*Tylozygus*] *nigrolineatus* Puton 1875a: 131 [Listed]^{2, 6}

Diedrocephala bifida Glover 1878a: 2; pl. 2, fig. 8 [Illustrated]⁴
 Equals *Tettigonia bifida* Say

[*Tettigonia] bifida* Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]⁷

T[tylozygus] nigrolineatus Mayr 1884a: 28 [Listed]⁵

[*Tylozygus*] *nigrolineatus* Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed]^{2, 6}

T[tylozygus] nigrolineatus Then 1886a: 25 [Listed]⁶

T[ettigonia] bifida Packard 1888a: 532 [Notes]

- Tettigonia bifida* Lethierry 1890a: 157 (11) [Catalogued, comparative note]⁸
- Helochara bifida* Provancher 1890b: 338 [Described, catalogued]⁹
- T[ettigonia] bifida* Smith 1890a: 445 [Listed]¹⁰
- Tettigonia bifida* Van Duzee 1890c: 388 [Listed]³
- T[ettigonia] bifida* Woodworth 1890a: 20 [Comparative note]: 22 [Key]: 27 [Described, catalogued]¹¹
- [Tylozygus] nigrolineatus* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed]⁵
- Tettigonia bifida* Osborn 1892a: 125 (11) [Listed]¹²
- [Tettigonia] bifida* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed]¹³
- T[ettigonia] bifida* Fitch 1893a: 395 [Catalogued]¹³
- Tettigonia bifida* Van Duzee 1894a: 273 [Catalogued]^{7, 12, 13, 14}
- Equals *Helochara bifida* Prov. Equals *Tettigonia tenella* Walk.
- Tettigonia bifida* Van Duzee 1894d: 156 Equals *T[ettigonia] tenella* Walk.
- T[ettigonia] bifida* Van Duzee 1894e: 196 [Ecology]¹³
- Tylozygus nigrolineatus* Melichar 1896a: 176 [Described, catalogued]⁵ Equals *Tettigonia [nigrolineata]* Panz.
- Tettigonia bifida* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 175 [Life history, catalogued]¹²
- [Tettigonia] bifida* Baker 1898c: 285 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia bifida* Osborn and Ball 1898d: 50 [Comparative note]
- [Tylozygus] nigrolineatus* Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed]^{15, 16}
- Tettigonia bifida* Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed]¹⁷
- Tettigonia bifida* Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed]¹⁷
- T[ettigonia] bifida* Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed]¹⁰
- Tettigonia bifida* Ball 1901b: 37, 38, 50 [Notes]^{18, 19}: 51 [Key]: 58; pl. V, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]^{12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28} Equals *Tettigonia tenella* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Walk. [error]: 57, 59, 60, 61, 66 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigonia bifida* Ball 1901e: 3, 4, 16 [Notes]^{18, 19}: 17 [Key]: 24; pl. V, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]^{12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28} Equals *Tettigonia tenella* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Walk. [error]: 23, 25, 26, 27, 32 [Comparative notes]
- [Tylozygus] nigrolineatus* Hüeber 1904a: 263 [Listed]²
- [Tylozygus] nigrolineatus* Hüeber 1904b: 263 [Listed]²
- T[ettigonia] bifida* Wirtner 1904a: 219 [Ecology]²⁹
- Tettigonia bifida* Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology]²³
- Tettigonia bifida* Osborn 1905a: 509 [Notes, catalogued]^{13, 30}
- Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia tenella* Walk.

- Tettigonia bifida* Osborn 1905c: 509 [Notes, catalogued]^{13, 30}
 Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia tenella* Walk.
- [*Tylozygus*] *nigrolineatus* Oshanin 1906a: 53 [Catalogued]³¹
 Equals *Tettigonia nigrolineata* Herr.-Schäff.
- Tettigonia bifida* Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed]⁹
- Tettigonia bifida* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed]²³
- [*Tettigonia*] *bifida* Van Duzee 1907a: 60 [Comparative note]
- Kolla bifida* Distant 1908a: 530 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia bifida* Say Equals *Tettigonia tenella* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Walk. (?) [error]
- Tettigoniella bifida* Osborn 1909a: 461 [Notes]
- [*Kolla*] *bifida* Van Duzee 1909a: 212 [Comparative note]
- K[olla]* *bifida* Smith 1910a: 100 [Listed]^{10, 32}
- Kolla bifida* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology]²³ Equals *Tettigonia [bifida]* Say]
- Tettigonia bifida* Osborn 1912a: 63 [Economics]⁴
- [*Tylozygus*] *nigrolineatus* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]³³
- Helochara bifida* Van Duzee 1912b: 329 To *Kolla bifida* Say
- Kolla bifida* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Ecology]³⁴
- Kolla bifida* Metcalf 1915a: 51 (19) [Listed]³⁵
- Kolla bifida* Osborn 1915a: 99 [Described, catalogued]³⁶ Equals *Tettigonia bifida* Say
- Kolla bifida* De Long 1916a: 22; text figs. 1a-d [Described, key, illustrated]²⁵ Equals *Tettigonia bifida* Say: 23 [Comparative note]
- [*Kolla*] *bifida* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]^{7, 37} Equals [*Kolla*] *tenella* Walk.
- Kolla bifida* Lathrop 1917a: 121 [Listed]³⁸
- Kolla bifida* Sanders and DeLong 1917a: 83 [Listed]³⁹
- Kolla bifida* Van Duzee 1917b: 598 [Catalogued]^{9, 10, 13, 20, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35, 36, 40, 41, 42} Equals *Tettigonia [bifida]* Say
 Equals *Helochara [bifida]* Prov. Equals *Tettigonia tenella* Walk.
- Kolla bifida* Olsen 1918a: 5 [Listed]^{10, 13, 35, 41}
- Cicadella bifida* Lathrop 1919a: 31 [Described, key, catalogued]^{4, 18, 19, 38} Equals *Tettigonia bifida* Say Equals *Kolla bifida* Smith
- Kolla bifida* Barber 1920b: 147 [Listed]⁴¹
- Kolla bifida* Bilsing 1920a: 255, 258 [Predators]¹⁷
- [*Kolla*] *bifida* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]⁴² Equals *Tettigonia [bifida]* Say
- Kolla bifida* Lawson 1920a: 89; pl. VII, figs. 4, 5 [Described, key, food plants, illustrated, catalogued]²³ Equals *Tettigonia*

- bifida* Say Equals *Tettigonia tenella* Walk. Equals *Cicadella bifida* Lathr. Equals *Helochara bifida* Prov. : 90, 91 [Comparative notes]
- Kolla bifida* Osborn 1921a: 6 [Listed]²⁴
- Kolla bifida* Wolcott 1921a: 21 [Listed]³⁷
- Kolla bifida* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]²³
- Kolla bifida* Readio 1922a: 232; pl. XXII, fig. 13; pl. XXVIII, fig. 3 [Ovipositor described, illustrated] :232, 233 [Comparative notes]
- Kolla bifida* Balduf 1923a: 164 [Ecology]¹⁷
- K[olla] bifida* De Long 1923a: 76; fig. 7 (3) [Described, key, illustrated]⁴² Equals *Tettigonia bifida* Say Equals *Tettigonia tenella* Walk.
- Kolla bifida* Buys 1924a: 26; pl. III, figs. 31a, b; pl. X, figs. 107–109 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹³ Equals *Tettigonia [bifida]* Say Equals *Cicadella [bifida]* Lathr.
- Tettigonia bifida* Sherborn 1924a: 743 [Catalogued]
- Kolla bifida* Gowdey 1926a: 39 [Listed]
- [Kolla] bifida* Osborn 1926b: 233 [Comparative note]
- Kolla bifida* Stearns 1927a: 8 [Food plants]⁴³
- K[olla] bifida* Leonard 1928a: 160 [Listed]^{13, 30}
- Kolla bifida* Osborn 1928b: 225 [Described, key]¹⁷ :225, 226 [Comparative notes] :369 [Listed]¹⁷
- Kolla bifida* Lawson 1929a: 40 [Ecology]²³
- Kolla bifida* Poos 1929a: 148 [Food plants]⁴³
- Kolla bifida* Fletcher 1930a: 41, 48 [Ecology]⁴⁴
- Euclis [sic] bifida* Fletcher 1930a: 49 [Ecology]⁴⁴
- Kolla bifida* Lawson 1930c: 38 [Ecology]²³
- Kolla bifida* Deay 1933a: 235; fig. 5 [Described, key, illustrated, comparative note]¹ Equals *Tettigonia [bifida]* Say
- Kolla bifida* Lowry 1933a: 67 [Ecology]²⁰
- [Kolla] bifida* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 943 [Comparative note]
- [Kolla] bifida* DeLong and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]
23, 28, 34, 37
- Kolla bifida* Meyer 1937a: 432 [Ecology]²⁵
- Kolla bifida* Wolcott 1937a: 33 [Ecology]¹³
- K[olla] bifida* Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]³⁵
- Kolla bifida* Stearns and MacCreary 1938a: 227 [Ecology]⁴⁵
- Kolla bifida* Osborn 1939a: 104, 108 [Economics]¹⁷
- Kolla bifida* Brierley and Smith 1940a: 648 [Disease vector]⁴
- Kolla bifida* Smith 1940a: 659 [Economics]¹⁴
- Kolla befida [sic]* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]¹²
- Kolla bifida* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 122 [Listed]⁴³

- Kolla bifida* Medler 1943a: 33 [Described, catalogued]⁴⁶ Equals *Tettigonia bifida* Say
- Kolla bifida* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]⁹
- [*Kolla*] *bifida* DeLong and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]^{23, 28, 34, 37} Equals *Tettigonia [bifida]* Say
- Kolla bifida* Dowdy 1947a: 429 [Ecology]³⁴
- [*Tylozygus nigrolineatus*] Evans 1947a: 164 [Listed]⁵ Equals *Tettigonia nigrolineata* Herr.-Schäff.
- [*Kolla*] *bifida* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]¹⁷
- Kolla bifida* DeLong 1948a: 143; figs. 122, 133 [Described, key, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]^{11, 23, 28, 37} Equals *Tettigonia bifida* Say Equals *Tettigonia tenella* Walk. :144 Comparative note]
- [*Tylozygus*] *bifidus* Oman 1949a: 66; pl. 12, fig. 2; pl. 32, fig. 2 [illustrated, catalogued]^{47, 48, 49} Equals [*Tylozygus*] *tenellus* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia [bifida]* Say :66, 67 Equals [*Tylozygus*] *nigrolineatus* Herr.-Schäff. :66; pl. 3, fig. 9 [Nymph described, illustrated]
- [*Tylozygus*] *tenellus* Oman 1949a: 67 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia [tenella* Walk.] To [*Tylozygus*] *bifida*
- Kolla bifida* Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed]⁹
- Kolla bifida* Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed]⁹
- [*Kolla*] *bifida* Young 1950a: 56 (4) [Listed]^{23, 28, 34, 37, 50}
- Tylozygus bifidus* Dowdy 1951a: 50 [Ecology]³⁴
- Kolla bifida* Borror and DeLong 1954a: 257; fig. 20-11G [Illustrated]
- [*Tylozygus*] *bifidus* Fattig 1955a: 24 [Listed]⁵¹ Equals *Kolla bifida* Say

LOCALITIES: ¹ Indiana. ² Germany. ³ North America. ⁴ United States. ⁵ Bohemia. ⁶ Austria. ⁷ Canada. ⁸ Venezuela. ⁹ Quebec. ¹⁰ New Jersey. ¹¹ Illinois. ¹² Iowa. ¹³ New York. ¹⁴ Maryland. ¹⁵ Austria. (?) ¹⁶ Germany. (?) ¹⁷ Ohio. ¹⁸ Mexico. ¹⁹ West Indies. ²⁰ New Hampshire. ²¹ Vermont. ²² District of Columbia. ²³ Kansas. ²⁴ Florida. ²⁵ Tennessee. ²⁶ Alabama. ²⁷ Mississippi. ²⁸ Nebraska. ²⁹ Pennsylvania. ³⁰ Long Island. ³¹ Bohemia.(?) ³² Staten Island. ³³ Locality unknown. ³⁴ Missouri. ³⁵ North Carolina. ³⁶ Maine. ³⁷ Eastern States. ³⁸ South Carolina. ³⁹ Wisconsin. ⁴⁰ Ontario. ⁴¹ Massachusetts. ⁴² Connecticut. ⁴³ Virginia. ⁴⁴ Texas. ⁴⁵ Delaware. ⁴⁶ Minnesota. ⁴⁷ Northeastern States. ⁴⁸ Southeastern States. ⁴⁹ Central States. ⁵⁰ Kentucky. ⁵¹ Georgia.

bifidus var. **a** Fitch

[*Tettigonia bifida*] var. *a* Fitch 1851a: 55 [n. var.]¹

[*Tettigonia bifida*] var. *a* Fitch 1893a: 395 [n. var., reprinted]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York.

bifidus var. **b** Fitch

[*Tettigonia bifida*] var. *b* Fitch 1851a: 55 [n. var.]¹

[*Tettigonia bifida*] var. *b* Fitch 1893a: 395 [n. var., reprinted]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York.

bifidus var. **c** Fitch

[*Tettigonia*] *bifida* var. *c* Fitch 1851a: 55 [n. var.]¹

[*Tettigonia bifida*] var. *c* Fitch 1893a: 395 n. var., reprinted]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York.

c Fitch (var.) [*bifidus*]. See *Tylozygus bifidus* var. *c* Fitch.

cassiniae Myers. See *Novothymbris cassiniae* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.

dunensis Myers. See *Novothymbris dunensis* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.

fasciatus Walker

Tettigonia fasciata Walker 1851b: 780 [n. sp.]¹

[*Tettigonia fasciata*] Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) [Taxonomy]

Tettigonia fasciata (?) Van Duzee 1894a: 276 [Catalogued]²

Tettigonia fuscolineella Fowler 1900d: 290; pl. 19, fig. 25 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]^{3, 4, 5}

[*Tettigonia fuscolineella*] *fronterae* Fowler 1900d: 290 [n. var.]^{3, 17}

Tettigonia fasciata Ball 1901b: 58 To *Tettigonia bifida* Say [error]

Tettigonia fasciata Ball 1901e: 24 To *Tettigonia bifida* Say [error]

Tettigonia fasciata Osborn 1905a: 509 To *Tettigonia bifida* Walk. [error]

Tettigonia fasciata Osborn 1905c: 509 To *Tettigonia bifida* Say [error]

Tettigonia fuscolineella Van Duzee 1907a: 60 [Notes]⁶

[*Tettigonia*] *fasciata* Distant 1908a: 530 [Synonymy] To *Kolla bifida* (?) [error]

Tettigoniella bifida fuscolineella Osborn 1909a: 461 [Notes, catalogued]^{7, 8} Equals *Tettigonia fuscolineella* Fowl.

Kolla fuscolineella Van Duzee 1909a: 212 [Listed]^{6, 9}

Kolla bifida fasciata Barber 1914a: 531 [Listed]⁹ Equals [*Kolla*] *fuscolineella* [sic] Fowl.

[*Kolla bifida*] *fasciata* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]¹⁰ Equals [*Kolla*] *fuscolineella* Fowl.

[*Kolla bifida*] *fasciata* Van Duzee 1917b: 599 [Catalogued]^{3, 9, 11} Equals *Tettigonia fuscolineella* Fowl. Equals *Tettigoniella* [*fuscolineella*] Osb. Equals *Tettigonia* [*fasciata*] Walk.

Kolla bifida fasciata Olsen 1918a: 5 [Listed]⁹

Tettigonia fuscolineella Gibson 1919b: 25 [Listed]⁸

Kolla bifida fasciata Osborn 1921a: 6 [Listed]⁹

Kolla fuscolineella Wolcott 1921a: 21; fig. 7 [Economics, illustrated]¹²

- Kolla fasciata* Wolcott 1923b: 260 [Food plants]¹² Equals *K[olla] fuscolineella* Fowl.
- Kolla fuscolineella* Wolcott 1924a: 18 [Predators]¹²
- Kolla fasciata* Wolcott 1924a: 21, 23 [Predators]¹²
- [*Kolla bifida*] *fasciata* Gowdey 1926a: 39 [Catalogued]⁶ Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Walk.
- Kolla fasciata* Osborn 1926b: 232 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3, 5, 7, 13, 14} Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia fuscolineella* [sic] Fowl.
- Kolla fasciata* Osborn 1926c: 341 [Ecology]¹⁵
- Kolla fasciata* Osborn 1926e: 341 [Ecology]¹⁵
- Kolla fasciata* Osborn 1929b: 93 [Ecology]¹² :84 [Distribution]^{12, 14, 18}
- Kolla fasciata* Ballou 1935a: 194 [Food plants]¹⁶
- Kolla fasciata* Osborn 1935a: 139; figs. 12a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹² Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia fuscolineella* [sic] Fowl. Equals *Kolla bifida fasciata* Van D. :114 [Distribution]^{12, 14, 18}
- Kolla fasciata* Ballou 1936a: 20, 28, 32, 35, 41, 43, 46 [Food plants]¹⁶
- Kolla fasciata* Ballou 1936b: 465 [Food plants]¹⁶
- Kolla fasciata* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 943; pl. V, fig. 14, pl. VII, fig. 28 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 3, 11, 14} Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Walk. :921 [Key]
- Kolla fasciata* Wolcott 1936a: 80; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated]¹²
- Kolla fasciata* Wolcott and Martorell 1940a: 584 [Ecology]¹²
- Kolla fasciata* Wolcott 1941a: 51 [Ecology]¹²
- [*Tylozygus*] *fasciatus* Oman 1949a: 66 [Catalogued]¹⁹ Equals *Tettigonia* [*fasciata* Walk.] Equals [*Tylozygus*] *fuscolineelus* [sic] Fowl.
- [*Tylozygus*] *fuscolineelus* [sic] Oman 1949a: 67 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia* [*fuscolineella* Fowl.] To [*Tylozygus*] *fasciatus*
- Kolla fasciata* Wolcott 1950a: 111; 1 fig. [Notes, ecology, predators, illustrated]¹² Equals *Kolla fuscolineella* [sic] Fowl.
- Kolla fasciata* Wade 1951a: 31 [Bibliography]
- Kolla fuscolineella* Wade 1951a: 31 [Bibliography]
- Tylozygus fasciatus* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 13; pl. 5 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]¹² Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Walk. Equals *Kolla bifida fasciata* Van Duzee
- Kolla fasciata* Figueroa P. 1952a: 202 [Ecology]²⁰
- Tylozygus fasciatus* Box 1953b: 47 Equals [*Kolla*] *fuscolineella* Fowl.: 47, 49 Equals [*Kolla*] *fasciata* Walk.

Tylozygus fasciatus Dickson and Fleschner 1955a: 615 [Economics]¹⁶

T[tylozygus] fasciatus Fattig 1955a: 24 [Listed]²¹ Equals *T[tylozygus] fuscolineellus* [sic] Fowl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ United States. ² North America. ³ Mexico. ⁴ Veracruz. ⁵ Panama. ⁶ Jamaica. ⁷ Guatemala. ⁸ Honduras. ⁹ Florida. ¹⁰ Southern States. ¹¹ West Indies. ¹² Puerto Rico. ¹³ Colombia. ¹⁴ Central America. ¹⁵ Cuba. ¹⁶ Costa Rica. ¹⁷ Tabasco. ¹⁸ Greater Antilles. ¹⁹ Southeastern States. ²⁰ Cauca. ²¹ Georgia.

fuscolineellus Fowler. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.

fuscolineellus. Typographical error for *Tylozygus fuscolineellus* Fowler. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.

geometricus Signoret

Tettigonia *geometrica* Signoret 1854a: 12; pl. 1, fig. 12 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia geometrica Walker 1858b: 209 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *geometrica* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia geometrica Baker 1898c: 285 [Notes]^{2, 3, 4, 5, 6}

Tettigonia psittacella Fowler 1900d: 290; pl. 19, fig. 26 [n. sp., illustrated]^{7, 8, 9, 10, 11}

Tettigonia geometrica Ball 1901b: 59; pl. V, fig. 2 [Described, illustrated]^{3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18} :51 [Key]

Tettigonia geometrica Ball 1901e: 25; pl. V, fig. 2 [Described, illustrated]^{3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18} :17 [Key]

Kolla geometrica Distant 1908a: 530 [Catalogued]^{3, 7, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19} Equals *Tettigonia geometrica* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia psittacella* Fowl.

Tettigoniella geometrica Osborn 1909a: 461 [Notes, catalogued]¹⁰ Equals *Tettigonia psittacella* Fowl.

Kolla geometrica Van Duzee 1909a: 213 [Notes, comparative notes]¹⁴

Tettigonia geometrica Valdés Ragués 1910a: 445 [Notes]²⁰

[*Kolla*] *geometrica* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology]²¹

Kolla geometrica Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed]¹⁴

Tetigonia geomtrica [sic] Valdés Ragués 1914a: 105 [Listed]²⁰

Kolla geometrica Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Ecology]²²

Kolla geometrica De Long 1916a: 23; Text figs. 2, 2b [Described, illustrated]²³ Equals *Tettigonia geometrica* Sign. :22 [Key]

[*Kolla*] *geometrica* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]²⁴ Equals [*Kolla*] *psittacella* Fowl.

Kolla geometrica Lathrop 1917a: 121 [Listed]²⁵

Kolla geometrica Van Duzee 1917b: 599 [Catalogued]^{3, 4, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23} ²⁶ Equals *Tettigonia* [*geometrica*] Sign. Equals *Tettigoniella* [*geometrica*] Osb. Equals *Tettigonia psittacella* Fowl.

- Kolla geometrica* Olsen 1918a: 5 [Listed]¹⁴
Kolla geometrica Olsen 1918b: [Listed]^{3 4, 12, 16}
Tettigonia psittacella Gibson 1919c: 277 [Listed]²⁷
Cicadella geometrica Lathrop 1919a: 32 [Described, catalogued]
^{3, 12, 19, 25} Equals *Kolla geometrica* Dist. Equals *Tettigonia geometrica* Sign. :31 [Key]
Kolla geometrica Dozier 1920b: 360 [Ecology]¹⁴
Kolla geometrica Lawson 1920a: 90; pl. VIII, figs. 5, 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, food plants]²¹ Equals *Tettigonia geometrica* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia psittacella* Fowl. Equals *Cicadella geometrica* Lathr. :89 [Key]
Kolla geometrica Osborn 1921a: 6 [Listed]¹⁴
Kolla geometrica Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]²¹
Kolla geometrica Readio 1922a: 232; pl. XXVIII, fig. 2 [Ovipositor, described, illustrated] :233 [Comparative notes]
Kolla geometrica Osborn 1926b: 233 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 7, 28, 29, 30} Equals *Tettigonia geometrica* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia psittacella* Fowl.
Kolla geometrica Osborn 1926c: 341 [Ecology]²⁰
Kolla geometrica Stearns 1927a: 8 [Food plants]³¹
Kolla geometrica Osborn 1928b: 225 [Described, key]^{12, 18, 30} :204 [Distribution] :369 [Listed]¹²
[Kolla] geometrica Deay 1933a: 235 [Key]
Kolla geometrica Ballou 1935a: 194 [Food plants]³²
Kolla geometrica Ballou 1936a: 14, 35 [Food plants]³²
Kolla geometrica Ballou 1936b: 466 [Food plants]³²
Kolla geometrica Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 943 [Comparative note]
[Kolla] geometrica De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]
^{3, 4, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23}
K[olla] geometrica Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]³³
[Kolla] geometrica De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]
^{3, 4, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23} Equals *Tettigonia [geometrica]* Sign.
[Kolla] geometrica Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]¹²
Kolla geometrica De Long 1948a: 144 [Described, ecology, catalogued]^{3, 4, 15, 19, 22} Equals *Tettigonia geometrica* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia psittacella* Fowl. :103 [Ecology]³ :143 [Key]
[Tylozygus] geometricus Oman 1949a: 67 [Catalogued]^{24, 34} Equals *Tettigonia [geometrica]* Sign. Equals *[Tylozygus psittacellus]* Fowl.
[Tylozygus] psitacellus [sic] Oman 1949a: 67 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia [psittacella]* Fowl.] To *[Tylozygus] geometrica*
[Kolla] geometrica Young 1950a: 56 (4) [Listed]^{3, 4, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23}

T[ylzygus] geometricus Fattig 1955a: 24 [Listed]³⁵ Equals *Kolla geometrica* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² United States. ³ Illinois. ⁴ District of Columbia. ⁵ Alabama. ⁶ Louisiana. ⁷ Mexico. ⁸ Tabasco. ⁹ Veracruz. ¹⁰ Guatemala. ¹¹ Panama. ¹² Ohio. ¹³ Kentucky. ¹⁴ Florida. ¹⁵ Arkansas. ¹⁶ Maryland. ¹⁷ Texas. ¹⁸ South America. ¹⁹ Southern States. ²⁰ Cuba. ²¹ Kansas. ²² Missouri. ²³ Tennessee. ²⁴ Southeastern States. ²⁵ South Carolina. ²⁶ Neotropical Region. ²⁷ Dominica. ²⁸ São Paulo. ²⁹ Brazil. ³⁰ Central America. ³¹ Virginia. ³² Costa Rica. ³³ North Carolina. ³⁴ Central States. ³⁵ Georgia.

hinemous Myers. See *Novothymbris hinemosa* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.
hudsonicus Myers. See *Novothymbris hudsonica* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.
maoricus Myers. See *Novothymbris maorica* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.
nigrolineatus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Tylozygus bifidus* Say.

plutoniellus Ball

Kolla geometrica plutoniella Ball 1936a: 22 [n. var.]¹

[*Kolla geometrica*] *plutoniella* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 10 [Catalogued]¹

[*Kolla geometrica*] *plutoniella* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tylozygus*] *plutoniellus* Oman 1949a: 67 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida.

psitacellus. Typographical error for *Tylozygus psittacellus* Fowler. See *Tylozygus geometricus* Signoret.

psittacellus Fowler. See *Tylozygus geometricus* Signoret.

tararuus Myers. See *Novothymbris tararuus* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.

tenellus Walker. See *Tylozygus bifidus* Say.

zealandicus Myers. See *Novothymbris zealandica* Myers. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus *Bhooria* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *B[hooria] modulata* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 256

TYPE *Bhooria modulata* Evans 1947a: 160

Bhooria Distant 1908g: 256 [gen. n.]:252 [Key]
 Baker 1914a: 410 [Comparative note]
 Distant 1914d: 360 [A new species from Dutch New Guinea, catalogued]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 399 [Catalogued]
 Merino 1934a: 74 [Comparative note]
 Merino 1936a: 340 [Comparative note]
 Ribeiro 1938a: 17 [A new species from Sikkim]
 Neave 1939a: 425 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]

Evans 1947a: 160 [Catalogued] :165, 174
[Taxonomy]

klossi Distant

Bhooria klossi Distant 1914d: 360; pl. XXXIV, figs. 14, 14a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

B[hooria] klossi Ribeiro 1938a: 17 [Comparative notes]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dutch New Guinea.

modulata Distant

Bhooria modulata Distant 1908g: 256; fig. 163 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Bhooria modulata Merino 1934a: 74 [Comparative note]

Bhooria modulata Merino 1936a: 340 [Comparative note]

Bhooria modulata Ribeiro 1938a: 17, 19 [Comparative notes]

Bhooria modulata Evans 1947a: 160 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Burma.

subrotundata Ribeiro

Bhooria subrotundata Ribeiro 1938a: 18; figs. a-c [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sikkim.

Genus **Plesiommata** Provancher

HAPLOTYPE *Plesiommata biundulata* [n. sp.] Provancher 1889a: 263

TYPE *Tettigonia tripunctata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 18

TYPE *Plesiommata biundulata* Evans 1947a: 163

HAPLOTYPE *Plesiommata biundulata* Oman 1949a: 67

Plesiommata

Provancher 1889a: 263 [gen. n.] :262 [Key]

Waterhouse 1902a: 295 [Listed]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935a: 2740
[Catalogued]

Oman 1938c: 165 [Catalogued, comparative
note]

Neave 1940a: 813 [Catalogued]

Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]

De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogue of
species from the Nearctic Region]

Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued]

Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]

De Long 1948a: 146 [Described, review of
species from Illinois, catalogued, zoo-
geography] :140 [Key]

- Oman 1949a: 67 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] :71 [Comparative note] :65 [Key]
- Young 1950a: 56 (4) [List of species from Kentucky]
- Plessiommat* [sic] Esaki and Ito 1954a: 4 To *Amblycehalus* [sic] Curt. [error]
- Plesiommat* Fattig 1955a: 25 [List of species from Georgia]

alcorni Beamer

Plessiommat alcorni Beamer 1953a: 65; 2 figs. [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nayarit.

biundulata Provancher. See *Plessiommat tripunctata* Fitch.

mollicella Fowler. See *Pagaronia mollicella* Fowler. Family APHRODIDAE.

mollicula Fowler

Tettigonia mollicula Fowler 1900d: 288; pl. 19, fig. 23 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :289 [Comparative note]

Cicadella mollicula Ball 1936a: 21 [Notes, ecology]^{4, 5}

[*Cicadella*] *mollicula* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]⁵

[*Plessiommat*] *mollicula* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]⁵ Equals *Tettigonia* [*mollicula*] Fowl.

[*Plessiommat*] *mollicula* Oman 1949a: 67 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Tettigonia mollicula* Fowl.

Plessiommat mollicula Beamer 1953a: 65 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ Southwestern States. ⁴ Central Mexico. ⁵ Arizona.

tripunctata Fitch

T[tettigonia] tripunctata Fitch 1851a: 55 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia tripunctata Walker 1852a: 1158 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *tripunctata* Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) Equals [*Tettigonia albida* Walk.] [error] Equals [*Tettigonia nigrifascia* Walk.] [error] Equals [*Tettigonia pallida* Walk.] [error] Equals [*Tettigonia uniguttata* Walk.] [error]

T[tettigonia] tripunctata Signoret 1854a: 23 [Catalogued] Equals *T[tettigonia] nigrifascia* Walk. [error] Equals *T[tettigonia] albida* Walk. [error] Equals *T[tettigonia] pallida* Walk. [error]

Tettigonia tripunctata Walker 1858b: 193 [Catalogued]

- [*Tettigonia*] *tripunctata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 Equals [*Tettigonia*] *nigrifascia* Walk. [error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *pallida* Walk. [error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *albida* Walk. [error]
- Tettigonia 3-punctata* Provancher 1889a: 263 [Described, key]³
- Plesiommata biundulata* Provancher 1889a: 264; pl. V, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]³
- T[ettigonia] tripunctata* Smith 1890a: 445 [Listed]⁴
- Tettigonia tripunctata* Van Duzee 1890c: 388 [Listed]
- Tettigonia tripunctata* Van Duzee 1890e: 50 [Comparative note]
- T[ettigonia] tripunctata* Woodworth 1890a: 28; pl. III, fig. 27 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]⁵ :22 [Key] :20 [Comparative note]
- [*Tettigonia*] *tripunctata* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed]¹
- T[ettigonia] tripunctata* Fitch 1893a: 395 [n. sp., reprinted]¹
- Tettigonia tripunctata* Van Duzee 1894a: 274 [Catalogued]¹.
6, 7, 8, 9
- T[ettigonia] tripunctata* Van Duzee 1894d: 157 [Listed]¹⁰
- Tettigonia tripunctata* Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed]¹¹
- T[ettigonia] tripunctata* Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed]¹¹
- T[ettigonia] tripunctata* Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed]¹
- Tettigonia tripunctata* Ball 1901b: 60; pl. V, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]¹. 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 22 :37, 38, 50 [Notes]² :51 [Key] :61, 66 [Comparative notes]
- Tettigonia tripunctata* Ball 1901e: 26; pl. V, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]¹. 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 22 :3, 4, 16 [Notes]² :27, 32 [Comparative notes] :17 [Key]
- T[ettigonia] tripunctata* Wirtner 1904a: 219 [Ecology]¹³
- Tettigonia tripunctata* Osborn 1905a: 510 [Notes, catalogued]¹. 14, 15
- Tettigonia tripunctata* Osborn 1905c: 510 [Notes, catalogued]¹.
14, 15
- Tettigonia tripunctata* Felt 1910b: 121 [Listed]
- T[ettigoniella] tripunctata* Smith 1910a: 100 [Listed]¹⁵
- Kolla tripunctata* Van Duzee 1912b: 327 Equals *Tettigonia tripunctata* Prov. (nec Sign.)
- Kolla tripunctata* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Ecology]⁹
- Kolla tripunctata* Metcalf 1915a: 51 (19) [Listed]¹⁶
- Kolla tripunctata* [sic] De Long 1916a: 24; Text figs. 3a-d [Described, illustrated]¹⁷ Equals *Tettigonia tripunctata* [sic] Ball
- [*Kolla*] *tripunctata* De Long 1916a: 22 [Key]
- [*Pagaronia*] *tripunctata* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed]⁶. 10
- Pagaronia tripunctata* Van Duzee 1917b: 606 [Catalogued]¹. 4.
5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23 Equals *Tettigonia* [*tripunctata*] Fitch Equals *Kolla* [*tripunctata*] Van D. Equals *Tettigoniella* [*tripunctata*] Smith

- Pagaronia tripunctata* Olsen 1918a: 6 [Listed]¹⁶
Pagaronia tripunctata Weiss 1918a: 310 [Listed]⁴
[Kolla] tripunctata Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]¹⁹ Equals *Tettigonia [tripunctata]* Fitch
Pagaronia tripunctata Readio 1922a: 236; pl. XXVII, fig. 6 [Ovipositor described, illustrated]
K[olla] tripunctata De Long 1923a: 77; pl. II, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]¹⁹ Equals *Tettigonia tripunctata* Fitch Equals *Pagaronia tripunctata* Van D. :76 [Key]
Pagaronia tripunctata Buys 1924a: 32; pl. II, figs. 21a, b; pl. XII, figs. 136–138 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]¹ Equals *Tettigonia [tripunctata]* Fitch
Paragonia [sic] tripunctata Metcalf 1924a: 173 [Ecology]²⁰
P[agaronia] tripunctata Osborn 1926b: 237 [Comparative note]
Pagaronia tripunctata Stearns 1927a: 9 [Food plants]²⁴
P[agaronia] tripunctata Leonard 1928a: 161 [Listed]^{1, 14, 15}
Pagaronia tripunctata Osborn 1928b: 226 [Notes]¹¹ :369 [Listed]¹¹
Pagaronia tripunctata Deay 1933a: 240; fig. 10 [Described, illustrated]²¹ Equals *Tettigonia [tripunctata]* Fitch
Pagaronia tripunctata Lowry 1933a: 62 [Ecology]⁷
Pagaronia (Kolla) tripunctata Lowry 1933a: 68 [Ecology]⁷
Cicadella tripunctata Ball 1936a: 21 [Comparative notes]
[Pagaronia] tripunctata De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 11 [Catalogued]^{9, 10}
P[agaronia] tripunctata Brimley 1938a: 92 [Listed]¹⁶
Tettigonia tripunctata Oman 1938c: 165 [Comparative note]
[Plesiommata tripunctata] Oman 1938c: 165 [Notes, taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia tripunctata* Fitch Equals *Pagaronia [tripunctata]* Fitch Equals *Plesiommata biundulata* Prov.
[Plesiommata] tripunctata De Long and Knull 1946a: 18 [Catalogued]^{9, 10} Equals *Tettigonia [tripunctata]* Fitch
Plesiommata biundulata Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]⁶
[Plesiommata] tripunctata Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]¹¹ Equals *Pagaronia [tripunctata]* Fitch
Plesiommata tripunctata De Long 1948a: 146; fig. 119 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued]^{5, 9, 10} Equals *Tettigonia tripunctata* Fitch Equals *Plesiommata biundulata* Prov. Equals *Kolla [tripunctata]* Van D. Equals *Pagaronia [tripunctata]* Van D.
[Plesiommata] tripunctata Oman 1949a: 67; pl. 12, fig. 3; pl. 32, fig. 3 [Illustrated, catalogued]^{25, 26, 27} Equals *[Plesiommata] biundulata* Prov.
Plesiommata tripunctata Moore 1950a: 259 [Listed]³

- Plesiommata tripunctata* Moore 1950b: 34 [Listed]³
 [*Plesiommata*] *tripunctata* Young 1950a: 56 (4) [Listed]^{9, 10, 28}
P[lesiommata] tripunctata Fattig 1955a: 25 [Listed]²⁹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² Mexico. [?] ³ Quebec. ⁴ New Jersey. ⁵ Illinois. ⁶ Canada. ⁷ New Hampshire. ⁸ Mississippi. ⁹ Missouri. ¹⁰ Eastern States. ¹¹ Ohio. ¹² District of Columbia. ¹³ Pennsylvania. ¹⁴ Long Island. ¹⁵ Staten Island. ¹⁶ North Carolina. ¹⁷ Tennessee. ¹⁸ Massachusetts. ¹⁹ Connecticut. ²⁰ Michigan. ²¹ Indiana. ²² Maryland. ²³ Ontario. ²⁴ Virginia. ²⁵ Northeastern States. ²⁶ Southeastern States. ²⁷ Central States. ²⁸ Kentucky. ²⁹ Georgia.

Genus **Pisachoides** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *Pisacha primitiva* Distant 1914i: 333

[*Pisacha* Distant]

[ORTHOTYPE *P[isacha] primitiva* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 230]

[TYPE *Pisacha primitiva* Evans 1947a: 163]

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>Pisacha</i> | Distant 1908g: 230 [gen. n.] :201 [Key] |
| <i>Pisachoides</i> | Distant 1914i: 333 Nom. nov. pro <i>Pisacha</i>
Distant [1908] [nec <i>Pisacha</i> Distant 1906] |
| | Distant 1918b: 12 Nom. nov. pro <i>Pisacha</i>
Distant [1908] [nec <i>Pisacha</i> Distant 1906] |
| <i>Pisacha</i> | Melichar 1923a: 150 [Key] |
| <i>Pisachoides</i> | Melichar 1924a: 196 [Taxonomy] Equals
<i>Pisacha</i> Dist. |
| <i>Pisacha</i> | Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1934a: 2695
[Catalogued] |
| <i>Pisachoides</i> | Neave 1940a: 769 [Catalogued] Equals
<i>Pisacha</i> Dist. |
| <i>Pisacha</i> | Neave 1940a: 769 [Catalogued] To <i>Pisachoides</i> Dist. |
| <i>Pisachoides</i> | Evans 1947a: 163 [Catalogued] Equals
<i>Pisacha</i> Dist. |

pallescens Distant

Pisacha pallescens Distant 1908g: 231 [n. sp.]¹

Pisachoides pallescens Distant 1918b: 12 Equals *Pisacha pallescens*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tenasserim.

primitiva Distant

Pisacha primitiva Distant 1908g: 231; fig. 145 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

Pisachoides primitiva Distant 1918b: 12 Equals *Pisacha primitiva*
 [*Pisachoides primitiva*] Evans 1947a: 163 [Listed]¹ Equals
Pisacha primitiva Dist.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Burma. ² Tenasserim.

Genus *Ishidaella* Matsumura

HAPLOTYPE *Tettigonia albomarginata* Matsumura 1912a: 41

HAPLOTYPE *Tettigonia albomarginata* China and Fennah 1945a:
 711

TYPE *Tettigonia albomarginata* Evans 1947a: 162

TYPE *Tettigonia albomarginata* Ishihara 1953b: 16

Ishidaella Matsumura 1912a: 41 [gen. n.]
 Schumacher 1915a: 95 To *Kolla* Dist. [error]
 Matsumura 1916b: 410 [Key]
 Matsumura 1917b: 410 [Key]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1692
 [Catalogued]
 Matsumura 1932d: 66 [Listed]
 Neave 1939b: 790 [Catalogued]
 China and Fennah 1945a: 711 [Notes, nomenclature]
 Evans 1947a: 162 [Catalogued]
 Ishihara 1953b: 16 [Catalogued, catalogue of
 species from Japan] :3 [Key]
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 4 To *Amblyceehalus* [sic]
 Curt. [error]

albomarginata Signoret

T[tettigonia] albomarginata Signoret 1853b: 347; pl. 10, fig. 4 [n.
 sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia albomarginata Walker 1858b: 223 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia albomarginata Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

[*Tettigonia] albomarginata* Kirkaldy 1906c: 323 [Notes, catalogued] :319 [Listed]

[*Tettigonia] pettimolua* Kirkaldy 1906c: 321 [n. sp.]² :310 [Listed]¹
 :319 [Key]

[*Tettigonia] albomarginata* Oshanin 1906a: 53 [Catalogued]^{1, 3, 4}

[*Tettigonia] albomarginata* Kirkaldy 1907d: 86 [Notes, food plants, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia pettimolua* Kirk.

Ishidaella albomarginata Matsumura 1912a: 42 [Catalogued]
 Equals *Tettigonia semiglauc* Leth. [error] Equals *Euacanthus angustatus* Uhl. [error] Equals *Tettigonia albomarginata* Sign.

- Ishidella* [sic] *albomarginata* Shiraki 1912a: :[19] [Listed] :[94]; pl. V, fig. 8 [Economics, illustrated]
- Ishidella* [sic] *albomarginata* Shiraki 1913a: [145] [Economics]
- I*[*shidaella*] *albomarginatus* Matsumura 1915a: 172 [Comparative note]
- Kolla albomarginata* Schumacher 1915a: 95 [Listed]^{1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9}
 Equals *Tettigonia albomarginata* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia pettimolua* Kirk. Equals *Tettigonia semiglauca* Leth. [error]
 Equals *Euacanthus* [sic] *angustatus* Uhl. [error] Equals *Ishidaella albomarginata* Mats.
- Ishidaella albomarginata* Matsumura 1916b: 411; pl. [17], fig. 14 [Notes, illustrated]
- T*[*ettigoniella*] *albomarginata* Distant 1917c: 190 [Comparative notes]
- Ishidaella albomarginata* Matsumura 1917b: 411; pl. [17], fig. 14 [Notes, illustrated]
- Ishidaella albomarginata* Matsumura 1920a: 332; pl. [11], fig. 8; pl. [12], fig. 5 [Described, economics, illustrated]⁸ Equals *Euacanthus semiglauca* Leth. [error]
- T*[*ettigoniella*] *albomarginata* Haupt 1924a: 306 To *Tettigoniella semiglauca* Leth. [error]
- Ishidaella albomarginata* [Yokoyama] 1925a: 192 [Economics]⁸
- Ishidaella albomarginata* Miyoshi 1926b: 338 [Economics]⁸
- Ishidaella albomarginata* Takahashi 1930c: 915; 1 text fig. [Economics, illustrated]⁸
- Kolla albomarginata* Clausen 1931a: 45 [Food plants]⁵
- Ishidaella albomarginata* [Tanaka] 1932a: 576 [Economics]¹⁵
- Ishidaella albomarginata* Kato 1933d: 16 [Listed]^{1, 10, 11, 12}
- Ishidaella albomarginata* Chang 1934a: [109]; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated]⁸
- C*[*icadella*] *albomarginata* Wu 1935a: 74 [Catalogued]⁴ Equals *Tettigonia* [albomarginata Sign.]
- Cicadella albomarginata* [Yamada] 1935a: 65 [Listed]
- Cicadella albomarginata* Anonymous 1937i: 666 [Listed]
- Cicadella albomarginata* [Iida] 1937a: 666 (68) [Listed]
- Cicadella albomarginata* [Nomura] 1937a: [148] [Listed]^{8, 14}
- C*[*icadella*] *albomarginata* [Ota] 1937a: [429] [Listed]
- Cicadella albomarginata* Shiraki 1937a: 42 [Economics]⁵
- Cicadella albomarginata* Watanabe 1937a: 111, 248, 267, 383, 403, 423, 425 [Economics]⁸
- Cicadella albomaculata* [sic] Watanabe 1937a: 271 [Economics]⁸
- Cicadella albomarginata* Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 79; pl. 34, fig. 136-1 [Described, illustrated]⁸

- Cicadella albomarginata* Evans 1938b: 2; pl. 1, fig. 5 [Catalogued]¹
 Equals *Tettigonia albomarginata* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia petti-*
molua Kirk.
- Ishidaella albomarginata* Li 1940a: 252 [Listed]³
- Tettigonia albomarginata* Jacobi 1941a: 300 To *Kolla paulula*
 Walk. (?) [error]
- Cicadella albomarginata* [Miwa] 1943a: 73 [Economics]⁵
- Ishidella* [sic] *albomarginata* [Miwa] 1943a: 75 [Economics]⁵
- [*Ishidaella albomarginata*] China and Fennah 1945a: 711 [Notes]
^{1, 13} Equals *Tettigonia albomarginata* Sign.
- [*Ishidaella albomarginata*] Evans 1947a: 162 [Listed]¹ Equals
Tettigonia albomarginata Sign.
- Cicadella albomarginata* Esaki 1950a: 284; fig. 754 [Described,
 illustrated]⁸
- Ishidaella albomarginata* Wade 1951a: 30 [Bibliography]
- Kolla albomarginata* Wade 1951a: 31 [Bibliography] To *Ishidaella*
albomarginata Sign.
- Ishidaella albomarginata* Box 1953b: 47 [Food plants]⁵ Equals
Kolla [*albomarginata* Sign.] :47, 48 Equals *Tettigonia* [*albomar-*
ginata Sign.]
- [*Ishidaella*] *albomarginata* Ishihara 1953b: 16; pl. 14, fig. 2; pl.
 16, fig. 3 [Illustrated, catalogued]^{10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19} Equals *Tetti-*
gonia [*albomarginata* Sign.] Equals *Tettigonia semiglauca* Leth.
 [error] Equals *Euacanthus angustatus* Uhl. [error]
- Ishidaella albomarginata* Ishihara et al. 1953a: 115 [Listed]¹⁶
- Cicadella albomarginata* Kuwayama 1953a: 5 [Food plants]⁸
- Amblycephalus albomarginatus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 3 [Eco-
 nomics]⁸ :6 [Food plants, catalogued]^{1, 8, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18,}
^{20, 21, 22, 23} Equals *Tettigonia albomarginata* Sign. Equals
Tettigoniella albomarginata Osh. Equals *Ishidaella albomar-*
ginata Mats. Equals *Kolla albomarginata* Schum. Equals
Cicadella albomarginata Esaki Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Mu-
 rata (nec Linné) [in part] Equals *Euacanthus semiglauca*
 Mats. [in part] Equals *Tettigonia semiglauca* Iguchi (nec
 Leth.) [in part]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² New South Wales. ³ China. ⁴ Szechwan. ⁵ For-
 mososa. ⁶ Ussuri. ⁷ Amur. ⁸ Japan. ⁹ Sunda Islands. ¹⁰ Manchuria.
¹¹ Siberia. ¹² Malay Peninsula. ¹³ New Guinea. ¹⁴ Mishima Island.
¹⁵ Honshu. ¹⁶ Shikoku. ¹⁷ Kyushu. ¹⁸ Korea. ¹⁹ Europe. ²⁰ Hokkaido.
²¹ Okinawa. ²² Central China. ²³ Hainan.

albomarginata Matsumura [nec Signoret]. See *Tettigella semiglauca* Lethierry.
angustata Uhler. See *Tettigella semiglauca* Lethierry.

flaveola Matsumura

Ishidaella flaveola Matsumura 1915a: 171 [n. sp.]¹ :157, 183
[listed]¹

Amblycephalus flaveolus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 12 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Ishidaella flaveola* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Korea.

straminea de Motschulsky. See *Epiacanthus stramineus* de Motschulsky.

Subfamily **PROCONIINAE** Dallas

- Proconiida* Dallas 1870a: 495 *Subfamily* [Key to genera]
Proconiinae Distant 1879e: 15 *Subfamily* Equals *Proconiina*
- Proconiida* Atkinson 1885b: 97 *Division* [Listed]
Proconiinae Melichar 1914a: 129 (3) *Subfamily* [Listed]
Oshanin 1916a: 78 *Subfamily* [Bibliography]
Equals *Tettigoniinae*
Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 143 *Subfamily*
[Key]
Hofmänner 1924a: 50 *Subfamily* Equals *Tettigonides*
- Proconiaria* Melichar 1924a: 197 (3) [Key] :198 (4) [Key
to genera]
Proconiinae Buchner 1925a: 90 *Subfamily* [Listed] :132–
139 [Symbionts]
Kupka 1925a: 106 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Richter 1928a: 193 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Proconiini Schmidt 1928a: 31 *Tribe* [Listed]
Proconiinae Kusnezov 1929f: 33 [Listed]
Haupt 1935a: 166 [Comparative note]
Proconiaria Ball 1936a: 17 *Subdivision* [Listed]
Proconiinae Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 916 *Subfamily*
[Key]
Ribeiro 1938a: 17 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Proconinae [sic] Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]
Proconiinae de Seabra 1939c: 171 *Subfamily* [Listed]
de Seabra 1942a: 8 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Proconiini Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]
Proconiinae Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]
Metcalf 1949b: 262 *Subfamily* [Described,
review of genera and species from British
Guiana]
Proconinae [sic] Metcalf 1949b: 266 *Subfamily* [Listed]

- Proconiini* Oman 1949a: 11 [Listed]
Proconiinae Wolcott 1950a: 108 [Listed]
Proconiidae Gomez-Menor 1951a: 5 *Family* [Key]
Proconiinae Nast 1951a: 195 (3) [Listed]
 Buchner 1953a: 671 [Symbionts]
Proconiidae Gomez-Menor 1954a: 10 *Family* [Key]
 Smreczynski 1954a: 103 [Listed]

Tribe CICCIANINI Metcalf

Genus *Cicciana* Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Ciccus latreillei* Metcalf 1952a: 228

- Ciccus* [nec Latreille] Stål 1869a: 60 [Key]
 Dallas 1870a: 495 [Key]
 Westwood 1886b: 570 [Described]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 87 [Key]
 Melichar 1924a: 206 [Described] :198 [Key]
 Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]
Cicciana Metcalf 1952a: 228 Nom. nov. pro *Ciccus*
 Stål [1869] [nec *Ciccus* Latreille 1829]
 [Catalogued]

flammea Signoret

- Tettigonia flammea* Signoret 1855a: 50; pl. 6, fig. 2 [n. sp.,
 illustrated]¹
Ciccus flammeus Walker 1858b: 241 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Tettigonia flammea Sign.
[Tettigonia] flammea Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²
Cicadella flammea Osborn 1926b: 194 [Described, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Tettigonia flammea* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana. ² Brazil.

latreillei Distant

- [Ciccus adpersus]* [nec Fabricius] Latreille 1829a: 221 [Listed]
[Ciccus adpersus] [nec Fabricius] Latreille 1829b: 221 [Listed]
Tettigonia adpersa [nec Fabricius] Burmeister 1835a: 119
 [Described]^{1, 2}
Tettigonia adpersa [nec Fabricius] Blanchard 1840a: 192; pl. 14,
 fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]³
Tettigonia adpersa [nec Fabricius] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 572
 To *Ciccus adpersus* Fabr. [error]
Tettigonia adpersa [nec Fabricius] Blanchard 1850a: 192; pl. 14,
 fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]³

Ciccus latreillei Distant 1908b: 81 Nom. nov. pro *Ciccus adspersa* Latreille [1829] [nec *Ciccus adspersus* Fabricius 1803] Equals *Tettigonia adspersa* Burm.

C[iccus] latreillei Melichar 1924a: 207 [Described, catalogued]^{3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8} Equals *Ciccus adspersa* Latr. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Tettigonia adspersa* Burm. [nec Fabr.]

Ciccus latreillei Schmidt 1928a: 37 [Catalogued]^{3, 9}

Ciccus latreilli Evans 1947a: 167; figs. 16L–M, S [Illustrated] :168 [Listed]³ Equals *Cicada adspersa* Latr. [nec Fabr.]

[*Cicciana latreillei*] Metcalf 1952a: 228 Equals *Ciccus latreillei* Dist. Equals *Tettigonia adspersa* Burm. [nec Fabr.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pará. ² French Guiana. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Minas Gerais. ⁵ Rio de Janeiro. ⁶ Argentina. ⁷ Espirito Santo. ⁸ São Paulo. ⁹ Santa Catarina.

obliquus Walker

Ciccus obliquus Walker 1851b: 800 [n. sp.]¹

[*Ciccus*] *adspersus* [*obliquus*] Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) Equals [*Ciccus obliquus* Walk.]

[*Tettigonia*] *obliqua* Signoret 1854d: 718 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia adspersa*] var. *B* Signoret 1855d: 767 Nom. nov. pro [*Tettigonia adspersa*] *obliqua* Walker [1851]

[*Ciccus*] *obliquus* Signoret 1855d: 767 To *T[ettigonia] adspersa* Fabr. [error]

Ciccus obliquus Walker 1858b: 241 To *Ciccus adspersus* [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *obliqua* Dohrn 1859a: 92 To [*Tettigonia*] *adspersa* Fabr. [error]

C[iccus] obliquus Distant 1908b: 81 [Taxonomy]

C[iccus] obliquus Melichar 1924a: 207 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Tettigonia adspersa* Sign. [error]

Ciccus obliquus Osborn 1926b: 162 To *Coleopola* [sic] *adspersa* Fabr. [error]

Ciccus obliquus Schmidt 1928c: 53 [Catalogued]^{1, 5}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro. ³ Espirito Santo. ⁴ Santa Catarina. ⁵ Surinam.

Genus Yunga Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Y[unga] coriacea* Melichar 1924a: 208 (14)

TYPE *Yunga coriacea* Schmidt 1928c: 53

TYPE *Aulacizes coriacea* Evans 1947a: 172

Yunga

Melichar 1924a: 208 (14) [gen. n., key to species] :198 (4) [gen. n., key]

Schmidt 1928c: 53 [Catalogued]

Neave 1940b: 687 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 172 [Catalogued]

callidula Jacobi

Amblydisca callidula Jacobi 1905c: 165 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

Y[unga] callidula Melichar 1924a: 209 (15) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Amblydisca callidula* Jac. :208 (14) [Key]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.

coriacea Stål

Aulacizes coriacea Stål 1864a: 80 [n. sp.]¹

[*Amblydisca coriacea*] Stål 1869a: 61 Equals [*Aulacizes*] *coriacea* Stål

[*Amblydisca coriacea*] Dallas 1870a: 496 Equals [*Aulacizes*] *coriacea* Stål

Amblydisca coriacea Van Duzee 1894a: 269 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Aulacizes coriacea* Stål

Amblydisca coriacea Fowler 1898a: 212 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 2}
Equals *Aulacizes coriacea* Stål

A[mbydisca] coriacea Distant 1908b: 70 [Comparative note]

Y[unga] coriacea Melichar 1924a: 208 (14) [Described, catalogued, key]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Aulacizes coriacea* Stål

[*Yunga coriacea*] Evans 1947a: 172 [Listed]¹ Equals *Aulacizes coriacea* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guatemala. ³ Panama. ⁴ Costa Rica.

dubia Schmidt

Yunga dubia Schmidt 1928c: 55 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

fuistingi Schmidt

Yunga fuistingi Schmidt 1928c: 53 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

nodosula Melichar

Y[unga] nodosula Melichar 1924a: 210 (16) [n. sp.]¹ :208 (14) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

Genus **Leucopepla** Kirkaldy

ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia bituberculata* Kirkaldy 1907d: 87

TYPE *L[eucopepla] bituberculata* Melichar 1924a: 211 (17)

TYPE *Leucopepla bituberculata* Schmidt 1928a: 37

TYPE *Tettigonia bituberculata* Evans 1947a: 169

- Leucopepla* Kirkaldy 1907d: 87 [gen. n., key] :12 [Listed]
 Melichar 1924a: 211 (17) [Described, catalogued, key to species] :198 (4) [Key]
 Schmidt 1928a: 37 [New species from Brazil, catalogued]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931a: 1831 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939b: 931 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]

atropunctulata Melichar

L[eucopepla] atropunctulata Melichar 1924a: 211 [n. sp., key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana.

bituberculata Signoret

T[ettigonia] bituberculata Signoret 1855c: 528; pl. 21, fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Diostostemma bituberculata Walker 1858b: 241 [Catalogued]¹

Equals *Tettigonia bituberculata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *bituberculata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²

Leucopepla bituberculata Kirkaldy 1907d: 12 [Listed] :87 Equals *Tettigonia bituberculata* Sign.

Diostostemma bituberculatum Schmidt 1910a: 49 [Described, catalogued]^{3, 4} Equals *Tettigonia bituberculatum* Sign. :34 [Key]³

L[eucopepla] bituberculata Melichar 1924a: 211 [Described, catalogued, key]² Equals *Tettigonia bituberculata* Sign.

Diostostemma bituberculatum Osborn 1926b: 158 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia bituberculata* Sign.

L[eucopepla] bituberculata Schmidt 1928a: 38 [Comparative note]

[*Leucopepla bituberculata*] Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]² Equals *Tettigonia bituberculata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Uruguay. ² Brazil. ³ Rio Negro. ⁴ Argentina.

reticulata Melichar

L[eucopepla] reticulata Melichar 1924a: 212 [n. sp.]¹ :211 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

rubriventris Schmidt

Leucopepla rubriventris Schmidt 1928a: 37 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Mato Grosso.

Genus *Acrobelus* StålHAPLOTYPE *Tettigonia reflexa* Stål 1869a: 60TYPE *Tettigonia reflexa* Evans 1947a: 167*Acrobelus*

Stål 1869a: 60 [gen. n., key]

Dallas 1870a: 495 [Key]

Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]

Van Duzee 1894a: 264 [Catalogued, catalogue
of species from North America]

Fowler 1898a: 213 [Notes, catalogued]

Waterhouse 1902a: 5 [Listed]

Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 182 [Notes]

Kirkaldy 1907d: 87 [Key]

Melichar 1926a: 345 [Key]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 37
[Catalogued]

Neave 1939a: 41 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 167 [Catalogued]

attenuatus Walker*Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *attenuatus* Walker 1851b: 806 [n. sp.]¹*T*[*tettigonia*] *reflexa* Signoret 1855c: 524; pl. 21, fig. 15 Nom. nov.
pro [*Rhaphirhinus*] *attenuatus* Walker [1851b: 806] nec [*Tet-*
tigonia attenuata Walker 1851b: 766] [Described, illustrated,
catalogued]¹*Rhaphirhinus attenuatus* Walker 1858b: 247 [Catalogued] Equals
Tettigonia reflexa Sign.[*Tettigonia*] *reflexa* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]² Equals [*Tettigonia*]
attenuata Walk.[*Acrobelus reflexus*] Stål 1869a: 60 Equals *Tettigonia reflexa* Sign.[*Acrobelus reflexus*] Dallas 1870a: 495 Equals *Tettigonia reflexa*
Sign.*Acrobelus reflexa* Van Duzee 1894a: 264 [Catalogued] Equals
Tettigonia reflexa Sign. Equals *Rhaphidorhinus* [sic] *attenuatus*
Walk.*Acrobelus attenuatus* Fowler 1898a: 213 [Catalogued]^{3, 4} Equals
Rhaphirhinus [sic] *attenuatus* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia reflexa*
Sign.[*Acrobelus*] *reflexus* Evans 1947a: 167 [Listed]⁴ Equals *Tettigonia*
reflexa Sign.LOCALITIES: ¹ America. ² South America. ³ Panama. ⁴ West Coast of
America.

delphinus Noualhier*Acrobelus delphinus* Noualhier 1896a: 258 [n. sp.]¹*Acrobelus delphinus* Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 182; pl. X, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Indo-China.*reflexa* Signoret. See *Acrobelus attenuatus* Walker.Tribe **PROCONIINI** Haupt

<i>Proconiinae</i>	Haupt 1924d: 287 <i>Subfamily</i> [Listed]
Proconiini	Schmidt 1928c: 53 <i>Tribe</i> [Listed]
	Schmidt 1931b: 76 <i>Tribe</i> [Listed]
<i>Proconiaria</i>	Merino 1936a: 316 [Phylogeny]
<i>Proconiinae</i>	Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]
Proconiini	Evans 1947a: 106 <i>Tribe</i> [Listed] :107 [Zoogeography] :115 [Key] :167 [List of genera and species] :165 [Described, distribution, list of genera] :157, 165, 172 [Taxonomy] :253 [A new species from Colombia]
<i>Proconiidae</i>	Lindberg 1947a: 27 [Catalogue of genera and species from Finland]
	Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [List of species from Sweden]
Proconiini	Oman 1949a: 61 <i>Tribe</i> [Described, key, key to genera]
<i>Proconiidae</i>	Ossiannilsson 1949a: 26 <i>Family</i> [Morphology of stridulating organs] :67 [Stridulation of species from Sweden]

Genus **Proconia** Le Peletier and ServilleORTHOTYPE *Proconia cristata* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 610PSEUDOTYPE *Proconia obtusa* Lucas 1847c: 479PSEUDOTYPE [*Proconia*] *obtusa* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232TYPE *P[roconia] marmorata* Distant 1908b: 83TYPE *P[roconia] marmorata* Melichar 1924a: 202(8)TYPE *Proconia marmorata* Schmidt 1928a: 31TYPE *Cicada cristata* Evans 1947a: 171[*Eustollia* Goding][ORTHOTYPE *Cicada jubata* Goding 1926a: 105][TYPE [*Eustollia*] *jubata* Funkhouser 1927f: 395]

[PSEUDOTYPE [*Tolania*] *punctata* Goding 1927c: 542]

[TYPE *Cicada jubata* Evans 1947a: 169]

[*Germania* de Laporte]

[HAPLOTYPE *Germania cucullata* [n. sp.] de Laporte 1832b: 222]

[PSEUDOTYPE *Cicada cristata* Blanchard 1849e: 204]

[TYPE [*Germania*] *cucullata* Kirkaldy 1901d: 177]

[TYPE *Germania cucullata* Evans 1947a: 169]

[*Zyzza* Kirkaldy]

[ORTHOTYPE [*Germania*] *cucullata* Kirkaldy 1900b: 243]

[TYPE *Tettigonia cucullata* Osborn 1926b: 161]

- Proconia Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 610 [gen. n.]
:602 [Key]
Latreille 1830b: 200 [Listed]
- Germania* de Laporte 1832b: 222 [gen. n.]
- Proconia Percheron 1832b: pl. 48 [Comparative note]
Germar 1833a: 180 To *Tettigonia* Latr. [error]
:184 [Notes] Equals *Raphirhinus* [error]
Equals *Tettigonia* (in part)
- Germania* Germar 1833a: 182 To *Tettigonia* Geoffr.
[error]
- [*Tettigonia*] Burmeister 1835a: 120 [Key] Equals *Rha-*
(Proconia) *phorhinus* [sic] de Lap. [error]
- Proconia Blanchard 1840a: 189 To *Tettigonia* Latr.
[error]
- Germania* Blanchard 1840a: 189 To *Tettigonia* Latr.
[error]
- Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 9
[Catalogued]
- Proconia Amyot and Serville 1843a: 571 Equals
Cicada Fabr. [in part] Equals *Tettigonia*
Germ. [in part]
- Germania* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 570 [Described]
Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part]
- Proconia Drapiez 1845d: 381 [Key]
- Germania* Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 6 [Cata-
logued]
- Proconia Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 11
[Listed]
Lucas 1847c: 479 [Described]
Agassiz 1848a: 891 [Listed]

- Germaria* Agassiz 1848a: 466 [Listed]
Proconia Blanchard 1848b: 540 [Listed]
Germaria Blanchard 1848b: 540 [Listed]
 Blanchard 1849e: 204 [Described]
Proconia Blanchard 1850a: 189 To *Tettigonia* Latr.
 [error]
Germaria Blanchard 1850a: 189 To *Tettigonia* Latr.
 [error]
Proconia Spinola 1850a: 58 [Listed]
 Fitch 1851a: 55 [Listed]
 Walker 1851b: 782 [Catalogued]
Germaria Walker 1851b: 782 Equals *Cicada* Fabr.
 [in part]
Proconia Walker 1851b: 782 Equals *Fulgora* Linné
 [in part]
Germaria Walker 1851b: 782 Equals *Tettigonia* Burm.
 [in part]
Proconia Spinola 1852a: 282 To *Tetigonia* [error]
 Spinola 1852b: 98 [Listed]
 Drapiez 1853y: 381 [Key]
 Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) [Taxonomy of the
 species described by Walker]
 Walker 1858a: 98 [New species from South
 America]
Germaria Walker 1858a: 97 [A new species from the
 Amazon Region]
Proconia Walker 1858a: 98 [New species from South
 America]
 Walker 1858b: 224 [New species from various
 regions]
Germaria Walker 1858b: 224 [Listed]
Proconia Walker 1858c: 359 [Listed]
Germaria Desmarest 1859a: 197 [Comparative note]
Proconia Desmarest 1859a: 197 [Comparative note]
 Uhler 1861b: 285 [Listed]
 Stål 1862e: 43 [Key]
 Stål 1869a: 61 [Key]
 Stål 1869a: 66 [Comparative note]
Germaria Stål 1869a: 60 [Key] :59 [Listed]
 Dallas 1870a: 495 [Key]
Proconia Dallas 1870a: 496 [Key]
 Uhler 1875a: 842 [Listed]
 Uhler 1876a: 357 [Listed]
 Uhler 1877a: 459 [Listed]

- Uhler 1877b: 1334 [Listed]
 Uhler 1878a: 510 [Listed]
 Scudder 1882b: 262 [Listed]
Germania Scudder 1882b: 130 [Listed]
Proconia Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]
Tettigonia Taschenberg 1884a: 434 [Notes]
 (Proconia)
- Proconia* Uhler 1884a: 248 [Notes]
 Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Listed]
Germania Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Listed]
Proconia Comstock 1888a: 181 [Notes]
 Riley and Howard 1888b: 53 [Comparative
 note]
 Uhler 1888c: 248 [Notes]
 Provancher 1889a: 264 [Described, key to
 species] :262 [Key]
 Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]
 Woodworth 1890a: 15 [Comparative note]
 Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]
 Fitch 1893a: 395 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1894a: 270 [Catalogued]
- Zyzza* Kirkaldy 1900b: 243 Nom. nov. pro *Germania*
 de Laporte [1832] [nec *Germania* Ro-
 bineau-Desvoidy [1830]
- Proconia* Kirkaldy 1900c: 265 [Listed]
Germania Kirkaldy 1901d: 177 [Nomenclature]
Zyzza Breddin 1902a: 178 [Comparative note]
 Equals *Germania* de Lap.
- Proconia* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Listed]
 Henshaw 1903b: 225 [List of species described
 by Uhler]
 Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Nomenclature]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 88 [Key]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 87 [Key]
- Zyzza* Distant 1908b: 83 [Catalogued] Equals *Ger-*
mania de Lap. Equals *Zyzza* Kirk.
- Melichar 1924a: 202 (8) [Described, cata-
 logued, key to species] Equals *Germania*
 de Lap. Equals *Zyzza* Kirk. :198 (4)
 [Key]
- Eustollia* Goding 1926a: 105 [gen. n.]
 Goding 1926e: 297 [Key]
Zyzza Osborn 1926b: 161 [Catalogued]
Germania Sherborn 1926c: 2674 [Catalogued]

- Proconia China 1927c: 627 [Catalogued] Equals *Ger-*
maria de Lap. Equals *Zyzza* Kirk. :626,
 627. Equals *Eustollia* God.
- Eustollia* China 1927e: 280 [Taxonomy]
 Funkhouser 1927f: 395 [Catalogued, catalogue
 of species]
 Goding 1927a: 188 [Catalogued, catalogue of
 and key to the species from the Neo-
 tropical and Caribbean Regions]
 Goding 1927c: 542 [Taxonomy]
 McAtee and Malloch 1928a: 39 [Listed]
- Proconia Schmidt 1928a: 31 [Catalogued, new species
 from South America]
- Germaria* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929b: 1362
 [Catalogued]
- Proconia Sherborn 1929d: 5161 [Catalogued]
Eustollia Funkhouser 1930a: 407 [Comparative note]
 Proconia Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935a: 2834
 [Catalogued]
 China 1939a: 586 [Listed]
- Eustollia* Neave 1939b: 373 [Catalogued]
Germaria Neave 1939b: 462 [Catalogued]
- Proconia Neave 1940a: 906 [Catalogued]
Zyzza Neave 1940b: 712 [Catalogued]
- Proconia Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]
Eustollia Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued] To *Proconia*
 Le P. and Serv.
- Germaria* Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued] To *Proconia*
 Le P. and Serv.
- Zyzza* Evans 1947a: 172 [Catalogued]
Germaria Evans 1947a: 172 To *Zyzza* Kirk.
- Proconia Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]
Eustollia Evans 1948b: 501, 502 [Taxonomy]
 Funkhouser 1951a: 170 [Listed]

a Fitch (var.) [*quadrivittata*]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *a* Fitch
admittens Walker. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.
adscendens Fabricius. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné.
adpersa Fabricius. See *Ciccus adpersus* Fabricius.

aequabilis Walker

Proconia aequabilis Walker 1858a: 98 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

albipennis Fabricius. See *Diestostemma albipenne* Fabricius.

alternata Signoret

T[ettigonia] alternata Signoret 1855d: 795; pl. 24, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Proconia alternata Walker 1858c: 359 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia alternata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia] alternata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

andina Schmidt. See *Proconia tuberculicollis* Blanchard and Brullé.

annuligera Walker. See *Aulacizes maculata* var. *annuligera* Walker.

atra Walker. See *Pseudophera atra* Walker.

atra var. *contraria* Walker. See *Pseudophera contraria* Walker.

aurea Fabricius. See *Dichrophleps aurea* Fabricius.

aurigena Walker. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.

aurigera. Typographical error for *Proconia aurigena* Walker. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.

β Walker (var.) [*clarior*]. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* Fabricius.

b Fitch (var.) [*quadrivittata*]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *b* Fitch.

B Signoret (var.) [*marmorata*]. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *B* Signoret.

badia Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.

bicolorata Melichar

P[roconia] bicolorata Melichar 1924a: 204 [n. sp.]¹ :202 [Key]

Pr[oconia] bicolorata Schmidt 1928a: 32 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Surinam.

bimaculata Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) bimaculata* Signoret.

bipunctata Schmidt

Proconia bipunctata Schmidt 1928a: 33 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

boliviana Melichar (var.). See *Proconia marmorata* var. *boliviana* Melichar.

c Fitch (var.) [*quadrivittata*]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *c* Fitch.

caudata Walker. See *Oncometopia (Mucrometopia) caudata* Walker.

cincta Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) cincta* Signoret.

cingulifera Walker. See *Dichrophleps aurea* Fabricius.

circumducta Signoret. See *Amblyscarta circumducta* Signoret.

clarior Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* Fabricius.

clarior var. *β* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* Fabricius.

clarior var. *δ* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* Fabricius.

clarior var. *γ* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* Fabricius.

confluens Uhler. See *Keonolla confluens* Uhler.

confluenta Olsen (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

congregata Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) congregata* Signoret.

consistens Walker. See *Aulacizes mutans* var. *consistens* Walker.

contraria Walker. See *Pseudophera contraria* Walker.

costalis Fabricius. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.

cristata Fabricius. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.

cucullata de Laporte. See *Proconia marmorata* Fabricius.

δ Walker (var.). See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* Fabricius.

d Fitch. (var.) [*quadrivittata*]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *d* Fitch.
diadema Burmeister. See *Ochrostacta diadema* Burmeister.
dispar Germar. See *Dilobopterus dispar* Germar.
dufourii Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) dufourii* Signoret.
e Fitch. (var.) [*quadrivittata*]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *e* Fitch.
elongata Signoret. See *Apulia elongata* Signoret.
erythrocephala Germar. See *Aulacizes erythrocephala* Germar.

esmeraldae Melichar

P[roconia] esmeraldae Melichar 1924a: 203 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3}:202 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela. ² Peru. ³ French Guiana.

excavata Le Peletier and Serville. See *Teletusa excavata* Le Peletier and Serville.
excludens Walker. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.
facialis Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) facialis* Signoret.

fastigiata Uhler

Tettigonia (Proconia) fastigiata Uhler 1895a: 75 [n. sp.]¹
[Proconia] fastigiata Henshaw 1903b: 225 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ St. Vincent Island.

ferruginea Fabricius. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.
flavolimbata Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) flavolimbata* Signoret.
fulvopunctata Signoret. See *Tapajosa fulvopunctata* Signoret.
funbris Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* var. *funbris* Signoret.

fusca Melichar

P[roconia] fusca Melichar 1924a: 204 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3}:202 [Key]
Proconia fusca Schmidt 1928a: 34 [Notes, catalogued]²:35 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador. ² Peru. ³ French Guiana.

fusca Walker [*Tettigonia*]. See *Teleogonia fusca* Walker.
 γ Walker. (var.). See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* Fabricius.
herpes Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) herpes* Signoret.
hieroglyphica Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
ichthyocephala Signoret. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.
imbricata Signoret. See *Aguana imbricata* Signoret.
innotata Walker. See *Draeculacephala mollipis* Say.
insistans Walker. See *Aulacizes maculata* Walker.
insolata. Typographical error for *Proconia insolita* Walker. See *Homalodisca insolita* Walker.
insolita Walker. See *Homalodisca insolita* Walker.
irrorata Fabricius. See *Aulacizes irrorata* Fabricius.
laboulbenii Signoret. See *Amblydisca laboulbenii* Signoret.
laminata Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) laminata* Signoret.
lateralis Fabricius. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.
latipennis Walker. See *Amalfia latipennis* Walker.
limpida Signoret. See *Myogonia limpida* Signoret.
lucernaria Linné. See *Homalodisca lucernaria* Linné.
lucernaria Walker [nec Linné]. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.

lucerne. Typographical error for *Proconia lucernaria* Walker [nec Linné]. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.

lucerne. Typographical error for *Proconia lucernaria* Linné. See *Homalodisca lucernaria* Linné.

lucerne. Typographical error for *Proconia lucernaria* Walker [nec Linné]. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.

lurida Germar

[*Cicada lurida*] Stoll 1788a: 70; pl. XVII, fig. 95 [Described, illustrated]¹

[*Cicada lurida*] Stoll 1792a: 55; pl. XVII, fig. 95 [Described, illustrated]¹

T[*tettigonia*] *lurida* Germar 1821a: 70 [n. sp.]²

Proconia (?) *lurida* Walker 1851b: 783 [Catalogued]² Equals *Tettigonia lurida* Germ.

[*Proconia lurida*] Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) Equals *Tettigonia pruinosa* Walk. [error]

Tettigonia lurida Sherborn 1927c: 3717 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Surinam. ² Brazil.

lutzi Schmidt

Proconia lutzi Schmidt 1928a: 32 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

magna Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *magna* Walker.

major Signoret. See *Cyrtodisca major* Signoret.

marginata Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.

marginata var. *badia* Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.

marginata var. *lucernaria* Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.

marginata var. *scutellata* Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.

marmorata Fabricius

[*Cicada jubata*] Stoll 1781a: 30; pl. VII, fig. 34 [Described, illustrated]¹

[*Cicada jubata*] Stoll 1788a: 37; pl. VII, fig. 34 [Described, illustrated]¹

[*Cicada jubata*] Stoll 1792a: 30; pl. VII, fig. 34 [Described, illustrated]¹

[*Cicada*] *marmorata* Fabricius 1803a: 61 [n. sp.]² :5 [Listed]

[*Ciccus marmoratus*] Latreille 1829a: 221 Equals [*Cicada*] *marmorata* Fabr.

[*Ciccus marmoratus*] Latreille 1829b: 221 Equals [*Cicada*] *marmorata* Fabr.

[*Ciccus marmoratus*] Latreille 1830a: 221 Equals [*Cicada*] *marmorata* Fabr.

- [*Ciccus marmoratus*] Latreille 1831b: 46 Equals [*Cicada*] *marmorata*
Germaria cucullata de Laporte 1832b: 223; pl. VI, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]
 [*Tettigonia marmorata*] Germar 1833a: 183 [Taxonomy] Equals *Cic[ada] marmorata* Fabr.
 [*Ciccus marmoratus*] Latreille 1834b: 178 Equals [*Cicada*] *marmorata* Fabr.
T[ettigonia] marmorata Burmeister 1835a: 119 [Described]¹ Equals *Cic[ada] marmorata* Fabr. Equals *Germaria cucullata* de Lap.
Tett[igonia] marmorata Burmeister 1835c: 397 [Listed]
 [*Ciccus marmoratus*] Latreille 1837a: 178 Equals [*Cicada*] *marmorata* Fabr.
 [*Ciccus marmoratus*] Latreille 1839a: 135 Equals [*Cicada*] *marmorata* Fabr.
Tettigonia marmorata Blanchard 1840a: 192 [Described, catalogued]³ Equals *Cic[ada] marmorata* Fabr. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *cucullata* de Lap.
 [*Germaria marmorata*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 571 Equals *C[icada] marmorata* Fabr.
 [*Ciccus marmoratus*] Blanchard 1844a: 666 Equals [*Cicada*] *marmorata*
 [*Ciccus marmoratus*] Blanchard 1849a: 66 Equals [*Cicada*] *marmorata*
Tettigonia marmorata Blanchard 1850a: 192 [Described, catalogued]³ Equals *Cic[ada] marmorata* Fabr. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *cucullata* de Lap.
Germaria marmorata Walker 1851b: 782 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Tettigonia marmorata* Burm. Equals *Germaria cucullata* De L. Equals *Cicada marmorata* Fabr.
T[ettigonia] marmorata Signoret 1855d: 765; pl. 23, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]³ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *cucullata* Lap. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *cristata* Fabr.
Germaria dorsicrista Walker 1858a: 97 [n. sp.]⁴
Germaria marmorata Walker 1858b: 224 [Catalogued] Equals *Germaria cristata*
 [*Tettigonia*] *marmorata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]³ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *cristata* Fabr. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *cucullata* Lap.
G[ermaria] marmorata Stål 1869a: 59 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Cicada cristata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada marmorata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia marmorata* Sign.
Germaria [marmorata] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Cic[ada] marmorata* Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *cristata* Fabr.

- [*Germania*] *cucullata* Kirkaldy 1901d: 177 Equals [*Germania*] *marmorata* Fabr.
- Proconia marmorata* Distant 1908b: 83 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada marmorata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada cristata* Fabr. Equals *Germania cucullata* de Lap. Equals *Tettigonia marmorata* Sign. Equals *Germania dorsicrista* Walk. Equals *Germania marmorata* Stål Equals *Zyzza cucullata* Kirk.
- P[roconia] marmorata* Melichar 1924a: 202 [Described, key, catalogued]^{3, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Cicada marmorata* Fabr. Equals *Germania cucullata* de Lap. Equals *Tettigonia marmorata* Sign. Equals *Germania dorsicrista* Walk. Equals *Germania marmorata* Stål Equals *Zyzza cucullata* Kirk. Equals *Cicada cristata* Fabr. :204 [Comparative note]
- Proconia marmorata* Bondar 1925b: 47 [Economics]⁸
- [*Eustollia jubata*] Goding 1926a: 105 Equals *Cicada jubata* Stoll
- Zyzza marmorata* Osborn 1926b: 161 [Described, catalogued]^{3, 5, 9} Equals *Tettigonia marmorata* Fabr. Equals *Germania cristata* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Tettigonia cucullata* de Lap. Equals *Tettigonia cristata* Fabr. Equals *Germania marmorata* Stål
- Proconia marmorata* China 1927c: 627 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada marmorata* Fabr. Equals *Germania cucullata* de Lap. Equals *Tettigonia marmorata* Burm. Equals *Germania marmorata* Walk. Equals *Germania cristata* Walk. Equals *Germania dorsicrista* Walk. Equals *Cicada jubata* God. Equals *Eustollia jubata* God. Equals *Zyzza cucullata* Kirk. :626, 627 Equals *Cicada cristata* Fabr.
- [*Eustollia*] *jubata* Funkhouser 1927f: 395 [Catalogued]¹² Equals *Cicada jubata* Stoll
- [*Eustollia*] *jubata* Goding 1927a: 189 [Catalogued, key]¹¹
- [*Eustollia*] *jubata* Goding 1927c: 542 [Taxonomy]
- Proconia marmorata* Schmidt 1928a: 31 [Notes, catalogued]³ :32, 33, 34, 35, 36 [Comparative notes]
- Cicada marmorata* Sherborn 1928a: 3895 [Catalogued]
- Ciccus marmoratus* Sherborn 1928a: 3895 [Catalogued]
- Eustollia jubata* Haupt 1929c: 225 [Taxonomy]
- Proconia marmorata* Monte 1932a: 23 [Listed]³
- Oncometopia marmorata* da Costa Lima 1936a: 133 [Listed]³ Equals *Proconia marmorata* Fabr.
- Proconia marmorata* Bondar 1939a: 30 [Economics]⁸
- Proconia marmorata* da Costa Lima 1942a: 88 [Notes]³
- C[icada] marmorata* Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]¹⁰ To [*Proconia marmorata* Fabr.]
- Germania cucullata* Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]¹⁰ To [*Proconia marmorata* Fabr.]

[*Eustollia jubata*] Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]¹ Equals *Cicada jubata* God. To [*Proconia cucullata* de Lap.]

[*Proconia cucullata*] Evans 1947a: 169 Equals *C[icada] cucullata* de Lap.

[*Proconia marmorata*] Evans 1947a: 171 Equals *C[icada] marmorata* Fabr.

[*Ciccus marmoratus*] Metcalf 1952a: 228 Equals [*Cicada*] *marmorata* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Surinam. ² South America. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Amazonas. ⁵ Peru. ⁶ Ecuador. ⁷ Espirito Santo. ⁸ Bahia. ⁹ Bolivia. ¹⁰ French Guiana. ¹¹ Dutch Guiana. ¹² Surinam. (?)

marmorata var. **B** Signoret

[*Tettigonia marmorata*] var. *B* Signoret 1855d: 766 [n. var.]

[*Zyzza marmorata*] var. *B* Osborn 1926b: 161 [Described]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana.

marmorata var. **boliviana** Melichar

[*Proconia marmorata*] *boliviana* Melichar 1924a: 203 [n. var.]^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² Peru. ³ Spain.

marmorata var. **fabricii** nom. nov. pro *Cicada cristata* Fabricius [1803] [nec *Cicada cristata* Schreber 1759]

[*Cicada*] *eristata* [sic] Fabricius 1803a: 62 [n. sp.]¹

[*Cicada*] *cristata* Fabricius 1803a: 5 Equals [*Cicada eristata* (sic)]

P[roconia] cristata Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 611 [Catalogued]² Equals *Cicada cristata* Fabr.

Germaria cristata Amyot and Serville 1843a: 571 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Cicada cristata* Fabr.

[*Germaria cristata*] Blanchard 1849e: 204 [Listed]² Equals *Cicada cristata* Fabr.

Germaria cristata Walker 1851b: 782 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Cicada cristata* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia*] *cristata* Signoret 1855d: 765 To *T[ettigonia] marmorata* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia marmorata*] var. *C* Signoret 1855d: 766 Nom. nov. pro [*Tettigonia marmorata*] *cristata* Fabr.

Germaria cristata Walker 1858b: 224 To *Germaria marmorata*

[*Tettigonia*] *cristata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 To [*Tettigonia*] *marmorata* Fabr.

[*Germaria marmorata*] var. *b* Stål 1869a: 61 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada cristata* Fabr. [Described]^{1, 3}

Cicada cristata Stål 1869a: 59 To *G[ermaria] marmorata* Fabr.

Cicada cristata Distant 1908b: 83 To *Proconia marmorata*

Cicada cristata Melichar 1924a: 202 To *Proconia marmorata* Fabr.

Cicada cristata Sherborn 1925b: 1639 [Catalogued]

[*Zyzza*] *cristata* Osborn 1926b: 161 [Comparative note]

Germania cristata Osborn 1926b: 161 To *Zyzza marmorata* Fabr.

[*Zyzza marmorata*] var. *C* Osborn 1926b: 162 [Notes]^{2, 4}

Tettigonia cristata Osborn 1926b: 161 To *Zyzza marmorata* Fabr.

Cicada cristata China 1927c: 626, 627 To *Proconia marmorata* Fabr.

Germania cristata China 1927c: 627 To *Proconia marmorata* Fabr.

[*Proconia cristata*] Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]³ Equals *Cicada cristata* Fabr. To [*Proconia marmorata* Fabr.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Surinam. ² French Guiana. ³ South America. ⁴ Peru.

marmorata var. **marmorata** Fabricius

[*Tettigonia marmorata*] var. *A* Signoret 1855d: 766 Nom. nov. pro [*Tettigonia marmorata*] *marmorata* Fabr. [Described]

[*Germania marmorata*] var. *a* Stål 1869a: 60 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada marmorata* Fabr. [Described]^{1, 2}

[*Zyzza marmorata*] var. *A* Osborn 1926b: 162 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Surinam.

minor Walker. See *Draeculacephala minor* Walker.

mollipes Say. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.

mollipes var. *innotata* Walker. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.

mollipes var. *minor* Walker. See *Draeculacephala minor* Walker.

mollipes var. *producta* Walker. See *Draeculacephala producta* Walker.

nigra Signoret. See *Myogonia nigra* Signoret.

nigricans Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.

nigripennis Fabricius. See *Aulacizes nigripennis* Fabricius.

obliqua Walker. See *Aulacizes mutans* Signoret.

obtusa Fabricius. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *obtusa* Fabricius.

obtusa var. *clarior* Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *obtusa* Fabricius.

obtusa var. *parallela* Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *obtusa* Fabricius.

orbona Fabricius. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *orbona* Fabricius.

parallela Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *obtusa* Fabricius.

persistans Walker. See *Aulacizes conspersa* var. *persistans* Walker.

personata Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *personata* Signoret.

physocephala Signoret. See *Andamarca physocephala* Signoret.

plagiata Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.

producta Walker. See *Draeculacephala producta* Walker.

punctata Olsen (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

quadrinacula Walker. See *Apulia quadrinacula* Walker.

quadrinaculata. Typographical error for *Proconia quadrinacula* Walker. See

Apulia quadrinacula Walker.

quadrinaculata Germar. See *Aulacizes quadripunctata* Germar.

quadrivittata Say. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

quadrivittata var. *a* Fitch. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *a* Fitch.

quadrivittata var. *b* Fitch. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *b* Fitch.
quadrivittata var. *c* Fitch. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *c* Fitch.
quadrivittata var. *d* Fitch. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *d* Fitch.
quadrivittata var. *e* Fitch. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. *e* Fitch.
rubiginosa Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) rubiginosa* Signoret.
rubricora. Typographical error for *Proconia rubricosa* Uhler.

rubricosa Uhler

Tettigonia (Proconia) rubricosa Uhler 1895a: 75 [n. sp.]¹
 [Proconia] *rubricora* [sic] Henshaw 1903b: 225 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ St. Vincent Island.

rubromaculata Schmidt

Proconia rubromaculata Schmidt 1928a: 31 [n. sp.]¹ :33 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

rutilans Fabricius. See *Acrocampsia pallipes* Fabricius.
sambuci Olsen [nom. nud.]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.
sambuci var. *confluenta* Olsen [nom. nud.]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.
sambuci var. *punctata* Olsen [nom. nud.]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.
scissa Walker. See *Cyrtodisca major* Signoret.
scutellata Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.
seutellata. Typographical error for *Proconia scutellata* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.

solita Melichar

P[roconia] solita Melichar 1924a: 204 [n. sp.]¹ · ² :202 [Key]
Pr[oconia] solita Schmidt 1928a: 33 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Espirito Santo.

sparsuta Signoret. See *Orectogonia sparsuta* Signoret.

speculifera Walker

Proconia speculifera Walker 1851b: 790 [n. sp.]¹
 [Tettigonia] *speculifer* Signoret 1854a: 14 [Comparative note]
 T[ettigonia] *speculifera* Signoret 1854c: 483 [Catalogued]
 [Tettigonia] *speculifera* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²
Tettigonia speculifera Van Duzee 1894a: 275 [Catalogued]²
Proconia speculifera Fowler 1899c: 233 To *Oncometopia speculifera*
 Sign. [error]
 [Proconia *speculifera*] Distant 1908b: 67 [Notes]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown. ² Mexico.

stipata Walker. See *Amblyscarta stipata* Walker.
sulcata Signoret. See *Amblydisca sulcata* Signoret.

sulphurea Schmidt*Proconia sulphurea* Schmidt 1928a: 35 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.*tenebrosa* Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.*terminalis* Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *terminalis* Walker.**tomentosa** Walker*Proconia tomentosa* Walker 1858a: 99 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES; ¹ Amazonas.*trita* Walker. See *Bhandara trita* Walker.*truncatipennis* Signoret. See *Ortega obliqua* Walker.**tuberculicollis** Blanchard and Brullé*Cercopis tuberculicollis* Blanchard and Brullé 1846a: 222; pl. 31, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]¹*Tomaspis tuberculicollis* Jacobi 1921a: 41 [Notes] Equals*Cercopis tuberculicollis* Blanch.*Proconia andina* Schmidt 1928a: 34 [n. sp.]^{2, 3}: 34, 36 [Comparative notes]*Cercopis tuberculicollis* Sherborn 1931c: 6670 [Listed]*Proconia tuberculicollis* Nast 1951a: 198 (6) Equals *Proconia andina* Schmidt Equals *Cercopis tuberculicollis* Blanch.LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown. ² Bolivia. ³ Santa Cruz.*undata* Fabricius. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.*undata* var. *nigricans* Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.*undata* var. *plagiata* Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.*undata* var. *tenebrosa* Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.*vespiformis* Fabricius. See *Lissocarta vespiformis* Fabricius.*vitripennis* Walker. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.*xanthocephala* Germar. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *xanthocephala* Germar.**Genus Zyzzogeton** BreddinHAPLOTYPE *Zyzzogeton haenschi* [n. sp.] Breddin 1902a: 178TYPE *Z[yzzogeton] haenschi* Distant 1908b: 84TYPE *Z[yzzogeton] haenschi* Melichar 1924a: 205 (11)TYPE *Zyzzogeton haenschi* Schmidt 1928a: 36TYPE *Zyzzogeton haenschi* Evans 1947a: 172[*Williamsiana* Goding][ORTHOTYPE *Williamsiana ferruginosa* [n. sp.] Goding 1926a: 103][TYPE [*Williamsiana*] *ferruginosa* Funkhouser 1927f: 508][TYPE *Williamsiana ferruginosa* Evans 1947a: 172]

- Zyzzogeton* Breddin 1902a: 178 [gen. n.]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 87 [Key]
 Distant 1908b: 84 [Catalogued]
 Waterhouse 1912a: 324 [Listed]
 Melichar 1924a: 198 (4) [Key] :205 (11)
 [Described, catalogued]
- Williamsiana* Goding 1926a: 103 [gen. n.]
 Goding 1926e: 297 [Key]
- Zyzzogeton* China 1927c: 626 [Catalogued] :625, 626
 Equals *Williamsiana* God.
- Williamsiana* China 1927e: 280 [Taxonomy]
 Funkhouser 1927f: 508 [Catalogued, catalogue
 of species]
 Goding 1927a: 191 [Catalogued, catalogue
 of and key to species from the Neotropical
 and Caribbean Regions]
 Goding 1927c: 541 [Taxonomy]
 McAtee and Malloch 1928a: 39 [Listed]
- Zyzzogeton* Schmidt 1928a: 36 [Catalogued] Equals *Wil-*
iamsiana God.
- Williamsiana* Neave 1940b: 657 [Catalogued]
- Zyzzogeton* Neave 1940b: 712 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]
- Williamsiana* Evans 1947a: 172 [Catalogued]
- Zyzzogeton* Evans 1947a: 172 [Catalogued]
- Williamsiana* Evans 1948b: 501, 502 [Taxonomy]
 Funkhouser 1951a: 170 [Listed]

ferruginosa Goding

- Williamsiana ferruginosa* Goding 1926a: 103; 3 figs. [n. sp.,
 illustrated]¹
- Williamsiana ferruginosa* China 1927c: 625, 627 To *Zyzzogeton*
mazaria Dist. [error]
- [*Williamsiana*] *ferruginosa* Funkhouser 1927f: 508 [Catalogued]¹
- [*Williamsiana*] *ferruginosa* Goding 1927a: 191 [Described, key,
 catalogued]¹ Equals *Zyzzogedon* [sic] [*ferruginosa* God.]
- [*Zyzzogeton ferruginosa*] Schmidt 1928a: 37 Equals *Williamsiana*
ferruginosa God.
- Williamsiana ferruginosa* Evans 1947a: 172 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

haenschi Breddin

- Zyzzogeton haenschi* Breddin 1902a: 178 [n. sp.]¹
- Z[yzzogeton] haenschi* Melichar 1924a: 205 [Described, cata-
 logued]^{1. 2}

Zyzzogeton haenschi Schmidt 1928a: 36 [Catalogued]¹ :37 [Comparative note]

Zyzzogeton haenschi Evans 1947a: 172 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador. ² Venezuela.

mazaria Distant

Z[yzzogeton] mazaria Distant 1908b: 84 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}

Z[yzzogeton] mazaria Melichar 1924a: 206 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 5}

Zyzzogeton mazaria China 1927c: 625, 627 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 5}
Equals *Williamsiana ferruginosa* God. [error]

Zyzzogeton mazaria Schmidt 1928a: 37 [Notes, catalogued]⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Ecuador. ³ Paramba. ⁴ Cachabe. ⁵ Peru.

⁶ Tropical America.

Genus *Diestostemma* Amyot and Serville

HAPLOTYPE *Cicada albipennis* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 572

TYPE [*Diestostemma*] *albipenne* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232

TYPE *D[iestostemma] albipennis* Distant 1908b: 81

TYPE *Diestostemma albipenne* Schmidt 1910a: 30

TYPE *Diestostemma albipenne* Schmidt 1911b: 292

TYPE *D[iestostemma] albipenne* Melichar 1924a: 213

TYPE *Cicada albipennis* Osborn 1926b: 157

TYPE *Diestostemma albipenne* Schmidt 1928a: 38

TYPE *Cicada albipennis* Evans 1947a: 169

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Diestostemma | Amyot and Serville 1843a: 572 [gen. n.]
Equals <i>Cicada</i> Fabr. [in part]
Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 5 [Listed]
Agassiz 1848a: 356 [Listed]
Blanchard 1848b: 540 [Listed]
Desmarest 1849a: 11 [Described] |
| <i>Diastotemma</i> [sic] | Spinola 1850a: 58 [Listed] |
| Diestostemma | Walker 1851b: 798 [Catalogued] Equals
<i>Cicada</i> Fabr. [in part] |
| <i>Diastotemma</i> [sic] | Spinola 1852a: 282 To <i>Tetigonia</i> [error]
Spinola 1852b: 98 [Listed] |
| Diestostemma | Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) [Taxonomy of the species described by Walker]
Walker 1858b: 240 [Listed] |
| <i>Diostostemma</i> [sic] | Desmarest 1859a: 197 [Comparative note] |
| Diestostemma | Stål 1862e: 44 [Key]
Stål 1869a: 60 [Key] :62 [Listed] :58 [Comparative note] |

- Dallas 1870a: 495 [Key]
 Scudder 1882b: 98 [Listed]
 Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1894a: 264 [Catalogued, catalogue
 of species from North America]
 Fowler 1898a: 207 [Notes, catalogued]
 Fowler 1900d: 292 To *Tettigonia* [error]
 Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Nomenclature]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 87 [Key]
 Distant 1908b: 81 [Catalogued]
 Schmidt 1910a: 30 [Described, catalogued, key
 to species]
 Schmidt 1911b: 292 [Catalogued]
 Oshanin 1916a: 78 [Bibliography]
 Melichar 1924a: 227 (33) [Comparative note]
 :198 (4), 201 (7) [Key]
 Sherborn 1925c: 1913 [Catalogued]
 Osborn 1926b: 157 [Catalogued]
 Schmidt 1928a: 38 [Catalogued] :40 [Notes]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 996
 [Catalogued]
 Haupt 1929c: 252 [Comparative note]
 Neave 1939b: 86 [Catalogued]
 Fennah 1945e: 122; pl. 14, figs. 9–10 [Morphol-
 ogy of pretarsus, illustrated]
 Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]

albipenne Fabricius

- [*Cicada*] *albipennis* Fabricius 1803a: 62 [n. sp.]¹ :5 [Listed]
P[roconia] albipennis Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 611 [Cata-
 logued]³ Equals *Cicada albipennis* Fabr.
 [*Tettigonia albipennis*] Germar 1833a: 180 Equals [*Cicada*]
albipennis Fabr.
 [*Tettigonia albipennis*] Burmeister 1835a: 188 Equals *Cic[ada]*
albipennis Fabr.
Diestostemma albipenne Amyot and Serville 1843a: 572 [De-
 scribed, catalogued]³ Equals *Cicada albipennis* Fabr.
 [*Diestostemma albipenne*] Demarest 1849a: 11 [Listed]³ Equals
Cicada albipennis Fabr.
Diestostemma albipennis Walker 1851b: 798 [Catalogued]^{3, 4}
 Equals *Cicada albipennis* Fabr.
Diestostemma albipennis Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) [Taxonomy]

- T[tettigonia] albipennis* Signoret 1855c: 526 [Described, catalogued]³ :528 [Comparative note]
[Tettigonia] albipennis Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]³
T[tettigonia] albipennis Stål 1862e: 44 [Catalogued]⁵
D[iestostemma] albipennis Stål 1869a: 62 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada albipennis* Equals *Tettigonia albipennis* Sign.
Diestostemma [albipennis] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] albipennis* Fabr.
T[tettigonia] albipennis Taschenberg 1884a: 455 [Notes, catalogued]³
Diestostemma albipenne Fowler 1898a: 208 [Notes, catalogued, comparative note]^{1, 3, 4, 6, 7} Equals *Cicada albipennis* Fabr. Equals *Diestostemma albipennis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia albipennis* Sign.
Diestostemma albipenne Schmidt 1910a: 40 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Cicada albipennis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia albipennis* Sign. :43, 45, 47 [Comparative notes] :34 [Key]³
C[icada] albipennis Schumacher 1922b: 209 [Listed]
Cicada albipennis Sherborn 1923a: 180 [Catalogued]
D[iestostemma] albipenne Melichar 1924a: 216 [Described, catalogued]^{3, 7} Equals *Cicada albipennis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia albipennis* Sign. :213 [Key]³ :217 [Comparative note]
Diestostemma albipenne Osborn 1926b: 157 [Notes, comparative note, catalogued]^{1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10} Equals *Cicada albipennis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia albipennis* Sign.
Diestostemma albipenne Schmidt 1928a: 38 [Catalogued]^{3, 11, 12}
Diestostemma albipenne Ballou 1935a: 192 [Food plants]²
Diestostemma albipenne Ballou 1936a: 37, 38 [Food plants]²
Diastostema [sic] albipenne da Costa Lima 1942a: 86; fig. 97 [Illustrated]³
Cicada albipennis Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]¹
[Diestostemma albipenne] Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]¹ Equals *Cicada albipennis* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Costa Rica. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Pará. ⁵ Rio de Janeiro. ⁶ Guatemala. ⁷ Panama. ⁸ Colombia. ⁹ Bolivia. ¹⁰ French Guiana. ¹¹ Bahia. ¹² Mato Grosso.

biolleyi. Typographical error for *Diestostemma biolleyi* Distant.

biolleyi Distant

- Diestostemma biolleyi* Distant 1908b: 81 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}
Diestostemma biolleyi Schmidt 1910a: 48 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} :38 [Key]^{1, 2}
D[iestostemma] biolley [sic] Schmidt 1910a: 33 [Comparative note]

D[iestostemma] biolleyi Melichar 1924a: 221 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} :214 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica. ² Panama.

bituberculatum Signoret. See *Leucopepla bituberculata* Signoret.

brunneum Melichar

D[iestostemma] brunneum Melichar 1924a: 226 [n. sp.]¹ :215 [n. sp., key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

cuspidatum Signoret. See *Heterostemma cuspidatum* Signoret.

dionmonotum Schmidt

Diostostemma dionmonotum Schmidt 1910a: 53 [n. sp.]¹ :39 [Key]¹

D[iestostemma] dionmonotum Melichar 1924a: 225 [Described, catalogued]¹ :215 [Key]¹

Diostostemma dionmonotum Schmidt 1928a: 40 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica.

excisum Schmidt

Diostostemma excisum Schmidt 1910a: 46 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :37 [Key]^{1, 2}

D[iestostemma] excisum Melichar 1924a: 220 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} :214 [Key]^{1, 2}

Diostostemma excisum Schmidt 1928a: 39 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador. ² Peru. ³ Colombia.

lacteoguttatum Schmidt

Diostostemma lacteoguttatum Schmidt 1910a: 42 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :35 [Key]¹

D[iestostemma] lacteoguttatum Melichar 1924a: 217 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3} :213 [Key]¹

Diostostemma lacteoguttatum Schmidt 1928a: 38 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² Santa Cruz. ³ Peru.

limatum Melichar

D[iestostemma] limatum Melichar 1924a: 223 [n. sp.]¹ :215 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

limbatipenne Schmidt

Diostostemma limbatipenne Schmidt 1910a: 44 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :46 [Comparative note] :37 [Key]¹

D[iestostemma] limbatipennis Schmidt 1910a: 37 [Comparative note]

D[iestostemma] limbatipenne Melichar 1924a: 220 [Described, catalogued]¹ :214 [Key]¹

Diestostemma limbatipenne Schmidt 1928a: 39 [Catalogued]^{1, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Antioquia. ³ Ecuador.

multipunctatum Melichar

D[iestostemma] multipunctatum Melichar 1924a: 224 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :215 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Chiapas.

nasutum Schmidt

Diestostemma nasutum Schmidt 1910a: 58 [n. sp.]¹ :33 [Comparative note]: 38 [Key]¹

D[iestostemma] nasutum Melichar 1924a: 227 [Described, catalogued]¹ :215 [Key]¹

Diestostemma nasutum Schmidt 1928a: 40 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

nervosum Signoret. See *Heterostemma nervosum* Signoret.

nigropunctatum Signoret

T[tettigonia] nigropunctata Signoret 1855c : 527 [n. sp.]¹

Diestostemma nigropunctata Walker 1858b: 240 [Catalogued]¹

Equals *Tettigonia nigropunctata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *nigropunctata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

Diestostemma nigropunctata Stål 1864a: 81 [Catalogued]¹

Diestostemma nigropunctata Van Duzee 1894a: 264 [Catalogued]¹

Equals *Tettigonia nigropunctata* Sign.

Diestostemma nigropunctatum Fowler 1898a: 208 [Notes, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia nigropunctata* Sign.

Diestostemma nigropunctatum Schmidt 1910a: 57 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia nigropunctata* Sign. : 40 [Key]¹

D[iestostemma] nigropunctatum Melichar 1924a: 222 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia nigropunctata* Sign. :215 [Key]

Diestostemma nigropunctatum Osborn 1926b: 157 [Notes, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia nigropunctata* Sign. :158 [Comparative note]

Diestostemma nigropunctatum Schmidt 1928a: 39 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Chiapas.

niveum Melichar

D[iestostemma] niveum Melichar 1924a: 216 [n. sp.]¹ :213 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela.

parvum Schmidt

Diostostemma parvum Schmidt 1910a: 55 [n. sp.]¹ :41 [Key]¹ :39, 54 [Comparative notes]

D[iestostemma] parvum Melichar 1924a: 223 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} :215 [Key]¹

Diostostemma parvum Schmidt 1928a: 39 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador. ² Surinam.

pistor Schmidt

Diostostemma pistor Schmidt 1910a: 50 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3} :36 [Key]³

D[iestostemma] pistor Melichar 1924a: 218 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4} :214 [Key]³

Diostostemma pistor Schmidt 1928a: 39 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Santa Catarina. ² Rio de Janeiro. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Espirito Santo.

ptolyca Distant

Diostostemma ptolyca Distant 1908b: 82 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

Diostostemma ptolyca Schmidt 1910a: 52 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} :37 [Key]¹

D[iestostemma] ptolyca Melichar 1924a: 219 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3, 4, 5} :214 [Key]³

Diostostemma ptolyca Schmidt 1928a: 39 [Catalogued]^{2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro. ³ Brazil. ⁴ São Paulo. ⁵ Santa Catarina.

rufocirculum Schmidt

Diostostemma rufocirculum Schmidt 1910a: 43 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3} :35 [Key]^{1, 2}

D[iestostemma] rufocirculum Melichar 1924a: 217 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} :213 [Key]^{1, 2}

Diostostemma rufocirculum Schmidt 1928a: 39 [Catalogued]^{1, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela. ² Colombia. ³ Mérida.

ruforeticulatum Schmidt

Diostostemma ruforeticulatum Schmidt 1910a: 47 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :38 [Key]^{1, 2}

D[iestostemma] ruforeticulatum Melichar 1924a: 220 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} :214 [Key]²

Diostostemma ruforeticulatum Schmidt 1928a: 39 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama. ² Costa Rica.

rugicollis Signoret. See *Chiapasa rugicollis* Signoret.

schmidtii Melichar

D[iestostemma] schmidtii Melichar 1924a: 222 [n. sp.]¹ :215 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica.

steinbachi Schmidt

Diestostemma steinbachi Schmidt 1910a: 56 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}:39 [Key]¹:39, 58 [Comparative notes]

D[iestostemma] steinbachi Melichar 1924a: 224 [Described, catalogued]¹:215 [Key]¹

Diestostemma steinbachi Schmidt 1928a: 40 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² Santa Cruz.

stesilea Distant

Diestostemma stesilea Distant 1908b: 83 [n. sp.]¹

Diestostemma stesilea Schmidt 1910a: 52 [Described, catalogued]¹:36 [Key]¹

D[iestostemma] stesilea Melichar 1924a: 218 [Described, catalogued]¹:214 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

terminale Walker. See *Aulacizes quadripunctata* Germar.

truncatipenne Schmidt

Diestostemma truncatipenne Schmidt 1911b: 292 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

D[iestostemma] truncatipenne Melichar 1924a: 225 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}:215 [Key]^{1, 2}

Diestostemma truncatipenne Schmidt 1928a: 40 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.

Genus **Heterostemma** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *H[eterostemma] nervosum* Melichar 1924a: 227 (33)

TYPE *Tettigonia nervosa* Evans 1947a: 169

Heterostemma Melichar 1924a: 227 (33) [gen. n., key to species]:198 (4) [gen. n., key]
China 1927d: 283 [Notes]
Neave 1939b: 646 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]

cuspidatum Signoret

T[tettigonia] cuspidata Signoret 1855c: 525; pl. 21, fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Diestostemma cuspidata Walker 1858b: 241 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia cuspidata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *cuspidata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

H[eterostemma] cuspidatum Melichar 1924a: 229 (35) [*Described, catalogued*]¹ Equals *Tettigonia cuspidata* Sign.:228 (34) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

dolosum Melichar

H[eterostemma] dolosum Melichar 1924a: 229 (35) [n. sp.]¹ :228 (34) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

morosum Melichar

H[eterostemma] morosum Melichar 1924a: 229 (35) [n. sp.]¹ :228 (34) [Key]¹ :229 (35), 230 (36) [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

nervosum Signoret

T[tettigonia] nervosa Signoret 1855c: 524; pl. 21, fig. 16 [n. sp., sp., illustrated]¹

Diastostemma nervosa Walker 1858b: 241 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia nervosa* Sign.

Tettigonia nervosa Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

H[eterostemma] nervosum Melichar 1924a: 228 (34) [Described, catalogued, key]¹ Equals *Tettigonia nervosa* Sign.

[*Heterostemma nervosum*] Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia nervosa* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

Genus **Chiapasa** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Chiapasa rugicollis* Schmidt 1928a: 40

TYPE *Tettigonia rugicollis* Evans 1947a: 168

[*Pibrochoides* Haupt]

[ORTHOTYPE *Diastostemma rugicolle* Haupt 1929c: 252]

[TYPE *Tettigonia rugicollis* Evans 1947a: 170]

Chiapasa	Schmidt 1928a: 40 [gen. n.]
<i>Pibrochoides</i>	Haupt 1929c: 252 [gen. n.]
Chiapasa	Neave 1939a: 689 [Catalogued]
<i>Pibrochoides</i>	Neave 1940a: 756 [Catalogued]
<i>Chiapusa</i> [sic]	Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued] :170 Equals <i>Pibrochoides</i> Haupt
<i>Pibrochoides</i>	Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]

rugicollis Signoret

[*Tettigonia*] *rugicollis* Signoret 1855c: 525; pl. 21, fig. 18 [n.sp., illustrated]¹

Diastostemma rugicollis Walker 1858b: 241 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia rugicollis* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *rugicollis* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

- Dietostemma rugicollis* Stål 1864a: 81 [Catalogued]¹
Tettigonia rugicollis Uhler 1869a: 327 [Catalogued]²
Dietostemma rugicollis Van Duzee 1894a: 264 [Catalogued]¹
 Equals *Tettigonia rugicollis* Sign.
Dietostemma rugicolle Fowler 1898a: 208; pl. 13, figs. 1, 1a
 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 3, 4, 5}
Dietostemma rugicolle Schmidt 1910a: 60 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 6, 7} Equals *Tettigonia rugicollis* Sign. :33 [Key]^{1, 5, 6}
Dietostemma rugicolle Melichar 1924a: 221 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 5, 6} :222 Equals *Tettigonia rugicollis* Sign. :215 [Key]¹
Dietostemma rugicolle Osborn 1926b: 157 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 5}
 Equals *Tettigonia rugicollis* Sign.
Chiapasa rugicollis Schmidt 1928a: 40 [Notes, catalogued]^{6, 7}
 [*Pibrochoides rugicolle*] Haupt 1929c: 252; fig. 62 [Notes, illustrated] Equals *Dietostemma rugicolle* Sign.
Dietostemma rugicolle Ballou 1935a: 192 [Food plants]⁷
Dietostemma rugicolle Ballou 1936a: 7, 13, 14, 16 [Food plants]⁷
 [*Chiapasa rugicollis*] Evans 1947a: 168, 170 [Listed]¹ Equals
Tettigonia rugicollis Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Ecuador. ³ Vera Cruz. ⁴ Tabasco. ⁵ British Honduras. ⁶ Colombia. ⁷ Costa Rica.

Genus *Phera* Stål

LOGOTYPE *Phera tierata* Schmidt 1911b: 294

PSEUDOTYPE *Tettigonia centrolineata* Evans 1947a: 170

- Phera* Stål 1864a: 77 [gen. n.]
 Stål 1869a: 60 [Key] :64 [Comparative note]
 Dallas 1870a: 496 [Key]
 Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1894a: 266 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from North America]
 Fowler 1899a: 220 [Notes, catalogued] :225 [Comparative note]
 Ball 1901b: 46 [Comparative notes]
 Ball 1901e: 12 [Comparative notes]
 Jacobi 1905c: 168 [Comparative note]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 88 [Key]
 Schmidt 1911b: 294 [Catalogued]
 Melichar 1924a: 230 To *Homalodisca* Stål [error]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1934a: 2627 [Catalogued]

Neave 1940a: 704 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]

aterrima Fowler

Phera aterrima Fowler 1899a: 224; pl. 14, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹.² :223 [Comparative note]

H[omalodisca] aterrima Melichar 1924a: 241 [Described, catalogued]¹.² Equals *Phera aterrima* Fowl. :231 [Key]¹ :234 [Comparative note]

H[omalodisca] aterrima Schmidt 1928c: 58 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero.

atra Walker. See *Pseudophera atra* Walker.

atrata Fowler

Phera atrata Fowler 1899a: 222; pl. 14, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

H[omalodisca] atrata Melichar 1924a: 241 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Phera atrata* Fowl.

[Homalodisca] atrata Melichar 1924a: 231 [Key]¹

H[omalodisca] atrata Schmidt 1928c: 58 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]³

[Homalodisca] atrata DeLong and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]² Equals *Phera [atrata]* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala. ² Texas. ³ Costa Rica.

aurea Fabricius. See *Dichrophleps aurea* Fabricius.

b Stål (var.) [*tiarata*]. See *Phera tiarata* var. *b* Stål.

bimaculata Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) bimaculata* Signoret.

centrolineata Signoret

T[ettigonia] centrolineata Signoret 1855b: 239; pl. 12, fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Ciccus centrolineatus [sic] Walker 1858b: 243 [Catalogued]¹

Equals *Tettigonia centrolineatus* [sic] Sign.

Ciccus nigrilux Walker 1858b: 246 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia centrolineata Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

Phera centrolineata Stål 1864a: 78, 79 [Catalogued, comparative note]¹

[Phera centrolineata] Dallas 1870a: 496 Equals *Tett[igonia] centrolineata* Sign.

Phera centrolineata Van Duzee 1894a: 266 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia centrolineata* Sign. Equals *Ciccus centrolineatus* Walk.

Ciccus nigrilux [sic] Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]¹

P[hera] centrolineata Fowler 1899a: 221, 222, 223, 224 [Comparative notes] :223 [Notes, catalogued]¹.².³.⁴.⁵

Phera centrolineata Osborn 1909a: 460 [Listed]⁶

Phera centrolineata Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]⁴

H[omalodisca] centrolineata Melichar 1924a: 233, 234, 235 [Comparative notes] :231 [Key]¹

H[omalodisca] centrolineata [sic] Melichar 1924a: 232 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia centrolineata* Sign. Equals *Ciccus centrolineatus* Walk. Equals *Phera centrolineata* Stål Equals *Ciccus nigrilux* Walk.

[Homalodisca] centrolineata Melichar 1925a: 410 [Comparative note]

Homalodisca centrolineata Schmidt 1928c: 56 [Notes, catalogued]
1, 7

[Phera centrolineata] Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia centrolineata* Sign.

Phera centrolineata Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants]¹

Homalodisca centrolineata Painter 1955a: 37 [Economics]⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ Tabasco. ⁴ Vera Cruz. ⁵ Oaxaca.

⁶ Guatemala. ⁷ Chiapas.

coagulata Say. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.

contraria Walker. See *Pseudophera contraria* Walker.

divergens Schmidt. See *Pseudophera divergens* Schmidt.

funnebris Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* var. *funnebris* Signoret.

insolita Walker. See *Homalodisca insolita* Walker.

lacerta Fowler

Phera lacerta Fowler 1899b: 225, pl. 14, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

Phera lacerta Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]³

H[omalodisca] lacerta Melichar 1924a: 235 [Described, catalogued] :236 Equals *Phera lacerta* Fowl. :231 [Key]¹

H[omalodisca] lacerta Schmidt 1828c: 57 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ Vera Cruz. ⁴ Costa Rica.

luciola Signoret

T[ettigonia] luciola Signoret 1855b: 239; pl. 12, fig. 18 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Ciccus lucicola [sic] Walker 1858b: 243 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia lucicola* [sic] Sign. [*Tettigonia*] *luciola* Dohrn 1959a: 92 [Listed]¹

Phera luciola Stål 1864a: 78 [Catalogued]¹

T[ettigonia] luciola Taschenberg 1884a: 452 [Notes, catalogued]²

Phera lucicla Van Duzee 1894a: 267 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia luciola* Sign. Equals *Ciccus luciola* Walk.

Phera luciola Fowler 1899a: 223; pl. 14, fig. 14 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note]¹

Phera luciola Herrera 1923a: 112 [Listed]^{3, 4}

H[omalodisca] luciola Melichar 1924a: 234 [Described, catalogued]
^{1, 2, 5} Equals *Ciccus locicola* [sic] Walk. Equals *Tettigonia*
luciola Sign. Equals *Phera luciola* Stål :231 [Key]^{1, 5}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Brazil. ³ Puebla. ⁴ Morelos. ⁵ Venezuela.

major Signoret. See *Cyrtodisca major* Signoret.

marginata Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.

nigriceps Signoret

Tettigonia nigriceps Signoret 1885c: 508; pl. 21, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia nigriceps Signoret 1855d: 801 [Comparative note]

Ciccus nigriceps Walker 1858b: 243 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia nigriceps* Sign.

[*Tettigonia nigriceps* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²

Phera nigriceps Fowler 1899a: 222 [Notes, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia nigriceps* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala. ² Central America.

nitida Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Mucrometopia) nitida* Signoret.

obscurior Fowler. See *Tapajosa obscurior* Fowler.

obtusifrons Fowler. See *Oncometopia (Egidemia) obtusifrons* Fowler.

rubiginosa Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) rubiginosa* Signoret.

rufipennis Signoret

Tettigonia rufipennis Signoret 1855d: 797 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia rufipennis Walker 1858c: 350 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia rufipennis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

Phera rufipennis Van Duzee 1894a: 267 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia rufipennis* Sign.

Oncometopia rufipennis Fowler 1899b: 228 [Catalogued, notes]¹
 Equals *Tettigonia rufipennis* Sign.

H[omalodisca] rufipennis Melichar 1924a: 240 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia rufipennis* Sign. :231 [Key]¹

O[ncometopia] rufipennis Melichar 1925a: 380 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.

tartarea Stål. See *Oncometopia (Mucrometopia) tartarea* Stål.

tiarata Stål

Phera tiarata Stål 1864a: 79 [n. sp.]¹

P[hera] tiarata Dallas 1870a: 496 [Listed]

Phera tiarata Van Duzee 1894a: 266 [Catalogued]²

Phera tiarata Fowler 1899a: 233 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 2}

H[omalodisca] tiarata Melichar 1924a: 235 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Phera tiarata* Stål :231 [Key]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Vera Cruz. ² Mexico.

tiarata var. **b** Stål*[Phera tiarata]* var. *b* Stål 1864a: 79 [n. var.]¹*[Homalodisca tiarata]* var. *b* Melichar 1924a: 235 [Described]^{1, 2}LOCALITIES: ¹ Vera Cruz. ² Mexico.**unipunctata** Evans*Phera unipunctata* Evans 1947a: 253; figs. 16N, T [n. sp., illustrated]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.*vitipennis*. Typographical error for *Phera vitripennis* Germar. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.*vitirpennis*. Typographical error for *Phera vitripennis* Germar. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.*vitripennis* Germar. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.**wallengreni** Stål*Phera wallengreni* Stål 1864a: 78 [n. sp.]¹*[Phera]* *wallengreni* Dallas 1870a: 496 [Listed]*Phera wallengreni* Van Duzee 1894a: 266 [Catalogued]¹*Phera wallengreni* Fowler 1899a: 220 [Notes, catalogued]¹*H[omalodisca]* *wallengreni* Melichar 1924a: 233 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Phera wallengreni* Stål :231 [Key]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.Genus **Homalodisca** StålLOGOTYPE *H[omalodisca]* *triquetra* Distant 1908b: 80LOGOTYPE *[Homalodisca]* *triquetra* Van Duzee 1916a: 65LOGOTYPE *[Homalodisca]* *triquetra* Van Duzee 1917b: 593TYPE *H[omalodisca]* *triquetra* Melichar 1924a: 230TYPE *Homalodisca triquetra* Schmidt 1928c: 56TYPE *Cicada triquetra* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17TYPE *Cicada triquetra* Evans 1947a: 169LOGOTYPE *Cicada triquetra* Oman 1949a: 62**Homalodisca**

Stål 1869a: 63 [gen. n.] :60 [Key]

Dallas 1870a: 496 [Key]

Scudder 1882b: 151 [Listed]

Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]

Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]

Van Duzee 1894a: 268 [Catalogued]

Ball 1901b: 46 [Described, key to species] :39
[Key]Ball 1901e: 12 [Described, key to species] :5
[Key]

- Woodworth 1903a: 44 [Listed]
Kirkaldy 1907d: 85 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia]
:88 [Key]
Distant 1908b: 80 [Catalogued]
Crumb 1913a: 131 [Key]
Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Listed]
Osborn 1915a: 98 [Key]
De Long 1916a: [Described] :17 [Key]
Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [List of species from
the Nearctic Region]
Van Duzee 1917b: 593 [Catalogue of species
from the Nearctic Region]
Lathrop 1919a: 30 [Described] :27 [Key]
Lawson 1920a: 77 [Key] :79 [Described]
Radio 1922a: 264 [Comparative notes]
Buys 1924a: 23 [Listed]
Melichar 1924a: 230 [Described, key to
species] Equals *Phera* Stål [error] :200
[Key] :241 [Comparative note]
Gowdey 1926a: 39 [Listed]
Osborn 1928b: 222 [Key]
Schmidt 1928c: 56 [Catalogued, new species
from South America and Central Amer-
ica]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930a :1580
[Catalogued]
De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [List of
species from the Nearctic Region] :89
[Catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 680 [Catalogued]
Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]
De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogue of
species from the Nearctic Region]
Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]
De Long 1948a: 142 [Described, review of
species from Illinois, catalogued, zoo-
geography] :139 [Key]
Oman 1949a: 62 [Described, catalogued, cata-
logue of species from the Nearctic Region]
:62 [Key]
Borror and De Long 1954a: 258 [Listed]
Fattig 1955a: 23 [List of species from Georgia]

admittens Walker. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.

angustata Melichar

H[omalodisca] angustata Melichar 1924a: 232 [n. sp.]¹:231 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

apicalis Schmidt

Homalodisca apicalis Schmidt 1928c: 58 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica.

aterrima Fowler. See *Phera aterrima* Fowler.

atrata Fowler. See *Phera atrata* Fowler.

aurigena Walker. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.

b Stål [*tiarata*]. See *Phera tiarata* var. *b* Stål.

carbonaria Melichar

H[omalodisca] carbonaria Melichar 1924a: 234 [n. sp.]¹:231 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

centrolincata. Typographical error for *Homalodisca centrolineata* Signoret. See *Phera centrolineata* Signoret.

centrolineata Signoret. See *Phera centrolineata* Signoret.

coagulata Say. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.

elongata Ball

Homalodisca elongata Ball 1936a: 17 [n. sp.]¹

[*Homalodisca*] *elongata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]¹

[*Homalodisca*] *elongata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]¹

[*Homalodisca*] *elongata* Oman 1949a: 63 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

excludens Walker. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.

fabricii nom. nov. pro *Cicada triangularis* Fabricius [1803] [nec *Cicada triangularis* Fabricius 1794]

[*Cicada*] *triangularis* Fabricius 1803a: 63 [n. sp.]¹ 6 [Listed]

T[ettigonia] triangularis Signoret 1855c: 507 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *C[icada] triangularis*

Ciccus triangularis Walker 1858b: 243 [Catalogued]¹ Equals

Cicada triangularis Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia triangularis* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *triangularis* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²

H[omalodisca] triangularis Stål 1869a: 64 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada triangularis* Fabr.

[*Homalodisca triangularis*] Dallas 1870a: 494, 496 Equals *C[icada] triangularis* Fabr.

H[omalodisca] triangularis Melichar 1924a: 237 [Described, catalogued]^{3, 4} Equals *Cicada triangularis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia triangularis* Sign. :231 [Key]¹ :238 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² North America. ³ Mexico. ⁴ Guatemala.

ichthycephala Signoret. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.

ignorata Melichar

H[omalodisca] ignorata Melichar 1924a: 240 [n. sp.]¹ :231 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Paraguay.

ignota Melichar

H[omalodisca] ignota Melichar 1924a: 235 [n. sp.]¹ :231 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

indefensa Melichar

H[omalodisca] indefensa Melichar 1924a: 239 [n. sp.]¹ :231 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica.

insolata Typographical error for *Homalodisca insolita* Walker.

insolita Walker

Proconia insolita Walker 1858b: 227 [Described]¹

Proconia insolita [sic] Van Duzee 1894a: 270 [Catalogued]¹

Phera insolita Fowler 1899a: 222; pl. 14, figs. 2, 2a [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Proconia insolita* Walk.

Homalodisca insolita Ball 1901b: 49; pl. II, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 5, 6} Equals *Proconia* [sic] *insolita* Walk. Equals *Phera insolita* Fowl. :46 [Key]

Homalodisca insolita Ball 1901e: 15; pl. II, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 5, 6} Equals *Phera insolita* Fowl. Equals *Proconia* [sic] *insolita* Walk. :12 [Key]

[*Homalodisca*] *insolita* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]⁷

Homalodisca insolita [sic] Van Duzee 1917b: 594 [Catalogued]^{5, 6} Equals *Proconia [insolita]* Walk.

H[omalodisca] insolita Melichar 1924a: 239 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Proconia insolita* Walk. Equals *Phera insolita* Fowl. :231 [Key]¹

[*Homalodisca*] *insolita* [sic] Ball 1936a: 17, 18 [Comparative notes]

[*Homalodisca*] *insolita* [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]^{5, 6}

[*Homalodisca*] *insolita* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]^{5, 6} Equals *Proconia [insolita]* Walk.

[*Homalodisca*] *insolita* Oman 1949a: 63 [Catalogued]⁷ Equals *Proconia insolita* Walk.

Homalodisca insolita Fattig 1955a: 10 [Parasites]⁸:23 [Listed]⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Durango. ³ Morelos. ⁴ Guerrero. ⁵ Texas. ⁶ Arizona. ⁷ Southwestern States. ⁸ Georgia.

interjecta Fowler

Oncometopia interjecta Fowler 1899b: 228; pl. 14, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

[*Oncometopia*] *interjecta* Ball 1901b: 43 [Notes] To *Oncometopia obtusa* Fabr. (?) [error]

[*Oncometopia*] *interjecta* Ball 1901e: 9 [Notes] To *Oncometopia obtusa* Fabr. (?) [error]

Oncometopia interjecta Osborn 1909a: 460 To *Oncometopia obtusa* Fabr. [error]

H[omalodisca] interjecta Melichar 1924a: 233 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Oncometopia interjecta* Fowl. :231 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

lacerta Fowler. See *Phera lacerta* Fowler.

liturata Ball

Homalodisca liturata Ball 1901b: 48; pl. II, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4}:46 [Key]

Homalodisca liturata Ball 1901e: 14; pl. II, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4}:12 [Key]

Homalodisca liturata Snow 1904a: 349 [Listed]¹

Homalodisca *liturata* Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Listed]²

Homalodisca liturata Van Duzee 1914a: 52 [Ecology]²

[*Homalodisca*] *liturata* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]⁵

Homalodisca liturata Van Duzee 1917b: 594 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

Homalodisca liturata Gibson 1917c: 76 [Listed]⁶

Homalodisca liturata Van Duzee 1923a: 173 [Listed]³

H[omalodisca] liturata Melichar 1924a: 238 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 4, 7}:231 [Key]⁷

Homalodisca liturata Ball 1936a: 17 [Ecology]^{1, 2, 4, 8}:17, 18 [Comparative notes]

[*Homalodisca*] *liturata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

[*Homalodisca*] *liturata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

Homalodisca liturata Oman 1947a: 185 [Notes, catalogued, type designation]^{1, 2, 3, 4}

[*Homalodisca*] *liturata* Oman 1949a: 63 [Catalogued]⁵

Homalodisca liturata Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533-534 [Disease vector]²

Homolodisca liturata [sic] Hopkins and Carruth 1954a: 1127
[Ecology]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² California. ³ Baja California. ⁴ Mexico. ⁵ South-western States. ⁶ Missouri. ⁷ North America. ⁸ Sonora.

lucernaria Linné

[*Cicada*] *lucernaria* Linné 1758a: 434 [n. sp.]¹

[*Cicada*] *lucernaria* Houttuyn 1766a: 253 [Described, catalogued]⁶

[*Fulgora*] *lucernaria* Linné 1767a: 704 [n. sp.]¹

Cicada brevirostris De Geer 1773a: 203; pl. 32, fig. 6 Nom. nov.
pro *Cicada lucernaria* Linné [1758] et *Fulgora lucernaria*
Linné [1767] [Described, illustrated, catalogued]²

Fulgora lucernaria Müller [P.L.S.] 1774a: 449 [Described]²

Fulgora lucernaria Fabricius 1775a: 674 [Described, catalogued]³

[*Fulgora*] *lucernaria* Goeze 1778a: 121 [Described, catalogued]¹

Equals *Cicada brevirostris*

Cicada brevirostris Goeze 1780a: 131 [Described, catalogued]²

Equals *Fulgora lucernaria* Linné Equals *Cicada lucernaria*
Linné

[*Fulgora*] *lucernaria* Fabricius 1781a: 314 [Described]³ Equals

Cicada breuirostris [sic] De G.

Fulgora lucernaria Höslin 1782a: 168 [Notes]¹

Fulgora lucernaria Retzius 1783a: 80 [Described] Equals *C[icada]*
brevirostris De G.

Fulgora lucernaria Fabricius 1787a: 260 [Described]

Fulgora lucernaria Stoll 1788a: 56; pl. XIII, figs. 68. C [Described,
illustrated]²

[*Fulgora*] *lucernaria* Gmelin 1789a: 2090 [Described]³ Equals
Cicada breviorstris De G.

Fulgora lucernaria Olivier 1791a: 570 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 4}
Equals *Cicada brevirostris* De G.

Fulgora lucernaria Stoll 1792a: 45; pl. XIII, figs. 68, C [Described,
illustrated]²

[*Fulgora*] *lucernea* [sic] Fabricius 1794a: 3 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Cicada brevirostris* De G.

[*Fulgora*] *lucernea* [sic] Weber 1795a: 144 [Listed]

Fulgora lucernaria de Tigny 1802a: 110 [Described]^{2, 5}

[*Fulgora*] *lucernea* [sic] Turton 1802a: 571 [Described]²

[*Fulgora*] *lucernea* [sic] Fabricius 1803a: 3 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Cicada breuirostris* [sic] De G. :11 [Listed]

Fulgora lucerna [sic] Donovan 1820b: [2] [Described]³ Equals
Cicada brevirostris De Geer

[*Tettigonia lucernaria*] Burmeister 1835a: 120 Equals *Fulgora lucernaria* Linné

[*Tettigonia lucernaria*] Westwood 1839a: 152 [Catalogued]² Equals *Fulgora lucernaria* Linné Equals *Fulgora lucerneae* [sic] Fabr. Equals *Cicada brevirostris* De G.

[*Fulgora*] *lucernea* [sic] Schaum 1850a: 73 [Taxonomy]

Proconia lucerneae [sic] Walker 1851b: 785 Equals *Fulgora lucerneae* [sic] Linné (?) Equals *Cicada brevirostris* De G. (?) Equals *Fulgora lucernaria* Gmel. (?) Equals *Tettigonia lucernaria* Burm. (?)

T[tettigonia] lucernaria Signoret 1855b: 238; pl. 12, fig. 16 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]² Equals *Fulgora lucernaria* Linné Equals *F[ulgora] brevirostris* De G.

Ciccus lucerneus [sic] Walker 1858b: 242 [Catalogued] Equals *Fulgora brevirostris* Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia lucerneae* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *lucernaria* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]² Equals [*Tettigonia*] *brevirostris* De G.

[*Cicada*] *lucernaria* Linné 1894a: 434 [n. sp., reprinted]¹

H[omalodisca] lucernaria Melichar 1924a: 233 [Described, catalogued]² :234 Equals *Tettigonia lucernaria* Sign. :231 [Key]²

[*Cicada*] *lucernaria* Linné 1939a: 434 [n. sp., reprinted]¹

[*Fulgora*] *lucernaria* Fennah 1951b: 34 [Listed]

C[cicada] lucernaria Fennah 1951b: 35 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ America. ² Surinam. ³ South America. ⁴ Cayenne. ⁵ French Guiana. ⁶ China.

luciola Signoret. See *Phera luciola* Signoret.

maculiventris Schmidt

Homalodisca maculiventris Schmidt 1928c: 57 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

magna Woodworth [nom. nud.]

[*Homalodisca*] *magnus* Woodworth 1913a: 268 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

obtusifrons Fowler. See *Oncometopia (Egidemia) obtusifrons* Fowler.

robusta Woodworth [nom. nud.]

[*Homalodisca*] *robustus* Woodworth 1913a: 268 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

rufipennis Signoret. See *Phera rufipennis* Signoret.

separata Melichar

H[omalodisca] separata Melichar 1924a: 238 [n. sp.]¹ :231 [Key]¹
Homalodisca separata Schmidt 1928c: 56 [Catalogued]^{2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cayenne. ² Brazil. ³ Pará.

tiarata Stål. See *Phera tiarata* Stål.

tiarata var. *b* Stål. See *Phera tiarata* var. *b* Stål.

triangularis Fabricius. See *Homalodisca fabricii* Metcalf.

triqueta. Typographical error for *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.

triquetra Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *triquetra* Fabricius 1803a: 63 [n. sp.]¹ :6 [Listed]

T[ettigonia] vitripennis Germar 1821a: 61 [n. sp.]²

[*Raphirhinus vitripennis*] de Laporte 1832d: 415 Equals [*Tettigonia*] *vitripennis* Germ.

T[ettigonia] coagulata Say 1832a: 13 [n. sp.]³

T[ettigonia] vitripennis Burmeister 1835a: 120 [Listed]

Ciccus vitripennis Walker 1851b: 799 [Catalogued]² Equals *Tettigonia vitripennis* Germ.

T[ettigonia] vitripennis Signoret 1854c: 493; pl. 17, fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 4} :494 [Comparative note]

T[ettigonia] ichthyocephala Signoret 1854c: 494; pl. 17, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]⁵

T[ettigonia] triquetra Signoret 1855b: 240 [Described, catalogued]¹

T[ettigonia] vitripennis Signoret 1858a: xxxii Equals *T[ettigonia] coagulata* Say

Proconia excludens Walker 1858a: 98 [n. sp.]⁶

Ciccus triquetra Walker 1858b: 243 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia triquetra* Sign.

Proconia aurigena Walker 1858b: 228 [n. sp.]^{7, 8}

Proconia admittens Walker 1858b: 227 [n. sp.]⁷

Proconia ichthyocephala Walker 1858b: 229 [Catalogued]⁵ Equals *Tettigonia ichthyocephala* Sign.

Proconia vitripennis Walker 1858b: 225 [Catalogued]⁴ Equals *Ciccus vitripennis* Equals *Tettigonia vitripennis* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *triquetra* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]⁹

[*Tettigonia*] *ichthyocephala* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹⁰

[*Tettigonia*] *vitripennis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²

T[ettigonia] coagulata Say 1859b: 307 [n. sp.]³

Proconia aurigena Stål 1862b: 496 Equals *Proconia admittens* Walk.

Phera coagulata Stål 1864a: 78 [Catalogued]⁷

- H[omalodisca] triquetra* Stål 1869a: 64 [Described, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia vitripennis* Germ.
- [Homalodisca admittens]* Stål 1869a: 64 Equals *Proconia admittens* Walk.
- [Homalodisca coagulata]* Stål 1869a: 64 Equals *Tettigonia coagulata* Say
- [Homalodisca vitripennis]* Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Cic[ada] triquetra* Fabr. Equals *Tettig[onia] vitripennis* Germ.
- [Homalodisca triquetra]* Dallas 1870a: 496 Equals *Cic[ada] triquetra* Fabr.
- Proconia ichthyocephala* Lethierry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued]⁶
- H[omalodisca] coagulata* Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]¹¹
- Homalodisca coagulata* Van Duzee 1890c: 389 Equals *Tettigonia coagulata* Say
- Homalodisca coagulata* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed]¹¹
- Homalodisca triqueta* [sic] Weed 1892a: 278 [Listed]¹²
- Homalodisca coagulata* Mally 1893a: 31–33 [Economics]
- Homalodisca coagulata* Riley and Howard 1893a: 150; fig. 10 [Economics, illustrated]¹³
- Homalodisca triquetra* Van Duzee 1894a: 268 [Catalogued]^{4, 7, 14}
 Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia triquetra* Sign. Equals *Ciccus triquetra* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia vitripennis* Germ. Equals *Ciccus vitripennis* Walk. Equals *Proconia vitripennis* Walk.
- Homalodisca coagulata* Van Duzee 1894a: 268 [Catalogued]^{4, 7, 13}
 Equals *Tettigonia coagulata* Say Equals *Phera coagulata* Stål
- Homalodisca admittens* Van Duzee 1894a: 268 [Catalogued]⁷
 Equals *Proconia admittens* Walk. Equals *Proconia aurigena* Walk.
- Homalodisca coagulata* Ashmead 1895a: 322 [Economics]¹²
- Homalodisca triquetra* Castle and Laurent 1896a: 300 [Listed]^{15, 16}
- Phera vitripennis* Fowler 1899a: 221; pl. 14, fig. 1, 1a [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]^{2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 17, 19} Equals *Tettigonia vitripennis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia coagulata* Say Equals *Tettigonia ichthyocephala* Sign. Equals *Proconia admittens* Walk. Equals *Proconia aurigena* Walk.
- Phera vitripennis* Fowler 1899b: 228 [Comparative note]
- Homalodisca triquetra* Ball 1901b: 47; pl. II, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]^{3, 4, 7, 12, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21} Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia vitripennis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia coa-*

- gulata* Say Equals *Tettigonia ichthyocephala* Sign. Equals *Proconia admittens* Walk. Equals *Proconia aurigera* [sic] Walk. Equals *Phera vitirpennis* [sic] Fowl. :46 [Key] :48, 49 [Comparative notes]
- Homalodisca triquetra* Ball 1901e: 13; pl. II, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]³, 4, 7, 12, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21 Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia vitripennis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia coagulata* Say Equals *Tettigonia ichthyocephala* Sign. Equals *Proconia admittens* Walk. Equals *Proconia aurigera* [sic] Walk. Equals *Phera vitirpennis* [sic] Fowl. :12 [Key] :14, 15 [Comparative notes]
- Homalodisca coagulata* Howard 1901a: pl. XXVII, figs. 21, 26 [illustrated]¹³
- Homalodisca coagulata* Sanderson 1902b: 198; fig. 113 [Economics illustrated]¹³
- Homalodisca triquetra* Hunter and Hinds 1904a: 50; pl. XVI, figs. 65–66 [Food plants, illustrated]¹⁸
- Homalodisca coagulata* Titus and Pratt 1904a: 42 [Economics]¹⁸
- Homalodisca triquetra* Hunter and Hinds 1905a: 67; pl. XII, figs. 52, 53 [Economics, illustrated]
- Homalodisca triquetra* Sanderson 1905a: 18; fig. 18 [Economics, life history, illustrated]¹⁴
- Homalodisca triquetra* Sanderson 1906a: 49; fig. 30 [Economics, life history, illustrated]¹⁴
- Homalodisca triquetra* Distant 1908b: 80 [Catalogued]⁶ Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr. Equals *Proconia excludens* Walk.
- Homalodisca triquetra* Van Duzee 1909a: 212 [Notes]¹⁶ Equals *Tettigonia vitripennis* Equals [*Tettigonia*] *coagulata*
- Homalodisca coagulata* Osborn 1912a: 28 [Predators]
- Homalodisca triquetra* Sanderson 1912a: 249; fig. 177 [Economics, illustrated]¹³
- Homalodisca coagulata* Shiraki 1912a: [98] [Economics] Equals *H[omalodisca] triquetra* Fabr. :[100] [Comparative note]
- Homalodisca triquetra* Reh 1913a: 638 [Economics]⁹
- [*Homalodisca*] *triquetra* Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Listed]⁴ Equals *Homalodisca coagulata* :269 Equals [*Phera*] *vitripennis*
- Homalodisca triquetra* Barber 1914a: 531 [Listed]¹⁶
- Homalodisca coagulata* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Ecology]²²
- Homalodisca triquetra* De Long 1916a: 19 [Described]²³ Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr. Equals *Phera vitirpennis* [sic] Fowl. :6 [Economics]
- Homalodisca triquetra* Osborn 1916d: 109; fig. 64 [Economics, illustrated]

- [*Homalodisca*] *triquetra* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed]²⁴ Equals [*Homalodisca*] *vitripennis* Germ. Equals [*Homalodisca*] *coagulata* Say Equals [*Homalodisca*] (?) *ichthyocephala* Sign. Equals [*Homalodisca*] *admittens* Walk. Equals [*Homalodisca*] *aurigena* Walk. Equals [*Homalodisca*] *excludens* Walk.
- Homalodisca triquetra* Lathrop 1917a: 121 [Listed]²¹
- Homalodisca triquetra* Pierce 1917a: 23; fig. 36 [Economics, illustrated]
- Homalodisca triquetra* Van Duzee 1917b: 594 [Catalogued]^{3 12, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22} Equals *Cicada [triquetra]* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia [triquetra]* Sign. Equals *Ciccus [triquetra]* Walk. Equals *Ciccus [vitripennis]* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *coagulata* Say Equals *Tettigonia* (?) *ichthyocephala* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia vitripennis* Germ. Equals [*Proconia*] *admittens* Walk. Equals [*Proconia*] *aurigena* Walk. Equals [*Proconia*] *excludens* Walk. Equals *Proconia [vitripennis]* Walk. Equals *Phera [vitripennis]* Fowl. Equals *Phera [coagulata]* Stål Equals [*Homalodisca*] *ichthyocephala* Sign. (?)
- Homalodisca triquetra* Olsen 1918a: 2 [Listed]^{14, 16}
- Homalodisca triquetra* Lathrop 1919a: 30 [Described, catalogued]^{7, 13, 21} Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr.
- Homalodisca triquetra* Lawson 1920a: 80; pl. VI, figs. 4–6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]²⁵ Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia vitripennis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia coagulata* Say Equals *Tettigonia ichthyocephala* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia triquetra* Sign. Equals *Ciccus triquetra* Walk. Equals *Proconia admittens* Walk. Equals *Proconia aurigena* Walk. Equals *Proconia excludens* Walk. :17 [Economics]²⁵
- Homalodisca triquetra* Osborn 1921a: 6 [Listed]¹⁶
- Homalodisa* [sic] *triquetra* Sanderson and Peairs 1921a: 234; fig. 195 [Economics, illustrated]¹³
- Homalodisca triquetra* Hayes 1922a: 236 [Economics]²⁵
- Homalodisca triquetra* Read 1922a: 230; pl. XXII, fig. 5; pl. XXVI, fig. 6 [Ovipositor, described, illustrated] :229 [Comparative note]
- Phera vitripennis* Herrera 1923a: 112 [Listed]⁸
- H[omalodisca] triquetra* Melichar 1924a: 236 [Described, catalogued]^{9, 10} Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia coagulata* Say Equals *Tettigonia vitripennis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia ichthyocephala* Sign. Equals *Proconia excludens* Walk. Equals *Phera vitripennis* Fowl. Equals *Proconia aurigena* Walk. Equals *Proenia* [sic] *admittens* Walk. :231 [Key]^{9, 10} :237, 238 [Comparative notes]

- [*Homalodisca*] *triquetra* Gowdey 1926a: 39 [Listed]²⁶ Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr.
- Homalodisca triquetra* McAtee and Malloch 1928a: 40; pl. III, fig. 11 [Morphology, illustrated]
- Phera vitripennis* Tobler 1929a: 256; fig. 3 [Economics, illustrated]
- Homalodisca triquetra* Fletcher 1930a: 41 [Ecology]¹⁴
- Cicada triquetra* Sherborn 1931c: 6625 [Catalogued]
- Homalodissa* [sic] *triquetra* Yakhontov 1931a: 29 [Economics]
- Homalodisca triquetra* Folsom 1932a: 24; fig. 33 [Economics, illustrated]¹³
- Homalodisca triquetra* King and Cook, 1932a: 5 [Ecology]³
- Homalodisca triquetra* Ewing and McGarr 1933a: 944; pl. 44, fig. A [Economics, illustrated]³
- Homalodisca coagulata* Swain 1936b: 265 [Notes]
- [*Homalodisca*] *triquetra* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]^{3, 12, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22}
- Homalodisca triquetra* Fletcher 1937a: 863 [Economics]¹⁴: 863, 864 [Ecology]¹⁴
- Homalodisca triquetra* Glick 1939a: 26, 65 [Ecology]³
- Homalodisca triquetra* Schmidt 1940a: 169 (9) Equals [*Homalodisca*] *coagulata* Say
- Homalodisca triquetra* Peairs 1941a: 20; fig. 25 [Illustrated]: 186 [Economics]
- Homalodisca triquetra* Putnam 1941a: 40, 50 [Feeding habits]
- Homolodisca* [sic] *triquetra* Custodio 1944a: 99 [Economics]²⁷
- [*Homalodisca*] *triquetra* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]^{3, 12, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22} Equals *Cicada [triquetra]* Fabr.
- [*Homalodisca triquetra*] Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]¹ Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr.
- Homalodisca triquetra* De Long 1948a: 142; figs. 126, 128 [Described, illustrated, economics, catalogued]^{14, 24} Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia vitripennis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia coagulata* Say Equals *Proconia excludens* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia ichthycephala* Sign. Equals *Proconia admittens* Walk. Equals *Proconia aurigena* Walk.
- [*Homalodisca*] *triquetra* Oman 1949a: 63; pl. 3, fig. 6 [Nymph described, illustrated]: 63; pl. 11, fig. 6; pl. 31, fig. 5 [Illustrated, Catalogued]^{24, 29} Equals *Cicada triquetra* Fabr. Equals [*Homalodisca*] *vitripennis* Germ. [*Homolodisca*] *coagulata* Say Equals [*Homalodisca*] *excludens* Say Equals [*Homalodisca*] *admittens* Walk. Equals [*Homalodisca*] *aurigena* Walk. Equals *Proconia admittens* Walk. Equals *Proconia aurigena* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia coagulata* Say Equals *Proconia excludens*

- Walk. Equals *Tettigonia* *vitripennis* Germ.: 11 [Disease vector]
Homalodisca triquetra Turner 1949a: 87 [Disease vector]
Homalodisca triquetra Christenson and Smith 1952a: 184 [Disease vector]¹⁸
Homalodisca triquetra Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 534 [Disease vector]⁴
Homalodisca triquetra [sic] Dickson and Fleschner 1955a: 615 [Economics]²⁸
Homalodisca triquetra Fattig 1955a: 9 [Disease vector]: 10 [Parasites]¹⁵:23 [Disease vector, food plants]¹⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Brazil. ³ Louisiana. ⁴ California. ⁵ Nicaragua. ⁶ Venezuela. ⁷ Mexico. ⁸ Veracruz. ⁹ North America. ¹⁰ Central America. ¹¹ New Jersey. ¹² Mississippi. ¹³ Southern States. ¹⁴ Texas. ¹⁵ Georgia. ¹⁶ Florida. ¹⁷ Guerrero. ¹⁸ United States. ¹⁹ Yucatan. ²⁰ Alabama. ²¹ South Carolina. ²² Missouri. ²³ Tennessee. ²⁴ Southeastern States. ²⁵ Kansas. ²⁶ Jamaica. ²⁷ Peru. ²⁸ Honduras. ²⁹ Central States.

vitripennis Germar. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.
wallengreni Stål. See *Phera wallengreni* Stål.

Genus *Tapajosa* Melichar

- ORTHOTYPE *T[apajosa] fulvopunctata* Melichar 1924a: 241
 TYPE *Tapajosa fulvopunctata* Schmidt 1928a: 40
 TYPE *Tettigonia fulvopunctata* Evans 1947a: 171

Tapajosa Melichar 1924a: 241 [gen. n., key to species]
 :200 [Key]
 Schmidt 1928a: 40 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940b: 398 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]

concolor. Melichar (var.). See *Tapajosa fulvopunctata* var. *concolor* Melichar.

fulvopunctata Signoret

- T[tettigonia] fulvopunctata* Signoret 1854c: 484; pl. 17, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
Proconia fulvopunctata Walker 1858b: 229 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia fulvopunctata* Sign.
[Tettigonia] fulvopunctata Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²
Tettigonia fulvopunctata Taschenberg 1884a: 444 [Notes, catalogued]³
T[apajosa] fulvopunctata Melichar 1924a: 242 [Described, catalogued]¹. ². ⁴. ⁵. ⁶. ⁷ Equals *Tettigonia fulvopunctata* Sign. :241 [Key]²

Tapajosa fulvopunctata Schmidt 1928a: 40 [Catalogued]⁸
 [*Tapajosa fulvopunctata*] Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]² Equals
Tettigonia fulvopunctata Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bahia. ² Brazil. ³ Colombia. ⁴ Pernambuco. ⁵ Ceará.
⁶ Venezuela. ⁷ Uruguay. ⁸ Ecuador.

fulvopunctata var. **concolor** Melichar

[*Tapajosa fulvopunctata*] *concolor* Melichar 1924a: 242 [n. var.]^{1, 2,}
^{3, 4, 5, 6}

[*Tapajosa fulvopunctata*] *concolor* Schmidt 1928a: 40 [Catalogued]⁷

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Pernambuco. ³ Bahia. ⁴ Ceará. ⁵ Venezuela.
⁶ Uruguay. ⁷ Ecuador.

obscurior Fowler

Phera obscurior Fowler 1899a: 224 [n. sp.]¹

T[apajosa] obscurior Melichar 1924a: 242 [Described, catalogued,
 key]¹ Equals *Phera obscurior* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala.

rufipennis Melichar

T[apajosa] rufipennis Melichar 1924a: 243 [n. sp.]¹ :242 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Jamaica.

ulcerata Signoret

T[ettigonia] ulcerata Signoret 1854d: 722; pl. 21, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Diedrocephala ulcerata Walker 1858b: 234 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Tettigonia ulcerata Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *ulcerata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

T[apajosa] ulcerata Melichar 1924a: 243 [Described, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Tettigonia ulcerata* Sign. :242 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

Genus Dichrophleps Stål

HAPLOTYPE *Cicada aurea* Stål 1869a: 62

TYPE *Cic[ada] aurea* Dallas 1870a: 494

TYPE *D[ichrophleps] aurea* Distant 1908b: 80

TYPE *D[ichrophleps] aurea* Melichar 1925a: 329

TYPE *Dichrophleps aurea* Schmidt 1928c: 59

TYPE *Cicada aurea* Evans 1947a: 168

HAPLOTYPE *Cicada aurea* Metcalf 1949b: 264

Dichrophleps

Stål 1869a: 62 [gen. n.] :60 [Key]

Dallas 1870a: 496 [Key]

Kirkaldy 1907d: 88 [Key]

- Distant 1908b: 80 [Catalogued]
 Melichar 1924a: 200 [Key]
 Melichar 1925a: 329 [Described, catalogued, key to species] Equals *Phera* Stål [in part]
 Osborn 1926b: 160 [Catalogued]
 Schmidt 1928c: 59 [Catalogued, a new species from Bolivia]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 982 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939b: 72 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1949b: 264 [Described, review of species from British Guiana, catalogued]

aurea Fabricius

- [*Cicada*] *aurea* Fabricius 1803a: 63 [n. sp.]¹ :5 [Listed]
T[ettigonia] *aurea* Signoret 1855c: 514; pl. 12, fig. 15 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 3} :516 [Comparative note]
T[ettigonia] *aurea* Signoret 1855d: 799, 800 [Comparative notes]
Proconia cingulifera Walker 1858a: 99 [n. sp.]⁴
Proconia aurea Walker 1858b: 231 [Catalogued]^{2, 3, 4} Equals *Cicada aurea* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia aurea* Sign.
[*Tettigonia*] *aurea* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²
D[ichrophleps] *aurea* Stål 1869a: 63 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada aurea* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia aurea* Sign.
[*Dichrophleps aurea*] Dallas 1870a: 494, 496 Equals *Cic[ada] aurea* Fabr.
Phera aurea Fowler 1899b: 225; pl. 14, fig. 9 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 5} Equals *Cicada aurea* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia aurea* Sign. Equals *Proconia aurea* Walk.
Phera aurea Fowler 1899c: 234 [Comparative note]
Dichrophleps aurea Distant 1908b: 80 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada aurea* Fabr. Equals *Proconia cingulifera* Walk.
Cicada aurea Sherborn 1923b: 580 [Catalogued]
[*Dichrophleps*] *aurea* Melichar 1925a: 329 [Key]^{3, 5} :330 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3, 5} Equals *Cicada aurea* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia aurea* Sign. Equals *Proconia aurea* Walk. Equals *Phera aurea* Fowl.
Dichrophleps aurea Osborn 1926b: 160 [Described, catalogued]^{6, 7} Equals *Cicada aurea* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia aurea* Sign.
[*Dichrophleps aurea*] Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]¹ Equals *Cicada aurea* Fabr.
[*Dichrophleps*] *aurea* Metcalf 1949b: 264 Equals *Cicada aurea* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Brazil. ³ Guatemala. ⁴ Pará. ⁵ Panama.

⁶ French Guiana. ⁷ British Guiana.

boliviana Schmidt*Dichrophleps boliviana* Schmidt 1928c: 59 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.**despecta** Melichar*D[ichrophleps] despecta* Melichar 1925a: 330 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3, 4} :329
[n. sp., key]^{2, 5} :330, 332 [Comparative notes]*Dichrophleps despecta* Metcalf 1949b: 264; Text figs. 3A-E
[Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁶LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana. ² Surinam. ³ Argentina. ⁴ San Juan.
⁵ Guiana. ⁶ British Guiana.**elongata** Melichar*D[ichrophleps] elongata* Melichar 1925a: 331 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :329
[Key]³LOCALITIES: ¹ Cayenne. ² Surinam. ³ French Guiana.**maculata** Melichar*D[ichrophleps] maculata* Melichar 1925a: 330 [n. sp.]¹ :329 [Key]²LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana. ² South America.*tredecimpunctata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Egidemia) tredecimpunctata* Signoret.Genus **Pseudophera** MelicharORTHOTYPE *P[seudophera] atra* Melichar 1925a: 332TYPE *Pseudophera atra* Schmidt 1928a: 41TYPE *Pseudophera atrata* [sic] Schmidt 1928c: 60TYPE *Proconia atra* Evans 1947a: 171

Pseudophera Melichar 1925a: 332 [gen. n., key to species]
 Equals *Phera* Stål [in part]
 Melichar 1924a: 200 [Key]
 Schmidt 1928a: 41 [Catalogued]
 Schmidt 1928c: 60 [Catalogued, new species
 from Mexico and Ecuador]
 Neave 1940a: 997 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]

atra Walker*Proconia atra* Walker 1851b: 789 [n. sp.]¹[*Proconia atra*] Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) Equals *Proconia con-*
traria Walk. [error]*T[ettigonia] atra* Signoret 1854c: 492; pl. 17, fig. 9 [Described,
illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *P[roconia] contraria* Walk.
[error]: 493 [Comparative note]

- Proconia atra* Walker 1858b: 226 [Catalogued]^{2, 3}
 [*Tettigonia*] *atra* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]⁴ Equals [*Tettigonia*]
contraria Walk. [error]
Phera atra Stål 1864a: 78 [Catalogued]²
Proconia atra Wood 1874a: 743; fig. 486 [Notes, illustrated]⁵
Proconia atra Wood 1883a: 743; fig. 486 [Notes, illustrated]⁵
Proconia atra Lethierry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued]¹⁷
Phera atra Van Duzee 1894a: 267 [Notes, catalogued]^{2, 5} Equals
Proconia atra Walk. Equals *Tettigonia atra* Sign. Equals
Proconia contraria Walk. [error]
Phera atra Fowler 1899a: 221 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11}
 Equals *Proconia atra* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia atra* Sign.
 Equals *Proconia contraria* Walk. [error]
Phera atra Osborn 1909a: 460 [Listed]⁸
Ph[era] atra Schmidt 1911b: 294, 295 [Comparative notes]
P[sseudophera] atra Melichar 1925a: 333 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14} Equals *Proconia atra* Walk. Equals
Proconia contraria Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia atra*
 Sign. Equals *Phera atra* Stål :332 [Key]¹⁵
Pseudophera atra Schmidt 1928a: 41 [Catalogued]¹⁶
Ps[eudophera] atra Schmidt 1928c: 61 [Comparative note]
[Pseudophera atra] Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]¹ Equals *Proconia*
atra Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honduras. ² Mexico. ³ French Guiana. ⁴ Brazil. ⁵ West Indies. ⁶ Yucatan. ⁷ British Honduras. ⁸ Guatemala. ⁹ Nicaragua. ¹⁰ Panama. ¹¹ Guiana. ¹² Cayenne. ¹³ Costa Rica. ¹⁴ Pará. ¹⁵ Central America. ¹⁶ Colombia. ¹⁷ Venezuela.

atrata. Typographical error for *Pseudophera atra* Walker.

contraria Walker

- Proconia contraria* Walker 1851b: 789 [n. sp.]¹
Proconia contraria Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) To [*Proconia atra*
 Walk.] [error]
P[roconia] contraria Signoret 1854c: 492 To *T[ettigonia] atra*
 Walk. [error]
[Proconia atra contraria] Walker 1858b: 226 Equals *Proconia*
contraria
[Tettigonia] contraria Dohrn 1859a: 91 To [*Tettigonia] atra* Walk.
 [error]
Proconia contraria Van Duzee 1894a: 267 To *Phera atra* Walk.
 [error]
Proconia contraria Fowler 1899a: 221 To *Phera atra* [error]
Ph[era] contraria Schmidt 1911b: 294, 295 [Comparative notes]

Proconia contraria Melichar 1925a: 333 To *P[seudophera] atra* Walk. [error]

Pseudophera contraria Schmidt 1928a: 41 [Catalogued]²

Ps[eudophera] contraria Schmidt 1928c: 61 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honduras. ² Costa Rica.

divergens Schmidt

Phera divergens Schmidt 1911b: 294 [n. sp.]¹

P[seudophera] divergens Melichar 1925a: 333 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Phera divergens* Schmidt :332 [Key]¹

Pseudophera divergens Schmidt 1928a: 41 [Catalogued]¹

Ps[eudophera] divergens Schmidt 1928c: 61 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica.

heterogena Schmidt

Pseudophera heterogena Schmidt 1928c: 60 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Chiapas.

procera Melichar

P[seudophera] procera Melichar 1925a: 334 [n. sp.]¹ :332 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica.

tibialis Schmidt

Pseudophera tibialis Schmidt 1928c: 61 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

Genus Propetes Walker

HAPLOTYPE *Propetes compressa* [n. sp.] Walker 1851b: 797

TYPE *P[ropetes] compressa* Distant 1908b: 57

TYPE *P[ropetes] compressa* Melichar 1925a: 335

TYPE *Propetes compressa* Osborn 1926b: 160

TYPE *Propetes compressa* Schmidt 1928c: 62

TYPE *Propetes compressa* Evans 1947a: 171

Propetes

Walker 1851b: 797 [gen. n.]

Marschall 1873a: 378 [Catalogued]

Scudder 1882b: 263 [Listed]

Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Listed]

Signoret 1891a: 468 [Comparative note]

Kirkaldy 1907d: 87 [Listed]

Distant 1908b: 57 [Described]

Melichar 1924a: 200 [Key]

Melichar 1925a: 335 [Described, catalogued]

Osborn 1926b: 160 [Catalogued]

Schmidt 1928c: 62 [Catalogued, a new species from Brazil]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935a: 2847 [Catalogued]

Neave 1940a: 920 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]

compressa Walker

Propetes compressa Walker 1851b: 797 [n. sp.]¹

Propetes compressus Signoret 1853a: 39 [Comparative note]

T[ettigonia] compressa Signoret 1855c: 516; pl. 21, fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Propetes compressa* Walk.

[*Tettigonia*] *compressa* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²

Propetes compressa Distant 1908b: 58 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Tettigonia compressa* Sign.

P[ropetes] compressa Melichar 1925a: 335 [Described, catalogued]¹.
^{2, 3} Equals *Tettigonia compressa* Sign.

P[ropetes] compressa Osborn 1926b: 161 [Comparative note]

Pr[opetes] compressa Schmidt 1928c: 62 [Comparative note]

Propetes compressa Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pará. ² Brazil. ³ Amazonas.

limpida Signoret. See *Myogonia limpida* Signoret.

nigra Signoret. See *Myogonia nigra* Signoret.

schmidti Melichar

P[ropetes] schmidti Melichar 1925a: 336 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Mato Grosso.

trimaculata Schmidt

Propetes trimaculata Schmidt 1928c: 62 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Mato Grosso.

Genus Yotala Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Y[otala] boliviana* [n. sp.] Melichar 1925a: 336

TYPE *Yotala boliviana* Schmidt 1928c: 63

TYPE *Yotala boliviana* Evans 1947a: 172

Yotala

Melichar 1925a: 336 [gen. n.]

Melichar 1924a: 200 [Key]

Schmidt 1928c: 63 [Catalogued]

Neave 1940b: 686 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 172 [Catalogued]

boliviana Melichar*Y[otala] boliviana* Melichar 1925a: 337 [n. sp.]¹*Yotala boliviana* Schmidt 1928c: 64 [Catalogued]^{2, 3}*Yotala boliviana* Evans 1947a: 172 [Listed]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² Brazil. ³ Mato Grosso.Genus **Acrocamps** StålHAPLOTYPE *Fulgora pallipes* Stål 1869a: 66TYPE *Fulg[ora] pallipes* Dallas 1870a: 494TYPE A[*crocamps*] *pallipes* Distant 1908b: 80TYPE A[*crocamps*] *pallipes* Melichar 1925a: 337TYPE *Arcrocamps* *pallipes* Schmidt 1928c: 64TYPE *Fulgora pallipes* Evans 1947a: 167HAPLOTYPE *Fulgora pallipes* Metcalf 1949b: 262**Acrocamps**

Stål 1869a: 66 [gen. n.] :61 [Key]

Dallas 1870a: 496 [Key]

Scudder 1882b: 5 [Listed]

Kirkaldy 1907d: 88 [Key]

Distant 1908b: 80 [Catalogued]

Melichar 1924a: 200 [Key]

Melichar 1925a: 337 [Described, catalogued,
key to species] :336, 337 [Comparative
notes]

Osborn 1926b: 159 [Catalogued]

Acrocampo [sic]Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 37
[Catalogued]**Acrocamps**

Schmidt 1928c: 64 [Catalogued]

Neave 1939a: 41 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 167 [Catalogued]

Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]

Metcalf 1949b: 262 [Described, review of
species from British Guiana, catalogued]*β* Walker (var.) [*maculata*]. See *Acrocamps* *maculata* var. *β* Walker.*B* Signoret (var.) [*dorsivitta*]. See *Acrocamps* *dorsivitta* var. *B* Signoret.**dorsivitta** Walker*Ciccus dorsivitta* Walker 1851b: 802 [n. sp.]¹[*Ciccus dorsivitta*] Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) To [*Ciccus*] *acuminata*
[sic] Oliv. [error]*T[ettigonia] dorsivittata* [sic] Signoret 1855c: 517; pl. 21, fig. 10
[Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2} :517 [Comparative note][*Tettigonia] dorsivittata* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]³

Acrocampsia dorsivitta Distant 1908b: 81 [Described, catalogued]
 Equals *Ciccus dorsivitta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia dorsivittata*
 [sic] Sign.

A[crocampsia] dorsivitta Melichar 1925a: 339 [Described, cata-
 logued]^{1, 4} Equals *Ciccus dorsivitta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia*
dorsivitta Sign. :338 [Key]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pará. ² French Guiana. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Cayenne.

dorsivitta var. **B** Signoret

Tettigonia dorsivitta var. *B* Signoret 1855c: 517 [n. var.]

excavata Le Peletier and Serville. See *Teletusa excavata* Le Peletier and Serville.
 γ Walker (var.) [*maculata*]. See *Acrocampsia maculata* var. γ Walker.

integra Melichar

A[crocampsia] integra Melichar 1925a: 339 [n. sp.]¹ :338 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela.

maculata Walker

Ciccus maculatus Walker 1851b: 801 [n. sp.]¹

[*Ciccus maculatus*] Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) To [*Ciccus*] *rutilans*
 Fabr. [error]

Cicc[us] maculatus Signoret 1855c: 511 To *T[tettigonia]* *rutilans*
 Fabr. [error]

Ciccus maculatus Walker 1858b: 244 To *Ciccus rutilans* [error]
 [*Tettigonia*] *maculata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 To [*Tettigonia*] *rutilans*
 Fabr. [error]

Ciccus maculatus Puton 1908b: 76 To *A[crocampsia]* *pallipes*
 Fabr. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

maculata var. β Walker

[*Ciccus maculatus*] var. β Walker 1851b: 801 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

maculata var. γ Walker

[*Ciccus maculatus*] var. γ Walker 1851b: 801 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

olivacea Stål

A[crocampsia] olivacea Stål 1869a: 67 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro.

pallipes Fabricius

Fulgora pallipes Fabricius 1787a: 261 [n. sp.]¹

Fulgora pallipes Gmelin 1789a: 2091 [Described]¹

- Fulgora pallipes* Olivier 1791a: 571 [Described]²
Fulgora pallipes Fabricius 1794a: 5 [Described]¹
[Fulgora] pallipes Weber 1795a: 144 [Listed]
[Fulgora] pallipes Turton 1802a: 572 [Described]²
[Cicada] pallipes Fabricius 1803a: 66 [Described, catalogued]²
 Equals *Fulgora pallipes* Fabr. :5 [Listed]
[Cicada] rutilans Fabricius 1803a: 64 [n. sp.]³ :6 [Listed]
[Fulgora] pallipes Fabricius 1803a: 11 To *Cicada [pallipes]*
Fulgora pallipes Donovan 1820b: [3] [Described]
T[ettigonia] rutilans Germar 1821a: 59 [Listed]
[Tettigonia rutilans] Germar 1833a: 180 Equals *Cic[ada] rutilans*
 Fabr.
[Proconia] rutilans Germar 1833a: 184 [Listed]
[Tettigonia rutilans] Burmeister 1835a: 120 Equals *Cic[ada]*
rutilans Fabr.
Fulgora pallipes Westwood 1839a: 152 [Listed]⁴ Equals *Cicada*
p[allipes] Fabr.
Tettigonia rutilans Blanchard 1840a: 193 [Described, catalogued]⁵
 Equals *Cicada rutilans* Fabr.
T[ettigonia] rutilans Erichson 1848a: 616 [Listed]⁶ Equals *Cicada*
rutilans Fabr.
Tettigonia rutilans Blanchard 1850a: 193 [Described, catalogued]⁵
 Equals *Cicada rutilans* Fabr.
Ciccus diminutus Walker 1851b: 801 [n. sp.]⁵
T[ettigonia] rutilans Signoret 1853b: 354 [Comparative note]
[Ciccus] rutilans Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) Equals *[Ciccus diminutus*
 Walk.] Equals *[Ciccus maculatus* Walk.] [error]
T[ettigonia] pallipes Signoret 1854d: 730 [Described, catalogued]²
T[ettigonia] rutilans Signoret 1855c: 511; pl. 21, fig. 6 [Described,
 illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 7} :511 Equals *Cicc[us] maculatus*
 Walk. [error] Equals *Cicc[us] diminutus* Walk.
Diedrocephala (?) pallipes Walker 1858b: 235 [Catalogued]²
 Equals *Fulgora pallipes* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pallipes* Sign.
Ciccus rutilans Walker 1858b: 244 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia*
rutilans Sign. Equals *Ciccus maculatus* [error] Equals *Ciccus*
diminutus
[Tettigonia] pallipes Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]⁵
[Tettigonia] rutilans Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]⁵ Equals *[Tettigonia]*
diminuta Walk. Equals *[Tettigonia] maculata* Walk. [error]
T[ettigonia] rutilans Stål 1862e: 44 [Catalogued]⁸
A[crocamps]a pallipes Stål 1869a: 66 [Notes, catalogued]² Equals
Fulgora pallipes Fabr. Equals *Cicada rutilans* Fabr. Equals
Cicada pallipes Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia rutilans* Sign.

[*Acrocampsia pallipes*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Fulg[ora] pallipes* Fabr. Equals *Cic[ada] rutilans* Fabr. Equals *Cic[ada] pallipes* Fabr.

T[ettigonia] rutilans Claus 1876a: 665 [Listed]

T[ettigonia] rutilans Claus 1880a: 750 [Listed]

T[ettigonia] rutilans Claus 1884a: 892 [Listed]

Fulgora pallipes Sherborn 1902a: 710 [Catalogued]

A[crocampsia] pallipes Puton 1908b: 76 Equals *Ciccus maculatus* Walk. [error]

A[crocampsia] pallipes Melichar 1925a: 338 [Described, key, catalogued]^{1, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13} Equals *Fulgora pallipes* Fabr. Equals *Cicada rutilans* Fabr. Equals *Cicada pallipes* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia rutilans* Sign. :339 [Comparative note]

Acrocampsia pallipes Osborn 1926b: 159 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Fulgora pallipes* Fabr. Equals *Cicada rutilans* Fabr. Equals *Cicada pallipes* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia rutilans* Sign.

Acrocampsia pallipes Schmidt 1928c: 64 [Catalogued]^{5, 6, 8, 14}

Acrocampsia pallipes Schmidt 1932b: 56 [Listed]⁸

[*Acrocampsia pallipes*] Evans 1947a: 167 [Listed]² Equals *Fulgora pallipes* Fabr.

Acrocampsia pallipes Metcalf 1949b: 262; text figs. 2A–F [Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁶ Equals *Fulgora pallipes* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cayenne. ² French Guiana. ³ South America. ⁴ Guiana.
⁵ Brazil. ⁶ British Guiana. ⁷ Pará. ⁸ Rio de Janeiro. ⁹ Surinam. ¹⁰ Minas Gerais. ¹¹ Pernambuco. ¹² Espirito Santo. ¹³ Bahia. ¹⁴ Santa Catarina.

rufa Melichar

A[crocampsia] rufa Melichar 1925a: 339 [n. sp., comparative note]¹ :338 [Key]²

Acrocampsia rufa Schmidt 1928c: 64 [Notes, catalogued]^{2, 3}

Acrocampsia rufa Metcalf 1949b: 264; Text fig. 2G [Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana. ² Brazil. ³ Santa Catarina. ⁴ British Guiana.

rutilans Fabricius. See *Acrocampsia pallipes* Fabricius.

Genus *Platygonia* Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *P[latygonia] praestantior* Melichar 1925a: 340

TYPE *Tettigonia praestantior* Evans 1947a: 170

Platygonia

Melichar 1925a: 340 [gen. n.]

Melichar 1924a: 200 [Key]

Neave 1940a: 794 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]

praestantior Fowler

Tettigonia praestantior Fowler 1899e: 254; pl. 16, fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

D[iedrocephala] praestantior Distant 1908b: 60 [Comparative note]

Diedrocephala zea Distant 1908b: 60 [n. sp.]²

P[latygonia] praestantior Melichar 1925a: 340 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia praestantior* Fowl. Equals *Diedrocephala zea* Dist.

Platygonia praestantior Fennah 1945e: 122; pl. 14, figs. 7-8 [Morphology of pretarsus, illustrated]

[*Platygonia praestantior*] Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia praestantior* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama. ² Ecuador.

undecimmaculata Fowler

Tettigonia undecimmaculata Fowler 1899e: 254; pl. 16, fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

P[latygonia] undecimmaculata Melichar 1925a: 341 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia undecimmaculata* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

Genus **Omagua** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *O[magua] fitchii* Melichar 1925a: 350

TYPE *Tettigonia fitchii* Evans 1947a: 170

Omagua

Melichar 1924a: 200 [gen. n., key]

Melichar 1925a: 350 [gen. n.]

Neave 1940a: 408 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]

fitchii Signoret

T[tettigonia] fitchii Signoret 1855b: 230; pl. 12, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Aulacizes fitchii Walker 1858b: 237 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia fitchii* Sign.

[*Tettigonia] fitchi* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²

O[magua] fitchii Melichar 1925a: 351 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Tettigonia fitchii* Sign.

[*Omagua fitchii*] Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia fitchii* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana. ² Brazil. ³ Cayenne.

Genus **Homalogoniella** MelicharORTHOTYPE *H[omalogoniella] pubescens* Melichar 1925a: 341TYPE *Tettigonia pubescens* Evans 1947a: 169

Homalogoniella Melichar 1925a: 341 [gen. n.]
 Melichar 1924a: 200 [Key]
 Neave 1939b: 680 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]

pubescens Signoret*T[ettigonia] pubescens* Signoret 1854d: 721; pl. 21, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹*Diedrocephala pubescens* Walker 1858b: 235 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia pubescens* Sign.[*Tettigonia*] *pubescens* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹*H[omalogoniella] pubescens* Melichar 1925a: 342 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3} Equals *Tettigonia pubescens* Sign.[*Homalogoniella pubescens*] Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]² Equals *Tettigonia pubescens* Sign.LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown. ² Brazil. ³ Rio de Janeiro.Genus **Teletusa** DistantORTHOTYPE *T[eletusa] paraguayensis* [n. sp.] Distant 1908b: 78PSEUDOTYPE *T[eletusa] pervirgata* Melichar 1925a: 342PSEUDOTYPE *Teletusa pervirgata* Schmidt 1928c: 64TYPE *Teletusa paraguayensis* Evans 1947a: 171

Teletusa Distant 1908b: 78 [gen. n.]
 Waterhouse 1912a: 295 [Listed]
 Melichar 1924a: 200 [Key]
 Melichar 1925a: 342 [Described, catalogued,
 key to species] Equals *Proconia* Stål [in
 part] :351, 352 [Comparative notes]
 Schmidt 1928c: 64 [Catalogued, a new species
 from Colombia]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3404
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940b: 415 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1947a: 164 [Zoogeography]

A Blanchard (var.) [*ornata*]. See *Teletusa ornata* var. *A* Blanchard.
atra Melichar (var.). See *Teletusa excavata* var. *atra* Melichar.

B Signoret (var.) [*excavata*]. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *B* Signoret.

C Signoret (var.) [*excavata*]. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *C* Signoret.

castanea Melichar

T[ele]tusa *castanea* Melichar 1925a: 348 [n. sp.]¹·²:343 [Key]¹

Teletusa castanea Schmidt 1928c: 64 [Catalogued]²:65 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Amazonas. ² Surinam.

castanoptera Melichar

T[ele]tusa *castanoptera* Melichar 1925a: 348 [n. sp.]¹·²:343 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Minas Gerais.

cincticeps Typographical error for *Teletusa excavata* var. *cinctipes* Walker
cinctipes Walker. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *cinctipes* Walker.

D Signoret (var.) [*excavata*]. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *D* Signoret.

E Signoret (var.) [*excavata*]. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *E* Signoret.

excavata Le Peletier and Serville

P[ro]conia *excavata* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 611 [n. sp.]¹

Cicada fulvofasciata Gray 1832a: 223; pl. 109, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]

Ciccus fulvofasciatus Walker 1851b: 799 [Catalogued]¹ Equals

Cicada fulvofasciata Gray

[*Ciccus*] *excavatus* Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) Equals [*Ciccus*] *fulvofasciata* Gray Equals [*Ciccus rufifacies* Walk.]

T[ettigonia] *excavata* Signoret 1855c: 518; pl. 21, fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]² Equals *Proc[on]ia* *excavata* Le P. and Serv. Equals *T[ettigonia]* *intermedius* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *cinctipes* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *rufifacies* Walk. Equals *Cicc[us]* *fulvofasciatus* Gray Equals *Cicc[us]* *pervirgatus* Amy. and Serv. [error]

T[ettigonia] *excavata* Stål 1858f: 249 [Comparative note]

Ciccus excavatus Walker 1858b: 244 [Catalogued] Equals

Proconia excavata Le P. and Serv. Equals *Ciccus cinctipes*

Equals *Ciccus rufifacies* Equals *Ciccus fulvofasciatus* Gray

Equals *Tettigonia excavata* Sign. Equals *Ciccus intermedius*

Equals *Ciccus pervirgatus* Amy. and Serv. [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *excavata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *fulvofasciata* Gray Equals [*Tettigonia*] *cinctipes* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *rufifacies* [sic] Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *intermedia* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *pervirgata* Amy. and Serv. [error]

- T[ettigonia] excavata* Stål 1862e: 44 [Catalogued]³
T[ettigonia] excavata Taschenberg 1884a: 453 [Notes, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Ciccus pervirgatus* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Acrocampsia excavata Distant 1908b: 81 [Catalogued] Equals
Ciccus cinctipes Walk. Equals *Ciccus intermedius* Walk.
 Equals *Ciccus rufifacies* Walk. Equals *Proconia excavata* Le
 P. and Serv. Equals *Tettigonia excavata* Sign.
T[eletusa] excavata Melichar 1925a: 345 [Described, catalogued]¹.
⁴, ⁵ Equals *Tettigonia excavata* Sign. Equals *Proconia* [sic]
excavata Le P. and Serv. Equals *Ciccus cineticeps* [sic] Walk.
 Equals *Ciccus rufifacies* Walk. Equals *Ciccus intermedius*
 Walk. :343 [Key]¹
Ciccus fuscofasciatus [sic] Melichar 1925a: 344 To *T[eletusa]*
pervirgata Amy. and Serv. [error]
Proconia excavata Sherborn 1926b: 2263 [Catalogued]
Cicada fulvofasciata Sherborn 1926b: 2550 [Catalogued]
Teletusa excavata Schmidt 1928c: 64 [Catalogued]¹, ⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Pará. ³ Rio de Janeiro. ⁴ Espirito Santo. ⁵ São Paulo. ⁶ Santa Catarina.

excavata var. **atra** Melichar

[*Teletusa excavata*] *atra* Melichar 1925a: 345 [n. var.]¹, ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

excavata var. **B** Signoret

[*Tettigonia*] *excavata* var. *B* Signoret 1855c: 518 [n. var.]

excavata var. **C** Signoret

[*Tettigonia excavata*] var. *C* Signoret 1855c: 518 [n. var.]

excavata var. **cinctipes** Walker

Ciccus cinctipes Walker 1851b: 803 [n. sp.]¹

[*Ciccus cinctipes*] Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) To [*Ciccus intermedius*
 Walk.]

[*Tettigonia*] *cinctipes* Signoret 1855c: 518 To *T[ettigonia] excavata*

Ciccus cinctipes Walker 1858b: 244 To *Ciccus excavatus*

[*Tettigonia*] *cinctipes* Dohrn 1859a: 92 To [*Tettigonia*] *excavata*
 Le P. and Serv.

Ciccus cinctipes Distant 1908b: 81 To *Acrocampsia excavata*

[*Teletusa excavata*] *cincticeps* [sic] Melichar 1925a: 345 [De-
 scribed]¹

Ciccus cineticeps [sic] Melichar 1925a: 345 To *T[eletusa] excavata*
 Le P. and Serv.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

excavata var. **D** Signoret

[*Tettigonia excavata*] var. *D* Signoret 1855c: 518 [n. var.]

excavata var. **E** Signoret

[*Tettigonia excavata*] var. *E* Signoret 1855c: 518 [n. var.]

excavata var. **F** Signoret

[*Tettigonia excavata*] var. *F* Signoret 1855c: 518 [n. var.]

excavata var. **intermedia** Walker

Ciccus intermedius Walker 1851b: 803 [n. sp.]¹

[*Ciccus intermedius*] Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) Equals [*Ciccus cinctipes* Walk.]

T[tettigonia] intermedius Signoret 1855c: 518 To *T[tettigonia] excavata*

Ciccus intermedius Walker 1858b: 244 To *Ciccus excavatus*

[*Tettigonia] intermedia* Dohrn 1859a: 92 To [*Tettigonia] excavata* Le P. and Serv.

Ciccus intermedius Distant 1908b: 81 To *Acrocampsa excavata* [*Teletusa excavata] intermedia* Melichar 1925a: 345 [Described]^{2, 3}

Ciccus intermedius Melichar 1925a: 345 To *T[teletusa] excavata* Le P. and Serv.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro. ³ Espirito Santo.

excavata var. **rufifacies** Walker

Ciccus rufifacies Walker 1851b: 802 [n. sp.]¹

[*Ciccus rufifacies*] Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) To [*Ciccus] excavatus* Le P. and Serv.

[*Tettigonia] rufifacies* Signoret 1855c: 518 To *T[tettigonia] excavata*

Ciccus rufifacies Walker 1858b: 244 To *Ciccus excavatus*

[*Tettigonia] rufifacies* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 92 To [*Tettigonia] excavata* Le P. and Serv.

Ciccus rufifacies Distant 1908b: 81 To *Acrocampsa excavata*

[*Teletusa excavata] rufifacies* Melichar 1925a: 345 [Described]¹

Ciccus rufifacies Melichar 1925a: 345 To *T[teletusa] excavata* Le P. and Serv.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

F Signoret (var.) [*excavata*]. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *F* Signoret.

falleni Stål

T[tettigonia] falleni Stål 1858f: 249 [n. sp.]¹

T[tettigonia] falleni Stål 1862e: 44 [Described, catalogued]²

[*Teletusa* (?) *falleni*] Melichar 1925a: 350 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia falleni* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

intermedia Walker. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *intermedia* Walker.

longipennis Melichar

T[eletusa] longipennis Melichar 1925a: 347 [n. sp.]¹ :343 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

neotropicalis Distant

Teletusa neotropicalis Distant 1908b: 79 [n. sp.]¹

T[eletusa] neotropicalis Melichar 1925a: 349 [Described, catalogued]¹ :343 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

ornata Blanchard

Tettigonia ornata Blanchard 1840a: 193 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia ornata Blanchard 1850a: 193 [n. sp.]¹

Ciccus testaceus Walker 1851b: 800 [n. sp.]²

T[tettigonia] ornata Signoret 1855c: 519 [Described, catalogued]¹
Equals [*Tettigonia*] *testacea* Walk.

Ciccus ornatus Walker 1858b: 244 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia ornata* Blanch. Equals *Ciccus testaceus*

[*Tettigonia*] *ornata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *testacea* Walk.

T[tettigonia] ornata Stål 1862e: 44 [Catalogued]³

T[eletusa] ornata Melichar 1925a: 345 [Described, catalogued]
^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Tettigonia ornata* Blanch. :347 Equals

Tettigonia testacea Walk. :343 [Key]¹

Teletusa ornata Schmidt 1928c: 64 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Locality unknown. ³ Rio de Janeiro. ⁴ Minas Gerais. ⁵ Espirito Santo. ⁶ São Paulo.

ornata var. **A** Blanchard

[*Tettigonia ornata*] var. *A* Blanchard 1840a: 193 [n. var.]¹

Tettigonia ornata var. *A* Blanchard 1850a: 193 [Described]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

paraguayensis Distant

Teletusa paraguayensis Distant 1908b: 78 [n. sp.]¹

T[eletusa] paraguayensis Melichar 1925a: 350 [Described, catalogued]¹ :343 [Key]¹

Teletusa paraguayensis Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Paraguay.

peruviensis Distant

Teletusa peruviensis Distant 1908b: 79 [n. sp.]¹

T[eletusa] peruviensis Melichar 1925a: 349 [Described, catalogued]¹
:343 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

pervirgatus Amyot and Serville

Ciccus pervirgatus Amyot and Serville 1843a: 573; pl. 11, fig. 1
[n. sp., illustrated]¹

Ciccus pervirgatus Walker 1851b: 799 [Catalogued]

Cicc[us] pervirgatus Signoret 1855c: 518 To *T[ettigonia] excavata*
[error]

T[ettigonia] maculipes Signoret 1855d: 791; pl. 24, fig. 10 [n. sp.,
illustrated]²

Ciccus pervirgatus Walker 1858b: 244 To *Ciccus excavatus* [error]

Tettigonia maculipes Walker 1858c: 355 [Catalogued]²

[*Tettigonia*] *pervirgata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 To [*Tettigonia*] *excavata*
Le P. and Serv. [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *maculipes* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]³

Ciccus pervirgatus Uhler 1884a: 248 [Notes]³

Ciccus pervirgatus Taschenberg 1884a: 453 To *T[ettigonia]*
excavata Le P. and Serv. [error]

Ciccus pervirgatus Uhler 1888c: 248 [Notes]³

T[eletusa] pervirgata Melichar 1925a: 344 [Described, catalogued]
^{3, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Ciccus pervirgatus* Amy. and Serv. Equals

Ciccus fuscofasciatus [sic] Gray [error] Equals *Tettigonia*
maculipes Sign. :343 [Key]³

Teletusa pervirgata Schmidt 1928c: 64 [Catalogued]^{3, 5}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown. ² Bahia. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Rio de Janeiro.

⁵ Espirito Santo. ⁶ São Paulo.

rufifacies Walker. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *rufifacies* Walker.

simulans Schmidt

Teletusa simulans Schmidt 1928c: 65 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

tenebricosa Melichar

T[eletusa] tenebricosa Melichar 1925a: 348 [n. sp.]¹ :343 [Key]¹

T[eletusa] tenebricosa Schmidt 1928c: 65 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela.

Genus Raphirhinus de Laporte

ORTHOTYPE *Fulgora adscendens* de Laporte 1832d: 413

TYPE [*Raphirhinus*] *adscendens* Kirkaldy 1901d: 177

TYPE *R[aphirhinus] phosphoreus* Melichar 1925a: 352

TYPE *Rhaphirrhinus* [sic] *phosphoreus* Schmidt 1928c: 66

TYPE *Fulgora adscendens* Evans 1947a: 171

ORTHOTYPE *Fulgora phosphorea* Metcalf 1949b: 266

- Raphirhinus de Laporte 1832d: 413 [gen. n.]
 Germar 1833a: 184 To *Proconia* [error]
- Rhaphorhinus* [sic] Burmeister 1835a: 120 To [*Tettigonia*] (*Proconia* Serv.) [error]
- Raphirhinus Blanchard 1840a: 189 To *Tettigonia* Latr. [error]
- Rhaphirhinus* [sic] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 573 [Described]
 Equals *Fulgora* Linné [in part] Equals *Cicada* De G. [in part] Equals *Tettigonia* Burm. [in part]
- Raphirhinus Guérin-Ménéville 1844a: 369 [Listed]
- Rhaphirhinus* [sic] Blanchard 1845a: 420 To *Tettigonia* Geoffr. [error]
- Raphirhinus Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 11 [Catalogued]
- Rhaphirhinus* [sic] Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 12 [Listed]
- Raphirhinus Blanchard 1847d: 721 [Described]
 Agassiz 1848a: 927 Equals *Rhaphidorhinus* [sic]
- Rhaphirhinus* [sic] Agassiz 1848a: 933 Equals *Rhaphidorhinus* [sic] To *Raphirhinus*
- Raphirhinus Blanchard 1848b: 540 [Listed]
 Blanchard 1850a: 189 To *Tettigonia* Latr. [error]
- Rhaphirhinus* [sic] Spinola 1850a: 58 [Key]
 Walker 1851b: 804 [Catalogued] Equals *Fulgora* Linné [in part] Equals *Cicada* De G. [in part] Equals *Tettigonia* Burm. [in part]
 Spinola 1852b: 98 [Key]
 Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) [Taxonomy of the species described by Walker]
 Walker 1858d: 247 [Listed]
- Raphirhinus Desmarest 1859a: 197 [Comparative note]
- Rhaphidorhinus* [sic] Stål 1869a: 62 [Listed] :60 [Key]
 Dallas 1870a: 495 [Key]
- Rhaphirhinus* [sic] Blanchard 1875a: 420 To *Tettigonia* Geoffr. [error]
 Uhler 1876a: 358 [Comparative note]
- Raphirhinus Scudder 1882b: 275 [Listed]
- Rhaphirhinus* [sic] Uhler 1884a: 248 [Notes]
- Rhaphidorhinus* [sic] Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Listed]

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>Rhaphirhinus</i> [sic] | Uhlér 1888c: 248 [Notes] |
| <i>Rhaphirrhino</i> [sic] | Haglund 1899a: 57 [Comparative notes] |
| Raphirhinus | Kirkaldy 1901d: 177 [Nomenclature] |
| <i>Rhaphirhinus</i> [sic] | Kirkaldy 1907d: 87 [Key] |
| <i>Rhaphirrhinus</i> [sic] | Melichar 1924a: 201 [Key] |
| | Melichar 1925a: 352 [Described, catalogued,
key to species] Equals <i>Rhaphidorhinus</i>
[sic] Stål |
| <i>Rhaphirhinus</i> [sic] | Osborn 1926b: 158 [Catalogued] |
| <i>Rhaphirrhinus</i> [sic] | Schmidt 1928c: 66 [Catalogued] |
| <i>Rhaphidorhinus</i> [sic] | Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936a: 3025
[Catalogued] |
| Raphirhinus | Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936a: 3001
[Catalogued] Equals <i>Raphirinus</i> [sic]
Scudd. :3025 Equals <i>Rhaphidorhinus</i>
[sic] Stål Equals <i>Rhaphirhinus</i> [sic] Amy.
and Serv. Equals <i>Rhaphirinus</i> [sic]
Scudd. |
| <i>Raphirinus</i> [sic] | Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936a: 3001
[Catalogued] |
| <i>Rhaphirinus</i> [sic] | Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936a: 3025
[Catalogued] |
| Raphirhinus | Neave 1940b: 13 [Catalogued] |
| <i>Rhaphirhinus</i> [sic] | Neave 1940b: 37 [Catalogued] |
| Raphirhinus | Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued] |
| <i>Rhaphirhinus</i> [sic] | Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued] To <i>Raphi-</i>
<i>rhinus</i> de Lap. |
| <i>Rhaphidorhinus</i> [sic] | Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued] To <i>Raphi-</i>
<i>rhinus</i> de Lap. |
| Raphirhinus | Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography] |
| | Metcalf 1949b: 266 [Described, review of
species from British Guiana, catalogued] |

—Signoret (var.) [*phosphoreus*]. See *Raphirhinus acuminatus* Olivier.

acuminatus Olivier

- [*Cicada acuminata*] Stoll 1788a: 58; pl. XIV, fig. 70 [Described, illustrated]¹
Fulgora acuminata Olivier 1791a: 571 [n. sp.]¹
[*Cicada acuminata*] Stoll 1792a: 46; pl. XIV, fig. 70 [Described, illustrated]¹
[*Fulgora*] *acuminata* Schaum 1850a: 73 [Taxonomy]
[*Ciccus*] *acuminata* Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) Equals [*Ciccus dorsivitta* Walk.] [error]
Tettigonia acuminata Signoret 1855c: 517 [Comparative note]

T[ettigonia] acuminata Signoret 1855d: 803 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Fulg[ora] acuminata* Oliv.

[*Raphirhinus phosphoreus acuminatus* (?)] Signoret 1855d: 803 Equals *T[ettigonia] acuminata* Equals *Fulg[ora] acuminata* Oliv.

[*Raphirhinus phosphoreus acuminatus*] Signoret 1855d: 803 [Described]

[*Tettigonia phosphorea*] var.—Signoret 1855c: 522 [n. var.]

Raphirhinus acuminatus Walker 1858b: 247 [Catalogued] Equals *Fulgora acuminata* Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia acuminata* Sign. Equals *Raphirhinus* [sic] *phosphoreus* var.—Sign.

Tettigonia acuminata Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²

Fulgora acuminata Sherborn 1902a: 9 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Surinam. ² Locality unknown.

adscendens Fabricius. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné.

angustus Walker. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné.

attenuatus Walker. See *Acrobelus attenuatus* Walker.

brevis Walker. See *Syringophora brevis* Walker.

cupriventris de Laporte. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné.

diadema Burmeister. See *Ochrostacta diadema* Burmeister.

erythrocephalus Germar. See *Aulacizes erythrocephala* Germar.

fasciatus Fabricius

Fulgora flammea [nec Linné] Stoll 1781a: 28; pl. VI, fig. 29 [Described, illustrated]¹

Fulgora fasciata Fabricius 1787a: 261 [n. sp.]²

Fulgora flammea [nec Linné] Stoll 1788a: 35; pl. VI, fig. 29 [Described, illustrated]¹

Fulgora fasciata Gmelin 1789a: 2091 [Described]²

Fulgora fasciata Olivier 1791a: 571 [Described, catalogued]³

Fulgora flammea [nec Linné] Olivier 1791a: 570 [Described]^{1, 3, 4}

Fulgora flammea [nec Linné] Stoll 1792a: 28; pl. VI, fig. 29 [Described, illustrated]¹

[*Fulgora fasciata* Fabricius 1794a: 4 [Described]³

[*Fulgora fasciata* Weber 1795a: 144 [Listed]

[*Fulgora fasciata* Turton 1802a: 572 [Described]³

[*Fulgora fasciata* Fabricius 1803a: 4 [Described, catalogued]³: 11 [Listed]

[*Fulgora adscendens*] var.—Fabricius 1803a: 4 [n. var.]

[*Fulgora fasciata* Donovan 1820b: [3] [Described]³

Raphirhinus obliquatus de Laporte 1832d: 415 Nom. nov. pro

Fulgora adscendens var.—Fabricius [1803] [Described]⁴

T[ettigonia] fasciata Burmeister 1835a: 120 [Described]^{5, 6, 7} Equals *Fulgora fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Raphirhinus obliquatus* de Lap.

- Tettigonia* (*Raphirhinus*) [*fasciatus*] Westwood 1839a: 152 [Catalogued]^{3, 5} Equals *Fulgora fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Raphirhinus obliquatus* de Lap.
- Raphirhinus fasciatus* Westwood 1839a: 143 [Notes]
- Tettigonia fasciata* Blanchard 1840a: 193 [Described, catalogued]⁵ Equals *Fulgora fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Raphirhinus obliquatus* de Lap.
- Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *fasciatus* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 573; pl. 11, figs. 8, 8a [Described, illustrated, catalogued]³ Equals *Fulgora fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *obliquatus* de Lap. Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Burm.
- [*Raphirhinus fasciatus*] Blanchard 1847d: 721 Equals *Raphirhinus obliquatus* de Lap. Equals *Tettigonia fasciata*
- Tettigonia fasciata* Blanchard 1850a: 193 [Described, catalogued]⁵ Equals *Fulgora fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Raphirhinus obliquatus* de Lap.
- [*Fulgora*] *fasciata* Schaum 1850a: 73 [Taxonomy]
- Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *fasciatus* Walker 1851b: 804 [Catalogued] Equals *Fulgora fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *obliquatus* de Lap. Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Burm.
- T*[*tettigonia*] *fabricii* Signoret 1855c: 521; pl. 21, fig. 12 Nom. nov. pro *C[icada] fasciata* Fabricius [1787] [Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁵ Equals *T*[*tettigonia*] *flammea* Oliv. [nec Linné] Equals *T*[*tettigonia*] *fasciata* Burm. Equals *Raph[irhinus]* *obliquatus* de Lap. Equals *T*[*tettigonia*] *fasciata* Blanch.
- Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *fasciatus* Walker 1858b: 247 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia flammea* Oliv. [nec Linné] Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Blanch. Equals *Tettigonia fabricii* Sign.
- [*Tettigonia*] *fabricii* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]⁵ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *fasciata* Fabr. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *flammea* Oliv. [nec Linné] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *obliquata* de Lap.
- Tettig[onia] fasciata* Signoret 1862d: 587 [Comparative note]
- R*[*aphirhinus*] *fasciatus* Stål 1869a: 62 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Fulgora fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia fabricii* Sign.
- Rhaphidorhynchus* [sic] [*fabricii*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *F*[*ulgora*] *fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Tettig[onia] fabricii* Sign.
- R*[*aphirhinus*] *fasciatus* Uhler 1884a: 248 [Described]^{5, 8}
- R*[*aphirhinus*] *fasciatus* Uhler 1888c: 248 [Described]^{5, 8}
- Fulgora fasciata* Sherborn 1902a: 351 [Catalogued]
- Rhaphidorhimus* [sic] *fasciatus* Bondar 1925b: 47 [Economics]⁷
- R*[*aphirhinus*] *fasciatus* Melichar 1925a: 353 [Described, catalogued]^{5, 6, 9, 10} Equals *Fulgora fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia flammea* Oliv. [nec Linné] Equals *Rhaphirhinus*

[sic] *obliquatus* de Lap. Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Burm. Equals *Tettigonia fabricii* Sign. :352, 353 [Key] :355 [Comparative note]

Rhaphirhinus [sic] *fasciatus* Osborn 1926b: 159 [Notes, catalogued]^{3, 5} Equals *Fulgora fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *obliquatus* de Lap. Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Burm. Equals *Tettigonia fabricii* Sign. Equals *Rhaphidorrhinus* [sic] *fasciatus* Stål

Rhaphirrhinus [sic] *fasciatus* Schmidt 1928c: 66 [Catalogued]^{1, 5, 10, 11}

Tettigonia fabricii Melichar 1932a: 302. To *C[ardioscarta] quadrifasciata* [nec] Fabr. [error]

Rhaphidorrhinus [sic] *fasciatus* Monte 1932a: 23 [Listed]⁵

Rhaphirhinus [sic] *fasciatus* de Costa Lima 1936a: 133 [Listed]⁵ Equals *Rhaphidorrhinus* [sic] *fasciatus* Fabr.

Rhaphidorrhinus [sic] *fasciatus* Bondar 1939a: 30 [Economics]⁷

Rhaphirhinus [sic] *fasciatus* da Costa Lima 1942a: 88 [Notes]⁵

Raphirhinus fasciatus Metcalf 1949b: 266 [Catalogued] Equals *Fulgora fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Fulgora flammea* Stoll (nec Linné) Equals *Tettigonia fabricii* Sign. Equals *Raphirhinus obliquatus* de Lap. :268 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11} Equals *Fulgora fasciatus* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Surinam. ² Cayenne. ³ French Guiana. ⁴ South America. ⁵ Brazil. ⁶ Pará. ⁷ Bahia. ⁸ Amazonas. ⁹ Bolivia. ¹⁰ Peru. ¹¹ British Guiana.

fuscus De Geer. See *Zanna tenebrosa* Fabricius. Family FULGORIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 9.

intersectus Germar. See *Ciccus intersectus* Germar.

obliquatus de Laporte. See *Raphirhinus fasciatus* Fabricius.

parvus Donovan. See *Philagra parva* Donovan. Family APHROPHORIDAE, Fascicle VII, Part 3.

phosphoreus Linné

[*Cicada*] *phosphorea* Linné 1758a: 434 [n. sp.]¹

[*Cicada*] *phosphorea* Houttuyn 1766a: 253 [Described, catalogued]

[*Fulgora*] *phosphorea* Linné 1767a: 704 [Described]¹

Cicada filirostris De Geer 1773a: 201; pl. 32, figs. 2, 3 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada phosphorea* Linné [1758] [Described, illustrated, catalogued]² Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné

Fulgora phosphorea Müller [P.L.S.] 1774a: 449 [Described]¹

[*Fulgora*] *phosphorea* Fabricius 1775a: 674 [Described, catalogued]¹

[*Fulgora*] *phosphorea* Goeze 1787a: 121 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada filirostris*

- Cicada phosphorea* Goeze 1780a: 130; pl. 32, figs. 2, 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Cicada filirostris* Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné
- Cicada phosphorea* Stoll 1781a: 33; pl. IX, figs. 42, 43, A [Described, illustrated]²
- [*Fulgora*] *phosphorea* Fabricius 1781a: 314 [Described]³ Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G.
- [*Fulgora*] *phosphorea* Höslin 1782a: 168 [Notes]
- Fulgora phosphorea* Retzius 1783a: 79 [Described] Equals *C[icada] filirostris* De G. Equals *C[icada] laternaria fusca* De G. [error]
- [*Fulgora*] *phosphorea* Fabricius 1787a: 260 [Described]
- Fulgora adscendens* Fabricius 1787a: 260 [n. sp.]⁴
- Fulgora phosphorea* Stoll 1788a: 42; pl. IX, figs. 42, 43, A [Described, illustrated]²
- Fulgora phosphorea* Gmelin 1789a: 2090 [Described]³ Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G.
- [*Fulgora adscendens*] Gmelin 1789a: 2090 [Described, catalogued]⁵
- Fulgora phosphorea* Olivier 1791a: 569 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G.
- Fulgora adscendens* Olivier 1791a: 570 [Described]⁵
- Cicada phosphorea* Stoll 1792a: 33; pl. IX, figs. 42, 43, A [Described, illustrated]²
- [*Fulgora*] *phosphorea* Fabricius 1794a: 3 [Described]² Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G.
- [*Fulgora*] *adscendens* Fabricius 1794a: 4 [Described]⁵
- [*Fulgora*] *adscendens* Weber 1795a: 144 [Listed]
- [*Fulgora*] *adscendens* Turton 1802a: 572 [Described]⁵
- [*Fulgora*] *phosphorea* Fabricius 1803a: 2 [Described]² Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G. : 11 [Listed]
- [*Fulgora*] *adscendens* Fabricius 1803a: 3 [Described]⁵ : 11 [Listed]
- [*Fulgora*] *phosphorea* Donovan 1820b: [2] [Described]² Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G.
- [*Fulgora*] *adscendens* Donovan 1820b: [3] [Described]⁵
- T[ettigonia] adscendens* Germar 1821a: 58 Equals *Fulgora adscendens* Fabr.
- [*Ciccus adscendens*] Latreille 1829a: 221 Equals *Fulgora adscendens* Fabr.
- [*Ciccus adscendens*] Latreille 1829b: 221 Equals *Fulgora adscendens* Fabr.
- [*Ciccus adscendens*] Latreille 1830a: 221 Equals *Fulgora adscendens* Fabr.
- [*Ciccus adscendens*] Latreille 1831b: 46 Equals *Fulgora adscendens*

- Raphirhinus adscendens* de Laporte 1832d: 414 [Described, catalogued]⁵ Equals *Fulgora adscendens* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia adscendens* Germ.
- Raphirhinus cupriventris* de Laporte 1832d: 414 Nom. nov. pro *Fulgora adscendens* Fabricius [in part]
- [*Tettigonia adscendens*] Germar 1833a: 180 Equals *Fulgora adscendens* Fabr.
- [*Proconia*] *adscendens* Germar 1833a: 184 [Listed]
- [*Ciccus adscendens*] Latreille 1834b: 178 Equals *Fulgora adscendens*
- T[ettigonia] phosphorea* Burmeister 1835a: 120 [Described] Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G. Equals *Fulgora ascendens* [sic] Fabr. Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné
- [*Ciccus adscendens*] Latreille 1837a: 178 Equals *Fulgora adscendens*
- [*Ciccus adscendens*] Latreille 1839a: 135 Equals *Fulgora adscendens*
- [*Tettigonia (Raphirhinus) phosphoreus*] Westwood 1839a: 152 [Catalogued] Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G. Equals *Tettigonia p[hosphorea]* Burm.
- [*Tettigonia (Raphirhinus) adscendens*] Westwood 1839a: 152 [Catalogued]^{2, 6} Equals *Fulgora adscendens* Fabr.
- Tettigonia phosphorea* Blanchard 1840a: 193 [Described, catalogued]⁶ Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné Equals *Fulgora ascendens* [sic] Fabr. Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G.
- Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *phosphoreus* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 573 [Described, catalogued]⁵ Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G. Equals *Fulgora adscendens* Fabr. Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *adscendens* de Lap. Equals *Tettigonia phosphorea* Burm. Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné
- [*Ciccus adscendens*] Blanchard 1844a: 666 Equals *Fulgora adscendens* Fabr.
- Raphirhinus* [adscendens] Guérin-Ménéville 1844a: 369 Equals *Fulgora adscendens* Fabr.
- [*Raphirhinus phosphoreus*] Blanchard 1847d: 721 [Listed]⁶ Equals *Tettigonia phosphorea* Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné
- Tettigonia phosphorea* Erichson 1848a: 616 [Listed]⁹ Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *adscendens* de Lap.
- [*Ciccus adscendens*] Blanchard 1849a: 66 Equals *Fulgora adscendens* Fabr.
- Tettigonia phosphorea* Blanchard 1850a: 193 [Described, catalogued]⁶ Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné Equals *Fulgora ascendens* [sic] Fabr. Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G.
- Fulgora phosphorea* Schaum 1850a: 73 [Taxonomy]

- [*Fulgora*] *adscendens* Schaum 1850a: 73 [Taxonomy]
Rhaphirhinus [sic] *phosphoreus* Walker 1851b: 804 [Catalogued]⁶
 Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné Equals *Fulgora adscendens*
 Fabr. Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G. Equals *Tettigonia*
adscendens Germ. Equals *Tettigonia phosphorea* Burm.
Rhaphirhinus [sic] *angustus* Walker 1851b: 806 [n. sp.]⁷
 [Raphirhinus] *phosphoreus* Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) Equals
 [Raphirhinus *angustus* Walk.]
 T[*tettigonia*] *phosphorea* Signoret 1855c: 522 [Described, cata-
 logued]^{5, 6} Equals Cic[ada] *filirostris* De G. Equals Ful[ora]
adscendens Fabr. Equals Raph[irhinus] *cupriventris* De L.
 Equals Raph[irhinus] *angusta* Walk. :517 [Comparative note]
Rhaphirhinus phosphoreus Walker 1858b: 247 [Catalogued]
 Equals *Rhaphirhinus cupriventris* De L. Equals *Rhaphirhinus*
angustus Equals *Tettigonia phosphorea* Sign.
 [Tettigonia] *phosphorea* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]⁶ Equals [Tet-
 tigon] *cupriventris* de Lap. Equals [Tettigonia] *angusta*
 Walk. Equals [Tettigonia] *adscendens* Fabr. Equals [Tetti-
 gon] *filirostris* De G.
 R[aphirhinus] *phosphoreus* Stål 1869a: 62 [Catalogued]⁵ Equals
Fulgora adscendens Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia phosphorea* Sign.
Rhaphidorhynchus [sic] [*phosphoreus*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals
Tettigonia phosphorea Sign. Equals Fulg[ora] *adscendens*
 Fabr.
 [Cicada] *phosphorea* Linné 1894a: 434 [n. sp., reprinted]¹
 [Raphirhinus] *adscendens* Kirkaldy 1901d: 177 Equals [Raphi-
 rhinus] *phosphorea* Linné
Fulgora phosphorea Kirkaldy 1902d: 46 [Listed]
Fulgora phosphorea Sherborn 1902a: 744 [Catalogued]
Fulgora adscendens Sherborn 1902a: 11 [Catalogued]
Cicada filirostris Sherborn 1902a: 367 [Catalogued]
Rhaphirhinus adscendens Sherborn 1922a: 76 [Catalogued]
Ciccus adscendens Sherborn 1922a: 76 [Catalogued]
Tettigonia adscendens Sherborn 1922a: 76 [Catalogued]
 R[aphirhinus] *phosphoreus* Melichar 1925a: 354 [Described,
 catalogued]^{2, 5, 8, 9} Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné Equals
Fulgora adscendens Fabr. Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G.
 Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *cupriventris* de Lap. Equals *Tetti-*
gonia phosphorea Burm. Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *angustus*
 Walk. :352 [Key]^{8, 9}
Rhaphirhinus cupriventris Sherborn 1925b: 1694 [Catalogued]
Rhaphirhinus [sic] *phosphoreus* Osborn 1926b: 158 [Described,
 catalogued]^{5, 9} Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné Equals Ful-
 gora *adscendens* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia phosphorea* Sign.

- Equals *Cicada filirostris* De G. Equals *Rhaphidorhinus* [sic] *phosphoreus* Stål :159 [Comparative note]
Rhaphirrhinus [sic] *phosphoreus* Schmidt 1928c: 66 [Catalogued]^{2, 9}
[Cicada] phosphorea Linné 1939a: 434 [n. sp., reprinted]¹
Fulgora adscendens Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]⁵ Equals *F[ulgora] phosphorea* Mel.
Lanternaria phosphorea Ross 1948a: 296; fig. 254 [Notes, illustrated]³
Raphirrhinus phosphoreus Metcalf 1949b: 266; text figs. 4A–F [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 5, 9}:266 Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné Equals *Fulgora adscendens* Fabr.
[Cicada] phosphorea Fennah 1951b: 35 [Listed]
[Fulgora] phosphorea Fennah 1951b: 34, 36 [Listed]
Lanternaria phosphorea Gomez-Menor 1951a: 25 [Notes]⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ America. ² Surinam. ³ South America. ⁴ Cayenne. ⁵ French Guiana. ⁶ Brazil. ⁷ Locality unknown. ⁸ Peru. ⁹ British Guiana.

phosphoreus var.—Signoret. See *Raphirrhinus acuminatus* Olivier.

phosphoreus var. *acuminatus* Olivier. See *Raphirrhinus acuminatus* Olivier.

quadripunctatus Germar. See *Aulacizes quadripunctata* Germar.

rugosus Signoret

T[ettigonia] rugosa Signoret 1855c: 522; pl. 21, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Raphirrhinus rugosus Walker 1858b: 247 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia rugosa* Sign.

Tettigonia rugosa Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

R[aphirrhinus] rugosus Melichar 1925a: 355 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia rugosa* Sign. :352 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

subulatus Melichar

R[aphirrhinus] subulatus Melichar 1925a: 355 [n. sp.]¹ :353 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guiana.

vagatus Melichar

R[aphirrhinus] vagatus Melichar 1925a: 355 [n. sp.]¹ :352 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Trinidad.

vitripennis Germar. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.

Genus *Jilijapa* Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Jilijapa armata* [n. sp.] Melichar 1925a: 356

TYPE *Jilijapa armata* Evans 1947a: 169

- Jilijapa Melichar 1924a: 200 [gen. n., key]
 Melichar 1925a: 356 [gen. n.]
 Neave 1939b: 809 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]

armata Melichar

- Jilijapa armata* Melichar 1925a: 356 [n. sp.]¹
Jilijapa armata Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cochin China. ² China.

Genus Catorthorrhinus Fowler

- HAPLOTYPE *Catorthorrhinus resimus* [n. sp.] Fowler 1898a: 213
 TYPE *C[atorthorrhinus] resimus* Melichar 1925a: 357
 TYPE *Catorthorrhinus resimus* Evans 1947a: 168

- Catorthorrhinus Fowler 1898a: 213 [gen. n]
 Waterhouse 1902a: 64 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 87 [Key]
 Melichar 1924a: 201 [Key]
 Melichar 1925a: 357 [Described, catalogued]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927a: 572
 Neave 1939a: 608 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]

resimus Fowler

- Catorthorrhinus resimus* Fowler 1898a: 213; pl. 13, figs. 10, 10a
 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
C[atorthorrhinus] resimus Melichar 1925a: 357 [Described, catalogued]¹
Catorthorrhinus resimus Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]¹
Catorthorrhinus resimus Metcalf 1949b: 262 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

Genus Syringophora Kirkaldy

- ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia brevis* Kirkaldy 1907d: 87
 TYPE *S[yringophora] brevis* Melichar 1925b: 358
 TYPE *Tettigonia brevis* Evans 1947a: 171

- Syringophora Kirkaldy 1907d: 87 [gen. n., key] :12 [Listed]
 Waterhouse 1912a: 292 [Listed]
 Melichar 1924a: 201 [Key]
 Melichar 1925a: 357 [Described, catalogued]
 :359 [Comparative note]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1937a: 3366
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940b: 378 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]

brevis Walker

Rhaphirhinus [sic] *brevis* Walker 1851b: 807 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}
T[ettigonia] brevis Signoret 1855c: 523 [Described, catalogued]¹
Tettigonia brevis Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²
Tettigonia brevis Uhler 1876a: 358 [Comparative note]
T[ettigonia] brevis Taschenberg 1884a: 455 [Notes, catalogued,
 comparative note]²
Ciccus brevis Letherry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued]¹
[Syringophora] brevis Kirkaldy 1907d: 12 [Listed]
^{1, 3} Equals *Tettigonia brevis* Walk.
[Syringophora brevis] Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]⁴ Equals *Tetti-*
gonia brevis Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela. ² Colombia. ³ Brazil. ⁴ China.

Genus **Caxia** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *C[axia] projecta* [n. sp.] Melichar 1925a: 358
 TYPE *Caxia projecta* Evans 1947a: 168

Caxia Melichar 1924a: 201 [gen. n., key]
 Melichar 1925a: 358 [gen. n.]
 Neave 1939a: 612 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]

projecta Melichar

C[axia] projecta Melichar 1925a: 359 [n. sp.]¹
Caxia projecta Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

Genus **Splonia** Signoret

HAPLOTYPE *Splonia acutalis* [n. sp.] Signoret 1891a: 467
 TYPE *Splonia acutalis* Evans 1947a: 171

[*Splonia* Melichar]

[ORTHOTYPE *S[plonia] acutalis* [n. sp.] Melichar 1925a: 359]

Splonia Signoret 1891a: 467 [gen. n.]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 87 [Listed]
 Melichar 1924a: 201 [gen. n., key]
 Melichar 1925a: 359 [gen. n.]

China 1927d: 283 [Notes]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1937a: 3253
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940b: 265 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]
 Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]

acutalis Signoret

Splonia acutalis Signoret 1891a: 468; figs. 1–3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
S[plonia] acutalis Melichar 1925a: 360 [n. sp.]¹
Splonia acutalis Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Senegal.

Genus Ichthyobelus Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *I[chthyobelus] bellicosus* [n. sp.] Melichar 1925a: 360
 TYPE *Ichthyobelus bellicosus* Schmidt 1928c: 66
 TYPE *Ichthyobelus bellicosus* Evans 1947a: 169

Ichthyobelus Melichar 1924a: 200 [gen. n., key]
 Melichar 1925a: 360 [gen. n.]
 Schmidt 1928c: 66 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939b: 755 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]

bellicosus Melichar

I[chthyobelus] bellicosus Melichar 1925a: 361 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}
Ichthyobelus bellicosus Schmidt 1928c: 66 [Catalogued]^{1, 3, 4}
Ichthyobelus bellicosus Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia. ³ Loreto. ⁴ South America.

Genus Teleogonia Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *T[eleogonia] fusca* Melichar 1925a: 362
 TYPE *Teleogonia fusca* Schmidt 1928c: 66
 TYPE *Tettigonia fusca* Evans 1947a: 171

Teleogonia Melichar 1924a: 198 (4) [gen. n., key]
 Melichar 1925a: 361 [gen. n.]
 Schmidt 1928c: 66 [Catalogued, a new species
 from Ecuador]
 Neave 1940b: 414 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]

fusca Walker

Tettigonia fusca Walker 1851b: 741 [n. sp.]¹
Proconia [fusca] Signoret 1853d: 176 (4) [Notes] Equals [*Tettigonia fusca* Walk.]

T[ettigonia] fusca Signoret 1854c: 494; pl. 17, fig. 12 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]²

Tett[igonia] fusca Signoret 1855b: 237 [Comparative note]

Proconia fusca Walker 1858b: 229 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia fusca*

[*Tettigonia*] *fusca* Dohrn 1859a: [Listed]²

T[eleogonia] fusca Melichar 1925a: 362 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3, 4} Equals *Tettigonia fusca* Walk.

[*Teleogonia fusca*] Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia fusca* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Bolivia. ³ Western Colombia. ⁴ Ecuador.

jacobii Melichar

T[eleogonia] jacobii Melichar 1925a: 362 [n. sp.]¹

Teleogonia jacobii Schmidt 1928c: 66 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Ecuador.

nigrifrons Schmidt

Teleogonia nigrifrons Schmidt 1928c: 66 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

Genus **Campecha** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *C[ampecha] semirasa* Melichar 1925a: 363

TYPE *Tettigonia semirasa* Evans 1947a: 168

Campecha Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [gen. n., key]
 Melichar 1925a: 363 [gen. n.]
 Neave 1939a: 561 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]

semirasa Fowler

Tettigonia semirasa Fowler 1899e: 249; pl. 16, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}

C[ampecha] semirasa Melichar 1925a: 363 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 4} Equals *Tettigonia semirasa* Fowl.

[*Campecha semirasa*] Evans 1947a: 168 Equals *Tettigonia semirasa* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ Morelos. ⁴ Guanajuato.

Genus **Cuerna** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *C[uerna] lateralis* Melichar 1925a: 363

TYPE *Cercopis lateralis* Medler 1943a: 32

TYPE *Cercopis lateralis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16

TYPE *Cercopis lateralis* Evans 1947a: 168

TYPE *Cercopis lateralis* Oman 1949a: 64

- Cuerna Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [gen. n., key]
 Melichar 1925a: 363 [gen. n., key to species]
 Neave 1939a: 901 [Catalogued]
 Medler 1943a: 32 [Described, catalogued] :31
 [Key]
 Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogue of
 species from the Nearctic Region]
Cuena [sic] Procter 1946a: 87 [List of species from Mount
 Desert Island, Maine]
 Cuerna Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]
 De Long 1948: 141 [Described, review of
 species from Illinois, catalogued, zoo-
 geography] :140 [Key]
 Oman 1949a: 64 [Described, catalogued, cata-
 logue of species from the Nearctic Region]
 :62 [Key]
 Stroud 1950a: 665 [Ecology]
 Young 1950a: 56 (4) [List of species from
 Kentucky]
 Borror and De Long 1954a: 258 [Listed]
 Fattig 1955a: 23 [List of species from Georgia]

alba Oman and Beamer

- Cuerna alba* Oman and Beamer 1944b: 126 [n. sp.]¹
 [*Cuerna*] *alba* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]¹
 [*Cuerna*] *alba* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Mexico.

alpina Oman and Beamer

- Cuerna alpina* Oman and Beamer 1944b: 124 [n. sp.]¹
 [*Cuerna*] *alpina* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]^{1, 2,}
^{3, 4}
 [*Cuerna*] *alpina* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]^{5, 6}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Kansas. ³ Montana. ⁴ New Mexico. ⁵ Central
 States. ⁶ Southwestern States.

alta Oman and Beamer

- Cuerna alta* Oman and Beamer 1944b: 123 [n. sp.]¹
 [*Cuerna*] *alta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]¹
 [*Cuerna*] *alta* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Mexico.

arida Oman and Beamer*Cuerna arida* Oman and Beamer 1944b: 125 [n. sp.]¹*C[uerna] arida* Oman and Beamer 1944b: 126, 127 [Comparative notes]*[Cuerna] arida* De Long and Knull 1946a: [Catalogued]¹*[Cuerna] arida* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.**balli** Oman and Beamer*Cuerna balli* Oman and Beamer 1944b: 122 [n. sp.]¹*[Cuerna] balli* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]¹*[Cuerna] balli* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.**centrolinea** Melichar*C[uerna] centrolinea* Melichar 1925a: 365 [n. sp.]¹ :364 [Key]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.**costalis** Fabricius*[Cercopis] lateralis* Fabricius 1798a: 524 [n. sp.]¹*Cercopis lateralis* Coquebert 1799a: 35; pl. IX, figs. 3A-D [Described, illustrated]¹*[Cercopis] marginella* Fabricius 1803a: 96 Nom. nov. pro *Cercopis lateralis* Fabricius [1798] [nec *Cicada lateralis* Linné 1758] [Described]²*[Cercopis] costalis* Fabricius 1803a: 4 Nom. nov pro *[Cercopis] marginella* Fabricius [1803] [nec *Cercopis marginella* Fabricius 1794]*[Cercopis] lateralis* Fabricius 1803a: 4 [Listed]*[Tettigonia] costalis* Fabricius 1803a: 19 [Listed]*[Cicada] lateralis* Fabricius 1803a: 5 To *Cercopis costalis**[Cicada] lateralis* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described]¹*[Tettigonia costalis]* Say 1830b: 314 Equals *Cercopis costalis* Fabr.*Cercopis marginella* Kirby 1837a: 28 [Described]² Equals *[Cercopis] lateralis* Fabr. :285 [Catalogued]²*Cercopis lateralis* Kirby 1937a: 285 [Catalogued]²*Cercopis lateralis* Blanchard 1840a: 189 To *Aphrophora bifasciata* [nec] Linné [error]*Cercopis lateralis* Blanchard 1850a: 189 To *Aphrophora bifasciata* [nec Linné] [error]*Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walker 1851b: 775 [n. sp.]⁵*[Tettigonia] lateralis* Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) Equals *[Tettigonia lugens* Walk.] [error] Equals *[Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walk.]

- Tettigonia costalis* Signoret 1854d: 359; pl. 12, fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁶ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *pyrrhotelus* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *lugens* Walk. [error] Equals *Cercopis marginella* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis* *lateralis* Fabr.
- [*Tettigonia*] *lateralis* Signoret 1854b: 353 [Comparative note]
- Tettigonia costalis* Signoret 1855d: 794 [Comparative note]
- Proconia costalis* Walker 1858b: 224 [Catalogued]⁶ Equals *Cercopis marginella* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis* *lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia lugens* [error] Equals *Tettigonia costalis* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus*
- [*Tettigonia*] *lateralis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]⁶
- [*Tettigonia*] *costalis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]⁶ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *marginella* Fabr. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *lateralis* Fabr. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *lugens* Walk. [error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *pyrrhotela* Walk.
- [*Cicada*] *costalis* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed]⁷
- [*Tettigonia costalis*] Say 1859c: 387 Equals *Cercopis costalis* Fabr.
- Cercopis* *lateralis* Stål 1869a: 16 To *Philaenus* *spumarius* Linné [error]
- [*Cercopis*] *lateralis* Dallas 1870a: 494 To *Philaenus* *spumarius* Linné [error]
- Cercopis* *costalis* Walker 1870b: 277, 287 [Comparative notes]
- [*Cercopis*] *lateralis* Sahlberg 1871a: 89 to *Philaenus* *spumarius* Linné [error]
- Proconia costalis* Uhler 1872a: 472 [Listed]^{8, 10}
- Proconia costalis* Uhler 1875a: 842 [Catalogued]
- [*Cercopis*] *lateralis* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 71 To [*Philaenus*] *spumarius* Linné [error]
- Proconia costalis* Uhler 1876a: 357 [Notes, catalogued]^{2, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19} Equals *Tettigonia costalis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis marginella* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis* *lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia lugens* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walk.
- [*Proconia*] *costalis* Uhler 1877a: 459 [Ecology, catalogued]¹⁰ Equals *Tettigonia costalis* Fabr.
- [*Proconia*] *costalis* Uhler 1877b: 1334 [Catalogued]^{2, 7, 8} Equals *Tettigonia costalis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis marginella* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis* *lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia lugens* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walk.
- Cercopis marginella* Kirby 1878a: 216 [Described]²
- Proconia costalis* Uhler 1878a: 510 [Catalogued]^{20, 21} Equals *Tettigonia costalis* Fabr.
- [*Proconia*] *costalis* Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]²

- T[ettigonia] costalis* (?) Taschenberg 1884a: 434 [Notes, catalogued]²³
- Proconia costalis* Uhler 1884a: 249 [Described]^{17, 24, 25, 26}
- Proconia costalis* Uhler 1888c: 249 [Described]^{17, 24, 25, 26}
- Proconia costalis* Provancher 1889a: 265 [Described, key]²⁷
Equals *Cicada costalis* Fabr.
- Oncometopia costalis* Van Duzee 1889b: 9 [Listed]²⁸
- P[roconia] costalis* Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]²⁹
- O[ncometopia] costalis* Woodworth 1890a: 17 [Described, catalogued]³⁰ Equals *Cercopis costalis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis marginella* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia lugens* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia costalis* Sign. :15 [Comparative note]
- Oncometopia costalis* Harrington 1892a: 31 [Listed]²⁸
- Proconia costalis* Osborn 1892a: 125 (11) [Listed]³¹
- Proconia costalis* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed]²⁹
- Proconia costalis* Cockerell 1893a: 365 [Listed]^{10, 29}
- Proconia costalis* Riley 1893b: 251 [Food plants]¹⁶
- Oncometopia costalis* Slosson 1894a: 5 [Listed]³²
- Oncometopia costalis* Van Duzee 1894a: 265 [Catalogued]^{2, 26}
Equals *Cercopis lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis marginella* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis costalis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia costalis* Sign. Equals *Proconia costalis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia striata* Walk. (?) [error] Equals *Tettigonia lugens* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walk.
- Oncometopia costalis* Van Duzee 1894d: 156 Equals *T[ettigonia] pyrrhotelus* Walk. Equals *T[ettigonia] lugens* Walk. [error] Equals *T[ettigonia] striata* Walk. [error].
- Oncometopia costalis* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 81 [Ecology]¹⁰.
- Oncometopia costalis* Ashmead 1895a: 322 [Economics]³³
- Tettigonia lateralis* Fowler 1899d: 241; pl. 15, fig. 18 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 4, 7, 12, 17, 34, 35, 36, 37} :241 Equals *Cercopis lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis marginella* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia costalis* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia lugens* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walk.
- O[ncometopia] costalis* Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed]^{2, 26}
- Oncometopia lateralis* Ball 1901b: 44 [Described]^{8, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 21, 24, 28, 31, 33, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49} Equals *Cicada lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada marginella* Fabr. Equals *Cicada costalis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia striata* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia lugens* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walk. :41 [Key] :53 [Comparative notes]
- Oncometopia lateralis* Ball 1901e: 10 [Described]^{8, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 21, 24, 28, 31, 33, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49} Equals

- Cicada marginella* Fabr. Equals *Cicada lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada costalis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia striata* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia lugens* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walk. :7 [Key] :19 [Comparative notes]
- Cercopis lateralis* Sherborn 1902a: 520 [Catalogued]
- Oncometopia costalis* MacGillivray and Houghton 1903a: 264 [Listed]⁵⁰
- Oncometopia costalis* Van Duzee 1903a: 112 [Listed]⁸
- Oncometopia lateralis* Woodworth 1903a: 44 [Listed]¹⁶ Equals *Cicada* [*lateralis* Fabr.] Equals *Proconia costalis*
- Oncometopia costalis* Snow 1904a: 349 [Listed]¹⁵
- Oncometopia lateralis* Osborn 1905a: 509 [Catalogued]^{27, 50} Equals *Cicada costalis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada marginella* Fabr. Equals *Cicada lateralis* Fabr.
- Oncometopia lateralis* Osborn 1905c: 509 [Catalogued]^{27, 50} Equals *Cicada lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada marginella* Fabr. Equals *Cicada costalis* Fabr.
- Oncometopia lateralis* Sanderson 1905a: 19; fig. 20 [Economics, life history, illustrated]^{10, 18}
- Oncometopia costalis* Van Duzee 1905a: 553 [Listed]⁵⁰
- Oncometopia lateralis* Sanderson 1906a: 54; fig. 31 [Economics, life history, illustrated]^{10, 18}
- Cicada marginella* Cockerell 1907a: 291 [Listed]
- Oncometopia costalis* Fletcher and Gibson 1907a: 103 [Listed]²⁷
- Oncometopia lateralis* Hooker 1907a: 111 [Economics]¹²
- Oncometopia lateralis* Kirkaldy 1907i: 60, 61 [Listed]^{4, 7, 15, 24, 51}
- Oncometopia costalis* Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed]²⁷
- Oncometopia lateralis* Perkins 1907a: 7, 55, 59 [Parasites]¹⁵
- Oncometopia costalis* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed]¹⁰
- [*Oncometopia costalis*] Distant 1908i: 15 [Taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis marginella* Fabr. Equals [*Cercopis*] *costalis* Fabr.
- Oncometopia costalis* Van Duzee 1908c: 157 [Listed]²⁷
- [*Oncometopia*] *lateralis* Pierce 1909a: 177 [Parasites]¹⁵
- Oncometopia costalis* Van Duzee 1909a: 212 [Notes]¹² Equals *Cercopis lateralis* Equals [*Cercopis*] *marginella* Equals *Cercopis costalis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada lateralis*
- Oncometopia lateralis* Gibson 1910b: 124 [Listed]²⁷
- [*Oncometopia*] *costalis* Smith 1910a: 100 [Listed]²⁶
- [*Oncometopia lateralis* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology]⁵²
- Oncometopia lateralis* Osborn 1912a: 24 [Predators]³⁹
- Oncometopia lateralis* Sanderson 1912a: 250; fig. 178c [Economics, illustrated]⁵³

- Oncometopia lateralis* Shiraki 1912a: [6] :[98] [Economics] Equals *Cercopis lateralis* Fabr. Equals *C[ercopis] marginella* Fabr. Equals *T[ettigonia] phrrhotelus* [sic] Walk. Equals *Tettigonia lugens* Walk. [error]
- Proconia costalis* Van Duzee 1912b: 327 [Listed]
- Oncometopia lateralis* Morrison 1913a: 121; 2 figs. [Illustrated]
- Oncometopia lateralis* Woodworth 1913a: 269 [Listed]¹⁶ Equals *Proconia costalis*
- Oncometopia lateralis* Barber 1914a: 531 [Listed]¹²
- Oncometopia lateralis* Van Duzee 1914a: 52 [Notes, ecology]¹⁶
- Oncometopia costalis* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Ecology]⁵⁴
- Oncometopia lateralis* Metcalf 1915a: 50 (18) [Listed]³⁴
- Oncometopia lateralis* Osborn 1915a: 99 [Described, catalogued]⁹ Equals *Cicada lateralis* Fabr.
- [*Oncometopia*] *lateralis* De Long 1916a: 18 [Key, described] Equals *Cicada lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walk. :6 [Economics]
- [*Oncometopia*] *lateralis* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed]^{2, 26} Equals [*Oncometopia*] *marginella* Fabr. Equals [*Oncometopia*] *costalis* Fabr. Equals [*Oncometopia*] *striata* Walk. [error] Equals [*Oncometopia*] *lugens* Walk. [error] Equals [*Oncometopia*] *pyrrhotelus* Walk.
- Oncometopia lateralis* Lathrop 1917a: 121 [Listed]⁵⁵
- Oncometopia lateralis* Pierce 1917a: 23; fig. 34 [Economics, illustrated]
- Oncometopia lateralis* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]⁵⁶
- Oncometopia lateralis* Van Duzee 1917a: 292 [Listed]¹⁶
- Oncometopia lateralis* Van Duzee 1917b: 592 [Catalogued]^{8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 27, 28, 29, 32, 34, 50, 52, 57} Equals *Cercopis [lateralis]* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia [costalis]* Walk. Equals [*Proconia*] *costalis* Fabr. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *striata* Walk. [error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *lugens* Walk. [error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *pyrrhotelus* Walk. Equals *Cercopis [marginella]* Kirby
- Oncometopia costalis* Johnson and Ledig 1918a: 8 [Listed]¹⁶
- Oncometopia lateralis* Olsen 1918a: 2 [Notes]^{10, 12, 15, 34}
- Oncometopia lateralis* Pierce 1918a: 473, 487 [Parasites]⁵⁸
- Oncometopia lateralis* Lathrop 1919a: 29 [Described, catalogued]^{19, 20, 28, 55, 59} Equals *Cicadula lateralis* Fabr.
- O[ncometopia] laterallis* [sic] Lathrop 1919a: 28 [Key]
- Oncometopia lateralis* Ball 1920b: 148 [Life history]^{15, 18}
- [*Oncometopia*] *lateralis* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]⁶⁰
- Oncometopia lateralis* Lawson 1920a: 83; pl. VIII, figs. 1, 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, food plants]⁵² :83 Equals *Cercopis lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis marginella* Fabr.

- Equals *Cercopis costalis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia striata* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia lugens* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walk. Equals *Proconia costalis* Walk. Equals *Oncometopia costalis* Sloss. :81 [Key]
- Tettigonia costalis* Lawson 1920a: 84 To *Oncometopia lateralis limbata* Say [error]
- Oncometopia lateralis* Osborn 1921a: 6 [Listed]¹²
- Oncometopia lateralis* Sanderson and Peairs 1921a: 234; fig. 196c [Economics, illustrated]⁵³
- Oncometopia lateralis* Severin 1921c: 20 [Listed]⁵⁹
- Oncometopia lateralis* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]⁵²
- Oncometopia lateralis* Olsen 1922a: 362 Equals *Proconia costalis*
- Oncometopia lateralis* Osborn 1922c: 35 [Ecology]^{2, 50, 53}
- Oncometopia lateralis* Readio 1922a: 230; pl. XXII, fig. 4; pl. XXVI, fig. 5 [Ovipositor, described, illustrated] :229 [Comparative note] :218; pl. XXI, figs. 1-3 [Morphology of ♀ abdomen described, illustrated] :220; pl. XXI, figs. 4-9 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated] :265 [Notes]
- O[ncometopia] lateralis* De Long 1923a: 74 [Described, key]⁶⁰
- Equals *Cercopis lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis marginella* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia striata* Walk. [error]
- Tettigonia lateralis* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]^{61, 62}
- [Oncometopia] lateralis* Buys 1924a: 24; pl. III, figs. 30a, b; pl. VIII, fig. 80 [Key, described, illustrated, catalogued]⁵⁰ Equals *Cercopis [lateralis]* Fabr.
- Oncometopia lateralis* Metcalf 1924a: 173 [Ecology]⁶³
- C[uerna] lateralis* Melichar 1925a: 364 [Described, key, catalogued]^{2, 7, 16, 18, 19} Equals *Cicada lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada costalis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Say [error] Equals *Tettigonia striata* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia lugens* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia costalis* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia septentrionalis* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia lateralis* Fowl. :363, 366 [Comparative notes]
- Oncometopius lateralis* Essig 1926a: 208; fig. 107 [Notes, economics, illustrated]^{8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 57} Equals *Cercopis [lateralis]*
- O[ncometopia] lateralis* Osborn 1926b: 171 [Comparative note]
- O[ncometopia] lateralis* Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed]^{9, 64}
- Oncometopia lateralis* Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed]¹⁴
- Oncometopia lateralis* Stearns 1927a: 8 [Food plants]³⁹
- O[ncometopia] lateralis* Leonard 1928a: 160 [Listed]⁵⁰
- Oncometopia lateralis* Osborn 1928b: 223 [Described]^{9, 34, 41, 55, 65, 66, 67} :222 [Key] :369 [Listed]⁶⁵
- Oncometopia lateralis* Brimley 1929a: 30 [Listed]²⁸

- Oncometopia lateralis* Knowlton 1929b: 47 [Listed]⁵⁷
- Oncometopia lateralis* Bird 1930a: 432, 434 [Ecology]⁴²
- Oncometopia lateralis* Fletcher 1930a: 41, 48, 49, 51 [Ecology]¹⁸
- Oncometopia lateralis* Hendrickson 1930a: 80, 167, 172, 173 [Ecology]³¹
- Oncometopia lateralis* Phipps 1930a: 123, 186 [Notes, economics]
9, 12, 14, 16, 26, 27, 28
- Oncometopia lateralis* Weber 1931a: 127; figs. 125a-c [Morphology of ovipositor, illustrated]
- Oncometopia lateralis* Yakhontov 1931a: [35] [Economics]
- O[ncometopia] lateralis* Folsom 1932a: 24 [Economics]⁵³
- Oncometopia lateralis* Deay 1933a: 230; fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]⁶⁸:229 [Key]
- Oncometopia lateralis* Lerch 1933a: 78 [Listed]²⁸
- Oncometopia lateralis* Lowry 1933a: 67 [Ecology]³²
- Oncometopia lateralis* Weber 1933a: 212; fig. 205c [Morphology of ovipositor, illustrated]
- Oncometopia lateralis* Brown 1934a: 224 [Listed]²⁸
- Cuerna lateralis* Ball 1936a: 18 [Ecology]^{15, 69}
- Oncometopia lateralis* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Listed]^{48, 57}
- [Oncometopia] lateralis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]^{8, 10, 14, 15, 16, 52, 57, 70}
- O[ncometopia] lateralis* Fletcher 1937a: 863, 864 [Ecology]¹⁸
- O[ncometopia] lateralis* Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]³⁴
- O[ncometopia] lateralis* Procter 1938a: 76 [Listed]^{9, 64}
- Oncometopia lateralis* Glick 1939a: 26, 65 [Ecology]⁷¹
- Oncometopia lateralis* Brierley and Smith 1940a: 648 [Disease vector]²⁶
- Oncometopia lateralis* Dulzetto 1940a: 67, 69 [Listed]
- Oncometopia lateralis* Smith [F. F.] 1940a: 659 [Economics]⁷²
- Oncometopia lateralis* Smith [C. C.] 1940a: 447 [Ecology]⁷³
- Oncometopia lateralis* Smith 1940b: 388 [Ecology]⁷³
- Oncometopia lateralis* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]³¹
- O[ncometopia] lateralis* Peairs 1941a: 186; fig. 213c [Economics, illustrated]
- Oncometopia lateralis* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 122 [Listed]³⁹
- Oncometopia lateralis* Müller 1942a: 540 [Oviposition]:546; fig. 5 [Morphology of ovipositors, illustrated]
- Oncometopia lateralis* Bohart 1943a: 346 [Parasites]^{3, 8, 12, 15, 16, 18, 41, 46, 55, 58, 71}
- Oncometopius lateralis* Knowlton and Maddock 1943a: 101 [Predators]⁵⁷
- Cuerna lateralis* Medler 1943a: 32 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]⁴³ Equals *Cercopis lateralis* Fabr.

- Oncometopia lateralis* Wray and Brimley 1943a: 129 [Ecology]³⁴
Oncometopia lateralis Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]²⁷
C[uern]a lateralis Oman and Beamer 1944a: 120 [Comparative note]
C[uern]a lateralis Oman and Beamer 1944b: 122 [Comparative note]
Oncometopia lateralis Leech 1945a: 8 [Listed]³
[Cuerna] lateralis De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]^{8, 10, 14, 15, 16, 52, 57, 70} Equals *Cicada [lateralis]* Fabr.
C[uern]a lateralis Procter 1946a: 87 [Ecology]^{9, 64}
[Cuerna lateralis] Evans 1947a: 168 Equals *Cercopis lateralis* Fabr.
[Cuerna] lateralis Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [listed]⁶⁵ Equals *Oncometopia [lateralis]* Fabr.]
Cuerna lateralis De Long 1948a: 141; fig. 120 [Described, comparative note, illustrated, ecology, key, catalogued]^{16, 30, 70} Equals *Cercopis lateralis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis marginella* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis costalis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia striata* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia lugens* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walk.
[Cuerna] costalis Oman 1949a: 64; pl. 11, fig. 8; pl. 31, fig. 7; pl. 43, fig. 8 [Illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis costalis* Fabr. Equals *[Cuerna] lateralis* Fabr. Equals *[Cuerna] marginella* Fabr. Equals *[Cuerna] pyrrhotela* Walk. Equals *Cercopis [lateralis]* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis marginella* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pyrrhotela* Walk. :11 [Disease vector]
Cuerna costalis Turner 1949a: 87 [Disease vector]
Cuerna lateralis Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed]²⁷
Cuerna lateralis Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed]²⁷
[Cuerna] costalis Young 1950a: 56 (4) [Listed]^{18, 22, 54, 70}
Oncometopia lateralis Wade 1951a: 40 [Bibliography]
Cuerna costalis Christenson and Smith 1952a: 184 [Disease vector]²⁶
Cuerna costalis Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 534 [Disease vector]¹⁶
[Oncometopia] lateralis Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants]⁷¹
[Tettigonia] lateralis Box 1953b: 48 [Food Plants]¹⁷
Cuerna costalis Strickland 1953a: 205 [Economics]³ Equals *Oncometopia lateralis* Fabr.
Cuerna costalis Fattig 1955a: 9 [Disease vector] :10 [Parasites]⁵⁸ :23 [Disease vector, food plants]⁵⁸ Equals *Oncometopia lateralis* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Carolina. ² Canada. ³ Alberta. ⁴ Nova Scotia. ⁵ Eastern Florida. ⁶ Colombia. ⁷ North America. ⁸ New Mexico. ⁹ Maine. ¹⁰ Colorado. ¹¹ Washington. ¹² Florida. ¹³ Oregon. ¹⁴ British Columbia.

¹⁵ Arizona. ¹⁶ California. ¹⁷ Mexico. ¹⁸ Texas. ¹⁹ Central America.
²⁰ North Dakota. ²¹ Montana. ²² Kentucky. ²³ Santa Catarina Island.
²⁴ Mackenzie. ²⁵ Atlantic Coast States. ²⁶ United States. ²⁷ Quebec.
²⁸ Ontario. ²⁹ New Jersey. ³⁰ Illinois. ³¹ Iowa. ³² New Hampshire.
³³ Mississippi. ³⁴ North Carolina. ³⁵ Guerrero. ³⁶ Guatemala. ³⁷ Panama.
³⁸ District of Columbia. ³⁹ Virginia. ⁴⁰ Alabama. ⁴¹ Tennessee. ⁴² Manitoba.
⁴³ Minnesota. ⁴⁴ Dakota. ⁴⁵ Nebraska. ⁴⁶ Arkansas. ⁴⁷ Wyoming.
⁴⁸ Idaho. ⁴⁹ Nicaragua. ⁵⁰ New York. ⁵¹ South America. ⁵² Kansas.
⁵³ Southern States. ⁵⁴ Missouri. ⁵⁵ South Carolina. ⁵⁶ Wisconsin. ⁵⁷ Utah.
⁵⁸ Georgia. ⁵⁹ South Dakota. ⁶⁰ Connecticut. ⁶¹ Veracruz. ⁶² Distrito
Federal. ⁶³ Michigan. ⁶⁴ Mount Desert Island. ⁶⁵ Ohio. ⁶⁶ Northern
States. ⁶⁷ Rocky Mountain States. ⁶⁸ Indiana. ⁶⁹ Nevada. ⁷⁰ Eastern
States. ⁷¹ Louisiana. ⁷² Maryland. ⁷³ Oklahoma.

curvata Oman and Beamer

Cuerna curvata Oman and Beamer 1944b: 127 [n. sp.]¹ :128

[Comparative note]

[*Cuerna*] *curvata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]¹

[*Cuerna*] *curvata* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

dixiana Oman and Beamer

Cuerna dixiana Oman and Beamer 1944b: 128 [n. sp.]¹

[*Cuerna*] *dixiana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]²

[*Cuerna*] *dixiana* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Utah. ² Nevada. ³ Southwestern States.

doeringii Berg

T[ettigonia] *doeringii* Berg 1879d: 248 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3} :249 [Nymph described]

T[ettigonia] *doeringii* Berg 1879e: 253 [Nymph described]

Tettigonia doeringii Berg 1881a: 85; pl. II, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated]^{3, 4}

C[uerna] *doeringii* Melichar 1925a: 366 [Described, catalogued]¹

Equals *Tettigonia doeringii* Berg :364 [Key]¹

Cuerna doeringii Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]^{3, 4}

Cuerna doeringii Torres 1946b: 31; pl. 10, fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Argentina. ² Buenos Aires. ³ Cordoba. ⁴ Rio Negro.

gladiola Oman and Beamer

Cuerna gladiola Oman and Beamer 1944b: 124 [n. sp.]¹ :125

[Comparative note]

[*Cuerna*] *gladiola* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]¹

[*Cuerna*] *gladiola* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]²

Cuerna gladiola Wolfe 1955c: 11 [Ecology]³ :33 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Oregon. ² Northwestern States. ³ Washington.

lateralis Fabricius. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.

limbata Say. See *Cuerna septentrionalis* Walker.

lugens Walker

Tettigonia lugens Walker 1851b: 775 [n. sp.]¹

[*Tettigonia lugens*] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) To [*Tettigonia*]
lateralis Fabr. [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *lugens* Signoret 1854b: 359 To *T*[*tettigonia*] *costalis*
Fabr. [error]

Tettigonia lugens Walker 1858b: 224 To *Proconia costalis* [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *lugens* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]² To [*Tettigonia*]
costalis Fabr. [error]

Tettigonia lugens Uhler 1876a: 357 To *P*[*roconia*] *costalis* Fabr.
[error]

Tettigonia lugens Uhler 1877b: 1334 To *P*[*roconia*] *costalis* Fabr.
[error]

Tettigonia lugens Woodworth 1890a: 17 To *O*[*ncometopia*]
costalis Fabr. [error]

Tettigonia lugens Van Duzee 1894a: 265 To *Oncometopia costalis*
Fabr. [error]

T[*tettigonia*] *lugens* Van Duzee 1894d: 156 To *Oncometopia*
costalis Fabr. [error]

Tettigonia lugens Fowler 1899d: 241 To *Tettigonia lateral*
[error]

Tettigonia lugens Ball 1901b: 44 To *Oncometopia lateral*
[error]

Tettigonia lugens Ball 1901e: 10 To *Oncometopia lateral*
[error]

Tettigonia lugens Shiraki 1912a: [98] To *Oncometopia costalis*
Fabr. [error]

[*Oncometopia*] *lugens* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 To [*Oncometopia*]
lateralis Fabr. [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *lugens* Van Duzee 1917b: 592 To *Oncometopia*
lateralis Fabr. [error]

Tettigonia lugens Lawson 1920a: 83 To *Oncometopia lateral*
Fabr. [error]

Tettigonia lugens Melichar 1925a: 364 To *C*[*uerna*] *lateral*
Fabr. [error]

Tettigonia lugens De Long 1948a: 141 To *Cuerna lateral*
[error]

[*Cuerna*] *lugens* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Tettigonia*
lugens Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nova Scotia. ² Colombia. ³ Northeastern States.

mexicana Oman and Beamer

Cuerna mexicana Oman and Beamer 1944b: 126 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

Cuerna mexicana Painter 1955a: 37 [Economics]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guatemala.

obesa Oman and Beamer

Cuerna obesa Oman and Beamer 1944b: 122 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :123

[Comparative note]

[*Cuerna*] *obesa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

[*Cuerna*] *obesa* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Mexico. ² Texas. ³ Southwestern States.

obtusa Oman and Beamer

Cuerna obtusa Oman and Beamer 1944a: 120 [n. sp.]¹ :121

[Comparative note]

[*Cuerna*] *obtusa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]¹

[*Cuerna*] *obtusa* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

occidentalis Oman and Beamer

Cuerna occidentalis Oman and Beamer 1944a: 119 [n. sp.]¹

[*Cuerna*] *occidentalis* Oman and Beamer 1944b: 124 [Comparative note]

Cuerna occidentalis Frazier 1944a: 1000 [Disease vector]

[*Cuerna*] *occidentalis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]¹

Cuerna occidentalis Frazier and Freitag 1946a: 634 [Disease vector]

Cuerna occidentalis Severin 1946a: 25 [Disease vector]

Cuerna occidentalis De Long and Severin 1949a: 171 [Listed]¹

Cuerna occidentalis Hewitt, Frazier, Freitag, and Winkler 1949a: 211 [Disease vector]¹

[*Cuerna*] *occidentalis* Oman 1949a: 11 [Disease vector] :64 [Catalogued]¹

[*Cuerna*] *occidentalis* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533-534 [Disease vector]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

rubromarginata Signoret

T[ettigonia] rubromarginata Signoret 1855d: 793 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia rubromarginata Walker 1858c: 355 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *rubromarginata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] rubromarginata Berg 1879d: 252 [Listed]^{1, 2}

- T[ettigonia] rubromarginata* Berg 1879e: 256 [Listed]^{1, 2}
T[ettigonia] capitanea Berg 1879d: 250 [n. sp.]³
T[ettigonia] capitanea Berg 1879e: 255 [n. sp.]³
Tettigonia capitanea Berg 1881a: 85; pl. II, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated]^{3, 4}
Tettigonia rubromarginata Berg 1884a: 22 [Notes, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Tettigonia capitanea* Berg
Tettigonia rubromarginata Berg 1884d: 159 [Notes, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Tettigonia capitanea* Berg
C[uerna] rubromarginata Melichar 1925a: 365 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 5, 6} Equals *Tettigonia rubromarginata* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia capitanea* Berg :364 [Key]⁵
Cuerna rubromarginata Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]^{7, 8, 9}
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Uruguay. ² Paraguay. ³ Buenos Aires. ⁴ Rio Negro. ⁵ Argentina. ⁶ Santa Fe. ⁷ Cordoba. ⁸ Salta. ⁹ Chaco.

rubromarginata var. **similis** Melichar

- [Cuerna rubromarginata] similis* Melichar 1925a: 365 [n. var.]^{1, 2}
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Argentina. ² Tucúman.

septentrionalis Walker

- T[ettigonia] limbata* Say 1825a: 340 [n. sp.]¹
Tettigonia limbata Walker 1852a: 1157 [Catalogued]¹
Tettigonia septentrionalis Walker 1858b: 193 [n. sp.]^{2, 3}
T[ettigonia] limbata Say 1859c: 258 [n. sp., reprinted]¹
Oncometopia limbata Van Duzee 1890c: 389 Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Say
Tettigonia limbata Cockerell 1893a: 365 [Listed]⁴
Oncometopia limbata Van Duzee 1894a: 266 [Catalogued]^{1, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Say
Tettigonia septentrionalis Van Duzee 1894a: 276 [Catalogued]²
Oncometopia limbata Gillette and Baker 1895a: 81 [Listed]⁴
Oncometopia limbata Osborn and Ball 1897a: 231 [Listed]⁷
[Oncometopia lateralis] limbata Ball 1901b: 45 [Described]^{3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8} Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Say Equals *Tettigonia septentrionalis* Walk.
[Oncometopia lateralis] limbata Ball 1901e: 11 [Described]^{3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8} Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Say Equals *Tettigonia septentrionalis* Walk.
[Oncometopia lateralis] limbata Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed]⁹
 Equals *[Oncometopia] septentrionalis* Walk.
O[ncometopia] lateralis limbata Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]¹⁰

[*Oncometopia lateralis*] *limbata* Van Duzee 1917b: 593 [Catalogued]^{1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11} Equals [*Tettigonia*] *septentrionalis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia* [*limbata*] Say

[*Oncometopia*] *lateralis limbata* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]¹²

Oncometopia lateralis limbata Lawson 1920a: 84 [Described]¹³ Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Say Equals *Tettigonia costalis* Sign. [error] Equals *Tettigonia septentrionalis* Walk. Equals *Oncometopia limbata* Van D.

Oncometopia lateralis limbata Severin 1921c: 20 [Listed]¹⁴

Oncometopia lateralis limbata Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]¹³

O[ncometopia] lateralis limbata De Long 1923a: 74 [Described key]¹² Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Say Equals *Tettigonia septentrionalis* Walk.

Tettigonia limbata Melichar 1925a: 364 To *C[uern]a*] *lateralis* Fabr. [error]

Tettigonia septentrionalis Melichar 1925a: 364 To *C[uern]a*] *lateralis* Fabr. [error]

Tettigonia limbata Sherborn 1927c: 3568 [Catalogued]

O[ncometopia] lateralis limbata Leonard 1928a: 160 [Listed]¹⁷

[*Oncometopia lateralis*] *limbata* Osborn 1928b: 223 [Listed]

[*Oncometopia*] *limbata* Osborn 1928b: 369 [Listed]¹⁶

Cuern]a limbata Medler 1943a: 32 [Described, catalogued]¹⁵ Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Say

C[uern]a limbata Oman and Beamer 1944a: 119 [Comparative note]

[*Cuern]a limbata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]^{1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11} Equals *Tettigonia* [*limbata*] Say

[*Cuern]a limbata* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]¹⁶

Cuern]a limbata De Long 1948a: 141 [Described, key, catalogued]^{4, 11, 18, 19} Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Say

[*Cuern]a septentrionalis* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]^{20, 21, 22} Equals *Tettigonia* [*septentrionalis* Walk.] Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Say Equals [*Cuern]a limbata* Say

LOCALITIES: ¹ Missouri. ² Arctic America. ³ Mackenzie. ⁴ Colorado. ⁵ Michigan. ⁶ Dakota. ⁷ Iowa. ⁸ Canada. ⁹ Nearctic Region. ¹⁰ Wisconsin. ¹¹ California. ¹² Connecticut. ¹³ Kansas. ¹⁴ South Dakota. ¹⁵ Minnesota. ¹⁶ Ohio. ¹⁷ New York. ¹⁸ Illinois. ¹⁹ Midwestern States. ²⁰ Northeastern States. ²¹ Central States. ²² Northwestern States.

similis Melichar (var.). See *Cuern]a rubromarginata* var. *similis* Melichar.

striata Walker

Tettigonia striata Walker 1851b: 775 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3}

T[tettigonia] striata Signoret 1853c: 682 [Described, catalogued]⁴

[*Tettigonia*] *striata* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]⁴

- Tettigonia striata* Van Duzee 1894a: 265 To *Oncometopia costalis* Fabr. (?) [error]
T[tettigonia] striata Van Duzee 1894d: 156 To *Oncometopia costalis* Fabr. [error]
Tettigonia striata Ball 1901b: 44 To *Oncometopia lateralis* Fabr. [error]
Tettigonia striata Ball 1901e: 10 To *Oncometopia lateralis* Fabr. [error]
[Oncometopia] striata Van Duzee 1916a: 65 To *[Oncometopia] lateralis* Fabr. [error]
[Tettigonia striata Van Duzee 1917b: 592 To *Oncometopia lateralis* Fabr. [error]
Tettigonia striata Lawson 1920a: 83 To *Oncometopia lateralis* Fabr. [error]
Tettigonia striata De Long 1923a: 74 To *O[ncometopia] lateralis* Fabr. [error]
Tettigonia striata Melichar 1925a: 364 To *C[uerna] lateralis* Fabr. [error]
T[retigonia] striata Melichar 1926a: 276 (136) [Described, catalogued]⁴ Equals *Tettigonia striata* Walk. : 274 (134) [Key]^{4,5}
Tettigonia striata De Long 1948a: 141 To *Cuerna lateralis* Fabr. [error]
[Cuerna] striata Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]⁶ Equals *Tettigonia striata* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ontario. ² North America. ³ Nova Scotia. ⁴ Bolivia.
⁵ Colombia. ⁶ Northeastern States.

yuccae Oman and Beamer

- Cuerna yuccae* Oman and Beamer 1944b: 121 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3} :122, 124
 [Comparative notes]
[Cuerna] yuccae De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}
[Cuerna] yuccae Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]⁴
Cuerna yuccae Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 533-534
 [Disease vector]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Utah. ³ Arizona. ⁴ Southwestern States.

Genus *Cyrtodisca* Stål

- HAPLOTYPE *Tett[igonia] major* Stål 1869a: 60
 TYPE *C[yrtodisca] major* Melichar 1925a: 366
 TYPE *Cyrtodisca major* Schmidt 1928c: 68
 TYPE *Tettigonia major* Evans 1947a: 168

- Cyrtodisca Stål 1869a: 60 [gen. n., key]
 Dallas 1870a: 496 [Key]
 Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1894a: 268 [Catalogued]
 Fowler 1899b: 226 [Notes, catalogued]
 Cyrtodisea [sic] Waterhouse 1902a: 97 [Listed]
 Cyrtodisca Kirkaldy 1907d: 88 [Key]
 Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [Key]
 Melichar 1925a: 366 [Described, catalogued]
 Schmidt 1928c: 68 [Catalogued]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928a: 903
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939a: 948 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]

major Signoret

- Tettigonia* major Signoret 1854c: 491; pl. 17, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
Proconia major Walker 1858b: 229 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia* major Sign.
Proconia scissa Walker 1858b: 226 [n. sp.]²
Tettigonia major Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]³
Tettigonia major Stål 1862b: 496 Equals *Proconia* scissa Walk.
Phera major Stål 1864a: 78 [Catalogued]²
Cyrtodisca major Stål 1869a: 60 Equals *Tettigonia* major Sign.
Cyrtodisca major Dallas 1870a: 496 Equals *Tettigonia* major Sign.
Cyrtodisca major Van Duzee 1894a: 268 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia* major Sign. Equals *Proconia* major Walk. Equals *Phera* major Stål Equals *Proconia* scissa Walk.
Cyrtodisca major Fowler 1899b: 226; pl. 14, fig. 11 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10} Equals *Tettigonia* major Sign. Equals *Proconia* major Walk. Equals *Phera* major Stål Equals *Proconia* scissa Walk.
Cyrtodisca major Koebele 1908a: 93 [Economics]⁶
Cyrtodisca major Melichar 1925a: 367 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 9, 11} Equals *Tettigonia* major Sign. Equals *Proconia* scissa Walk. Equals *Proconia* major Walk. Equals *Phera* major Fowl.
Cyrtodisca major Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 208; pl. XXV, fig. 200 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated] :206 [Listed]
Cyrtodisca major Schmidt 1928c: 68 [Catalogued]^{2, 9}
Cyrtodisca major Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia* major Sign.

Cyrtodisca major Box 1953b: 46 [Food plants]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala. ² Mexico. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Durango. ⁵ Guerrero.
⁶ Morelos. ⁷ Veracruz. ⁸ Nicaragua. ⁹ Costa Rica. ¹⁰ Panama. ¹¹ Honduras.

major var. **nigromarginata** Melichar

[*Cyrtodisca major*] *nigromarginata* Melichar 1925a: 367 [n. var.]^{1, 2}
:368 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guatemala.

major var. **rufa** Melichar

[*Cyrtodisca major*] *rufa* Melichar 1925a: 368 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.

nigromarginata Melichar (var.). See *Cyrtodisca major* var. *nigromarginata* Melichar.

rufa Melichar (var.). See *Cyrtodisca major* var. *rufa* Melichar.

Genus **Neiva** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *N[eiva] rufipes* [n. sp.] Melichar 1925a: 368

TYPE *Neiva rufipes* Schmidt 1928c: 68

TYPE *Neiva rufipes* Evans 1947a: 170

Neiva Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [gen. n., key]
Melichar 1925a: 368 [gen. n.]
Schmidt 1928c: 68 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 280 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]

rufipes Melichar

N[eiva] rufipes Melichar 1925a: 368 [n. sp.]¹

Neiva rufipes Schmidt 1928c: 68 [Catalogued]¹

Neiva rufipes Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

Genus **Acharista** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *A[charista] variolata* [n. sp.] Melichar 1925a: 368

TYPE *Acharista variolata* Evans 1947a: 167

Acharista Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [gen. n., key]
Melichar 1925a: 368 [gen. n.]
Neave 1939a: 28 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 167 [Catalogued]

maculata Melichar

A[charista] maculata Melichar 1925a: 369 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

variolata Melichar*A[charista] variolata* Melichar 1925a: 369 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}*Acharista variolata* Evans 1947a: 167 [Listed]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² Peru.Genus **Pseudometopia** SchmidtORTHOTYPE *Pseudometopia appendiculata* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1928c:

74

TYPE *Pseudometopia appendiculata* Evans 1947a: 171

Pseudometopia Schmidt 1928c: 74 [gen. n.]
 Neave 1940a: 991 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]

appendiculata Schmidt*Pseudometopia appendiculata* Schmidt 1928c: 74 [n. sp.]¹*Pseudometopia appendiculata* Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.Genus **Oncometopia** StålLOGOTYPE *O[ncometopia] undata* Distant 1908b: 62LOGOTYPE [*Oncometopia*] *undata* Van Duzee 1916a: 65LOGOTYPE [*Oncometopia*] *undata* Van Duzee 1917b: 591PSEUDOTYPE *O[ncometopia] obtusa* Melichar 1925a: 369TYPE *Cicada undata* Osborn 1926b: 169PSEUDOTYPE *Oncometopia obtusa* Schmidt 1928c: 68PSEUDOTYPE *Cicada obtusa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17TYPE *Cicada undata* Evans 1947a: 170LOGOTYPE *Cicada undata* Oman 1949a: 63

Proconia [nec Le Amyot and Serville 1843a: 571 [Described]
 Peletier and Serville]

Oncometopia Stål 1869a: 62 Nom. nov. pro *Proconia*
 Amyot and Serville [1843] [nec *Proconia*
 Le Peletier and Serville 1825] :60 [Key]
 :63 [Comparative note]
 Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Proconia* Amy. and
 Serv. [nec Le P. and Serv.] :496 [Key]
 Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]
 Woodworth 1890a: 14 [Described] Equals
Proconia Amy. and Serv. [nec Le P. and
 Serv.]

- Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]
Van Duzee 1894a: 264 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from North America] Equals *Proconia* Amy. and Serv. [nec Le P. and Serv. Equals *Tettigonia* Sign. [in part]
Fowler 1899b: 227 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Proconia* Amy. and Serv. [nec Le P. and Serv.]
Forbes 1900a: 64 [Notes]
Forbes and Hart 1900a: 412 [Notes]
Fowler 1900d: 292 To *Tettigonia* [error]
Smith 1900a: 93 [List of species from New Jersey]
Ball 1901b: 41 [Described, key to species] :39 [Key]
Ball 1901e: 7 [Described, key to species] :5 [Key]
Waterhouse 1902a: 251 [Listed]
Wirtner 1904a: 219 [Listed]
Osborn 1905a: 509 [List of species from New York] :500 [Listed]
Osborn 1905c: 500 [Listed] :509 [List of species from New York]
Kirkaldy 1906c: 302 [Morphology of legs]
Kirkaldy 1907d: 85 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia] :88 [Key]
Kirkaldy 1907i: 61 [Listed]
Distant 1908b: 62 [Catalogued, new species from South America] Equals *Proconia* Amy. and Serv. [nec Le P. and Serv.]
Pierce 1909a: 177 [Listed]
Smith 1910a: 100 [List of species from New Jersey]
Osborn 1912a: 28 [Predators]
Crumb 1913a: 131 [Key]
Metcalf 1913a: 106, 107 [Tracheation]
Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Notes]
Brues and Melander 1915a: 112; pl. 15, fig. 355 [Illustrated]
Osborn 1915a: 98 [Key]
De Long 1916a: 17 [Key] :18 [Described, key to species]

- Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [List of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Proconia* Amy. and Serv. [nec Le P. and Serv.]
- Van Duzee 1917b: 591 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Proconia* Amy. and Serv. [nec Le P. and Serv.] Equals *Tettigonia* Sign. [in part]
- Pierce 1918a: 487 [Listed]
- Lathrop 1919a: 28 [Described, key to species from South Carolina] :27 [Key]
- Ball 1920b: 154; pl. XV [Life history, illustrated]
- Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]
- Lawson 1920a: 81 [Described, key to species] :77 [Key]
- Radio 1922a: 229 [Morphology of ovipositor] :264 [Comparative notes]
- De Long 1923a: 74 [Described, key to species] Equals *Proconia* Amy. and Serv. [nec Le P. and Serv.] :73 [Key]
- Buys 1924a: 24 [Described, key to species] :23 [Key]
- Comstock 1924a: 407 [Notes]
- Melichar 1924a: 198 (4) [Key]
- Melichar 1925a: 370 [Described, catalogued, key to subgenera] :369 Equals *Proconia* Amy. and Serv. [nec Le P. and Serv.]
- Osborn 1926b: 169 [Catalogued]
- Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed]
- Stearns 1927a: 8 [List of species from Virginia]
- Leonard 1928a: 160 [List of species from New York]
- Osborn 1928b: 222 [Described, key, key to species] :369 [List of species from Ohio]
- Schmidt 1928c: 68 [Catalogued]
- Knowlton 1929b: 47 [Listed]
- Brues and Melander 1932a: 111; fig. 165 [Illustrated] Equals *Proconia* [nec Le P. and Serv.]
- Deay 1933a: 229 [Described, key, key to species]
- Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933a: 2343 [Catalogued]

- Weber 1933a: 658 [Listed]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [List of species from the Nearctic Region] :89 [Catalogued]
 Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]
 Mendes 1938a: 12 [Listed]
 Mendes 1938b: 158 [Listed]
 Procter 1938a: 76 [Listed]
 Comstock 1940a: 407 [Notes]
 Neave 1940a: 419 [Catalogued]
 Bohart 1941a: 106 [Parasites]
 Essig 1942a: 320 [Listed]
 Evans 1942b: 39 [Phylogeny]
 Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]
 Metcalf 1944b: 136, 157 [Bibliography]
 Fennah 1945e: 122; pl. 14, figs. 3-4 [Morphology of pretarsus, illustrated]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1947a: 168 [Zoogeography]
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]
 De Long 1948a: 141 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued, zoogeography] :139 [Key]
 Oman 1949a: 63 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] :62 [Key]
 Young 1950a: 56 (4) [List of species from Kentucky]
 Borror and De Long 1954a: 258 [Listed]
 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146; fig. 202 [Illustrated] Equals *Proconia* [nec Le P. and Serv.]
 Dickson and Fleschner 1955a: 615 [Economics]
 Fattig 1955a: 23 [List of species from Georgia]

- Distant (var.) [*hamleti*]. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *hamleti* var.—Distant.
 —Distant (var.) [*virescens*]. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *virescens* var.—Distant.
a Distant (var.) [*venosula*]. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *venosula* var. *a* Distant.
a Signoret (var.) [*terminalis*]. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *terminalis* var. *a* Signoret.
abdominalis Schmidt (var.). See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *dufourii* var. *abdominalis* Schmidt.
alpha Fowler. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *alpha* Fowler.

- amblardii* Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *amblardii* Signoret.
amblardii var. *scutellaris* Schmidt. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *amblardii* var. *scutellaris* Schmidt.
anceps Fowler. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia*) *anceps* Fowler.
angustifasciata Melichar (var.). See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *latifascia* var. *angustifasciata* Melichar.
aspernea Breddin [nom. nud.]. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *fuscipennis* Fowler.
asperula Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *asperula* Melichar.
asperula var. *tomentosa* Distant. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *tomentosa* Distant.
b Distant (var.) [*venosula*]. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *venosula* var. *b* Distant.
badia Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.
batesi Distant. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *batesi* Distant.
biimpressa Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *bimaculata* Signoret.
bimaculata Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *bimaculata* Signoret.
brasiliensis Distant. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *brasiliensis* Distant.
capito Distant. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *capito* Distant.
caudata Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Mucrometopia*) *caudata* Walker.
cincta Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *cincta* Signoret.
clarior Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *obtusa* Fabricius.
clathrata Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *clathrata* Signoret.

coacta Schmidt

Oncometopia coacta Schmidt 1928c: 70 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

- confluens* Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *confluens* Melichar.
congregata Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *congregata* Signoret.
consorta Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *consorta* Melichar.
cordata Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *cordata* Melichar.
costalis Fabricius. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.
cumulata Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *cumulata* Melichar.
dispar Fowler. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *dispar* Fowler.
dufourii Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *dufourii* Signoret.
dufourii var. *abdominalis* Schmidt. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *dufourii* var. *abdominalis* Schmidt.
exaltata Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *exaltata* Melichar.
expansa Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *expansa* Melichar.
facialis Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *facialis* Signoret.
fascialis. Typographical error for *Oncometopia facialis* Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *facialis* Signoret.
flava Signoret. See *Aulacizes flava* Signoret.
flavolimbata Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *flavolimbata* Signoret.
fowleri Distant. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia*) *fowleri* Distant.
funebri Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *obtusa* var. *funebri* Signoret.
fusca Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *fusca* Melichar.
fuscipennis Fowler. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *fuscipennis* Fowler.
garryae Cockerell (var.). See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *alpha* Fowler.
guttulata Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *guttulata* Melichar.
hamata Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *hamata* Melichar.

- hamleti* Distant. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *hamleti* Distant.
hamleti var.—Distant. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *hamleti* var.—Distant.
herpes Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *herpes* Signoret.
infulata Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *infulata* Melichar.
infulata var. *luteiceps* Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *infulata* var. *luteiceps* Melichar.
infuscata Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Mucrometopia*) *infuscata* Melichar.
insignis Distant. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *insignis* Distant.
interjecta Fowler. See *Homalodisca* *interjecta* Fowler.
invidenda Fowler. See *Aulacizes* *invidenda* Fowler.
laminata Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *laminata* Signoret.
lateralis Fabricius. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.
lateralis var. *limbata* Say. See *Cuerna septentrionalis* Walker.
laterallis. Typographical error for *Oncometopia lateralis* Fabricius. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.
latifascia Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *latifascia* Walker.
latifascia var. *angustifasciata* Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *latifascia* var. *angustifasciata* Melichar.
limbata Say. See *Cuerna septentrionalis* Walker.
lineatifrons Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *lineatifrons* Melichar.
linialifrons Distant [nom. nud.]
Oncometopia linialifrons Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]
lividula Distant [nom. nud.]
Oncometopia lividula Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]
lucernaria Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.
lucernea. Typographical error for *Oncometopia lucernaria* Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.
lugens Walker. See *Cuerna lugens* Walker.
luteiceps Melichar (var.). See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *infulata* var. *luteiceps* Melichar.
maculipennis Schmidt. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *maculipennis* Schmidt.
magna Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *magna* Walker.
marginata Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.
marginella Fabricius. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.

marginula Osborn

Oncometopia marginula Osborn 1926b: 170; pl. XII, figs. 12, 12a
 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

marmorata Fabricius. See *Proconia marmorata* Fabricius.

miniatipennis Fowler. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *miniatipennis* Fowler.

minor Osborn

Oncometopia minor Osborn 1926b: 170; pl. XII, figs. 13, 13a
 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}

Oncometopia minor Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]⁴

O[ncometopia] minor Soukup 1945a: 275 [Notes]⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Minas Gerais. ³ Paraguay. ⁴ Salta. ⁵ Peru.

- munda* Fowler. See *Aulacizes confusa* Signoret.
nigricans Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.
nitida Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Mucrometopia*) *nitida* Signoret.
oaxacae Fowler. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia*) *oaxacae* Fowler.
obtusa Fabricius. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *obtusa* Fabricius.
obtusa var. *funnebris* Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *obtusa* var. *funnebris* Signoret.
obtusata Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia*) *obtusata* Melichar.
obtusifrons Fowler. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia*) *obtusifrons* Fowler.

ocellata Osborn

Oncometopia ocellata Osborn 1926b: 169; pl. XII, figs. 11, 11a
 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

- orbona* Fabricius. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *orbona* Fabricius.
personata Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *personata* Signoret.
peruviansis Distant. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *magna* Walker.
plagiata Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.
proxima Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia*) *proxima* Fowler.
pyrrhottellus Walker. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.
quadrinotata Fowler. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *quadrinotata* Fowler.
resistens Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *resistens* Melichar.
reticulata Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Hyogonia*) *reticulata* Melichar.

rosipennis Osborn

Oncometopia rosipennis Osborn 1926b: 172; pl. XII, figs. 14, 14a
 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

- rubescens* Fowler. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *rubescens* Fowler.
rubiginosa Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *rubiginosa* Signoret.
rufipennis Signoret. See *Phera rufipennis* Signoret.
scutellaris Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *scutellaris* Melichar.
scutellaris Schmidt (var.). See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *amblardii* var. *scutellaris* Schmidt.
scutellata Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.
separata Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *separata* Signoret.
septentrionalis Walker. See *Cuerna septentrionalis* Walker.
signoreti Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *signoreti* Melichar.
similis Schmidt. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia*) *similis* Schmidt.
speculifera Signoret [nec Walker]. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia*) *fowleri* Distant.
striata Walker. See *Cuerna striata* Walker.

suturalis Fabricius

- [*Cicada*] *suturalis* Fabricius 1794a: 34 [n. sp.]¹
 [*Cicada*] *suturalis* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]
 [*Cicada*] *suturalis* Turton 1802a: 592 [Described]¹
 [*Cicada*] *suturalis* Fabricius 1803a: 72 [Described, catalogued]¹
 :6 [Listed]
Tettigonia] *suturalis* Latreille 1804a: 328 [Described]²

- [*Cicada*] *suturalis* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described]¹
Jassus *suturalis* Boitard 1828a: 160 [Described]² Equals *Tettigonia suturalis* Latr.
Jassus suturalis Comte 1840a: pl. 68 [Listed]
Jassus *suturalis* Boitard 1843a: 88 [Described]² Equals *Tettigonia suturalis* Latr.
Tettigonia suturalis Signoret 1855d: 801 [Described, catalogued]¹
Tettigonia (?) *suturalis* Walker 1858c: 358 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada suturalis* Fabr.
Tettigonia *suturalis* Dohrn 1959a: 92 [Listed]¹
Tettigonia *suturalis* Stål 1869a: 77 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada suturalis* Fabr.
Tettigonia suturalis Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Cicada suturalis* Fabr.
Poeciloscarta *suturalis* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 953 [Listed]
Oncometopia suturalis Evans 1938c: 28; pl. IX, fig. 13 [Morphology of head, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown. ² France.

- tartarea* Stål. See *Oncometopia* (*Mucrometopia*) *tartarea* Stål.
tenebrosa Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.
terminalis Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *terminalis* Walker.
terminalis var. *a* Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *terminalis* var. *a* Signoret.
tomentosa Distant. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *tomentosa* Distant.
tredecimpunctata Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia*) *tredecimpunctata* Signoret.
trilobata Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *trilobata* Melichar.
undata Fabricius. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.
undata var. *garryae* Cockerell. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *alpha* Fowler.
undulata. Typographical error for *Oncometopia undata* Fabricius. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.
vagata Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *vagata* Melichar.

venasuta Distant [nom. nud.]

Oncometopia venasuta Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

- venosula* Distant. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *venosula* Distant.
venosula var. *a* Distant. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *venosula* var. *a* Distant.
venosula var. *b* Distant. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *venosula* var. *b* Distant.
virescens Distant. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *virescens* Distant.
virescens var.—Distant. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *virescens* var.—Distant.
viridula Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *viridula* Melichar.
xanthocephala Germar. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *xanthocephala* Germar.

[Subgenus **Oncometopia** Stål]

Oncometopia subgenus of *Oncometopia*

LOGOTYPE [*Cicada*] *undata* Melichar 1925a: 370

PSEUDOTYPE [*Cicada*] *obtusa* Melichar 1925a: 370

Oncometopia Melichar 1925a: 370 [Described, key, key to
(*Oncometopia*) species]

—Distant (var.) [*hamleti*]. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *hamleti* var.—Dis-
tant.

a Distant (var.) [*venosula*]. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *venosula* var. *a* Dis-
tant.

alpha Fowler

Oncometopia alpha Fowler 1899b: 232; pl. 14, fig. 22 [n. sp.,
illustrated]^{1, 2}

Oncometopia alpha Ball 1901b: 41 To *Oncometopia undata* Fabr.
[error]

Oncometopia alpha Ball 1901e: 7 To *Oncometopia undata* Fabr.
[error]

[*Oncometopia*] *alpha* Cockerell 1903a: 453 [Comparative note]

Oncometopia undata garryae Cockerell 1903a: 453 [n. var.]⁴

[*Oncometopia*] *garryae* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 To [*Oncometopia*]
undata Fabr. [error]

[*Oncometopia*] *alpha* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 To [*Oncometopia*]
undata Fabr. [error]

[*Oncometopia*] *alpha* Van Duzee 1917b: 591 To *Oncometopia*
undata Fabr. [error]

[*Oncometopia undata*] *garryae* Van Duzee 1917b: 592 [Catalogued]
1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12

[*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *alpha* Melichar 1925a: 371 [Key]¹
:381 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} :383 [Comparative notes]

Oncometopia alpha Ball 1936a: 18 [Notes]^{1, 2, 3}

[*Oncometopia*] *alpha* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]³

[*Oncometopia*] *alpha* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]³

Oncometopia alpha De Long 1948a: 141 To *Oncometopia undata*
Fabr. [error]

[*Oncometopia*] *alpha* Oman 1949a: 63 [Catalogued]¹³ Equals
[*Oncometopia*] *garryae* Cock.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Durango. ³ Arizona. ⁴ New Mexico. ⁵ Quebec.

⁶ Massachusetts. ⁷ New Jersey. ⁸ Pennsylvania. ⁹ North Carolina.

¹⁰ Georgia. ¹¹ Florida. ¹² Texas. ¹³ Southwestern States.

asperula Melichar

Oncometopia asperula Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

[*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *asperula* Melichar 1925a: 371 [Key]¹
² :378 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :379 [Comparative notes]

Oncometopia asperula Schmidt 1928c: 70 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador. ² Colombia.

asperula var. *tomentosa* Distant. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *tomentosa*
Distant.

b Distant (var.) [*venosula*]. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *venosula* var. *b* Distant.

batesi Distant

O[ncometopia] batesi Distant 1908b: 62 [n. sp.]¹

[*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *batesi* Melichar 1925a: 372 [Key]¹
:385 [Described, catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Amazonas.

cincta Signoret

T[tettigonia] cincta Signoret 1854b: 363; pl. 12, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Proconia cincta Walker 1858b: 229 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia cincta* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *cincta* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

[*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *cincta* Melichar 1925a: 372 [Key]¹
:382 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia cincta* Sign.

Oncometopia cincta Osborn 1926b: 171 [Described, catalogued]²
Equals *Tettigonia cincta* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Bolivia.

clathrata Signoret

T[tettigonia] clathrata Signoret 1855d: 795; pl. 24, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia clathrata Walker 1858c: 355 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia clathrata Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

[*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *clathrata* Melichar 1925a: 372 [Key]¹
² :383 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia clathrata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Venezuela.

congregata Signoret

T[tettigonia] congregata Signoret 1854b: 358; pl. 12, fig. 7 [n. sp.]¹
:359 [Comparative note]

Proconia congregata Walker 1858b: 228 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia congregata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *congregata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²

[*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *congregata* Melichar 1925a: 372
[Key]⁴ :382 [Described, catalogued]³ Equals *Tettigonia congregata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela. ² Colombia. ³ Dutch Guiana. ⁴ South America.

cordata Melichar

O[ncometopia (Oncometopia)] cordata Melichar 1925a: 376 [n. sp.]
^{1, 2} :372 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

dispar Fowler

Oncometopia dispar Fowler 1899b: 229; pl. 14, figs. 13, 13a, ♂;
 14, ♀ [n. sp., illustrated]¹

[*Oncometopia (Oncometopia)] dispar* Melichar 1925a: 371 [Key]¹
 :376 [Described, catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala.

expansa Melichar

O[ncometopia (Oncometopia)] expansa Melichar 1925a: 377 [n. sp.]
^{1, 2, 3, 4} :371 [Key]^{1, 2}

Oncometopia expansa Schmidt 1928c: [Catalogued]⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Mexico. ³ Guerrero. ⁴ Tabasco. ⁵ Colombia.

facialis Signoret

Tettigonia facialis Signoret 1854c: 489 [n. sp.]¹

Proconia facialis Walker 1858b: 229 [Catalogued]¹ Equals

Tettigonia facialis Sign.

[*Tettigonia facialis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia facialis Ball 1901b: 43 To *Oncometopia obtusa* [error]

Tettigonia facialis Ball 1901e: 9 To *Oncometopia obtusa* [error]

[*Oncometopia (Oncometopia)] facialis* Melichar 1925a: 371 [Key]^{1, 2}
 :379 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}

Oncometopia fascialis [sic] Schmidt 1928c: 71 [Catalogued]^{1, 5, 6, 7, 8}

Oncometopia facialis Daniel 1946a: 245 [Economics]⁹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Argentina. ³ Tucumán. ⁴ São Paulo. ⁵ Santa Catarina. ⁶ Bolivia. ⁷ Mexico. ⁸ Chiapas. ⁹ Colombia.

funebis Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* var. *funebis* Signoret.

fusca Melichar

O[ncometopia (Oncometopia)] fusca Melichar 1925a: 374 [n. sp.]¹
 :377, 378 [Comparative notes] :371 [Key]¹

Oncometopia fusca Schmidt 1928c: 69 [Catalogued]^{1, 4}

Oncometopia fusca Schmidt 1932b: 56 [Listed]²

Oncometopia fusca Martorell 1939a: 192 [Listed]^{3, 5}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro. ³ Venezuela. ⁴ Santa Catarina.
⁵ Aragua.

fuscipennis Fowler

Oncometopia fuscipennis Fowler 1899b: 230; pl. 14, fig. 16 [n. sp., comparative note, illustrated]^{1, 2}

Oncometopia aspernea Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

Oncometopia fuscipennis Distant 1908b: 62 [Notes, catalogued]³

Equals *Oncometopia aspernea* Bredd. [nom. nud.]

[*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *fuscipennis* Melichar 1925a: 371 [Key]¹ :375 [Described, catalogued]¹

Oncometopia fuscipennis Schmidt 1928c: 69 [Notes, catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ Ecuador.

hamata Melichar

[*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *hamata* Melichar 1925a: 378 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :371 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Veracruz.

hamleti Distant

Oncometopia hamleti Distant 1908b: 63 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

[*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *hamleti* Melichar 1925a: 386 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Oxoometopia* [sic] *hamleti* Dist. :372 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro. ³ Santa Catarina.

hamleti var.—Distant

[*Oncometopia hamleti*] var.—Distant 1908b: 64 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

herpes Signoret

Tettigonia herpes Signoret 1855d: 796 [n. sp.]¹

Proconia herpes Walker 1858c: 359 [Catalogued]¹ Equals

Tettigonia herpes Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *herpes* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²

Tettigonia herpes Fowler 1899b: 228 To *Oncometopia obtusa* [error]

Tettigonia herpes Ball 1901b: 43 To *Oncometopia obtusa* [error]

Tettigonia herpes Ball 1901e: 9 To *Oncometopia obtusa* [error]

[*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *herpes* Melichar 1925a: 372 [Key]² :385 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia herpes* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bahia. ² Brazil.

lineatifrons Melichar

[*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *lineatifrons* Melichar 1925a: 376 [n. sp.]¹ :371 [Key]¹

Oncometopia lineatifrons Schmidt 1928c: 69 [Notes, catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

miniaticornis Fowler

Oncometopia miniaticornis Fowler 1899b: 231; pl. 14, fig. 18
[n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

[*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *miniaticornis* Melichar 1925a: 372
[Key]¹:384 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Durango.

nigricans Walker

[*Cicada*] *undata* Fabricius 1794a: 32 [n. sp.]¹

[*Cicada*] *undata* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]

Cicada undata Coquebert 1799a: 32; pl. VIII, figs. 3A–C [Described, illustrated]¹

[*Cicada*] *undata* Turton 1802a: 591 [Described]¹

[*Cicada*] *undata* Fabricius 1803a: 62 [Described, catalogued]¹:6
[Listed]

Cic[ada] undata Fallén 1806a: 17 [Catalogued]⁷

[*Cicada*] *undata* Donovan 1820a: [4] [Described]¹

T[tettigonia] undata Germar 1821a: 61 [Listed]²

[*Tettigonia undata*] Say 1830b: 314 Equals *Cicada undata* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia undata*] Germar 1833a: 180 Equals [*Cicada*] *undata*
Fabr.

[*Proconia*] *undata* Germar 1833a: 184 [Listed]

[*Tettigonia undata*] Burmeister 1835a: 119 Equals *Cic[ada] undata*
Fabr.

Tettigonia undata Blanchard 1840a: 192 [Described, catalogued]¹

Tettigonia undata Blanchard 1850a: 192 [Described, catalogued]¹

Proconia undata Walker 1851b: 783 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada*
undata Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia undata* Germ.

Proconia nigricans Walker 1851b: 783 [n. sp.]⁵

Proconia marginata Walker 1851b: 785 [n. sp.]⁴

Proconia badia Walker 1851b: 786 [n. sp.]³

Proconia scutellata Walker 1851b: 786 [n. sp.]³

Proconia tenebrosa Walker 1851b: 787 [n. sp.]⁴

Proconia plagiata Walker 1851b: 788 [n. sp.]³

Proconia lucerneae [sic] [nec Linné] Walker 1851b: 785 [Described]⁶

[*Proconia*] *undata* Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) [Taxonomy] Equals

[*Proconia nigricans* Walk.] Equals [*Proconia lucernaria* Walk.]

[nec Linné] Equals [*Proconia marginata* Walk.] Equals

[*Proconia badia* Walk.] Equals [*Proconia scutellata* Walk.]

Equals [*Proconia tenebrosa* Walk.] Equals [*Proconia plagiata*

Walk.]

- T[ettigonia] undata* Signoret 1854c: 486; pl. 17, fig. 5 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]⁷ Equals *P[roconia] nigricans* Walk. Equals *P[roconia] tenebrosa* Walk. Equals *P[roconia] plagiata* Walk. :488, 489 [Comparative notes]
- T[ettigonia] marginata* Signoret 1854c: 487 [Described, catalogued] Equals *P[roconia] badia* Walk. Equals *P[roconia] scutellata* Walk. Equals *P[roconia] lucerneae* [sic] Walk. [nec Linné] :488 [Comparative note]
- [*Tettigonia*] *undata* Signoret 1855d: 799 [Comparative note]
- [*Proconia undata nigricans*] Walker 1858b: 225 Equals *Proconia nigricans*
- [*Proconia undata tenebrosa*] Walker 1858b: 225 Equals *Proconia tenebrosa*
- Proconia marginata* Walker 1858b: 225 [Catalogued]
- [*Proconia marginata badia*] Walker 1858b: 225 Equals *Proconia badia*
- [*Proconia marginata lucernaria*] [nec Linné] Walker 1858b: 225 Equals *Proconia lucerneae* [sic] [nec Linné]
- [*Proconia marginata scutellata*] Walker 1858b: 225 Equals *Proconia scutellata*
- [*Proconia undata plagiata*] Walker 1858b: 225 Equals *Proconia plagiata*
- [*Tettigonia*] *marginata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]⁶ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *scutellata* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *badia* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *lucerneae* [sic] Walk. [nec Linné]
- [*Tettigonia*] *undata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]⁶ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *nigricans* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *tenebrosa* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *plagiata* Walk.
- [*Tettigonia undata*] Say 1859e: 387 Equals *Cicada undata* Fabr.
- [*Gypona badia*] Stål 1862b: 495 Equals *T[ettigonia] badia* Walk.
- Phera marginata* Stål 1864a: 78 [Catalogued]⁸
- Proconia undata* Walsh 1864a: 313 [Food plants]
- Proconia undata* Riley 1868a: 19 [Economics]¹⁹
- O[ncometopia] undata* Stål 1869a: 62 [Catalogued, comparative note]⁷ Equals *Tettigonia undata* Sign. Equals *Cicada orbona* Fabr. [error]
- [*Oncometopia undata*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Cic[ada] orbona* Fabr. Equals *Tettig[onia] undata* Sign.
- Proconia undata* Glover 1877a: 31; fig. 30 [Described, illustrated]⁹
- Proconia undata* Glover 1878a: 2; pl. 1, fig. 32 [Illustrated]¹¹
- T[ettigonia] undata* Taschenberg 1884a: 434 [Notes, catalogued]^{5, 10}
- P[roconia] undata* Uhler 1884a: 248 [Described]^{11, 12, 13, 14}
- Proconia undata* Popenoe 1885a: 63 [Listed]¹⁵

- P[roconia] undata* Comstock 1888a: 181; fig. 149 [Described, illustrated]¹¹
- Proconia undata* Riley and Howard 1888b: 54 [Economics]¹³
- P[roconia] undata* Uhler 1888c: 248 [Described]^{11, 12, 13, 14}
- Proconia undata* Provancher 1889a: 265 [Described, key]¹⁶
Equals *Cicada undata* Fabr.
- Proconia marginata* Lethierry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued]¹⁷
- Oncometopia undata* Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]¹⁸
- Oncometopia undata* Woodworth 1890a: 15; pl. II, figs. 10–14 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]¹⁹ Equals *Cicada undata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada orbona* Fabr. [error] Equals *Tettigonia undata* Germ. Equals *Proconia undata* Walk. Equals *Proconia nigricans* Walk. Equals *Proconia tenebrosa* Walk. Equals *Proconia plagiata* Walk. :15, 17, 19 [Comparative notes]
- Oncometopia undata* Harrington 1892a: 31 [Listed]¹⁶
- Oncometopia undata* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed]²⁰ Equals *Proconia undata* Fabr.
- Proconia undata* Riley and Howard 1893a: 151 [Comparative note]
- Proconia undata* Comstock and Comstock 1894a: 153; text fig. 188 [Notes, illustrated]
- Oncometopia undata* Van Duzee 1894a: 265 [Catalogued]^{8, 13, 18, 21}
Equals *Cicada undata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia undata* Germ. Equals *Proconia undata* Walk. Equals *Proconia nigricans* Walk. Equals *Proconia tenebrosa* Walk. Equals *Proconia plagiata* Walk.
- Phera marginata* Van Duzee 1894a: 267 [Catalogued]^{8, 13} Equals *Proconia marginata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia marginata* Sign.
- Gypona badia* Van Duzee 1894a: 284 [Catalogued]⁵ Equals *Tettigonia badia* Walk.
- Oncometopia undata* Ashmead 1895a: 322 [Economics]²²
- Oncometopia undata* Bruner 1895a: 70 [Food plants]²³
- Proconia undata* Comstock and Comstock 1895a: 153; fig. 188 [Illustrated]
- Oncometopia undata* Castle and Laurent 1896a: 302 [Listed]^{2, 13}
- Oncometopia undata* Fowler 1899b: 231; pl. 14, figs. 19, 20 [Catalogued, illustrated]^{5, 6, 8, 13, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 55}
Equals *Cicada undata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia undata* Sign. Equals *Cicada orbona* Fabr. [error] Equals *Tettigonia orbona* Sign. [error] Equals *Proconia nigricans* Walk. Equals *Proconia lucerneae* [sic] Walk. [nec Linné] Equals *Proconia marginata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia marginata* Sign. Equals *Proconia badia* Walk. Equals *Proconia tenebrosa* Walk.

- Equals *Proconia plagiata* Walk. Equals *Proconia scutellata* Walk. :232 [Comparative note]
- Oncometopia undata* Forbes 1900a: 66; Text fig. 8 [Notes, illustrated]¹⁹ :70 [Economics]¹⁹
- Oncometopia undata* Forbes and Hart 1900a: 418 [Economics]¹⁹ :414; text fig. 8 [Notes, illustrated]¹⁹
- Oncometopia undata* Lugger 1900a: 136; fig. 128 [Notes, illustrated]³³
- O[ncometopia] undata* Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed]¹⁸
- Oncometopia undata* Ball 1901b: 41; pl. I, fig. 2 [Key, described, illustrated]^{2, 6, 8, 9, 13, 14, 18, 19, 21, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 55} Equals *Cicada undata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada orbona* Fabr. [error] Equals *Proconia nigricans* Walk. Equals *Proconia clarior* Walk. [error] Equals *Proconia lucerne* [sic] Walk. [nec Linné] Equals *Proconia marginata* Walk. Equals *Preconia* [sic] *tenebrosa* Walk. Equals *Proconia badia* Walk. Equals *Proconia scutellata* Walk. Equals *Oncometopia alpha* Fabr. [error] Equals *Proconia plagiata* Walk. :44, 53 [Comparative notes] :37 [Notes]
- Oncometopia undata* Ball 1901e: 7; pl. I, fig. 2 [Key, described, illustrated]^{2, 6, 8, 9, 13, 14, 18, 19, 21, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 55} Equals *Cicada undata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada orbona* Fabr. [error] Equals *Proconia nigricans* Walk. Equals *Proconia clarior* Walk. [error] Equals *Proconia lucerne* [sic] Walk. [nec Linné] Equals *Proconia marginata* Walk. Equals *Proconia badia* Walk. Equals *Proconia scutellata* Walk. Equals *Preconia* [sic] *tenebrosa* Walk. Equals *Oncometopia alpha* Fabr. [error] Equals *Proconia plagiata* Walk. :10, 19 [Comparative notes] :3 [Notes]
- P[roconia] undata* Howard 1901a: 244; fig. 137 [Notes, illustrated]
- Oncometopia undata* Howard 1901a: pl. XXVII, figs. 19, 22 [Illustrated]¹¹
- Cicada undata* Sherborn 1902a: 1013 [Catalogued]
- O[ncometopia] undata* Cockerell 1903a: 453 [Comparative note]
- Oncometopia undata* Hunter and Hinds 1904a: 50 [Food plants]¹¹
- Oncometopia undata* Titus and Pratt 1904a: 41 [Food plants, catalogued]¹¹ Equals *Proconia* [undata Fabr.]
- O[ncometopia] undata* Wirtner 1904a: 219 [Listed]⁴¹
- Oncometopia undata* Currie 1905a: 24 [Food plants, catalogued]¹¹ Equals *Proconia* [undata Fabr.]
- Oncometopia undata* Forbes 1905a: 204; text fig. 213 [Economics, illustrated]¹⁹ :265 [Bibliography]
- Oncometopia undata* Hunter and Hinds 1905a: 67 [Economics]

- Oncometopia undata* Osborn 1905a: 509 [Listed]^{8, 13, 18, 20} Equals
Proconia undata Fabr.
- Oncometopia undata* Osborn 1905c: 509 [Listed]^{8, 13, 18, 20} Equals
Proconia undata Fabr.
- Oncometopia undata* Sanderson 1905a: 19; fig. 19 [Economics,
 life history, illustrated]¹⁴
- Oncometopia undata* Sanderson 1906a: 56; fig. 32 [Economics,
 life history, illustrated]¹⁴
- Proconia undata* Saunders 1909a: 289; fig. 300 [Economics,
 illustrated]¹⁹
- Oncometopia undata* Van Duzee 1909a: 211 [Notes]¹³
- O[ncometopia] undata* Smith 1910a: 100 [Listed]¹⁸
- Oncometopia undata* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology]¹⁵
- Oncometopia undata* Osborn 1912a: 28 [Predators]
- Oncometopia undata* Sanderson 1912a: 250; fig. 178b [Economics,
 illustrated]¹²
- Oncometopia undata* Shiraki 1912a: [99] [Economics] Equals
Cicada orbona Fabr. [error] Equals *Proconia nigricans* Walk.
 Equals *P[roconia] tenebrosa* Walk. Equals *P[roconia] plagiata*
 Walk.
- Proconia undata* Van Duzee 1912b: 327 [Listed]
- Oncometopia undata* Metcalf 1913a: 114; pl. VIII, figs. 3–4
 [Tracheation, illustrated] :114; pl. IX, figs. 12–13 [Venation
 illustrated]
- Oncometopia undata* Reh 1913a: 638 [Economics]⁵
- Oncometopia undata* Barber 1914a: 531 [Listed]¹³
- Oncometopia undata* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Ecology]³⁸
- Oncometopia undata* Metcalf 1915a: 50 (18) [Listed]⁵⁵
- Oncometopia undata* De Long 1916: 18 [Key, described]⁴³ Equals
Cicada undata Fabr. :6 [Economics]
- Oncometopia undata* Osborn 1916d: 109 [Economics]
- [*Oncometopia*] *undata* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed]⁴⁴ Equals
 [*Oncometopia*] *nigricans* Walk. Equals [*Oncometopia*] *clarior*
 Walk. [error] Equals [*Oncometopia*] *lucerneae* [sic] Walk. [nec
 Linné] Equals [*Oncometopia*] *marginata* Walk. Equals [*On-*
cometopia] *badia* Walk. Equals [*Oncometopia*] *scutellata* Walk.
 Equals [*Oncometopia*] *tenebrosa* Walk. Equals [*Oncometopia*]
orbona Fabr. [error] Equals [*Oncometopia*] *plagiata* Walk.
 Equals [*Oncometopia*] *alpha* Fowl. [error] Equals [*Oncometopia*]
garryae Cock. [error]
- Oncometopia undata* Lathrop 1917a: 121 [Listed]⁴⁵
- Oncometopia undata* Pierce 1917a: 23; fig. 33 [Economics, il-
 lustrated]

- Oncometopia undata* Van Duzee 1917b: 591 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* [undata] Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia* [undata] Germ. Equals *Proconia* [undata] Walk. Equals [*Cicada*] *orbona* Fabr. [error] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *orbona* Fabr. [error] Equals [*Proconia*] *orbona* Fabr. [error] Equals [*Proconia*] *nigricans* Walk. Equals [*Proconia*] *clarior* Walk. [error] Equals [*Proconia*] *lucernea* [sic] Walk. [nec Linné] Equals [*Proconia*] *marginata* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *marginata* Walk. Equals [*Proconia*] *badia* Walk. Equals [*Gypona*] (?) *badia* Walk. Equals [*Proconia*] *scutellata* Walk. Equals [*Proconia*] *tenebrosa* Walk. Equals [*Proconia*] *plagiata* Walk. Equals [*Oncometopia*] (?) *obtusa* Fabr. [error] Equals [*Oncometopia*] *alpha* Fowl. [error]
- Oncometopia undata* Beal 1918a: 27 [Predators]¹¹
- Oncometopia undata* Comstock 1918a: 281; figs. 284 (3, 4) [Tracheation, illustrated]
- Oncometopia undata* Olsen 1918a: 2 [Listed]¹³, ⁴¹, ⁵⁵ Equals *Proconia nigricans* Walk.
- Oncometopia undata* Pierce 1918a: 394, 403, 474 [Parasites]² :487 [Parasites]², ³⁷
- Oncometopia undata* Lathrop 1919a: 28 [Described, catalogued, key] Equals *Cicadula undata* Fabr.
- Oncometopia undata* Lochhead 1919a: 154 [Economics]
- Oncometopia undata* Dozier 1920b: 359 [Ecology]¹³
- Oncometopia undata* Lawson 1920a: 81; pl. VII, figs. 1-3 [Described, key, illustrated, catalogued, food plants]¹⁵ Equals *Cicada undata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada orbona* Fabr. [error] Equals *Tettigonia undata* Germ. Equals *Proconia undata* Walk. Equals *Proconia nigricans* Walk. Equals *Proconia clarior* Walk. [error] Equals *Proconia lucernea* [sic] Walk. [nec Linné] Equals *Proconia marginata* Walk. Equals *Proconia badia* Walk. Equals *Proconia scutellata* Walk. Equals *Proconia tenebrosa* Walk. Equals *Proconia plagiata* Walk. Equals *Gypona* (?) *badia* Van D. :83 [Comparative notes]
- Proconia undata* Ealand 1921a: 122 [Ecology]¹⁴
- Oncometopia undata* Osborn 1921a: 6 [Listed]¹³
- Oncometopia undata* Sanderson and Peairs 1921a: 234; fig. 196b [Economics, illustrated]⁴²
- Oncometopia undata* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]¹⁵
- Oncometopia undata* Readio 1922a: 229; pl. XXII, fig. 3; pl. XXVI, fig. 4 [Ovipositor, described, illustrated]
- Oncometopia undata* Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]⁴⁶
- Oncometopia undata* De Long 1923a: 74; fig. 7 (1) [Described, key, comparative note, illustrated]¹², ⁴⁷ Equals *Cicada undata*

- Fabr. Equals *Cicada orbona* Fabr. [error] Equals *Proconia nigricans* Walk.
- [*Oncometopia*] *undata* Buys 1924a: 24 [Key]
- O[ncometopia]* *undata* Comstock 1924a: 407; fig. 476 [Described, illustrated]⁴²
- O[ncometopia (Onccmetopia)] undata* Melichar 1925a: 380 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 13, 14, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 55, 36, 37, 38, 55}
- Equals *Cicada undata* Fabr. Equals *Proconia nigricans* Walk. Equals *Proconia lucerneae* [sic] Walk. [nec. Linné]
- Equals *Proconia marginata* Walk. Equals *Proconia badia* Walk. Equals *Proconia tenebrosa* Walk. Equals *Proconia plagiata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia undata* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia marginata* Sign. Equals *Proconia seutellata* [sic] Walk. :396 [Comparative note] :372 [Key]⁷
- Oncometopia undata* Watson 1926a: 411; fig. 216 [Economics, illustrated]¹³
- Oncometopia undata* Stearns 1927a: 8 [Food plants]³⁵
- O[ncometopia]* *undata* Leonard 1928a: 160 [Listed]²⁰
- [*Oncometopia*] *undata* Osborn 1928b: 222 [Key] :223 [Described, comparative note] :369 [Listed]⁴⁸
- Oncometopia undata* Schmidt [1928c: 71 [Catalogued]^{5, 6, 8, 31, 32, 53, 57}
- Oncometopia undata* Comstock, Comstock, and Herrick 1930a: 113; fig. 188 [Illustrated]
- Oncometopia undata* Fletcher 1930a: 41, 51 [Ecology]¹⁴
- Oncometopia undata* Neiswander 1931a: 55 [Ecology]¹⁹
- Oncometopia undata* Yakhontov 1931a: [35] [Economics]
- Oncometopia undata* Folsom 1932a: 24 [Economics]⁴²
- Oncometopia undata* Watson and Berger 1932a: 123; fig. 85 [Economics, illustrated]¹³
- Oncometopia undata* Deay 1933a: 229 [Described, key]⁴⁹ Equals *Cicada [undata]* :230 [Comparative note]
- Oncometopia undata* Ewing and McGarr 1933a: 944; pl. 44, fig. B [Economics, illustrated]³⁷
- Oncometopia undata* Ballou 1935a: 194 [Food plants]³¹
- Oncometopia undata* Ballou 1936a: 5, 8, 13, 14, 16, 22, 25, 28, 35, 36, 37, 39, 43, 45, 46 [Food plants]³¹
- Oncometapia [sic] undata* Ballou 1936a: 5 [Food plants]³¹
- Oncometopia undata* Ballou 1936b: 466 [Food plants]³¹
- Oncometopia undata* Swain 1936b: 264 [Life history]³⁸
- Oncometopia undata* Carpenter 1937a: 87, 88 [Ecology]⁵⁰
- [*Oncometopia*] *undata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]^{2, 12, 13, 14, 18, 41, 51, 55, 56}

- Oncometopia undata* Fletcher 1937a: 863, 864 [Ecology]¹⁴
O[ncometopia] undata Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]⁵⁵
Oncometopia undata Spooner 1938a: 14, 23; pl. II, fig. 28; pl. III, fig. 49; pl. V, fig. 79 [Morphology of head, illustrated]
Oncometopia undata Carpenter 1939a: 428, 431, 434, 435 [Ecology]⁵⁰
Oncometopia undata Glick 1939a: 26, 65 [Ecology]³⁷
O[ncometopia] undata Comstock 1940a: 407; fig. 476 [Described, illustrated]⁴²
Oncometopia undata Adams 1941a: 224 [Ecology]⁴³
Oncometopia undata Bohart 1941a: 150 [Parasites]⁵⁸
Oncometopia undata Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed]⁵²
Oncometopia undata Peairs 1941a: 186; fig. 213b [Economics, illustrated]
Oncometopia undata Wene and Dominick 1941a: 122 [Listed]³⁵
Oncometopia undata Bates 1942a: 576 [Economics]⁵³
Oncometopia undata Bohart 1943a: 348 [Parasites]^{2, 9, 13, 14, 22, 36, 37, 43, 45, 50, 55, 59}
O[ncometopia] undata Wray and Brimley 1943a: 129 [Ecology]⁵⁵
O[ncometopia] undulata [sic] Soukup 1945a: 275 [Listed]⁶⁰
[Oncometopia] undata De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]^{2, 12, 13, 14, 18, 41, 51, 55, 56} Equals *Cicada* [undata] Fabr.
Oncometopia undata Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]¹ :167; fig. 16H-I [Illustrated]
[Oncometopia] undata Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]⁴⁸
Oncometopia undata De Long 1948a: 141; figs. 117, 123, 129, 132 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued]^{14, 19, 61, 62}
 Equals *Cicada undata* Fabr. Equals *Proconia nigricans* Walk.
 Equals *Proconia marginata* Walk. Equals *Proconia badia* Walk.
 Equals *Proconia scutellata* Walk. Equals *Proconia tenebrosa* Walk.
 Equals *Proconia plagiata* Walk. Equals *Proconia lucernea* [sic] Walk. [nec Linné] Equals *Oncometopia alpha* Fowl. [error] Equals *Proconia clarior* Walk. [error]
 Equals *Cicada orbona* Fabr. [error]
Oncometopia undata Oman 1949a: 11 [Disease vector] :63; pl. 3, fig. 7 [Nymph described, illustrated] :64; pl. 11, fig. 7; pl. 31, fig. 6 [Illustrated, catalogued]^{44, 63, 64} Equals *Cicada* [undata] Fabr.] Equals *[Oncometopia] orbona* Fabr. [error] Equals *Cicada* [orbona Fabr.] [error] Equals *[Oncometopia] badia* Walk. Equals *Proconia* [badia Walk.] Equals *[Oncometopia] clarior* Walk. [error] Equals *Proconia* [clarior Walk.] [error] Equals *[Oncometopia] lucernea* [sic] Walk. [nec Linné] Equals *Proconia* [lucernaria Walk.] [nec Linné] Equals *[Oncometopia] marginata* Walk. Equals *Proconia* [marginata Walk.] Equals

- [*Oncometopia*] *nigricans* Walk. Equals *Proconia* [*nigricans*] Walk. Equals [*Oncometopia*] *plagiata* Walk. Equals *Proconia* [*plagiata* Walk.] Equals [*Oncometopia*] *scutellata* Walk. Equals *Proconia* [*scutellata* Walk.] Equals [*Oncometopia*] *tenebrosa* Walk. Equals *Proconia* [*tenebrosa* Walk.]
- Oncometopia undata* Turner 1949a: 88 [Disease vector]
- Oncometopia undata* Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed]⁵¹
- Oncometopia undata* Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed]⁵¹
- Oncometopia undata* Smith 1950a: 962 [Secretions]⁵⁵
- [*Oncometopia*] *undata* Young 1950a: 56 (4) [Listed]^{2, 12, 13, 14, 18, 41, 51, 55, 56, 65}
- Oncometopia undata* Christenson and Smith 1952a: 184 [Disease vector]¹¹
- Oncometopia undata* Freitag, Frazier, and Flock 1952a: 534 [Disease vector]⁶⁶
- [*Oncometopia*] *undata* Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants]^{8, 54}
- Oncometopia undata* Borror and De Long 1954a: 257; fig. 20–11H [Illustrated]
- Oncometopia undata* Fattig 1955a: 9 [Disease vector] :10 [Parasites]² :23 [Disease vector, food plants]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Carolina. ² Georgia. ³ Locality unknown. ⁴ Eastern Florida. ⁵ North America. ⁶ Brazil. ⁷ America. ⁸ Mexico. ⁹ Maryland. ¹⁰ South America. ¹¹ United States. ¹² Massachusetts. ¹³ Florida. ¹⁴ Texas. ¹⁵ Kansas. ¹⁶ Ontario. ¹⁷ Venezuela. ¹⁸ New Jersey. ¹⁹ Illinois. ²⁰ New York. ²¹ Michigan. ²² Mississippi. ²³ Nebraska. ²⁴ Durango. ²⁵ Guerrero. ²⁶ Morelos. ²⁷ Tabasco. ²⁸ Yucatan. ²⁹ Guatemala. ³⁰ Nicaragua. ³¹ Costa Rica. ³² Panama. ³³ Minnesota. ³⁴ District of Columbia. ³⁵ Virginia. ³⁶ Alabama. ³⁷ Louisiana. ³⁸ Missouri. ³⁹ Central America. ⁴⁰ Dutch Guiana. ⁴¹ Pennsylvania. ⁴² Southern States. ⁴³ Tennessee. ⁴⁴ Southeastern States. ⁴⁵ South Carolina. ⁴⁶ Veraacruz. ⁴⁷ Connecticut. ⁴⁸ Ohio. ⁴⁹ Indiana. ⁵⁰ Oklahoma. ⁵¹ Quebec. ⁵² Iowa. ⁵³ Colombia. ⁵⁴ Campeche. ⁵⁵ North Carolina. ⁵⁶ New Mexico. ⁵⁷ Bahia. ⁵⁸ Eastern North America. ⁵⁹ Arkansas. ⁶⁰ Peru. ⁶¹ Eastern States. ⁶² North Dakota. ⁶³ Northeastern States. ⁶⁴ Central States. ⁶⁵ Kentucky. ⁶⁶ California.

obtusa Fabricius

- [*Cicada*] *obtusa* Fabricius 1787a: 269 [n. sp.]¹
- [*Cicada*] *obtusa* Gmelin 1789a: 2105 [Described, catalogued]¹
- [*Cicada*] *obtusa* Fabricius 1794a: 33 [n. sp.]¹
- [*Cicada*] *obtusa* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]
- Cicada obtusa* Turton 1802a: 592 [Described]¹
- [*Cicada*] *obtusa* Fabricius 1803a: 62 [Described, catalogued]¹ :5 [Listed]
- [*Cicada*] *obtusa* Donovan 1820a: [4] [Described]¹
- T[ettigonia]* *obtusa* Germar 1821a: 62 [Notes]^{1, 2}

- P[roconia] obtusa* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 611 [Catalogued]¹.
² Equals *Cicada obtusa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia obtusa* Germ.
[Proconia] obtusa Germar 1833a: 184 [Listed]
[Tettigonia obtusa] Burmeister 1835a: 118 [Notes] Equals *Cic[ada] obtusa* Fabr.
Proconia obtusa Amyot and Serville 1843a: 571 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Tettigonia obtusa* Germ.
Proconia obtusa Lucas 1847c: 479 [Listed]² Equals *Cicada obtusa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia [obtus]* Germ.
T[ettigonia] obtusa Erichson 1848a: 616 [Listed]¹⁹ Equals *Cicada obtusa* Fabr.
Proconia obtusa Walker 1851b: 782 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Tettigonia obtusa* Germ. Equals *Cicada obtusa* Fabr.
Proconia clarior Walker 1851b: 784 [n. sp.]⁴
[Proconia clarior] var. β Walker 1851b: 784 [n. var.]^{4, 10}
[Proconia clarior] var. γ Walker 1851b: 784 [n. var.]^{4, 10}
[Proconia clarior] var. δ Walker 1851b: 784 [n. var.]^{4, 10}
Proconia parallela Walker 1851b: 788 [n. sp.]⁵
Proconia obtusa Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) Equals *[Proconia parallela]* Walk.]
T[ettigonia] obtusa Signoret 1854c: 488; pl. 17, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]³ Equals *Proconia parallela* Walk.
 Equals *P[roconia] clarior* Walk. :490 [Comparative note]
P[roconia] clarior Signoret 1854c: 488, 489, 490 [Comparative notes]
C[icada] obtusa Signoret 1855c: 507 [Comparative note]
T[ettigonia] clarior Signoret 1855d: 796 [Comparative note]
[Tettigonia] obtusa Signoret 1855d: 796 [Comparative note]
Proconia obtusa Walker 1858b: 225 [Catalogued]
[Proconia obtusa clarior] Walker 1858b: 225 Equals *Proconia clarior*
[Proconia obtusa parallela] Walker 1858b: 225 Equals *Proconia parallela*
[Tettigonia] obtusa Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]² Equals *[Tettigonia] clarior* Walk. Equals *[Tettigonia] parallela* Walk.
T[ettigonia] obtusa Stål 1862e: 43 [Catalogued]⁶
O[ncometopia] obtusa Stål 1869a: 62 [Described, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Cicada obtusa* Fabr.
[Oncometopia obtusa] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] obtusa* Fabr.
Tettigonia obtusa Taschenberg 1884a: 434 [Notes, catalogued]⁷
 :435, 444 [Comparative notes]
T[ettigonia] obtusa Hansen 1890a: 37 [Morphology of antenna]
Proconia obtusa Lethierry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued]⁵

- O[ncometopia] obtusa* Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]⁸
Oncometopia obtusa Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed]⁸
Oncometopia obtusa Van Duzee 1894a: 266 [Catalogued]^{3, 9}
 Equals *Cicada obtusa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia obtusa* Germ.
 Equals *Proconia obtusa* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Proconia*
clarior Walk. Equals *Proconia parallela* Walk.
Oncometopia obtusa Fowler 1899b: 228 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 2, 4,}
^{5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 23, 24, 25} Equals *Tettigonia herpes*
 Sign. [error] Equals *Proconia parallela* Walk. Equals *Pro-*
conia clarior Walk. Equals *Cicada obtusa* Fabr. :229, 230
 [Comparative notes]
[Tettigonia] obtusa Hansen 1900a: 118 [Morphology of antenna]
[Oncometopia] obtusa Ball 1901b: 43 [Notes] Equals *Cicada*
obtusa Fabr. Equals *Proconia parallela* Walk. Equals *Tetti-*
gonia facialis Sign. [error] Equals *Tettigonia herpes* Sign.
 [error] Equals *Oncometopia interjecta* Fowl. (?) [error] Equals
Oncometopia rubescens Fowl. (?) [error]
[Oncometopia] obtusa Ball 1901e: 9 [Notes] Equals *Cicada*
obtusa Fabr. Equals *Proconia parallela* Walk. Equals *Tetti-*
gonia facialis Sign. [error] Equals *Tettigonia herpes* Sign.
 [error] Equals *Oncometopia interjecta* Fowl. (?) [error] Equals
Oncometopia rubescens Fowl. (?) [error]
Cicada obtusa Sherborn 1902a: 683 [Catalogued]
Oncometopia obtusa Osborn 1909a: 460 [Notes, catalogued]¹³
 Equals *Oncometopia interjecta* Fowl. [error]
[Oncometopia] obtusa Van Duzee 1909a: 212 [Taxonomy]
[Oncometopia] clarior Van Duzee 1916a: 65 To *[Oncometopia]*
undata Fabr. [error]
[Proconia] clarior Van Duzee 1917b: 591 To *Oncometopia undata*
 Fabr. [error]
[Oncometopia] (?) obtusa Van Duzee 1917b: 591 To *Oncometopia*
undata Fabr. [error]
Proconia clarior Lawson 1920a: 81 To *Oncometopia undata* Fabr.
 [error]
Oncometopia obtusa Herrera 1923a: 113 [Listed]^{11, 17}
O[ncometopia (Oncometopia)] obtusa Melichar 1925a: 372 [De-
 scribed, catalogued]^{18, 20} Equals *Cicada obtusa* Fabr. Equals
Proconia clarior Walk. Equals *Proconia parallela* Walk.
 Equals *Tettigonia obtusa* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia funebris*
 Sign. Equals *Proconia funebris* Walk. :374, 375, 378 [Com-
 parative notes] :371 [Key]^{18, 20}
Oncometopia obtusa Schmidt 1928c: 68 [Catalogued, comparative
 note]^{7, 15}
Oncometopia obtusa Soukup 1945a: 275 [Listed]²¹

[*Oncometopia*] *obtusa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17 [Catalogued]¹⁸
 Equals *Cicada* [*obtusa*] Fabr.

Proconia clarior De Long 1948a: 141 To *Oncometopia undata*
 Fabr. [error]

[*Oncometopia*] *obtusa* Oman 1949a: 64 [Catalogued]²² Equals
Cicada obtusa Fabr.

[*Oncometopia*] *clarior* Oman 1949a: 64 To [*Oncometopia*] *undata*
 Fabr. [error]

Proconia [*clarior*] Oman 1949a: 64 To [*Oncometopia*] *undata*
 Fabr. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana. ² Brazil. ³ South America. ⁴ Nova Scotia.
⁵ Venezuela. ⁶ Rio de Janeiro. ⁷ Colombia. ⁸ New Jersey. ⁹ Mexico.
¹⁰ Florida. ¹¹ Veracruz. ¹² Tabasco. ¹³ Guatemala. ¹⁴ Nicaragua.
¹⁵ Costa Rica. ¹⁶ Panama. ¹⁷ Distrito Federal. ¹⁸ North America.
¹⁹ British Guiana. ²⁰ Central America. ²¹ Peru. ²² Texas. ²³ Jalapa.
²⁴ Bahia. ²⁵ Oaxaca.

obtusa var. **funebribis** Signoret

Tettigonia *funebribis* Signoret 1854c: 490 [n. sp.]¹

Proconia funebribis Walker 1858b: 225 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Tettigonia funebribis Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *funebribis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²

Phera funebribis Van Duzee 1894a: 267 [Catalogued]² Equals
Tettigonia funebribis Sign. Equals *Proconia funebribis* Walk.

[*Oncometopia*] *funebribis* Ball 1901b: 43 [Notes]^{1, 3}

[*Oncometopia*] *funebribis* Ball 1901e: 9 [Notes]^{1, 3}

Phera funebribis Woodworth 1903a: 44 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia*
 [*funebribis* Sign.]

Phera funebribis Woodworth 1913a: 269 [Listed]¹ Equals [*Tetti-*
gonia] *funebribis*

[*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *obtusa*] *funebribis* Melichar 1925a: 373
 [Described]^{1, 2} :374 [Comparative note]

Proconia funebribis Melichar 1925a: 372 To *O[ncometopia* (*On-*
cometopia)] *obtusa* Fabr.

Tettigonia funebribis Melichar 1925a: 372 To *O[ncometopia* (*On-*
cometopia)] *obtusa* Fabr.

Oncometopia funebribis Schmidt 1928c: 68 [Notes, catalogued]²
 Equals [*Oncometopia obtusa funebribis* Sign.]

[*Oncometopia obtusa*] *funebribis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 17
 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia* [*funebribis*] Sign.

Tettigonia funebribis Oman 1949a: 62 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Mexico. ³ Baja California.

quadrinotata Fowler

Oncometopia quadrinotata Fowler 1899b: 230; pl. 14, fig. 17
[n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

O[ncometopia (Oncometopia)] quadrinotata Melichar 1925a: 383
[Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} :372 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Jalisco.

resistens Melichar

O[ncometopia (Oncometopia)] resistens Melichar 1925a: 384 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Pará.

rubescens Fowler

Oncometopia rubescens Fowler 1899c: 233; pl. 14, fig. 24 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

[Oncometopia] rubescens Ball 1901b: 43 [Notes] To *Oncometopia obtusa* (?) [error]

[Oncometopia] rubescens Ball 1901e: 9 [Notes]

O[ncometopia (Oncometopia)] rubescens Melichar 1925a: 382
[Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} :372 [Key]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala. ² Panama.

rubiginosa Signoret

T[tettigonia] rubiginosa Signoret 1854c: 491; pl. 17, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

T[tettigonia] rubiginosa Signoret 1855d: 797 [Comparative note]

Proconia rubiginosa Walker 1858b: 226 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia rubiginosa* Sign.

[Tettigonia] rubiginosa Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

Phera rubiginosa (?) Van Duzee 1894a: 267 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Tettigonia rubiginosa* Sign. Equals *Proconia rubiginosa* Walk.

Oncometopia rubiginosa Fowler 1899b: 227 [Notes, catalogued]¹
Equals *Tettigonia rubiginosa* Sign. Equals *Proconia rubiginosa* Walk.

[Oncometopia (Oncometopia)] rubiginosa Melichar 1925a: 371
[Listed] :380 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia rubiginosa* Sign. Equals *Proconia rubiginosa* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.

scutellaris Melichar

O[ncometopia (Oncometopia)] scutellaris Melichar 1925a: 374
[n. sp.]^{1, 2} :371 [Key]³

Oncometopia [¶]*scutellaris* [Schmidt 1928c: 69 [Catalogued]⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela. ² Costa Rica. ³ Central America. ⁴ Colombia.

tomentosa Distant

Oncometopia tomentosa Distant 1908b: 67 [n. sp.]¹

[*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *asperula*] *tomentosa* Melichar 1925a: 379 [Described, catalogued]¹

Oncometopia asperula tomentosa Schmidt 1928c: 70 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

trilobata Melichar

O[ncometopia (*Oncometopia*) *trilobata* Melichar 1925a: 377 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :371 [Key]¹

O[ncometopia] *trilobata* Schmidt 1928c: 69 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Veracruz.

undata Fabricius. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.

venosula Distant

Oncometopia venosula Distant 1908b: 64 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3}

[*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *venosula* Melichar 1925a: 371 [Key]^{1, 2, 3} :379 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}

O[ncometopia] *venosula* Schmidt 1928c: 70 [Comparative note, catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador. ² Bolivia. ³ Peru.

venosula var. **a** Distant

[*Oncometopia venosula*] var. *a* Distant 1908b: 65 [n. var.]

venosula var. **b** Distant

[*Oncometopia venosula*] var. *b* Distant 1908b: 65 [n. var.]

O[ncometopia] *venosula* var. *b* Schmidt 1928c: 71 [Comparative note, catalogued]

viridula Melichar

[*Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*)] *viridula* Melichar 1925a: 372 [Key]¹ :384 [n. sp., comparative note]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Puebla.

[Subgenus **Hyogonia** China]

Hyogonia subgenus of *Oncometopia*

ORTHOTYPE *Oncometopia* (*Heterometopia*) *reticulata* China 1927d: 283

[*Oncometopia* (*Heterometopia* Melichar)]

[TYPE *Heterometopia reticulata* Evans 1947a: 169]

[*Oncometopia*] China 1927d: 283 Nom. nov. pro [*Oncometopia*]
(*Hyogonia*) (*Heterometopia*) Melichar [1925] [nec
Heterometopia Macquart 1844]

Heterometopia Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued] To *Hyogonia*
China

Hyogonia Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]

[*Oncometopia*] (*H[eterometopia]*) *reticulata* Melichar 1925a: 386
[n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3, 4}

[*Hyogonia reticulata*] Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed] ⁵ Equals *Heterometopia reticulata* Mel.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Venezuela. ⁵ South America.

[Subgenus **Lebora** China]

Lebora subgenus of *Oncometopia*

ORTHOTYPE *Cicada orbona* China 1927d: 283

[*Oncometopia* (*Parametopia* Melichar)]

[ORTHOTYPE [*Cicada*] *orbona* Melichar 1925a: 370, 387]

[PSEUDOTYPE [*Tettigonia*] *magna* Melichar 1925a: 370, 387]

[TYPE *Parametopia orbona* Schmidt 1928c: 71]

[TYPE *Cicada orbona* Evans 1947a: 170]

Oncometopia Melichar 1925a: 387 subg. n., key to species]
(Parametopia) :370 [Key]

[Oncometopia]
(Lebora) China 1927d: 283 Nom. nov. pro [*Oncometopia*] (*Parametopia* Melichar) [1925] [nec [*Parametopia*] Reitter 1884] [Catalogued]

Parametopia Schmidt 1928c: 71 [Catalogued]

Lebora Neave 1939b: 881 [Catalogued]

Parametopia Neave 1940a: 579 [Catalogued]

Lebora Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]

Parametopia Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued] To *Lebora*
China

—Distant (var.) [*virescens*]. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *virescens* var.—Distant.
a Signoret (var.) [*terminalis*]. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *terminalis* var. *a* Signoret.

bimaculata Signoret

Tettigonia *bimaculata* Signoret 1854b: 362; pl. 12, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *biimpressa* Signoret 1855d: 811 Nom. nov. pro
 [*Tettigonia*] *bimaculata* Signoret [1854] [nec *Tettigonia bimaculata*
 Signoret 1850]

Proconia bimaculata Walker 1858b: 225 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Tettigonia bimaculata Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *bimaculata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

Phera bimaculata Stål 1864a: 77 [Catalogued]¹

Phera bimaculata Van Duzee 1894a: 267 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Tettigonia bimaculata Sign. Equals *Proconia bimaculata* Walk.

Oncometopia biimpressa Fowler 1899c: 233 [Notes, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Tettigonia bimaculata* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia biim-*
pressa Sign.

[*Oncometopia*] (*P[arametopia]*) *biimpressa* Melichar 1925a: 392
 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia bimaculata* Sign.
 Equals *Tettigonia biimpressa* Sign. Equals *Proconia bimaculata*
 Walk. Equals *Phera bimaculata* Stål: 387 [Key]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Brazil.

brasiliensis Distant

Oncometopia brasiliensis Distant 1908b: 65 [n. sp.]¹

[*Oncometopia*] (*P[arametopia]*) *brasiliensis* (?) Melichar 1925a:
 398 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Oncometopia brasiliensis*
 Dist. :387 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

capito Distant

Oncometopia capito Distant 1908b: 66 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

[*Oncometopia*] [*P[arametopia]*] *capito* (?) Melichar 1925a: 398
 [Described, catalogued]^{3, 4} Equals *Oncometopia capito* Dist.
 :387 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Santa
 Catarina.

confluens Melichar

[*Oncometopia*] (*P[arametopia]*) *confluens* Melichar 1925a: 393 [n.
 sp.]^{1, 2} :387 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio Grande do Sul.

consorta Melichar

[*Oncometopia*] (*P[arametopia]*) *consorta* Melichar 1925a: 389 [n. sp.]¹ :388 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cayenne.

cumulata Melichar

[*Oncometopia*] (*P[arametopia]*) *cumulata* Melichar 1925a: 390 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :388 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Espirito Santo.

exaltata Melichar

[*Oncometopia*] (*P[arametopia]*) *exaltata* Melichar 1925a: 389 [n. sp., comparative note]¹ :388 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

flavolimbata Signoret

Tettigonia *flavolimbata* Signoret 1854b: 360; pl. 12, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia *flavolimbata* Signoret 1854a: 14 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia*] *flavolimbata* Signoret 1855d: 795 [Comparative note]

Proconia *flavolimbata* Walker 1858b: 228 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia* *flavolimbata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *flavolimbata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²

[*Oncometopia*] (*P[arametopia]*) *flavolimbata* Melichar 1925a: 391 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Tettigonia* *flavolimbata* Sign. :387 [Key]² :392 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ São Paulo. ² Brazil. ³ Pará. ⁴ Mato Grosso.

guttulata Melichar

[*Oncometopia*] (*P[arametopia]*) *guttulata* Melichar 1925a: 396 [n. sp.]¹ :387 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

infulata Melichar

[*Oncometopia* (*Parametopia*)] *infulata* Melichar 1925a: 388 [n. sp., key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

infulata var. **luteiceps** Melichar

[*Oncometopia* (*Parametopia*) *infulata*] *luteiceps* Melichar 1925a: 389 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

laminata Signoret

T[ettigonia] laminata Signoret 1855d: 794; pl. 24, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Proconia laminata Walker 1858c: 359 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia laminata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *laminata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

[*Oncometopia*] (*P[arametopia]*) *laminata* Melichar 1925a: 391 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia laminata* Sign. :388 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

luteiceps Melichar (var.). See *Oncometopia (Lebora) infulata* var. *luteiceps* Melichar.

magna Walker

Proconia magna Walker 1851b: 787 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] magna Signoret 1854b: 364; pl. 12, fig. 15 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]²

[*Tettigonia*] *magna* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

Oncometopia peruviansis Distant 1908b: 67 [n. sp.]³

[*Oncometopia*] (*P[arametopia]*) *magna* Melichar 1925a: [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Tettigonia magna* Walk. Equals *Oncometopia peruviansis* Dist. :395 [Comparative note] :387 [Key]¹

Parametopia magna Schmidt 1928c: 71 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Santa Catarina. ³ Peru. ⁴ Rio de Janeiro. ⁵ Espirito Santo. ⁶ São Paulo.

orbona Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *orbona* Fabricius 1798a: 520 [n. sp.]¹

[*Cicada orbona* Fabricius 1803a: 72 [Described, catalogued]¹ :5 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *orbona* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described]¹

T[ettigonia] orbona Signoret 1854c: 485; pl. 17, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]² Equals *Cic[ada] orbona* Fabr.

Proconia orbona Walker 1858b: 225 [Catalogued]² Equals *Cicada orbona* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia orbona* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *orbona* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]³

Cicada orbona Stål 1869a: 62 To *O[ncometopia] undata* Fabr. [error]

T[ettigonia] orbona Taschenberg 1884a: 434 [Notes, catalogued]⁴

O[ncometopia] orbona Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]⁵

Cicada orbona Woodworth 1890a: 15 To *O[ncometopia] undata* Fabr. [error]

- O[ncometopia] orbona* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed]⁵
Oncometopia orbona Van Duzee 1894a: 265 [Catalogued]⁶ Equals
Cicada orbona Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia orbona* Sign. Equals
Proconia orbona Walk.
Cicada orbona Fowler 1899b: 231 To *Oncometopia undata* [error]
Tettigonia orbona Fowler 1899b: 231 To *Oncometopia undata*
 [error]
Cicada orbona Ball 1910b: 41 To *Oncometopia undata* Fabr. [error]
Cicada orbona Ball 1901e: 7 To *Oncometopia undata* Fabr. [error]
Cicada orbona Shiraki 1912a: [99] To *Oncometopia undata* Fabr.
 [error]
[Oncometopia] orbona Van Duzee 1916a: 65 To *Oncometopia*
undata Fabr. [error]
[Cicada] orbona Van Duzee 1917b: 592 To *Oncometopia undata*
 Fabr. [error]
[Tettigonia] orbona Van Duzee 1917b: 592 To *Oncometopia undata*
 Fabr. [error]
[Proconia] orbona Van Duzee 1917b: 592 To *Oncometopia undata*
 Fabr. [error]
Cicada orbona Lawson 1920a: 81 To *Oncometopia undata* Fabr.
 [error]
Cicada orbona De Long 1923a: 74 To *O[ncometopia] undata* Fabr.
 [error]
[Oncometopia] (P[arametopia]) orbona Melichar 1925a: 395 [De-
 scribed, catalogued]^{4, 7} Equals *Tettigonia orbona* Sign. Equals
Cicada orbona Fabr. :387 [Key]⁴
Parametopia orbona Schmidt 1928c: 71 [Catalogued]^{4, 8}
[Parametopia orbona] Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]⁴ Equals *Cicada*
- orbona Fabr.
Cicada orbona De Long 1948a: 141 To *Oncometopia undata* Fabr.
 [error]
[Oncometopia] orbona Oman 1949a: 64 To *[Oncometopia] undata*
 Fabr. [error]
Cicada [orbona] Oman 1949a: 64 To *[Oncometopia] undata* Fabr.
 [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ America. ² Maryland. ³ North America. ⁴ Brazil. ⁵ New
 Jersey. ⁶ Southern States. ⁷ Minas Gerais. ⁸ Rio de Janeiro.

terminalis Walker

- Proconia terminalis* Walker 1851b: 786 [n. sp.]¹
T[ettigonia] terminalis Signoret 1854b: 365 [Described, cata-
 logued]²
[Tettigonia] terminalis Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²
T[ettigonia] terminalis Stål 1862e: 43 [Catalogued]³

[*Oncometopia*] (*P[arametopia]*) *terminalis* Melichar 1925a: 397
[Described, comparative note, catalogued]^{2, 4, 5} Equals *Tettigonia terminalis* Walk. :387 [Key]³

Parametopia terminalis Schimdt 1928c: 71 [Catalogued]^{2, 4}

Oncometopia terminalis Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]^{6, 7}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown. ² Brazil. ³ Rio de Janeiro. ⁴ Espírito Santo. ⁵ Rio Grande do Sul. ⁶ Buenos Aires. ⁷ Salta.

terminalis var. **a** Signoret

[*Tettigonia terminalis*] var. *a* Signoret 1854b: 366 [n. var.]

vagata Melichar

[*Oncometopia*] (*P[arametopia]*) *vagata* Melichar 1925a: 392 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :388 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² São Paulo.

virescens Distant

Oncometopia virescens Distant 1908b: 65 [n. sp.]¹

[*Oncometopia*] (*P[arametopia]*) *virescens* Melichar 1925a: 390
[Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Oncometopia virescens* Dist. :388 [Key]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.

virescens var.—Distant

[*Oncometopia virescens*] var.—Distant 1908b: 65 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern Brazil.

xanthocephala Germar

T[ettigonia] xanthocephala Germar 1821a: 63 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] xanthocephala Burmeister 1835a: 118 [Listed]

Tettigonia xanthocephala Walker 1851b: 734 [Catalogued]²

T[ettigonia] xanthocephala Signoret 1854c: 486; pl. 17, fig. 4
[Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

Proconia xanthocephala Walker 1858b: 229 [Catalogued] Equals
Tettigonia xanthocephala

[*Tettigonia] xanthocephala* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²

T[ettigonia] xanthocephala Stål 1862e: 43 [Catalogued]³

Tettigonia sellowii Berg 1884a: 22 [n. sp.]⁴

T[ettigonia] xanthocephala Berg 1884a: 23 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia sellowii Berg 1884d: 159 [n. sp.]⁴

T[ettigonia] xanthocephala Berg 1884d: 160 [Comparative note]

[*Oncometopia*] (*P[arametopia]*) *xanthocephala* Melichar 1925a: 388
[Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 5} Equals *Tettigonia xanthocephala*
Germ. Equals *Tettigonia sellowii* Berg :387 [Key]²

Tettigonia xanthocephala Sherborn 1932a: 7014 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ São Paulo. ² Brazil. ³ Rio de Janeiro. ⁴ Uruguay. ⁵ Espírito Santo.

[Subgenus **Molomea** China]*Molomea* subgenus of *Oncometopia*[ORTHOTYPE *Centrometopia personata*] China 1927d: 283[*Oncometopia* (*Centrometopia* Melichar)][ORTHOTYPE [*Oncometopia* (*Centrometopia*)] *personata* Melichar 1925a: 370, 399][TYPE *Centrometopia personata* Schmidt 1928c: 71][TYPE *Tettigonia personata* Evans 1947a: 168][*Centrometopides* Strand][ORTHOTYPE *Centrometopia personata* Strand 1928a: 73]

- [*Oncometopia*] Melichar 1925a: 399 [subg. n., key to species]
 (*Centrometopia*) :370 [Key]
- Centrometopia* Melichar 1926a: 273 (133) [Comparative note]
Molomea China 1927d: 283 Nom. nov. pro *Centrometopia* Melichar [1925] [nec *Centrometopia* Ragonot 1887]
- Centrometopia* China 1927d: 282 [Notes]
 Schmidt 1928c: 71 [Catalogued, a new species from Bolivia] :74 [Comparative note]
- Centrometopides* Strand 1928a: 73 Nom. nov. pro *Centrometopia* Melichar [1925] [nec *Centrometopia* Ragonot 1887]
- Centrometopia* Neave 1939a: 622 [Catalogued]
Centrometopides Neave 1939a: 622 [Catalogued] Equals *Centrometopia* Mel.
- Molomea* Neave 1940a: 200 [Catalogued]
Centrometopia Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued] To *Molomea* China To *Centrometopoides* [sic] Strand
- Centrometopoides* [sic] Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]
Molomea Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued] Equals *Centrometopea* [sic] Mel.

abdominalis Schmidt (var.). See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *dufourii* var. *abdominalis* Schmidt.

amblardii Signoret

T[ettigonia] amblardii Signoret 1855a: 53; pl. 6, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Aulacizes amblardii Walker 1858b: 236 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia amblardii* Sign.

Tettigonia amblardii Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

Aulacizes amblardi Fowler 1899a: 219 [Catalogued, comparative note]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia amblardii* Sign.

[*Oncometopia*] (*C[entrometopia]*) *amblardii* Melichar 1925a: 402 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]^{1, 2, 3, 4}. Equals *Tettigonia amblardii* Sign. :399 [Key]³

Aulacizes amblardi Osborn 1926b: 166; pl. XI, figs. 4, 4a [Described, catalogued, illustrated]¹ Equals *Tettigonia amblardii* Sign. :165 [Comparative note]

C[entrometopia] amblardii Schmidt 1928c: 72, 74, 75 [Comparative notes] :73 [Notes, catalogued, a new variety from Brazil]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² Mexico. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Mato Grosso.

amblardii var. **scutellaris** Schmidt

Centrometopia amblardii scutellaris Schmidt 1928c: 73 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Mato Grosso.

angustifasciata Melichar (var.). See *Oncometopia (Molomea) latifascia* var. *angustifasciata* Melichar.

dufourii Signoret

T[tettigonia] dufourii Signoret 1855a: 55; pl. 6, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Aulacizes dufourii Walker 1858b: 236 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia dufourii* Sign.

Tettigonia dufouri Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²

Proconia dufouri Lethierry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued]¹

[*Oncometopia (Centrometopia)*] *dufourii* Melichar 1925a: 399 [Key]^{3, 4} :401 [Described, catalogued]^{3, 4} Equals *Tettigonia dufourii* Sign.

Aulacizes dufouri Osborn 1926b: 165; pl. XI, figs. 3, 3a [Described, catalogued, illustrated, comparative note]³ Equals *Tettigonia dufourii* Sign.

Centrometopia dufourii Schmidt 1928c: 72 [Notes, catalogued, a new variety from Bolivia] :72, 74, 75 [Comparative notes]

Oncometopia dufourii Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela. ² Colombia. ³ Bolivia. ⁴ Peru.

dufourii var. **abdominalis** Schmidt

Centrometopia dufourii abdominalis Schmidt 1928c: 72 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

insignis Distant

Oncometopia insignis Distant 1908b: 63 [n. sp.]¹

[*Oncometopia*] (*C[entrometopia]*) *insignis* Melichar 1925a: 400 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Oncometopia insignis* Dist. :399 [Key]²

Centrometopia insignis Schmidt 1928c: 71 [Catalogued]^{2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio Grande do Sul. ² Brazil. ³ Santa Catarina.

latifascia Walker

Aulacizes latifascia Walker 1851b: 796 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia latifasciata [sic] Signoret 1855c: 55; pl. 6, fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *latifasciata* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²

[*Oncometopia*] (*Centrometopia*) *latifascia* Melichar 1925a: 403 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Aulacizes latifascia* Walk.

Equals *Tettigonia latifasciata* [sic] Sign. :399 [Key]¹

Centrometopia latifascia Schmidt 1928c: 72 [Catalogued]^{3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela. ² Colombia. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Mato Grosso.

latifascia var. **angustifasciata** Melichar

[*Oncometopia* (*Centrometopia*) *latifascia*] *angustifasciata* Melichar 1925a: 403 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

maculipennis Schmidt

Centrometopia maculipennis Schmidt 1928c: 72 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

personata Signoret

[*Tettigonia*] *personata* Signoret 1854b: 364; pl. 12 fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Proconia personata Walker 1858b: 229 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia personata* Sign.

Aulacizes magnifrons Walker 1858b: 239 [n. sp.]³

[*Tettigonia*] *personata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²

Tettigonia personata Stål 1862b: 496 Equals *Aulacizes magnifrons* Walk.

[*Tettigonia*] *personata* Stål 1862e: 43 [Catalogued]³

[*Tettigonia*] *personata* Taschenberg 1884a: 435 [Notes, catalogued]²

Oncometopia personata Distant 1908b: 68 [Catalogued]² Equals *Tettigonia personata* Sign. Equals *Aulacizes magnifrons* Walk. :63 [Comparative note]

[*Oncometopia*] (*Centrometopia*) *personata* Melichar 1925a: 399 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Tettigonia personata* Sign. Equals *Aulacizes magnifrons* Walk. :400 [Comparative note] :399 [Key]²

Centrometopia personata Schmidt 1928c: 71 [Catalogued]^{2, 4}

[*Molomea personata*] Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]² Equals *Tettigonia personata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ São Paulo. ² Brazil. ³ Rio de Janeiro. ⁴ Espírito Santo. ⁵ Santa Catarina. ⁶ Rio Grande do Sul.

scutellaris Schmidt (var.). See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *amblardii* var. *scutellaris* Schmidt.

separata Signoret

T[ettigonia] *separata* Signoret 1855a: 54 [n. sp.]¹

Aulacizes separata Walker 1858b: 236 [Catalogued]¹ Equals

Tettigonia separata Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *separata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

[*Oncometopia*] (*C[entrometopia]*) *separata* Melichar 1925a: 402

[Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia separata* Sign. :399

[Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

signoreti Melichar

[*Oncometopia*] (*C[entrometopia]*) *signoreti* Melichar 1925a: 402

[n. sp.]¹, ² :399 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Mato Grosso.

[Subgenus **Mucrometopia** Melichar]

Mucrometopia subgenus of *Oncometopia*

ORTHOTYPE *M[ucrometopia]* *caudata* Melichar 1925a: 403

TYPE [*Tettigonia*] *caudata* Melichar 1925a: 370

TYPE *Tettigonia caudata* Evans 1947a: 170

[*Oncometopia*] Melichar 1925a: 403 [subg. n., key to species]
(*Mucrometopia*) :370 [Key]

Mucrometopia Neave 1940a: 224 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]

caudata Walker

Tettigonia caudata Walker 1851b: 749 [n. sp.]¹

Proconia [*caudata*] Signoret 1853d: 177 (5) Equals [*Tettigonia caudata* Walk.]

[*Tettigonia*] *caudata* Signoret 1854a: 14 [Comparative note]

T[ettigonia] *caudata* Signoret 1854b: 366; pl. 12, fig. 16 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

Proconia caudata Walker 1858b: 229 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia caudata*

[*Tettigonia*] *caudata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²

[*Oncometopia*] (*M[ucrometopia]*) *caudata* Melichar 1925a: 403

[Described, key, catalogued]¹, ³ Equals *Tettigonia caudata* Walk. :404 [Comparative note]

[*Mucrometopia caudata*] Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia caudata* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² Brazil. ³ Peru.

infuscata Melichar

[*Oncometopia*] (*M[ucrometopia]*) *infuscata* Melichar 1925a: 404 [n. sp.]¹ :403 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

nitida Signoret

T[ettigonia] nitida Signoret 1855d: 799; pl. 24, fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia nitida Walker 1858c: 356 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *nitida* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

Phera nitida Fowler 1899a: 222 [Notes, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia nitida* Sign.

[*Oncometopia*] (*M[ucrometopia]*) *nitida* Melichar 1925a: 405 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]¹ Equals *Tettigonia nitida* Sign. Equals *Phera nitida* Fowl. :403 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala.

tartarea Stål

Phera tartarea Stål 1864a: 78 [n. sp.]¹

Phera tartarea Van Duzee 1894a: 266 [Catalogued]¹

Oncometopia tartarea Fowler 1899b: 229; pl. 14, fig. 15 [Catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Phera tartarea* Stål

[*Oncometopia*] *tartarea* Ball 1901b: 43 [Notes]

[*Oncometopia*] *tartarea* Ball 1901e: 9 [Notes]

[*Oncometopia*] (*M[ucrometopia]*) *tartarea* Melichar 1925a: 405 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Phera tartarea* Stål Equals *Oncometopia tartarea* Fowl. :403 [Key]^{1, 3}

Oncometopia tartarea Osborn 1926b: 171 [Described, catalogued]⁴ Equals *Phera tartarea* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ Guatemala. ⁴ Brazil.

[Subgenus **Egidemia** China]

Egidemia subgenus of *Oncometopia*

[ORTHOTYPE *Dichometopia anceps*] China 1927d: 283

[*Oncometopia* (*Dichometopia* Melichar)]

[ORTHOTYPE [*Oncometopia*] (*D[ichometopia]*) *anceps* Melichar 1925a: 370, 406]

[TYPE *Dichometopia anceps* Schmidt 1928c: 75]

[TYPE *Oncometopia anceps* Sahlberg 1871a: 168]

- [Oncometopia] Melichar 1925a: 406 [subg. n., key to species] :370 [Key]
Dichometopia
 Egidemia China 1927d: 283 Nom. nov. pro *Dichometopia* Melichar [1925] [nec *Dichometopia* Schiner 1868]
Dichometopia China 1927d: 282 [Notes]
 Schmidt 1928c: 75 [Catalogued, a new species from Brazil]
 Neave 1939b: 71 [Catalogued]
 Egidemia Neave 1939b: 198 [Catalogued]
Dichometopia Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued] To *Egidemia* China
 Egidemia Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued] Equals *Dichometopia* Mel.

anceps Fowler

Oncometopia anceps Fowler 1899c: 234; pl. 14, fig. 26 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}

Oncometopia anceps Osborn 1909a: 460 [Listed]²

[*Oncometopia*] (*D[ichometopia]*) *anceps* Melichar 1925a: 407 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Oncometopia anceps* Fowl. :407, 408 [Comparative notes] :406 [Key]¹

Dichometopia anceps Schmidt 1928c: 75 [Notes, catalogued]⁶

[*Egidemia anceps*] Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]⁵ Equals *Oncometopia anceps* Fowl.

Oncometopia anceps Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guatemala. ³ Panama. ⁴ Veracruz. ⁵ Central America. ⁶ Costa Rica.

fowleri Distant

T[ettigonia] speculifera [nec Walker] Signoret 1854c: 483; pl. 17, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]¹

Oncometopia speculifera [nec Walker] Fowler 1899c: 233; pl. 14, fig. 25 [Catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Proconia speculifera* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia speculifera* Sign. [nec Walk.] :234 [Comparative note]

Oncometopia fowleri Distant 1908b: 67 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia speculifera* Signoret [1854] [nec *Tettigonia speculifera* Walker 1851] [Notes]¹ Equals *Oncometopia speculifera* Fowl. [nec Walk.]

Oncometopia speculifera Sign. [nec Walker] Osborn 1909a: 460 [Listed]⁴

[*Oncometopia*] (*D[ichometopia]*) *fowleri* Melichar 1925a: 408 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 5} Equals *Oncometopia fowleri* Dist. Equals *Tettigonia speculifera* Sign. [nec Walk.] Equals *Oncometopia speculifera* Fowl. [nec Walk.] :406 [Key]¹
Dichometopia fowleri Schmidt 1928c: 76 [Catalogued, comparative note]^{1, 6}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Tabasco. ³ Yucatan. ⁴ Guatemala. ⁵ Jalisco.
⁶ Chiapas.

oaxacae Fowler

Oncometopia oaxacae Fowler 1899c: 234 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}
 [*Oncometopia*] (*D[ichometopia]*) *oaxacae* Melichar 1925a: 409 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Oncometopia oaxacae* Fowl. :406 [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Oaxaca.

obtusata Melichar

[*Oncometopia*] (*D[ichometopia]*) *obtusata* Melichar 1925a: 406 [n. sp., key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

obtusifrons Fowler

Phera obtusifrons Fowler 1899a: 223; pl. 14, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :222, 223 [Comparative notes]

[*Oncometopia*] (*D[ichometopia]*) *obtusifrons* Melichar 1925a: 410 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Phera obtusifrons* Fowl. :406 [Key]¹

Homalodisca obtusifrons Schmidt 1928c: 56 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3, 4} Equals *Dichometopia [obtusifrons* Mel.] :57 [Comparative note]

Phera obtusifrons Ballou 1936b: 466 [Food plants]²

Phera obtusifrons Ballou 1936a: 40, 47 [Food plants]²

[*Phera*] *obtusifrons* Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants]^{2, 5}

Oncometopia obtusifrons Painter 1955a: 37 [Economics]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala. ² Costa Rica. ³ Mexico. ⁴ Chiapas. ⁵ El Salvador.

proxima Melichar

[*Oncometopia*] (*D[ichometopia]*) *proxima* Melichar 1925a: 407 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :406 [Key]¹

Dichometopia proxima Schmidt 1928c: 75 [Notes, catalogued, comparative note]^{1, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Nayarit. ³ Chiapas.

similis Schmidt

Dichometopia similis Schmidt 1928c: [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Santa Catarina.

tredecimpunctata Signoret

T[ettigonia] tredecimpunctata Signoret 1855b: 231; pl. 12, fig. 7
[n. sp., illustrated]¹

Aulacizes tredecimpunctata Walker 1858b: 238 [Catalogued]¹

Equals *Tettigonia tredecimpunctata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *tredecimpunctata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] tredecimpunctata Stål 1862e: 44 [Catalogued]²

[*Dichrophleps tredecimpunctata*] Stål 1869a: 63 Equals *Tettigonia tredecimpunctata* Sign. (?)

[*Oncometopia*] (*D[ichometopia]*) *tredecimpunctata* Melichar 1925a: 409 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Tettigonia 13-punctata* Sign. Equals *Dichrophleps 13-punctata* Stål :406 [Key]¹

D[ichometopia] tredecimpunctata Schmidt 1928c: 76 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro. ³ Minas Gerais.

Genus Tretogonia Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *T[ettigonia] pruinosa* Melichar 1926a: 273 (133)

TYPE *Tretogonia pruinosa* Schmidt 1928a: 41

TYPE *Tettigonia pruinosa* Evans 1947a: 171

Tretogonia	Melichar 1924a: 198 (4) [gen. n., key]
	Melichar 1926a: 273 (133) [gen. n.]
	Schmidt 1928a: 41 [New species from Colombia, catalogued]
	Neave 1940b: 531 [Catalogued]
	Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]

callifera Melichar

T[retogonia] callifera Melichar 1926a: 275 (135) [n. sp.]¹:274 (134) [Key]¹

Tretogonia callifera Schmidt 1928a: 41 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}:43 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² Santa Cruz.

conspersa Schmidt

Tretogonia conspersa Schmidt 1928a: 43 [n. sp.]¹:43 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

conspicua Melichar

T[retogonia] conspicua Melichar 1926a: 275 (135) [n. sp.]¹ :273 (133) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

cribrata Melichar

T[retogonia] cribrata Melichar 1926a: 275 (135) [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :274 (134) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Pernambuco.

notatifrons Melichar

T[retogonia] notatifrons Melichar 1926a: 274 (134) [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7} :273 (133) [Key]¹

Tretogonia notatifrons Schmidt 1928a: 41 [Catalogued]^{1, 8}

Tetragonia [sic] *notatifrons* Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]^{9, 10}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio Grande do Sul. ³ Pernambuco. ⁴ Gran Chaco.
⁵ Mato Grosso. ⁶ Paraguay. ⁷ Ecuador. ⁸ Santa Catarina. ⁹ Chaco.
¹⁰ Misiones.

producta Schmidt

Tetragonia [sic] *producta* Schmidt 1928a: 43 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

pruinosa Walker. See *Tretogonia walkeri* Metcalf.

punctatissima Melichar

T[retogonia] punctatissima Melichar 1926a: 275 (135) [n. sp.]¹ :274 (134) [Key]¹

Tretogonia punctatissima Schmidt 1928a: 41 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

striata Walker. See *Cuernia striata* Walker.

walkeri nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia pruinosa* Walker [1851b :755] [nec *Tettigonia pruinosa* Walker 1851b :743]

Tettigonia pruinosa Walker 1851b :755 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] pruinosa Signoret 1853c: 681; pl. 22, fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]² :682, 683 [Comparative notes]

[*Tettigonia pruinosa* Signoret 1853d: 176 (4), 177 (5) [Listed] :179 (7) To [*Proconia lurida* Germ.] [error]

[*Tettigonia pruinosa* Signoret 1854c: 496 [Comparative note]

[*Tettigonia pruinosa* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia pruinosa Stål 1862b: 495 Equals *Tettigonia albicans* Walk. [error]

T[ettigonia] pruinosa Stål 1862e: 43 [Catalogued]²

T[ettigonia] pruinosa Berg 1879d: 247 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7}

T[ettigonia] pruinosa Berg 1879e: 252 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7}

T[retogonia] pruinosa Melichar 1926a: 274 (134) [Described, catalogued, key]^{1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13} Equals *Tettigonia pruinosa* Walk.

T[ettigonia] pruinosa Osborn 1926b: 164 [Comparative note]

Tretogonia pruinosa Schmidt 1928a: 41 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 8, 14} :43 [Comparative note]

[*Tretogonia pruinosa*] Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia pruinosa* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro. ³ Colombia. ⁴ Misiones. ⁵ Corrientes. ⁶ Buenos Aires. ⁷ Northern Argentina. ⁸ Surinam. ⁹ French Guiana. ¹⁰ Espirito Santo. ¹¹ Argentina. ¹² Formosa. ¹³ Peru. ¹⁴ Pará.

Genus *Stictoscarta* Stål

LOGOTYPE *S[tictoscarta] sulcicollis* Distant 1908b: 68

TYPE *S[tictoscarta] sulcicollis* Melichar 1926a: 276 (136)

TYPE *Stictoscarta sulcicollis* Schmidt 1928a: 44

TYPE *Tettigonia sulcicollis* Evans 1947a: 171

Stictoscarta

Stål 1869a: 61 [gen. n., key]

Dallas 1870a: 496 [Key]

Scudder 1882b: 303 [Listed]

Distant 1908b: 68 [Catalogued, a new species from South America] :72 [Comparative note]

Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [Key]

Melichar 1926a: 276 (136) [Described, catalogued, key to species] :278 (138) [Comparative note]

Schmidt 1928a: 44 [New species from Brazil, catalogued]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1937a: 3303 [Catalogued]

Neave 1940b: 314 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]

Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]

dissimilis Schmidt

Stictoscarta dissimilis Schmidt 1928a: 44 [n. sp]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Mato Grosso.

exoleta Melichar

S[tictoscarta] exoleta Melichar 1926a: 278 (138) [n. sp.]¹:277 (137)
[Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

indebita Melichar

S[tictoscarta] indebita Melichar 1926a: 277 (137) [n. sp., key]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Mato Grosso.

linearis Walker

Aulacizes linearis Walker 1851b: 791 [n. sp.]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *linearis* Signoret 1855a: 58 [Comparative note] :57

To *T[ettigonia] atomaria* Walk. [error]

Aulacizes linearis Walker 1858b: 236 To *Aulacizes atomaria*
[error]

[*Tettigonia*] *linearis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 To [*Tettigonia*] *atomaria*
Walk. [error]

Stictoscarta linearis Distant 1908b: 69 [Catalogued] Equals

Aulacizes linearis Walk. Equals *Tettigonia atomaria* Sign.
(in part)

LOCALITIES: ¹ British Guiana.

marcia Distant

Stictoscarta marcia Distant 1908b: 68 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Amazonas. ² Ecuador.

pruinina Signoret

T[ettigonia] pruinina Signoret 1853b: 342 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia pruinina Walker 1858b: 202 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *pruinina* Dohrn 1859a: 89 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] pruinina Stål 1862e: 38 [Catalogued]²

[*Stictoscarta pruinina*] Stål 1869a: 61 Equals [*Tettigonia*] *prui-*
nina Sign.

[*Stictoscarta pruinina*] Dallas 1870a: 496 Equals [*Tettigonia*]
pruinina Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

ruficollis Schmidt

Stictoscarta ruficollis Schmidt 1928a: 45 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

sulcicollis Germar

T[ettigonia] sulcicollis Germar 1821a: 62 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

T[ettigonia] sulcicollis Burmeister 1835a: 118 [Listed]

- Tettigonia sulcicollis* Walker 1851b: 735 [Catalogued]²
Aulacizes [*sulcicollis*] Signoret 1853d: 176 (4) Equals *T*[*tettigonia*] *sulcicollis* Germ.
T[*tettigonia*] *sulcicollis* Signoret 1855a: 56; pl. 6, fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]²
Aulacizes sulcicollis Walker 1858b: 236 [Catalogued]² Equals *Tettigonia sulcicollis* Germ.
Tettigonia *sulcicollis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²
Stictoscarta sulcicollis Stål 1869a: 61 Equals *Tettigonia* *sulcicollis* Germ.
Stictoscarta sulcicollis Dallas 1870a: 496 Equals *Tettigonia* *sulcicollis* Germ.
Tettigonia *sulcicollis* Taschenberg 1884: 454 [Notes, catalogued]²
Stictoscarta sulcicollis Melichar 1926a: 277 (137) [Described, catalogued, key]^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Tettigonia sulcicollis* Germ. :278 (138) [Comparative note]
Amblydisca sulcicollis Osborn 1926b: 163 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3, 5} Equals *Tettigonia sulcicollis* Germ.
Stictoscarta sulcicollis Schmidt 1928a: 44, 45 [Comparative notes]
Stictoscarta sulcicollis Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]² Equals *Tettigonia sulcicollis* Germ.

LOCALITIES: ¹ São Paulo. ² Brazil. ³ Minas Gerais. ⁴ Rio de Janeiro.
⁵ Peru.

Genus **Homoscarta** Melichar

- ORTHOTYPE *H*[*omoscarta*] *irregularis* Melichar 1926a: 278 (138)
 TYPE *Homoscarta irregularis* Schmidt 1928a: 45
 TYPE *Homoscarta irregularis* Schmidt 1928c: 77
 TYPE *Tettigonia irregularis* Evans 1947a: 169

Homoscarta	Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [gen. n., key]
	Melichar 1926a: 278 (138) [gen. n.]
	Schmidt 1928a: 45 [Catalogued]
	Schmidt 1928c: 77 [Catalogued]
	Neave 1939b: 688 [Catalogued]
	Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]
	Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]

boliviana Schmidt

- Homoscarta boliviana* Schmidt 1928a: 46 [n. sp.]¹
Homoscarta boliviana Schmidt 1928c: 77 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown. ² Bolivia.

ecuadoriana Schmidt

Homoscarta ecuadoriana Schmidt 1928a: 46 [n. sp.]¹ :47 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

irregularis Signoret

T[ettigonia] irregularis Signoret 1855b: 232; pl. 12, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Aulacizes irregularis Walker 1858b :238 [Catalogued]¹ Equal *Tettigonia irregularis* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *irregularis* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

A[mblydisca] irregularis Jacobi 1905c: 165 [Comparative note]

H[omoscarta] irregularis Melichar 1926a: 278 (138) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia irregularis* Sign.

Amblydisca irregularis Osborn 1926b: 163 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia irregularis* Sign.

H[omoscarta] irregularis Schmidt 1928a: 45 [Catalogued]² :46 [Comparative note]

[*Homoscarta irregularis*] Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia irregularis* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² Peru.

superciliaris Jacobi

Amblydisca superciliaris Jacobi 1905c: 165 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

A[mblydisca] superciliaris Distant 1908b: 71 [Comparative note]

H[omoscarta] superciliaris Melichar 1926a: 279 (139) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Amblydisca superciliaris* Jac.

H[omoscarta] superciliaris [sic] Schmidt 1928a: 47 [Comparative note]

H[omoscarta] superciliaris [sic] Schmidt 1928a: 47 [Comparative

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² Peru.

supercillaris. Typographical error for *Homoscarta superciliaris* Jacobi.

Genus Aguana Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *A[guana] imbricata* Melichar 1926a: 280 (140)

TYPE *Tettigonia imbricata* Evans 1947a: 167

Aguana

Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [gen. n., key]

Melichar 1926a: 280 (140) [gen. n., comparative note]

Neave 1939a: 97 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 167 [Catalogued]

imbricata Signoret

T[ettigonia] imbricata Signoret 1854d: 719; pl. 21, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Proconia imbricata Walker 1858b: 230 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia imbricata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *imbricata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

A[guana] imbricata Melichar 1926a: 280 (140) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia imbricata* Sign.

[*Aguana imbricata*] Evans 1947a: 167 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia imbricata* Sign.

[*Aguana imbricata*] Evans 1947a: 167 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia imbricata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² São Paulo.

Genus **Ortega** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *O[rtega] truncatipennis* Melichar 1926a: 280 (140)

TYPE *Tettigonia truncatipennis* Evans 1947a: 170

Ortega Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [gen. n., key]
 Melichar 1926a: 280 (140) [gen. n.] :281 (141)
 [Comparative note]
 Neave 1940a: 467 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]

obliqua Walker

Scaris obliqua Walker 1851b: 833 [n. sp.]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *truncatipennis* Signoret 1854d: 717; pl. 21, fig. 1
 Nom. nov. pro *Scaris obliqua* Walker [1851] [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 3} :718 [Comparative note]

Proconia truncatipennis Walker 1858b: 230 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Scaris obliqua* Equals *Tettigonia truncatipennis* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *truncatipennis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]² Equals [*Tettigonia*] *obliqua* Walk.

[*Scaris*] *obliqua* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *truncatipennis* Taschenberg 1884a: 443 [Comparative note]

O[rtega] truncatipennis Melichar 1926a: 281 (141) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Scaris obliqua* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia truncatipennis* Sign.

Tettigonia truncatipennis Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]² Equals *Tettigonia latipennis* Sign. Equals *Scaris obliqua* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Bolivia. ³ Brazil.

truncatipennis Signoret. See *Ortega obliqua* Walker.

Genus **Amalfia** MelicharORTHOTYPE *A[malfia] latipennis* Melichar 1926a: 281 (141)TYPE *Scaris latipennis* Evans 1947a: 167

Amalfia Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [gen. n., key]
 Melichar 1926a: 281 (141) [gen. n.]
 Neave 1939a: 131 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 167 [Catalogued]

latipennis Walker*Scaris latipennis* Walker 1851b: 833 [n. sp.]¹*T[ettigonia] latipennis* Signoret 1854c: 496; pl. 17, fig. 16 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]² Equals *Scaris latipennis* Walk.*Proconia latipennis* Walker 1858b: 230 [Catalogued] Equals *Scaris latipennis* Equals *Tettigonia latipennis* Sign.*[Scaris] latipennis* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]¹*T[ettigonia] latipennis* Taschenberg 1884a: 443 [Comparative note]*A[malfia] latipennis* Melichar 1926a: 282 (142) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Scaris latipennis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia latipennis* Sign.*[Amalfia latipennis]* Evans 1947a: 167 [Listed]² Equals *Tettigonia latipennis* Sign. Equals *Scaris latipennis* Walk.LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Bolivia.Genus **Amblydisca** StålLOGOTYPE *A[mblydisca] rubriventris* Distant 1908b: 69TYPE *A[mblydisca] rubriventris* Melichar 1926a: 285 (145)TYPE *Tettigonia rubriventris* Osborn 1926b: 163TYPE *Amblydisca rubriventris* Schmidt 1928a: 47TYPE *Tettigonia rubriventris* Evans 1947a: 167

Amblydisca Stål 1869a: 61 [gen. n., key]
 Dallas 1870a: 496 [Key]
 Scudder 1882b: 13 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1894a: 268 [Catalogued]
 Fowler 1898a: 209 [Described, catalogued]
 Jacobi 1905c: 167 [Comparative note]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 88 [Key]
 Distant 1908b: 69 [Catalogued, new species from South America]
 Jacobi 1917a: 549 [Comparative note]

- Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [Key]
 Melichar 1926a: 285 (145) [Described, key to species, catalogued] :280 (140) [Comparative note]
 Osborn 1926b: 163 [Described, catalogued]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 127 [Catalogued]
 Schmidt 1928a: 47 [New species from Ecuador, catalogued] :50 [Comparative note]
 Neave 1939a: 138 [Catalogued]
 Müller 1942a: 542 [Morphology of ovipositors]
 Evans 1947a: 167 [Catalogued]
 Melichar 1951a: 86 [Comparative note]

amida Distant

- Amblydisca amida* Distant 1908b: 70 [n. sp.]¹
A[mblydisca] amida Melichar 1926a: 297 (157) [Described, catalogued]¹ :286 (146) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

aulacata. Typographical error for *Amblydisca aulacata* Fowler.

aulacata Fowler

- Amblydisca aulacata* Fowler 1898a: 212; pl. 13, figs. 8, 8a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}
A[mblydisca] aulacata [sic] Melichar 1926a: 295 (155) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} :286 (146) [Key]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nicaragua. ² Panama.

bugabensis Fowler

- Amblydisca bugabensis* Fowler 1898a: 210; pl. 13, figs. 4, 4a [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]¹
A[mblydisca] bugabensis Melichar 1926a: 289 (149) [Described, catalogued]¹ :286 (146) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

callidula Jacobi. See *Yunga callidula* Jacobi.

cinerea Osborn

- Amblydisca cinerea* Osborn 1926b: 164; pl. XI, figs. 5, 5a, 5b [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

cirta Distant

- Amblydisca cirta* Distant 1908b: 70 [n. sp.]¹

A[mblydisca] cirta Melichar 1926a: 293 (153) [Described, catalogued]¹ :286 (146) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

coriacea Stål. See *Yunga coriacea* Stål.

corticata Signoret

T[ettigonia] corticata Signoret 1855b: 226; pl. 12, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Aulacizes corticata Walker 1858b: 237 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia corticata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *corticata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

A[mblydisca] corticata Melichar 1926a: 288 (148) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia corticata* Sign. :286 (146) [Key]²

Amblydisca corticata Schmidt 1928a: 47 [Catalogued]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia. ³ Ecuador.

cumingi Schmidt

Amblydisca cumingi Schmidt 1928a: 49 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

discreta Melichar

A[mblydisca] discreta Melichar 1926a: 296 (156) [n. sp.]¹ :286 (146) [Key]¹ .

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

ezba Distant

Amblydisca ezba Distant 1908b: 69 [n. sp.]¹

A[mblydisca] ezba Melichar 1926a: 296 (156) [Described, catalogued]¹ :286 (146) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

fluctuosa Fowler

Amblydisca fluctuosa Fowler 1898a: 211; pl. 13, figs. 6, 6a [n. sp., comparative note, illustrated]^{1, 2}

A[mblydisca] fluctuosa Melichar 1926a: 295 (155) [Described, catalogued]¹ :286 (146) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama. ² Argentina.

frenata Melichar

A[mblydisca] frenata Melichar 1926a: 295 (155) [n. sp.]¹ :287 (147) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

gigas Fowler. See *Abana* (*Abana*) *gigas* Fowler.

horvathi Jacobi. See *Abana* (*Mesobana*) *horvathi* Jacobi.

incarnatula Melichar

Amblydisca incarnatula Distant 1908a: 531 [nom. nud., listed]

A[mblydisca] incarnatula Melichar 1926a: 294 (154) [n. sp.]¹
:287 (147) [Key]¹

Amblydisca incarnatula Schmidt 1928a: 48 [Catalogued, ♂ described]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

irregularis Signoret. See *Homoscarta irregularis* Signoret.

laboulbenii Signoret

T[ettigonia] laboulbenii Signoret 1855a: 52; pl. 6, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Proconia laboulbenii Walker 1858b: 231 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Tettigonia laboulbenii Sign.

Tettigonia laboulbeni Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

T[tettigonia] laboulbeni Taschenberg 1884a: 452 [Notes, catalogued]²
:452, 454 [Comparative notes]

Proconia laboulbeni Lethierry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued]³

A[mblydisca] laboulbenii Melichar 1926a: 288 (148) [Described, catalogued]¹ :289 (149) Equals *Tettigonia laboulbenii* Sign.
:286 (146) [Key]¹

Amblydisca laboulbenii Schmidt 1928a: 47 [Catalogued, ♀ described]^{1, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Brazil. ³ Venezuela. ⁴ Ecuador.

latipennis Melichar

A[mblydisca] latipennis Melichar 1926a: 293 (153) [n. sp.]¹ :287
(147) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica.

lugubris Fowler

Amblydisca lugubris Fowler 1898a: 210 [n. sp.]¹

A[mblydisca] lugubris Melichar 1926a: 289 (149) [Described, catalogued]¹ :287 (147) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

luridescens Walker

Aulacizes luridescens Walker 1858b: 240 [n. sp.]¹

Amblydisca luridescens Distant 1908b: 70 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Aulacizes luridescens Walk.

A[mblydisca] luridescens Melichar 1926a: 292 (152) [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Aulacises luridescens* Walk. :287 (147) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela.

maculata Schmidt

Amblydisca maculata Schmidt 1928a: 50 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

multiguttata Stål. See *Tolua multiguttata* Stål.

nativa Melichar

A[mblydisca] nativa Melichar 1926a: 294 (154) [n. sp.]¹ :286 (146) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

nitidipennis Stål

Aulacises nitidipennis Stål 1864a: 79 [n. sp.]¹

[*Amblydisca nitidipennis*] Stål 1869a: 61 Equals [*Aulacises nitidipennis* Stål

[*Amblydisca nitidipennis*] Dallas 1870a: 496 Equals [*Aulacises nitidipennis* Stål

Amblydisca nitidipennis Van Duzee 1894a: 269 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Aulacises nitidipennis* Stål

Amblydisca nitidipennis Fowler 1898a: 210 [Catalogued, comparative note]¹ Equals *Aulacises nitidipennis* Stål

A[mblydisca] nitidipennis Melichar 1926a: 291 (151) [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Aulacises nitidipennis* Stål :287 (147) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.

ofella Distant

Amblydisca ofella Distant 1908b: 71 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

A[mblydisca] ofella Melichar 1926a: 297 (157) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} :287 (147) [Key]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² Peru.

pomposula Jacobi. See *Abana (Mesobana) pomposula* Jacobi.

postfumata Fowler

Amblydisca postfumata Fowler 1898a: 210; pl. 13, figs. 5, 5a [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :211 [Comparative note]

A[mblydisca] postfumata Melichar 1926a: 290 (150) [Described, catalogued]¹ :287 (147) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

pullula Jacobi

Amblydisca pullula Jacobi 1905c: 166 [n. sp.]¹

A[mblydisca] pullula Melichar 1926a: 293 (153) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}: 287 (147) [Key]^{1, 2}

Amblydisca pullula Schmidt 1928a: 48 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.

punctipennis Schmidt

Amblydisca punctipennis Schmidt 1928a: 48 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

punctulifera Melichar

A[mblydisca] punctulifera Melichar 1926a: 291 (151) [n. sp.]¹: 287 (147) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

rubriventris Signoret

T[ettigonia] rubriventris Signoret 1855a: 52; pl. 6, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Aulacizes stellaris Walker 1858b: 238 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia rubriventris Walker 1858c: 349 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *rubriventris* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia rubriventris Stål 1862b: 496 Equals *Aulacizes stellaris* Walk.

Aulacizes rubriventris Stål 1864a: 80 [Catalogued]¹

[*Amblydisca rubriventris*] Stål 1869a: 61 Equals *Aulacizes rubriventris* Sign.

[*Amblydisca rubriventris*] Dallas 1870a: 496 Equals *Aulacizes rubriventris* Sign.

Amblydisca rubriventris Van Duzee 1894a: 268 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Tettigonia rubriventris* Sign. Equals *Aulacizes rubriventris* Stål Equals *Aulacizes stellaris* Walk.

Amblydisca rubriventris Fowler 1898a: 209; pl. 13, figs. 3, 3a [Catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Tettigonia rubriventris* Sign. Equals *Aulacizes stellaris* Walk.

A[mblydisca] rubriventris Melichar 1926a: 290 (150) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}: 291 (151) Equals *Aulacizes stellaris* Walk.
Equals *Tettigonia rubriventris* Sign.: 286 (146) [Key]¹

Amblydisca rubriventris Schmidt 1928a: 47 [Catalogued]¹

[*Amblydisca rubriventris*] Evans 1947a: 167 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia rubriventris* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guatemala. ³ Veracruz.

salvini Fowler. See *Dictyodisca salvini* Fowler.

sulcata Signoret

T[ettigonia] sulcata Signoret 1855a: 58; pl. 6, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Aulacizes sulcata Walker 1858b: 236 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia sulcata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *sulcata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] sulcata Taschenberg 1884a: 452 [Notes, catalogued]²

Proconia sulcata Lethierry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued]³

A[mbydisca] sulcata Melichar 1926a: 292 (152) [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia sulcata* Sign. :287 (147) [Key]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² Colombia. ³ Venezuela.

sulcicollis Germar. See *Stictoscarta sulcicollis* Germar.

superciliaris Jacobi. See *Homoscarta superciliaris* Jacobi.

tapes Fowler

Amblydisca tapes Fowler 1898a: 211; pl. 13, figs. 7, 7a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

A[mbydisca] tapes Melichar 1926a: 295 (155) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}; 286 (146) [Key]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guatemala.

Tribe CICCINI Baker**Ciccini**

Baker 1915a: 50 *Tribe* [Taxonomy]

Handlirsch 1925a: 1121 [Listed]

China 1927c: 625 *Tribe* [Listed]

Metcalf 1952a: 228 *Tribe* [Listed]

Genus Ciccus Latreille

LOGOTYPE *C[iccus] adpersus* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 572

LOGOTYPE [*Ciccus*] *adpersus* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232

PSEUDOTYPE *C[iccus] latreillei* Distant 1908b: 81

PSEUDOTYPE *C[iccus] latreillei* Melichar 1924a: 206

PSEUDOTYPE *Ciccus latreillei* Schmidt 1928a: 37

PSEUDOTYPE *Ciccus latreillei* Schmidt 1928c: 53

PSEUDOTYPE *Ciccus latreilli* Evans 1947a: 168

LOGOTYPE *Ciccus adpersus* Metcalf 1952a: 228

PSEUDOTYPE *Ciccus latreillei* Metcalf 1952a: 228

[*Coelopola* Stål]

[LOGOTYPE *C[oelopola] adpersa* Dallas 1870a: 494]

[LOGOTYPE *C[oelopola] adpersa* Distant 1908b: 74]

[TYPE *C[oelopola] adpersa* Melichar 1926a: 282 (142)]

[TYPE *Cicada adspersa* Osborn 1926b: 162]

[TYPE *Cicada adspersa* Evans 1947a] 168]

Ciccus

Latreille 1829a: 221 [gen. n.] :224 [Notes]

Latreille 1829b: 221 [gen. n., reprinted] :224
[Notes]

Latreille 1830a: 221 [Described]

Latreille 1831b: 45 [Described]

Gray 1832a: 226 [Described]

Cicus [sic]

Percheron 1832b: pl. 48

Ciccus

Costa 1834b: 87 [Listed]

Latreille 1834b: 178 [Described]

Latreille 1837a: 178 [Described]

Latreille 1839a: 135 [Notes] :137 [Catalogued]

Voigt 1839a: 395 [Described] :397 [Comparative
note]

Blanchard 1840a: 189 To *Tettigonia* Latr.
[error]

Comte 1840a: pl. 68 [Key]

Westwood 1840c: 570 [Notes, comparative
note]

Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 5
[Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia* [in part]

Westwood 1842c: 570 [Described]

Amyot and Serville 1843a: 572 [Described]
Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part] Equals
Tettigonia Burm. [in part]

Blanchard 1844a: 666 [Described]

Blanchard 1845a: 420 To *Tettigonia* Geoffr.
[error]

Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 3
[Catalogued]

Agassiz 1848a: 246 [Listed]

Blanchard 1849a: 66 [Described] :69 [Com-
parative note]

Westwood 1849a: 570 [Described]

Blanchard 1850a: 189 To *Tettigonia* Latr.
[error]

Spinola 1850a: 58 [Listed]

Walker 1851b: 799 [Catalogued] Equals
Cicada Fabr. [in part] Equals *Tettigonia*
Germ. [in part]

Spinola 1852a: 282 To *Tetigonia* [error]

Spinola 1852b: 98 [Listed]

Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) [Taxonomy of the species described by Walker]

Walker 1858a: 100 [A new species from Pará]

Walker 1858b: 241 [New species from various regions]

Desmarest 1859a: 197 [Comparative note]

Stål 1862e: 44 [Key]

Westwood 1863a: 570 [Described]

Stål 1869a: 65 [gen. n.] :61 [Key]

Dallas 1870a: 495 [Key]

Dallas 1870a: 496 [Key]

Blanchard 1875a: 420 To *Tettigonia* Geoffr. [error]

Kearsley 1875a: 1064 [Listed] :1065 [Notes]

Scudder 1882b: 68 [Listed]

Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Listed]

Van Duzee 1894a: 277 [Catalogued]

Kirkaldy 1901d: 176 [Listed]

Ball 1902a: 19 [Comparative notes]

Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Listed]

Distant 1908b: 81 [Catalogued]

Distant 1908b: 74 [Catalogued]

Melichar 1924a: 206 (12) [Catalogued] :198 (4) [Key]

Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [Key]

Sherborn 1925a: 1274 [Catalogued]

Melichar 1926a: 282 (142) [Described, key to species, catalogued]

Osborn 1926b: 162 [Catalogued]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927b: 696 [Catalogued]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927b: 749 [Catalogued]

Schmidt 1928a: 37 [Catalogued]

Schmidt 1928c: 53 [Catalogued]

Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 919 [Nomenclature, catalogued]

Neave 1939a: 734 [Catalogued]

Neave 1939a: 789 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]

Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]

Metcalf 1952a: 228 [Catalogued] Equals

Coelopola Stål

Coelopola

Ciccus

Coelopola

Ciccus

Coelopola

Ciccus

Coelopola

Ciccus

Coelopola

Coleopola [sic]

Ciccus

Coelopola

Ciccus

Coelopola

Ciccus

Coelopola

Ciccus

acuminatus Olivier. See *Raphirhinus acuminatus* Olivier.

adscendens Fabricius. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné.

adspersus Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *adspersa* Fabricius 1803a: 61 [n. sp.]¹ :5 [Listed]

P[roconia] *adspersa* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 611 [Catalogued]² Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr.

[*Ciccus adspersus*] Latreille 1829a: 221 Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr.

[*Ciccus adspersus*] Latreille 1829b: 221 Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr.

[*Ciccus adspersus*] Latreille 1830a: 221 Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr.

[*Ciccus adspersus*] Latreille 1831b: 46 Equals *Cicada adspersa*

[*Proconia*] *adspersa* Germar 1833a: 184 [Listed]

[*Ciccus adspersus*] Latreille 1834b: 178 Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr.

T[tettigonia] *adspersa* Burmeister 1835a: 119 Equals *Cic[ada]* *adspersa* Fabr.

[*Ciccus*] *adspersus* Latreille 1837a: 178 Equals *Cicada adspersa*

[*Ciccus adspersus*] Latreille 1839a: 135 Equals *Cicada adspersa*

Tettigonia adspersa Blanchard 1840a: 192 Equals *Cic[ada]* *adspersa* Fabr.

Ciccus adspersus Amyot and Serville 1843a: 572 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia adspersa* Burm. [error]

[*Ciccus adspersus*] Blanchard 1844a: 666 Equals *Cicada adspersa*

Ciccus adspersus Blanchard 1849a: pl. 98, figs. 8, 8a [Illustrated] :66 Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr.

Tettigonia adspersa Blanchard 1850a: 192 Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr.

Ciccus adspersus Walker 1851b: 799 [Catalogued]² Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia adspersa* Burm. [in part]

T[tettigonia] *adspersa* Signoret 1855d: 767; pl. 23, fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]² Equals [*Tettigonia*] *obliquus* Walk. [error]

Ciccus adspersus Walker 1858b: 241 [Catalogued] Equals *Ciccus obliquus* Walk. [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *adspersa* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]² Equals [*Tettigonia*] *obliqua* Walk. [error]

T[tettigonia] *adspersa* Stål 1862e: 44 [Catalogued]³

C[aelopola] *adspersa* Stål 1869a: 65 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia atomaria* Sign. [error] :66 [Comparative note]

- [*Coelopola adspersa*] Dallas 1870a: 494, 496 Equals *Cic[ada] adspersa* Fabr. :494 Equals *Tettig[onia] atomaria* Sign. [error] *T[tettigonia] adspersa* Taschenberg 1884a: 452 [Notes, catalogued]² *Coelopola adspersa* Distant 1908b: 74 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia atomaria* Sign. [error] :69, 74 Equals *Aulacizes atomaria* Walk. [error] *Cicada adspersa* Sherborn 1922a: 77 [Catalogued] *Ciccus adspersus* Sherborn 1922a: 77 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada [adspersa]* Fabr. *Tettigonia adspersa* Melichar 1924a: 207 To *Ciccus obliquus* Walk. [error] [*Coelopola*] *adspersa* Melichar 1926a: 285 (145) [Described, catalogued]⁴ Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr. Equals *Aulacizes atomaria* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia atomaria* Sign. [error] :283 (143) [Key]^{2, 5, 6} *Coleopola* [sic] *adspersa* Osborn 1926b: 162 [Notes, comparative note, catalogued]⁶ Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia adspersa* Burm. Equals *Ciccus adspersa* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Ciccus obliquus* Walk. [error] [*Coelopola adspersa*] Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]¹ Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr. *Ciccus adspersus* Metcalf 1952a: 228 Equals *Cicada adspersa* Fabr. Equals *Coelopola [adspersa]* Fabr.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Brazil. ³ Rio de Janeiro. ⁴ Peru. ⁵ French Guiana. ⁶ British Guiana.

adspersus var. *obliquus* Walker. See *Cicciana obliqua* Walker.

***adspersus* var. *peruvianus* Melichar**

[*Coelopola adspersa*] *peruviana* Melichar 1926a: 285 [145] [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

adscendens Fabricius. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné.

adspersus Burmeister. See *Cicciana latreillei* Distant.

aurantiacus Signoret. See *Aulacizes aurantiaca* Signoret.

***atomarius* Walker**

Aulacizes atomaria Walker 1851b: 792 [n. sp.]¹

T[tettigonia] atomaria Signoret 1855a: 57; pl. 6, fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]² Equals [*Tettigonia*] *linearis* [error]

Aulacizes atomaria Walker 1858b: 236 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia atomaria* Sign. Equals *Aulacizes linearis* [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *atomaria* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]³ Equals [*Tettigonia*] *linearis* Walk. [error]

Tettigonia atomaria Stål 1869a: 65 To [*Coelopola*] *adspersa* Fabr. [error]

- Tettig[onia] atomaria* Dallas 1870a: 494 To [*Coelopola adspersa* Fabr.] [error]
Aulacizes atomaria Distant 1908b: 69, 74 To *Coelopola adspersa* Fabr. [error]
Tettigonia atomaria Distant 1908b: 74 To *Coelopola adspersa* [error]
Tettigonia atomaria Melichar 1926a: 285 To *Coelopola adspersa* Fabr. [error]
Coleopola [sic] *atomaria* Osborn 1926b: 162 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 4} Equals *Aulacizes atomaria* Walk.
Aulacizes atomaria Melichar 1926a: 285 (145) To *C[oelopola] adspersa* Fabr. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pará. ² French Guiana. ³ Brazil. ⁴ British Guiana.

- β Walker (var.) [*maculatus*]. See *Acrocampsia maculata* var. β Walker.
brevis Walker. See *Syringophora brevis* Walker.
centrolineatus Signoret. See *Phera centrolineata* Signoret.
cinctipes Walker. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *cinctipes* Walker.
cineticeps Typographical error for *Ciccus cinctipes* Walker. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *cinctipes* Walker.
clypeatus Signoret. See *Aulacizes clypeata* Signoret.
columbicus Signoret. See *Aulacizes columbica* Signoret.
controlineatus Typographical error for *Ciccus controlineatus* Signoret. See *Phera controlineata* Signoret.
diminutus Walker. See *Acrocampsia pallipes* Fabricius.
diversus Signoret. See *Eugonalia diversa* Signoret.
dorsivitta Walker. See *Acrocampsia dorsivitta* Walker.
erythrocephalus Germar. See *Aulacizes erythrocephala* Germar.
excavatus Le Peletier and Serville. See *Teletusa excavata* Le Peletier and Serville.
flammeus Signoret. See *Cicciana flammea* Signoret.
flavoscutellatus Signoret. See *Orectogonia flavoscutellata* Signoret.
fossulatus Signoret. See *Aulacizes fossulata* Signoret.
fulvofasciatus Gray. See *Teletusa excavata* Le Peletier and Serville.
fuscifasciatus. Typographical error for *Ciccus fulvofasciatus* Gray. See *Teletusa excavata* Le Peletier and Serville.
 γ Walker (var.) [*maculatus*]. See *Acrocampsia maculata* var. γ Walker.

hastatus Walker

Ciccus hastatus Walker 1858b: 245 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pará.

- ignifer* Walker. See *Oxygonalia ignifera* Walker.
intermedius Walker. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *intermedia* Walker.

intersectus Germar

- Tettigonia intersecta* Germar 1821a: 60 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}
 [*Raphirhinus intersectus*] de Laporte 1832d: 415 Equals [*Tettigonia*] *intersecta* Germ.
T[ettigonia] intersecta Burmeister 1835a: 120 [Listed]

Aulacizes (?) *intersecta* Walker 1851b: 791 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia intersecta* Germ.

T[tettigonia] intersecta Signoret 1855b: 229; pl. 12, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated]¹

Aulacizes intersecta Walker 1858b: 237 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia intersecta* Germ.

[*Tettigonia*] *intersecta* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

O[celopola] intersecta Stål 1869a: 66 [Comparative note] :65 Equals *Tettigonia intersecta* Germ.

O[celopola] intersecta Melichar 1926a: 284 (144) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Cicada intersecta* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia intersecta* Sign. :283 (143) [Key]^{1, 3}

Aulacizes intersecta Osborn 1926b: 166 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 5} Equals *Tettigonia intersecta* Sign.

Tettigonia intersecta Sherborn 1927b: 3232 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² São Paulo. ³ Peru. ⁴ Colombia. ⁵ Bolivia.

latreillei Distant. See *Cicciana latreillei* Distant.

lucernaria Linné. See *Homalodisca lucernaria* Linné.

lucerneus. Typographical error for *Ciccus lucernaria* Linné. See *Homalodisca lucernaria* Linné.

lucicola. Typographical error for *Ciccus luciolum* Signoret. See *Phera luciolum* Signoret.

luciolus Signoret. See *Phera luciolum* Signoret.

maculatus Walker. See *Acrocampsia maculata* Walker.

maculatus var. β Walker. See *Acrocampsia maculata* var. β Walker.

maculatus var. γ Walker. See *Acrocampsia maculata* var. γ Walker.

maculifrons Signoret. See *Aulacizes maculifrons* Signoret.

marmoratus Fabricius. See *Proconia marmorata* Fabricius.

nigraulax. Typographical error for *Ciccus nigrilux* Walker. See *Phera centrolineata* Signoret.

nigriceps Signoret. See *Phera nigriceps* Signoret.

nigrilux Walker. See *Phera centrolineata* Signoret.

obliquus Walker. See *Cicciana obliqua* Walker.

ochraceous Walker. See *Aulacizes aurantiaca* Signoret.

ochraceus. Typographical error for *Ciccus ochraceous* Walker. See *Aulacizes aurantiaca* Signoret.

ornatus Blanchard. See *Teletusa ornata* Blanchard.

perficitus Walker

Ciccus perficitus Walker 1858a: 100 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pará.

peruvianus Melichar (var.). See *Ciccus adpersus* var. *peruvianus* Melichar.

pervirgatus Amyot and Serville. See *Teletusa pervirgata* Amyot and Serville.

punctosus Walker

Ciccus punctosus Walker 1858b: 246 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

pustulatus Fabricius. See *Acrogonia plana* Fabricius.
rostratus Signoret. See *Astenogonia rostrata* Signoret.
rufifacies Walker. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *rufifacies* Walker.
rutilans Fabricius. See *Acrocampsia pallipes* Fabricius.
sagittarius Walker. See *Pherodes sagittarius* Walker.
similatus Signoret. See *Aulacizes similata* Signoret.
sparsutus Signoret. See *Orectogonia sparsuta* Signoret.
testaceus Walker. See *Teletusa ornata* Blanchard.
triangularis Fabricius. See *Homalodisca fabricii* Metcalf.
triquetra Fabricius. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.

viridivitta Walker

- [*Cicada*] *canaliculata* Fabricius 1803a: 63 [n. sp.]¹ :5 [Listed]
 [*Tettigonia canaliculata*] Burmeister 1835a: 119 Equals *Cic[ada] canaliculata* Fabr.
Aulacizes canaliculata Walker 1851b: 795 [Described]² Equals *Cicada canaliculata* Fabr. (?)
Aulacizes viridivitta Walker 1851b: 794 [n. sp.]³
 [*Aulacizes canaliculata*] Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) Equals [*Aulacizes viridivitta* Walk.]
T[tettigonia] canaliculata Signoret 1855b: 230; pl. 12, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]³ Equals *Cic[ada] canaliculata* Fabr. Equals *Tett[igonia] viridivittata* [sic] Walk.
 [*Tettigonia] canaliculata* Signoret 1855c: 507 [Comparative note]
Aulacizes triplaga Walker 1858a: 100 [n. sp.]³
Aulacizes canaliculata Walker 1858b: 237 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia viridivitta* Equals *Tettigonia canaliculata* Sign.
 [*Tettigonia] canaliculata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]⁴ Equals [*Tettigonia] viridivittata* [sic] Walk.
C[oelopola] canaliculata Stål 1869a: 66 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada canaliculata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia canaliculata* Sign.
C[oelopola] canaliculata Dallas 1870a: 494 [Listed] :496 Equals [*Cicada] canaliculata* Fabr.
Coelopola canaliculata Distant 1908b: 74 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada canaliculata* Fabr. Equals *Aulacizes viridivitta* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia canaliculata* Sign. Equals *Aulacizes triplaga* Walk.
Cicada canaliculata Sherborn 1924b: 1024 [Catalogued]
C[oelopola] canaliculata Melichar 1926a: 283 (143) [Described, catalogued, key]^{1, 4} :284 (144) Equals *Aulacizes viridivittata* [sic] Walk. Equals *Aulacizes triplaga* Walk. Equals *Cicada canaliculata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia canaliculata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Locality Unknown. ³ Pará. ⁴ Brazil.

vitripennis Walker. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.

Genus **Dictyodisca** SchmidtORTHOTYPE *Dictyodisca salvini* Schmidt 1928a: 50TYPE *Amblydisca salvini* Evans 1947a: 168

Dictyodisca Schmidt 1928a: 50 [gen. n.]
 Neave 1939b: 79 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]

salvini Fowler*Amblydisca salvini* Fowler 1898a: 209; pl. 13, figs. 2, 2a [n. sp., illustrated]¹*A[mblydisca] salvini* Melichar 1926a: 287 (147) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}; 286 (146) [Key]^{1, 2}*Dictyodisca salvini* Schmidt 1928a: 50 [Catalogued]²[*Dictyodisca salvini*] Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]¹ Equals *Amblydisca salvini* Fowl.LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama. ² Costa Rica.Genus **Tolua** MelicharORTHOTYPE *T[olua] multiguttata* Melichar 1926a: 298 (158)TYPE *Aulacizes multiguttata* Evans 1947a: 171

Tolua Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [gen. n., key]
 Melichar 1926a: 298 (158) [gen. n.]
 Neave 1940b: 505 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]

multiguttata Stål*Aulacizes multiguttata* Stål 1864a: 80 [n. sp.]¹[*Amblydisca multiguttata*] Stål 1869a: 61 Equals [*Aulacizes multiguttata* Stål][*Amblydisca multiguttata*] Dallas 1870a: 496 Equals [*Aulacizes multiguttata* Stål]*Amblydisca multiguttata* Van Duzee 1894a: 269 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Aulacizes multiguttata* Stål*Amblydisca multiguttata* Fowler 1898a: 212 [Catalogued, notes]¹ Equals *Aulacizes multiguttata* Stål :213 [Comparative note]*T[olua] multiguttata* Melichar 1926a: 298 (158) [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Amblydisca multiguttata* Stål[*Tolua multiguttata*] Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]¹ Equals *Aulacizes multiguttata* StålLOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.

Genus *Aulacizes* Amyot and Serville

HAPLOTYPE *Tettigonia quadripunctata* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 571

TYPE [*Aulacizes*] *quadripunctata* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232

TYPE *A[ulacizes] quadripunctata* Distant 1908b: 74

HAPLOTYPE [*Aulacizes*] *quadripunctata* Van Duzee 1916a: 66

HAPLOTYPE [*Aulacizes*] *quadripunctata* Van Duzee 1917b: 594

TYPE *A[ulacizes] quadripunctata* Melichar 1926a: 298 (158)

HAPLOTYPE *Tettigonia quadripunctata* Osborn 1926b: 164

TYPE *Aulacizes quadripunctata* Schmidt 1928c: 77

TYPE *Tettigonia quadripunctata* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 16

TYPE *Tettigonia quadripunctata* Evans 1947a: 168

HAPLOTYPE *Tettigonia quadripunctata* Oman 1949a: 62

- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| Aulacizes | Amyot and Serville 1843a: 571 [gen. n.]
Equals <i>Tettigonia</i> Germ. (in part.)
Blanchard 1845a: 420 To <i>Tettigonia</i> Geoffr.
[error]
Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 2
[Listed]
Agassiz 1848a: 117 [Listed]
Blanchard 1848b: 540 [Listed]
Spinola 1850a: 58 [Listed]
Fitch 1851a: 56 [A new species from New York]
Walker 1851b: 790 [Catalogued] Equals <i>Cicada</i> Fabr. [in part.] Equals <i>Tettigonia</i> Germ. [in part.] |
| <i>Aulacizes</i> [sic] | Spinola 1852a: 282 To <i>Tetigonia</i> [error] |
| Aulacizes | Spinola 1852b: 98 [Listed]
Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) [Taxonomy of the species described by Walker]
Walker 1858a: 100 [A new species from Pará]
Walker 1858b: 235 [New species from various regions]
Desmarest 1859a: 197 [Comparative note]
Stål 1862e: 43 [Key]
Stål 1869a: 61 [Key] :64 [Listed] :65, 67 [Comparative notes]
Dallas 1870a: 496 [Key]
Blanchard 1875a: 420 To <i>Tettigonia</i> Geoffr. [error]
Uhler 1876a: 357 [Listed] |

- Aulacirus* [sic] Glover 1878a: pl. 2 [Listed]
Aulacizes Scudder 1882b: 34 [Listed]
Anlacizes [sic] Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]
[Tettigonia] Taschenberg 1884a: 451 [Notes]
 (*Aulaciza* [sic])
Aulacizes Uhler 1884a: 248 [Notes]
 Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Listed]
 Riley and Howard 1888b: 53 [Economics]
 Uhler 1888c: 248 [Notes]
 Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]
 Woodworth 1890a: 18 [Described]
 Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]
 Fitch 1893a: 396 (56) [Reprinted, new species
 from New York]
 Van Duzee 1894a: 269 [Catalogued]
 Fowler 1898a: 214 [Notes, catalogued] :213
 [Comparative note]
 Fowler 1899c: 235 [Comparative note]
 Fowler 1900d: 292 To *Tettigonia* [error]
 Smith 1900a: 93 [List of species from New
 Jersey]
 Ball 1901b: 39 [Described, key] :62 [Compara-
 tive notes]
 Ball 1901e: 5 [Described, key] :28 [Compara-
 tive notes]
 Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Nomenclature]
 Wirtner 1904a: 219 [Listed]
 Jacobi 1905c: 171 [Comparative note]
 Osborn 1905a: 500 [Listed] :509 [List of spe-
 cies from New York]
 Osborn 1905c: 500 [Listed] :509 [List of spe-
 cies from New York]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 85 [Morphology of ♂ geni-
 talia] :88 [Key]
 Distant 1908b: 74 [Catalogued, new species
 from South America] :77, 78 [Compar-
 ative notes]
 Smith 1910a: 100 [List of species from New
 Jersey]
 Crumb 1913a: 131 [Key]
 Osborn 1915a: 98 [Key]
 De Long 1916a: 16 [Key] :17 [Described]
 Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]

- Van Duzee 1917b: 594 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Tettigonia* [in part]
Lathrop 1919a: 27 [Described, key]
Lawson 1920a: 77 [Key] :78 [Described] :79 [Comparative note]
Radio 1922a: 264 [Comparative notes]
De Long 1923a: 75 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Sign. [in part] :73 [Key]
Buys 1924a: 23 [Key]
Melichar 1924a: 200 [Key]
Chapin 1925a: 31 [Predators]
Melichar 1925a: 337 [Comparative note]
Gowdey 1926a: 39 [Listed]
Melichar 1926a: 286 (146) [Comparative note] :298 (158) [Described, catalogued, key to species]
Osborn 1926b: 164 [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 333 [Catalogued]
Stearns 1927a: 8 [List of species from Virginia]
Leonard 1928a: 160 [List of species from New York]
Osborn 1928b: 223 [Described] :222 [Key] :369 [List of species from Ohio]
Schmidt 1928c: 77 [Catalogued, a new species from Brazil]
Deay 1933a: 231 [Described] :229 [Key]
De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [List of species from the Nearctic Region] :89 [Catalogued]
Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]
Britton 1938c: 23 [Listed]
Mendes 1938a: 12 [Listed]
Mendes 1938b: 158 [Listed]
Neave 1939a: 357 [Catalogued]
da Costa Lima 1942a: 81; figs. 87-89 [Morphology illustrated]
Oman 1943c: 15 [Listed]
De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1947a: 168 [Zoogeography]
Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]

De Long 1948a: 140 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued, zoogeography] :144 [Comparative note] :139 [Key]

Ross 1948a: 281; fig. 237H [Illustrated]

Oman 1949a: 62; [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] :62 [Key]

Kramer 1950a: 17 [Comparative note] :63 [Morphology]

Young 1950a: 56 (4) [List of species from Kentucky]

Box 1953b: 46 [Listed]

Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants]

Fattig 1955a: 22 [List of species from Georgia]

—Distant (var.) [*phalaesia*]. See *Aulacizes phalaesia* var.—Distant.

aemilia Distant

Aulacizes aemilia Distant 1908b: 75 [n. sp.]¹ :76 [Comparative note]

[*Aulacizes*] *aemilia* Melichar 1926a: 300 (160) [Key]¹ :317 (177) [Described, catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

affinis Signoret. See *Aulacizes maculata* Walker.

alalia Distant

Aulacizes alalia Distant 1908b: 76 [n. sp.]¹

A[ulacizes] *alalia* Melichar 1926a: 317 (177) [Described, catalogued]¹ ^{2, 3} :300 (160) [Key]^{1, 2, 3}

Aulacizes alalia Schmidt 1928c: 78 [Notes, catalogued]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² Ecuador. ³ Peru.

albidipennis Fowler

Aulacizes albidipennis Fowler 1899a: 217; pl. 31, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

A[ulacizes] *albidipennis* Melichar 1926a: 307 (167) [Described, catalogued]¹ :299 (159) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero.

amblardii Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) amblardii* Signoret.

annuligera Walker. See *Aulacizes maculata* var. *annuligera* Walker.

atomaria Walker. See *Ciccus atomarius* Walker.

aurantiaca Signoret

Tettigonia aurantiaca Signoret 1855b: 225; pl. 6, fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Ciccus aurantiacus Walker 1858b: 242 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Tettigonia aurantiaca Sign.

Ciccus ochraceus Walker 1858b: 244 [n. sp.]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *aurantiaca* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia aurantiaca Stål 1862b: 496 Equals *Ciccus ochraceus*
Walk.

Aulacizes aurantiaca Stål 1864a: 79 [Catalogued]¹

Aulacizes aurantiacea [sic] Van Duzee 1894a: 270 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Tettigonia aurantiacea* [sic] Walk. Equals *Ciccus*
aurantiacea [sic] Walk. Equals *Ciccus ochraceus* Walk.

Aulacizes aurantiaca Fowler 1899a: 218 Equals *Tettigonia*
aurantiaca Sign. Equals *Ciccus ochraceus* Walk.

Aulacizes aurantiaca Fowler 1899a: 218; pl. 13, fig. 19 [illustrated,
catalogued]^{1, 2}

A[ulacizes] *aurantiaca* Melichar 1926a: 314 (174) [*Described*,
catalogued]^{1, 2} :315 (175) Equals *Tettigonia aurantiaca* Sign.
Equals *Ciccus ochraceus* [sic] Walk. :301 (161) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guatemala.

aurantiacea. Typographical error for *Aulacizes aurantiaca* Signoret.

b Stål (var.) [*conspersa*]. See *Aulacizes conspersa* var. *b* Stål.

basalis Walker.

Aulacizes basalis Walker 1851b: 795 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] *basalis* Signoret 1855a: 60; pl. 6, fig. 15 [Illustrated]²

[*Tettigonia*] *basalis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²

A[ulacizes] *basalis* Melichar 1926a: 313 (173) [*Described*, cata-
logued]^{2, 3} Equals *Tettigonia basalis* Walk. :301 (161) [Key]^{2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela. ² Bolivia. ³ Brazil.

bigibbosa Signoret. See *Peltocheirus bigibbosus* Signoret.

canaliculata Fabricius. See *Ciccus viridivitta* Walker.

cleasa Distant

Aulacizes cleasa Distant 1908b: 75 [n. sp.]¹

A[ulacizes] *cleasa* Melichar 1926a: 317 (177) [*Described*, cata-
logued]¹ :301 (161) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

clypeata Signoret

T[ettigonia] *clypeata* Signoret 1855b: 234; pl. 12, fig. 11 [n. sp.,
illustrated]¹

Ciccus clypeatus Walker 1858b: 242 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tet-*
tigonia clypeata Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *clypeata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] *clypeata* Taschenberg 1884a: 454 [Comparative note]

A[ulacizes] clypeata Melichar 1926a: 310 (170) [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia clypeata* Sign. :300 (160) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

coeca Taschenberg (var.). See *Aulacizes conspersa* var. *coeca* Taschenberg.

columbica Signoret

T[ettigonia] columbica Signoret 1855b: 236; pl. 12, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Ciccus columbicus Walker 1858b: 242 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia columbica* Sign.

Tettigonia columbica Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] columbina [sic] Taschenberg 1884a: 454 [Comparative note]

A[ulacizes] columbica Melichar 1926a: 310 (170) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia columbica* Sign. :300 (160) [Key]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Venezuela.

confusa Signoret

T[ettigonia] confusa Signoret 1855a: 58; pl. 6, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Aulacizes confusa Walker 1858b: 236 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia confusa* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *confusa* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

Aulacizes confusa Van Duzee 1894a: 270 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia confusa* Sign.

Aulacizes confusa Fowler 1899a: 220 [Notes, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia confusa* Sign.

Oncometopia munda Fowler 1899b: 232; pl. 14, fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]^{1, 2}

A[ulacizes] confusa Melichar 1926a: 312 (172) [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia confusa* Sign. Equals *Oncometopia munda* Fowler :301 (161) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero.

consistens Walker. See *Aulacizes mutans* var. *consistens* Walker.

conspersa Walker

Aulacizes conspersa Walker 1851b: 792 [n. sp.]¹

T[ettigonia] conspersa Signoret 1855b: 226; pl. 12, fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *conspersa* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] conspersa Stål 1862e: 44 [Catalogued]²

T[ettigonia] conspersa Taschenberg 1884a: 452 [Notes, catalogued, comparative note]¹

- Aulacizes conspersa* Distant 1908b: 77 [Catalogued]²
A[ulacizes] conspersa Melichar 1926a: 305 (165) [Described,
 catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Tettigonia conspersa* Sign. Equals
Proconia persistans Walk. :299 (159) [Key]¹
Aulacizes conspersa Schmidt 1928c: 78 [Catalogued]^{1, 4} :79
 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro. ³ Rio Grande do Sul. ⁴ Santa Catarina.

conspersa var. **b** Stål

[*Tettigonia conspersa*] var. *b* Stål 1862e: 44 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro.

conspersa var. **coeca** Taschenberg

[*Tettigonia conspersa*] *coeca* Taschenberg 1884a: 452 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

conspersa var. **persistans** Walker

- Proconia persistans* Walker 1858b: 231 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}
 [*Aulacizes conspersa persistans*] Distant 1908b: 77 [Catalogued]
 Equals *Proconia persistans* Walk.
Proconia persistans Melichar 1926a: 306 (166) To *A[ulacizes]*
conspersa Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

conspurcata Melichar

- A[ulacizes] conspurcata* Melichar 1926a: 306 (166) [n. sp.]^{1, 2}
 :299 (159) [Key]¹
A[ulacizes] conspurcata Schmidt 1928c: 79 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

coriacea Stål. See *Yunga coriacea* Stål.

corticata Signoret. See *Amblydisca corticata* Signoret.

delicata Osborn

- Aulacizes delicata* Osborn 1926b: 167; pl. XI, figs. 1, 1a, 1b
 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

divergens Schmidt

- Aulacizes divergens* Schmidt 1928c: 78 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Espirito Santo.

dives Walker. See *Abana (Abana) dives* Walker.

dorica Signoret [nom. nud.]. See *Abana (Abana) dives* Walker.

dufourii Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) dufourii* Signoret.

erythrocephala Germar

T[ettigonia] erythrocephala Germar 1821a: 59 [n. sp., comparative note]¹

[*Raphirhinus erythrocephalus*] de Laporte 1832d: 415 Equals *Tettigonia erythrocephala* Germ.

[*Proconia erythrocephala*] Germar 1833a: 184 Equals *Tettigonia erythrocephala*

T[ettigonia] erythrocephala Burmeister 1835a: 119 [Described]¹

Tettigonia erythrocephala Blanchard 1840a: 192 [Described, catalogued]¹

Tettigonia erythrocephala Blanchard 1850a: 192 [Described, catalogued]¹

Ciccus (?) *erythrocephalus* Walker 1851b: 799 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia erythrocephala* Germ.

Aulacizes [*erythrocephala*] Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) Equals *Ciccus* [*erythrocephalus* Germ.]

T[ettigonia] erythrocephala Signoret 1855b: 234; pl. 12, fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

Ciccus erythrocephalus Walker 1858b: 242 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia erythrocephala* Blanch.

[*Tettigonia*] *erythrocephala* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

T[ettigonia] erythrocephala Stål 1862e: 44 [Catalogued]²

T[ettigonia] erythrocephala Claus 1876a: 665 [Listed]

T[ettigonia] erythrocephala Claus 1880a: 750 [Listed]

T[ettigonia] erythrocephala Claus 1884a: 892 [Listed]

T[ettigonia] erythrocephala [sic] Taschenberg 1884a: 452 [Notes, catalogued]¹

A[ulacizes] erythrocephala Melichar 1926a: 310 (170) [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia erythrocephala* Germ. :300 (160) [Key]¹

Tettigonia erythrocephala Sherborn 1926a: 2202 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro.

figurata Fowler

Aulacizes figurata Fowler 1898a: 216; pl. 13, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]^{1, 2, 3, 4}

Aulacizes figurata Herrera 1923a: 112 [Listed]³

A[ulacizes] figurata Melichar 1926a: 307 (167) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 4} :299 (159) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Morelos. ³ Guerrero. ⁴ Guatemala.

fitchii Signoret. See *Omagua fitchii* Signoret.

flava Signoret

Tettigonia flava Signoret 1855d: 799; pl. 24, fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia flava Walker 1858c: 350 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia flava* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

Tettigonia flava Stål 1864a: 77 [Catalogued]¹

Tettigonia flava Van Duzee 1894a: 276 [Catalogued]¹

Oncometopia flava Fowler 1899c: 234 [Notes, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia flava* Sign.

A[ulacizes] flava Melichar 1926a: 314 (174) [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia flava* Sign. Equals *Oncometopia flava* Fowl. :301 (161) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.

fossulata Signoret

Tettigonia fossulata Signoret 1855b: 237; pl. 12, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Ciccus fossulatus Walker 1858b: 243 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia fossulata* Sign.

[*Tettigonia fossulata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

A[ulacizes] fossulata Melichar 1926a: 309 (169) [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia fossulata* Sign. :300 (160) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

gracilis Osborn

Aulacizes gracilis Osborn 1926b: 167; pl. XI, figs. 9, 9a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

guttata Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta guttata* Signoret.

guttata Uhler [nec Signoret]. See *Aulacizes nigripennis* Fabricius.

haenschi Melichar

A[ulacizes] haenschi Melichar 1926a: 316 (176) [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3} :300 (160) [Key]^{1, 2, 3}

Aulacizes haenschi Schmidt 1928c: 77 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia. ³ Ecuador.

ignota Walker

Tettigonia ignota Walker 1851b: 766 [n. sp.]¹

Aulacizes [ignota] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) [Notes] Equals *Tettigonia [ignota]* Walk.]

Tettigonia ignota Signoret 1854d: 731; pl. 21, fig. 18 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]²

Aulacizes ignota Walker 1858b: 235 [Catalogued]² Equals *Tettigonia ignota*

[*Tettigonia*] *ignota* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown. ² Bolivia.

inquieta Melichar

A[ulacizes] inquieta Melichar 1926a: 204 (164) [n. sp.]¹ :299 (159) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

insignior Fowler. See *Mareba insignior* Fowler.

insistans Walker. See *Aulacizes maculata* Walker.

integra Melichar

A[ulacizes] integra Melichar 1926a: 318 (178) [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :300 (160) [Key]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES; ¹ Peru. ² Ecuador.

intersecta Germar. See *Ciccus intersectus* Germar.

invidenda Fowler

Aulacizes invidenda Fowler 1898a: 216; pl. 13, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}

Oncometopia invidenda Osborn 1909a: 460 [Listed]²

A[ulacizes] invidenda Melichar 1926a: 308 (168) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} :299 (159) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guatemala. ³ Tabasco.

irregularis Signoret. See *Homoscarta irregularis* Signoret.

irrorata Fabricius. See *Aulacizes nigripennis* Fabricius.

irrorata Lugger [nec Fabricius]. See *Paraphlepsius irroratus* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.

irrorata var. *pollinosa* Fowler. See *Aulacizes pollinosa* Fowler.

isabellina Fowler

Aulacizes isabellina Fowler 1899a: 217 [n. sp.]¹

A[ulacizes] isabellina Melichar 1926a: 308 (168) [Described, catalogued]¹ :299 (159) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala.

latifascia Walker. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) latifascia* Walker.

linearis Walker. See *Stictoscarta linearis* Walker.

lineata Fitch [nom. nud.]. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.

luridescens Walker. See *Amblydisca luridescens* Walker.

maculata Walker

Aulacizes maculata Walker 1851b: 793 [n. sp.]¹

Aulacizes terminalis Walker 1851b: 794 [n. sp.]¹

- [*Aulacizes maculata*] Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) Equals [*Aulacizes terminalis* Walk.]
- Tettigonia affinis* Signoret 1855b: 227 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia maculata* Walk. et *Tettigonia terminalis* Walk. [Described]¹
- Aulacizes affinis* Walker 1858b: 237 [Catalogued] Equals *Aulacizes terminalis* Equals *Aulacizes maculata* Equals *Tettigonia affinis* Sign.
- Aulacizes obtusa* Walker 1858b: 239 [n. sp.]²
- Proconia insistans* Walker 1858b: 232 [n. sp.]²
- [*Tettigonia affinis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹ Equals [*Tettigonia terminalis* Walk. Equals [*Tettigonia maculata* Walk.
- Aulacizes maculata* Stål 1862b: 496 Equals *Aulacizes terminalis* Walk. Equals *Proconia annuligera* Walk.
- [*Tettigonia affinis* Taschenberg 1884a: 452 [Comparative note]
- Aulacizes affinis* Fowler 1899a: 217 [Notes, catalogued]^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Aulacizes maculata* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes terminalis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia affinis* Sign.
- Aulacizes maculata* Distant 1908b: 76 [Catalogued] Equals *Aulacizes terminalis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia affinis* Sign. Equals *Aulacizes affinis* Fowl.
- Aulacizes insistans* Distant 1908b: 77 [Catalogued]² Equals *Proconia insistans* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes obtusa* Walk.
- [*Aulacizes maculata* Melichar 1926a: 302 (162) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Aulacizes terminalis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia affinis* Sign. Equals *Proconia insistans* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes obtusa* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes affinis* Fowl. :299 (159) [Key]¹
- Aulacizes maculata* Schmidt 1928c: 79 [Catalogued, a new variety from Brazil] :80 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio de Janeiro. ³ Mexico. ⁴ Bahia.

maculata var. **annuligera** Walker

- Proconia annuligera* Walker 1858b: 232 [n. sp.]¹
- Proconia annuligera* Stål 1862b: 496 To *Aulacizes maculata* Walk.
- Aulacizes annuligera* Distant 1908b: 77 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Proconia annuligera* Walk.
- [*Aulacizes maculata annuligera* Melichar 1926a: 304 [164] [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Aulacizes annuligera* Walk.
- [*Aulacizes maculata annuligera* Schmidt 1928c: 80 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro. ² Brazil.

maculata var. **nigriceps** Schmidt

- Aulacizes maculata nigriceps* Schmidt 1928c: 79 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

maculifrons Signoret

T[ettigonia] maculifrons Signoret 1855b: 235; pl. 12, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Ciccus maculifrons Walker 1858b: 242 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia maculifrons* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *maculifrons* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²

A[ulacizes] maculifrons Melichar 1926a: 309 (169) [Described, catalogued]³ Equals *Tettigonia maculifrons* Sign.: 299 (159) [Key]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana. ² Brazil. ³ Cayenne.

magnifrons Walker. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) personata* Signoret.

marginula Osborn

Aulacizes marginula Osborn 1926b: 168; pl. XI, figs. 8, 8a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

misella Melichar

A[ulacizes] misella Melichar 1926a: 318 (178) [n. sp.]¹: 300 (160) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

mollipes Say. See *Draculacephala mollipes* Say.

multiguttata Stål. See *Tolua multiguttata* Stål.

mutans Signoret

T[ettigonia] mutans Signoret 1855b: 228; pl. 12, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Aulacizes mutans Walker 1858b: 237 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia mutans* Sign.

Aulacizes obliqua Walker 1858b: 239 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia mutans Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

Aulacizes obliqua Stål 1862b: 496 To *Proconia consistens* Walk.

Aulacizes mutans Stål 1864a: 81 [Catalogued]¹

Aulacizes mutans Van Duzee 1894a: 270 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia mutans* Sign.

Aulacizes obliqua Van Duzee 1894a: 270 To *Proconia consistens* Walk. (?)

Aulacizes mutans Fowler 1898a: 215; pl. 13, fig. 12 [illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Tettigonia mutans* Sign. Equals *Proconia consistens* Walk.

A[ulacizes] mutans Melichar 1926a: 302 (162) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 4, 5} Equals *Tettigonia mutans* Sign. Equals *Proconia consistens* Walk. Equals *Proconia obliqua* Walk.: 299 (159) [Key]^{1, 4, 5}

Aulacizes mutans Schmidt 1928c: 80 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ Veracruz. ⁴ Guatemala. ⁵ Costa Rica.

mutans var. **consistens** Walker

Proconia consistens Walker 1858b: 226 [n. sp.]¹

Proconia consistens Stål 1862b: 496 Equals *Aulacizes obliqua* Walk.

Proconia consistens Van Duzee 1894a: 270 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Aulacizes obliqua* Walk.

Proconia consistens Fowler 1898a: 215 To *Aulacizes mutans*

Proconia consistens Melichar 1926a: 302 (162) To *A[ulacizes] mutans* Sign.

Aulacizes mutans consistens Schmidt 1928c: 80 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Central America.

nigriceps Schmidt (var.). See *Aulacizes maculata* var. *nigriceps* Schmidt.

nigripennis Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *nigripennis* Fabricius 1794a: 32 [n. sp.]¹

[*Cicada*] *irrorata* Fabricius 1794a: 33 [n. sp.]²

[*Cicada*] *nigripennis* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *irrorata* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]

Cicada irrorata Coquebert 1799a: 32; pl. VIII, figs. 4A-C

[*Cicada*] *nigripennis* Turton 1802a: 591 [Described]¹

[*Cicada*] *irrorata* Turton 1802a: 592 [Described]²

[*Cicada*] *irrorata* Fabricius 1803a: 62 [Described, catalogued]² :5 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *nigripennis* Fabricius 1803a: 69 [Described, catalogued]³ :5 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *irrorata* Donovan 1820a: [4] [Described]²

[*Cicada*] *nigripennis* Donovan 1820a: [4] [Described]

[*Tettigonia irrorata*] Say 1830b: 314 Equals [*Cicada*] *irrorata* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia irrorata*] Burmeister 1835a: 119 Equals *Cic[ada] irrorata* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia nigripennis*] Burmeister 1835a: 119 Equals *Cic[ada] nigripennis* Fabr.

Tettigonia irrorata Blanchard 1840a: 192 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Cic[ada] irrorata* Fabr.

Tettigonia irrorata Blanchard 1850a: 192 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Cic[ada] irrorata* Fabr.

Proconia (?) *nigripennis* Walker 1851b: 783 [Catalogued]⁴ Equals *Cicada nigripennis* Fabr.

- Aulacizes rufiventris* Walker 1851b: 796 [n. sp.]⁵
 [*Aulacizes*] *irrorata* Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) Equals [*Aulacizes rufiventris* Walk.]
T[ettigonia] nigripennis Signoret 1854c: 491 [Described, catalogued]¹
T[ettigonia] irrorata Signoret 1855a: 59; pl. 6, fig. 14 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁶ Equals *T[ettigonia] rufiventris* Walk.
Aulacizes irrorata Walker 1858b: 236 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia irrorata* Blanch. Equals *Aulacizes rufiventris*
 [*Tettigonia] irrorata* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]⁶ Equals [*Tettigonia] rufiventris* Walk.
 [*Tettigonia] nigripennis* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹
 [*Tettigonia] irrorata* Say 1859b: 308 [Comparative note]
 [*Tettigonia irrorata*] Say 1859e: 387 Equals *C[icada] irrorata* Fabr.
A[ulacizes] irrorata Stål 1869a: 64 [Catalogued]² Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia irrorata* Sign.
Aulacizes [irrorata] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] irrorata* Fabr.
A[ulacizes] irrorata Uhler 1876a: 357 [Catalogued]^{7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14} Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia irrorata* Sign.
T[ettigonia] irrocat [sic] Taschenberg 1884a: 452 [Notes, catalogued]²
A[ulacizes] guttata [nec Signoret] Uhler 1884a: 248; fig. 313 [Described, illustrated]^{9, 15, 16}
A[ulacizes] guttata [nec Signoret] Uhler 1888c: 248; fig. 313 [Described, illustrated]^{9, 15, 16}
A[ulacizes] irrorata Smith 1890a: 444 [Listed]¹⁴
A[ulacizes] irrorata Woodworth 1890a: 19; pl. II, figs. 15–18 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]¹⁷ Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia rufiventris* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia irrorata* Sign.
Aulacizes irrorata Osborn 1891d: 197 [Economics]¹⁸
Aulacizes irrorata Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed]
Aulacizes irrorata Van Duzee 1894a: 269 [Catalogued]^{7, 9, 14, 17} Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia irrorata* Burm. Equals *Aulacizes rufiventris* Walk. Equals *Cicada nigripennis* Fabr. Equals *Proconia (?) nigripennis* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia nigripennis* Burm
Aulacizes guttata [nec Signoret] Van Duzee 1894a: 269 [Listed]^{9, 19, 20, 21}
Aulacizes irrorata Ashmead 1895a: 323 [Economics]²²
Aulacizes irrorata Castle and Laurent 1896a: 302 [Listed]^{8, 9}

- Aulacizes guttata* [nec Signoret] Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed]²⁰
Aulacizes irrorata Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed]²⁰
A[ulacizes] irrorata Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed]¹⁴
A[ulacizes] guttata [nec Signoret] Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed]^{9, 19, 20, 21}
Aulacizes irrorata Ball 1901b: 40 pl. 1, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]^{7, 9, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27} Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigripennis* Fabr. Equals *Aulacizes rufiventris* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes pollinosa* Fowl. [error] Equals *Aulacizes guttata* Uhl. [nec. Signoret] :42 [Comparative notes]
Aulacizes irrorata Ball 1901e: 6; pl. I, figs. 1 [Described, illustrated]^{7, 9, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27} Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigripennis* Fabr. Equals *Aulacizes guttata* Uhl. [nec Signoret] Equals *Aulacizes rufiventris* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes pollinosa* Fowl. [error] :8 [Comparative notes]
Cicada irrorata Sherborn 1902a: 496 [Catalogued]
Cicada nigripennis Sherborn 1902a: 659 [Catalogued]
Aulacizes irrorata Titus and Pratt 1904a: 44 [Food plants]¹⁵
A[ulacizes] irrorata Wirtner 1904a: 219 [Food plants]¹³
Aulacizes irrorata Osborn 1905a: 509 [Catalogued]^{16, 19} Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigripennis* Fabr. Equals *Aulacizes rufiventris* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes guttata* Uhl. (nec Signoret) Equals *Aulacizes pollinosa* Fowl. [error]
Aulacizes irrorata Osborn 1905c: 509 [Catalogued]^{16, 19} Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigripennis* Fabr. Equals *Aulacizes pollinosa* Fowl. [error] Equals *Aulacizes rufiventris* Walk.
Aulacizes irrorata Sanderson 1905a: 19; fig. 21 [Economics, illustrated]⁷
Aulacizes irrorata Sanderson 1906a: 58; fig. 33 [Economics, illustrated]⁷
Aulacizes irrorata Hooker 1907a: 111 [Economics]⁹
[Aulacizes] irrorata Van Duzee 1909a: 211 [Comparative note]^{20, 28}
Aulacizes guttata [nec Signoret] Van Duzee 1909a: 211 [Notes]^{9, 20, 28}
Tettigonia guttata [nec Signoret] Van Duzee 1909a: 211 [Comparative note]
A[ulacizes] irrorata Smith 1910a: 100 [Listed]^{14, 29}
A[ulacizes] guttata [nec Signoret] Smith 1910a: 100 [Listed]^{9, 19}
Aulacizes irrorata Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology]³⁰
Aulacizes irrorata Osborn 1912a: 28 [Predators]
Aulacizes irrorata Sanderson 1912a: 250; fig. 178a [Economics, illustrated]²⁸
Aulacizes irrorata Shiraki 1912a: [9] [Listed] :[98] [Economics]
Aulacizes irrorata Barber 1914a: 531 [Listed]⁹

- Aulacizes guttata* [nec Signoret] Barber 1914a: 531 [Listed]⁹
Aulacizes irrorata Adams 1915a: 64, 126, 218; pl. LVI, fig. 3
 [Ecology, illustrated]¹⁷
Aulacizes irrorata Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Ecology]²⁷
Aulacizes irrorata Metcalf 1915a: 50 (18) [Listed]³¹
Aulacizes irrorata De Long 1916a: 6 [Economics] :17 [Described]³²
 Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Aulacizes pollinosa*
 Fowl. [error] :18 [Comparative note]
 [Aulacizes] *irrorata* Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]³³ Equals
 [Aulacizes] *rufiventris* Walk. Equals [Aulacizes] *nigripennis*
 Fabr.
Aulacizes irrorata Lathrop 1917a: 121 [Listed]²⁴
Aulacizes irrorata Pierce 1917a: 23; fig. 35 [Economics, illustrated]
Aulacizes irrorata Van Duzee 1917b: 594 [Catalogued]^{7, 9, 12, 13,}
^{14, 17, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 31, 32} Equals *Cicada [irrorata]* Fabr.
 Equals *Tettigonia [irrorata]* Burm. Equals [*Cicada*] *nigripennis*
 Fabr. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *nigripennis* Burm. Equals [*Proconia*]
 (?) *nigripennis* Walk. Equals [Aulacizes] *rufiventris* Walk.
 [Aulacizes] (?) *guttata* [nec Signoret] Van Duzee 1917b: 595 To
Aulacizes pollinosa Fowl. [error]
Aulacizes irroratus Olsen 1918a: 2 [Notes]^{9, 19, 31}
Aulacizes irrorata Lathrop 1919a: 27 [Described, catalogued]^{17,}
^{19, 20, 21, 24} Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr.
Aulacizes irrorata Lawson 1920a: 78; pl. VI, figs. 1–3 [Described,
 illustrated, catalogued, food plants]²⁷ Equals *Cicada irrorata*
 Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigripennis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia*
irrorata Burm. Equals *Proconia nigripennis* Walk. Equals
Aulacizes rufiventris Walk. :17 [Economics]³⁰
Aulacizes irrorata Osborn 1921a: 6 [Listed]⁹
Aulacizes guttata [nec Signoret] Osborn 1921a: 6 [Listed]⁹
Aulacizes irrorata Sanderson and Peairs 1921a: 234; fig. 196a
 [Economics, illustrated]²⁸
Aulacizes irrorata Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed]³⁰
Aulacizes irrorata Readio 1922a: 230; pl. XXII, fig. 6; pl. XXVI,
 fig. 7 [Morphology of ovipositor, illustrated, described]
 A[ulacizes] *irrorata* De Long 1923a: 75 [Described]^{19, 34} Equals
Cicada irrorata Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigripennis* Fabr. Equals
Aulacizes rufiventris Walk.
 A[ulacizes] *irrorata* Buys 1924a: 23 [Listed]¹⁹
Aulacizes irrorata Chapin 1925a: 31 [Predators]¹⁵
 A[ulacizes] *irrorata* Gowdey 1926a: 39 [Catalogued]³⁵ Equals
Cicada irrorata Fabr.

- A[ulacizes] irrorata* Melichar 1926a: 301 (161) [Described, catalogued]^{7, 9, 10, 13, 17, 19} Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigripennis* Fabr. Equals *Aulacizes rufiventris* Walk. Equals *Aulacizes guttata* Uhl. [nec Sign.] Equals *Aulacizes pollinosa* Fowl. [error] : 299 (159) [Key]³⁶
- Aulacizes irrorata* Stearns 1927a: 8 [Food plants]³⁷
- A[ulacizes] irrorata* Leonard 1928a: 160 [Listed]^{16, 19}
- Aulacizes irrorata* Osborn 1928b: 223 [Described, comparative note]²⁰ :369 [Listed]²⁰
- Aulacizes irrorata* Fletcher 1930a: 41, 51 [Ecology]⁷
- Aulacizes irrorata* Yakhontov 1931a: 14 [Economics]
- Aulacizes irrorata* Folsom 1932a: 24 [Economics]²⁸
- Aulacizes irrorata* Deay 1933a: 231; fig. 2 [Described, illustrated]³⁸
- Equals *Cicada [irrorata]*
- [Aulacizes] irrorata* Ball 1936a: 18 [Comparative note]
- [Aulacizes] irrorata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]^{7, 27, 39}
- Aulacizes irrorata* Fletcher 1937a: 863 [Economics]⁷ :863, 864 [Ecology]⁷
- A[ulacizes] irrorata* Brimely 1938a: 91 [Listed]³¹
- [Aulacizes] irrorata* Britton 1938c: 23 [Listed]³⁴
- Aulacizes irrorata* Glick 1939a: 26 [Ecology]¹⁰
- Aulacizes irrorata* Peairs 1941a: 186; fig. 213a [Economics, illustrated]
- Aulacizes irrorata* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 122 [Listed]³⁷
- Aulacizes irrorata* Wray and Brimley 1943a: 129 [Ecology]³¹
- [Aulacizes] irrorata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]^{7, 27, 39} Equals *Cicada [irrorata]* Fabr.
- Aulacizes irrorata* Dowdy 1947a: 429 [Ecology]²⁷
- [Aulacizes] irrorata* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]²⁰
- Aulacizes irrorata* De Long 1948a: 140; figs. 121, 127 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued]^{7, 17, 39} Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigripennis* Fabr. Equals *Aulacizes rufiventris* Walk.
- [Aulacizes irrorata]* Oman 1949a: 62; pl. 3, fig. 5 [Nymph described, illustrated] :62 [Illustrated, catalogued]^{23, 33} Equals *Cicada irrorata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigripennis* Fabr. Equals *[Aulacizes] rufiventris* Walk. Equals *[Aulacizes] guttata* Uhl. [nec Sign.]
- Aulacizes irrorata* Kramer 1950a: 64 [Morphology] :14; pl. V, figs. 38–46 [Morphology of head, illustrated] :25; pl. VIII, figs. 64, 65, 69; pl. X, figs. 85, 86; pl. XI, figs. 101–105 [Morphol-

ogy of thorax, wings, legs, illustrated] :45; pl. XIII, figs. 124–125; pl. XIV, figs. 141–142 [Morphology of abdomen, illustrated] :28 [Comparative note]

[*Aulacizes*] *irrorata* Young 1950a: 56 (4) [Listed]^{7, 26, 27, 39}

Aulacizes irrorata Dowdy 1951a: 50 [Ecology]²⁷

Aulacizes irrorata Dowdy 1955a: 83 [Hibernation]²⁷

A[ulacizes] irrorata Fattig 1955a: 22 [Food plants]⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown. ² Carolina. ³ South America. ⁴ North America. ⁵ Eastern Florida. ⁶ Brazil. ⁷ Texas. ⁸ Georgia. ⁹ Florida. ¹⁰ Louisiana. ¹¹ Arkansas. ¹² Maryland. ¹³ Pennsylvania. ¹⁴ New Jersey. ¹⁵ United States. ¹⁶ Long Island. ¹⁷ Illinois. ¹⁸ District of Columbia. ¹⁹ New York. ²⁰ Ohio. ²¹ Mexico. ²² Mississippi. ²³ Central States. ²⁴ South Carolina. ²⁵ Alabama. ²⁶ Kentucky. ²⁷ Missouri. ²⁸ Southern States. ²⁹ Staten Island. ³⁰ Kansas. ³¹ North Carolina. ³² Tennessee. ³³ Southeastern States. ³⁴ Connecticut. ³⁵ Jamaica. ³⁶ Central America. ³⁷ Virginia. ³⁸ Indiana. ³⁹ Eastern States.

nitidipennis Stål. See *Amblydisca nitidipennis* Stål.

novaeboracensis. Typographical error for *Aulacizes noveboracensis* Fitch. See

Draeculacephala noveboracensis Fitch.

noveboracensis Fitch. See *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.

obliqua Walker. See *Aulacizes mutans* Signoret.

obsoleta Melichar

A[ulacizes] obsoleta Melichar 1926a: 306 (166) [n. sp.]¹ :300 (160) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

obtusata Walker. See *Aulacizes maculata* Walker.

olivacea Osborn

Aulacizes olivacea Osborn 1926b: 167; pl. XI, figs. 7, 7a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Pará.

panamensis Fowler

Aulacizes panamensis Fowler 1899a: 219; pl. 13, fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

A[ulacizes] panamensis Melichar 1926a: 311 (171) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} :300 (160) [Key]^{1, 2}

Aulacizes panamensis Schmidt 1928c: 77 [Catalogued]²

Aulacizes panamensis Ballou 1935a: 188 [Food plants]²

Aulacizes panamensis Ballou 1936b: 457 [Food plants]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama. ² Costa Rica.

persistans Walker. See *Aulacizes conspersa* var. *persistans* Walker.

phalaesia Distant

Aulacizes phalaesia Distant 1908b: 74 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

A[ulacizes] phalaesia Melichar 1926a: 316 (176) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}:301 (161) [Key]^{1, 2}

[Aulacizes] phalaesia Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Bolivia.

phalaesia var.—Distant

[Aulacizes phalaesia] var.—Distant 1908b: 75 [n. var.]

piperata Fowler

Aulacizes piperata Fowler 1898a: 215; pl. 13, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}:216 [Comparative note]

A[ulacizes] piperata Fowler 1899a: 218 [Comparative note]

A[ulacizes] piperata Melichar 1926a: 301 (161) [Described, catalogued]¹:299 (159) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerro.

pollinosa Fowler

Aulacizes pollinosa Fowler 1899a: 218; pl. 13, fig. 18 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Aulacizes pollinosa Ball 1901b: 40 To *Aulacizes irrorata* Fabr. [error]

Aulacizes pollinosa Ball 1901e: 6 To *Aulacizes irrorata* Fabr. [error]

[Aulacizes irrorata] pollinosa Ball 1901b: 40 [Described]^{1, 2}
Equals *Aulacizes pollinosa* Fowl.

[Aulacizes irrorata] pollinosa Ball 1901e: 6 [Described]^{1, 2} Equals
Aulacizes pollinosa Fowl.

Aulacizes pollinosa Osborn 1905a: 509 To *Aulacizes irrorata* Fabr. [error]

Aulacizes pollinosa Osborn 1905c: 509 To *Aulacizes irrorata* Fabr. [error]

Aulacizes pollinosa Van Duzee 1909a: 211 [Comparative note]

Aulacizes pollinosa De Long 1916a: 17 To *Aulacizes irrorata* Fabr. [error]

[Aulacizes] (?) pollinosa Van Duzee 1916a: 66 [Listed]³

Aulacizes pollinosa Van Duzee 1917b: 595 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
Equals *[Aulacizes] (?) guttata* Uhl. [nec Signoret] [error]

Aulacizes pollinosa Osborn 1921a: 6 [Listed]²

Aulacizes pollinosa Melichar 1926a: 301 (161) To *A[ulacizes] irrorata* Fabr. [error]

Aulacizes pollinosa Ball 1936a: 18 [Ecology]²

[Aulacizes] pollinosa De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 9 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

[*Aulacizes*] *pollinosa* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 16 [Catalogued]²
 [*Aulacizes*] *pollinosa* Oman 1949a: 62 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Florida. ³ Southern States.

quadripunctata Germar

- Tettigonia* *quadripunctata* Germar 1821a: 59 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}
Proconia *quadripunctata* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 611
 Equals *Tettigonia quadripunctata* Germ.
 [*Raphirhinus quadripunctatus*] de Laporte 1832d: 415 Equals
 [*Tettigonia*] *4-punctata* Germ.
 [*Proconia*] *4-punctata* Germar 1833a: 184 [Listed]
Tettigonia *4-punctata* Burmeister 1835a: 120 [Listed]
Tettigonia quadripunctata Blanchard 1840a: 193 [Described,
 catalogued]¹
Aulacizes quadripunctata Amyot and Serville 1843a: 571; pl. 11,
 fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia*
quadripunctata Germ.
Tettigonia quadripunctata Blanchard 1850a: 193 [Described,
 catalogued]¹
Aulacizes 4-punctata Walker 1851b: 790 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Tettigonia 4-punctata Germ.
Diestostemma terminalis Walker 1851b: 798 [n. sp.]⁴
 [*Aulacizes*] *quadripunctata* Signoret 1853d: 179 (7), 180 (8)
 Equals *Diestostemma terminalis* Walk.
Tettigonia 4-punctata Signoret 1855b: 233; pl. 12, fig. 9 [De-
 scribed, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *D[ie]stostemma* *termi-*
nalis Walk.
*Aulacizes quaa**ripunctata* Walker 1858b: 238 [Catalogued] Equals
Tettigonia quadripunctata Blanch. Equals *Diestostemma ter-*
minalis
Tettigonia quattuorpunctata [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹ Equals
Tettigonia terminalis Walk.
Tettigonia quadripunctata Taschenberg 1869a: 517 [Notes]
Tettigonia quadripunctata Taschenberg 1877a: 594 [Notes]
Tettigonia quadripunctata Taschenberg 1884a: 451 [Notes, cata-
 logued]¹ :452 [Comparative note]
Aulacizes quadripunctata Uhler 1884a: 248 [Notes]^{1, 3}
Tettigonia quadripunctata Kunckel d'Herculais 1885a: 488; pl.
 XXXII, fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated]
Aulacizes quadripunctata Uhler 1888c: 248 [Notes]^{1, 3}
Tettigonia quadripunctata Taschenberg 1893a: 637 [Notes]
Tettigonia quadripunctata Duncan 1896a: 114; pl. 63, D [Illus-
 trated]

A[ulacizes] quadripunctata Melichar 1926a: 309 (169) [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia quadripunctata* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia terminalis* Walk. :300 (160) [Key]¹
Aulacizes quadripunctata Schmidt 1928c: 77 [Catalogued]^{1, 5}
Tettigonia quadripunctata Sherborn 1930a: 5382 [Catalogued]
A[ulacizes quadripunctata] Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia quadripunctata* Germ.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² São Paulo. ³ Rio de Janeiro. ⁴ Locality unknown.
⁵ Santa Catarina.

quadrivittata Say. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.

repanda Signoret

T[tettigonia] repanda Signoret 1855a: 60; pl. 6, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
Aulacizes repanda Walker 1858b: 237 [Catalogued]² Equals *Tettigonia repanda* Sign.
[Tettigonia] repanda Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²
A[ulacizes] repanda Melichar 1926a: 313 (173) [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Tettigonia repanda* Sign. :301 (161) [Key]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ São Paulo. ² Brazil.

rubriventris Signoret. See *Amblydisca rubriventris* Signoret.
rufiventris Walker. See *Aulacizes nigripennis* Fabricius.

sculptilis Osborn

Aulacizes sculptilis Osborn 1926b: 165; pl. XI, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

separata Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) separata* Signoret.

similata Signoret

T[tettigonia] similata Signoret 1855b: 236 [n. sp.]¹
Ciccus similatus Walker 1858b: 242 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia similata* Sign.
[Tettigonia] similata Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹
A[ulacizes] similata Melichar 1926a: 307 (167) [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia similata* Sign. :300 (160) [Key]¹
T[tettigonia] similata Osborn 1926b: 169 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

sparsa Fowler

Aulacizes sparsa Fowler 1899a: 218; pl. 13, fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]

A[ulacizes] sparsa Melichar 1926a: 312 (172) [Described, catalogued]¹ :300 (160) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala.

splendidula Osborn

Aulacizes splendidula Osborn 1926a: 168; pl. XI, figs. 10, 10a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

stellaris Walker. See *Amblydisca rubriventris* Signoret.

subsidiaria Melichar

A[ulacizes] subsidiaria Melichar 1926a: 304 (164) [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :299 (159) [Key]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Mato Grosso. ³ Brazil.

sulcata Signoret. See *Amblydisca sulcata* Signoret.

sulcicollis Germar. See *Stictoscarta sulcicollis* Germar.

terminalis Walker. See *Aulacizes maculata* Walker.

thunbergii Stål

Aulacizes thunbergii Stål 1864a: 79 [n. sp.]¹

Aulacizes thunbergii Van Duzee 1894a: 270 [Catalogued]²

Aulacizes thunbergii Fowler 1899a: 219; pl. 13, fig. 20 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}

A[ulacizes] thunbergi Melichar 1926a: 315 (175) [Described, catalogued]^{2, 4, 5, 6} :300 (160) [Key]^{2, 6}

Aulacizes thunbergi Schmidt 1928c: 77 [Catalogued]^{6, 7}

Aulacizes thunbergi Ballou 1935a: 188 [Food plants]⁶

Aulacizes thunbergii Ballou 1936a: 4 [Food plants]⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Veracruz. ² Mexico. ³ Yucatan. ⁴ Nicaragua. ⁵ Guatemala.

⁶ Costa Rica. ⁷ Colombia.

tredecimpunctata Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Egidemia) tredecimpunctata* Signoret.

triplaga Walker. See *Ciccus viridivitta* Walker.

viridivitta Walker. See *Ciccus viridivitta* Walker.

viridivittata. Typographical error for *Aulacizes viridivitta* Walker. See *Ciccus viridivitta* Walker.

Genus Caripuna Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *C[aripuna] guerini* Melichar 1926a: 318 (178)

TYPE *Tettigonia guerini* Evans 1947a: 168

Caripuna

Melichar 1924a: 200 [gen. n., key]

Melichar 1926a: 318 (178) [gen. n.]

Neave 1939a: 588 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]

guerinii Signoret

Tettigonia guerinii Signoret 1855a: 51; pl. 6, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Tettigonia guerinii Walker 1858c: 351 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tettigonia*] *guerini* Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²

C[aripuna] guerini Melichar 1926a: 319 (179) [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia guerini* Sign.

[*Caripuna guerinii*] Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia guerini* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana. ² Brazil.

Genus **Capinota** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *C[apinota] fowleri* [n. sp.] Melichar 1926a: 319 (179)

TYPE *Capinota fowleri* Evans 1947a: 168

ORTHOTYPE *Capinota fowleri* Metcalf 1949b: 268

Capinota

Melichar 1924a: 200 [gen. n., key]

Melichar 1926a: 319 (179) [gen. n.]

Neave 1939a: 575 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]

Metcalf 1949b: 268 [Described, a new species from British Guiana, catalogued]

fowleri Melichar

C[apinota] fowleri Melichar 1926a: 320 (180) [n. sp.]¹

Capinota fowleri Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.

virescens Metcalf

Capinota virescens Metcalf 1949b: 268; text figs. 4G-K [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ British Guiana.

Genus **Mareba** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *M[areba] eresia* [n. sp.] Distant 1908b: 77

TYPE *M[areba] eresia* Melichar 1926a: 320 (180)

TYPE *Mareba eresia* Evans 1947a: 169

Mareba

Distant 1908b: 77 [gen. n.]

Melichar 1924a: 200 [Key]

Melichar 1926a: 320 (180) [Described, catalogued]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931b: 1971 [Catalogued]

Neave 1940a: 43 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]

eresia Distant

Mareba eresia Distant 1908b: 77 [n. sp.]¹

M[areba] eresia Melichar 1926a: 321 (181) [Described, catalogued]¹

Mareba eresia Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

insignior Fowler

Aulacizes insignior Fowler 1899a: 220; pl. 13, fig. 22 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

[*Mareba insignior*] Distant 1908b: 77 [Notes] Equals *Aulacizes insignior* Fowl.

M[areba] insignior Melichar 1926a: 321 (181) [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Aulacizes insignior* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

Genus Abana Distant

ORTHOTYPE *A[bana] dives* Distant 1908b: 72

TYPE *A[bana] dives* Melichar 1926a: 321 (181)

TYPE *Abana dives* Schmidt 1928a: 50

TYPE *Aulacizes dives* Evans 1947a: 167

Abana

Distant 1908b: 72 [gen. n.]

Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [Key]

Melichar 1926a: 321 (181) [Described, catalogued, key to species]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 1 [Catalogued]

Schmidt 1928a: 50 [A new species from Ecuador, catalogued]

Neave 1939a: 1 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 167 [Catalogued]

Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]

a Distant (var.) [*dives*]. See *Abana (Abana) dives* var. *a* Distant.

albidipennis Melichar (var.). See *Abana (Mesobana) subfasciata* var. *albidipennis* Melichar.

dives Walker. See *Abana (Abana) dives* Walker.

dives var. *a* Distant. See *Abana (Abana) dives* var. *a* Distant.

drusilla Distant. See *Abana (Abana) drusilla* Distant.

gigas Fowler. See *Abana (Abana) gigas* Fowler.

haupti Melichar. See *Abana (Mesobana) haupti* Melichar.

horvathi Jacobi. See *Abana (Mesobana) horvathi* Jacobi.

pomposula Jacobi. See *Abana (Mesobana) pomposula* Jacobi.

puella Schmidt*Abana puella* Schmidt 1928a: 51 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.*regia* Melichar. See *Abana (Mesobana) regia* Melichar.*sonora* Melichar. See *Abana (Mesobana) sonora* Melichar.*subfasciata* Melichar. See *Abana (Mesobana) subfasciata* Melichar.*subfasciata* var. *albidipennis* Melichar. See *Abana (Mesobana) subfasciata* var. *albidipennis* Melichar.*tissa* Distant. See *Abana (Abana) tissa* Distant.[Subgenus **Abana** Distant]*Abana* subgenus of *Abana*ORTHOTYPE *Abana dives* Walker[Abana] (*Abana*) Melichar 1926a: 322 (182) [Key]*a* Distant (var.) [*dives*]. See *Abana (Abana) dives* var. *a* Distant.**dives** Walker*Aulacizes dives* Walker 1851b: 791 [n. p.]¹[*Tettigonia*] *dorica* Signoret 1953c: 673 [nom. nud., listed]*T*[*tettigonia*] *dives* Signoret 1853c: 672 To *T*[*tettigonia*] *coerulescens* Fabr. [error][*Aulacizes*] *dorica* Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) [nom. nud.] Equals [*Aulacizes*] *dives* Walk.*Aulacizes dives* Walker 1858b: 223 To *Tettigonia caerulescens* [sic] Sign. [error][*Tettigonia*] *dives* Dohrn 1859a: 89 To [*Tettigonia*] *coerulescens* Fabr. [error]*Aulacizes dives* Kirkaldy 1906c: 322 To [*Tettigonia*] *coerulescens* Fabr. [error]*Abana dives* Distant 1908b: 72 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3} Equals *Aulacizes dives* Walk.*A*[*ana*] *dives* Melichar 1926a: 325 (185) [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3} Equals *Aulacizes dives* Walk. :323 (183) [Key]^{2, 3}*Aulacizes dives* Evans 1938b: 2 To *Cicadella coerulescens* Fabr. [error][*Abana dives*] Evans 1947a: 167 [Listed]³ Equals *Aulacizes dives* Walk.LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown. ² Colombia. ³ Ecuador.**dives** var. *a* Distant[*Abana dives*] var. *a* Distant 1908b: 72 [n. var.]

drusilla Distant*Abana drusilla* Distant 1908b: 73 [n. sp.]¹*A[bana] drusilla* Melichar 1926a: 326 (186) [Described, catalogued]¹ :323 (183) [Key]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.**gigas** Fowler*Amblydisca gigas* Fowler 1898a: 212; pl. 13, figs. 9, 9a [n. sp., illustrated]¹*[Abana gigas]* Distant 1908b: 72 Equals *Amblydisca gigas* Fowl.*A[bana] gigas* Melichar 1926a: 327 (187) [Described, catalogued]¹Equals *Amblydisca gigas* Fowl. :323 (183) [Key]¹*Abana gigas* Schmidt 1928a: 51 [Catalogued]²*Amblydisca gigas* Snodgrass 1935a: 599 fig. 305F [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]*Amblydisca gigas* Müller 1942a: 541, 557 [Oviposition]*Amblydisca gigas* Pesson 1951a: 1430; Text fig. 1257-C [Morphology of genitalia illustrated]LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica. ² Panama.**tissa** Distant*Abana tissa* Distant 1908b: 73 [n. sp.]¹*A[bana] tissa* Melichar 1926a: 326 (186) [Described, catalogued]¹ :323 (183) [Key]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.[Subgenus **Mesobana** Melichar]*Mesobana* subgenus of *Abana*LOGOTYPE *Amblydisca pomposula* Jacobi*[Abana] (Mesobana)* Melichar 1926a: 322 (182) [subg. n., key]*albidipennis* Melichar (var.). See *Abana (Mesobana) subfasciata* var. *albidipennis* Melichar.**haupti** Melichar*A[bana] haupti* Melichar 1926a: 324 (184) [n. sp.]¹ :322 (182) [Key]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.**horvathi** Jacobi*Amblydisca horvathi* Jacobi 1905c: 166 [n. sp.]¹ :167 [Comparative note]

A[bana] horvathi Melichar 1926a: 323 (183) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Amblydisea* [sic] *horvathi* Jac. :322 (182) [Key]^{1, 2}

Abana horvathi Schmidt 1928a: 51 [Catalogued]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia. ³ Ecuador.

pomposula Jacobi

Amblydisea pomposula Jacobi 1905c: 167 [n. sp., comparative note]¹

A[bana] pomposula Melichar 1926a: 323 (183) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Amblydisea* [sic] *pomposula* Jac. :322 (182) [Key]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.

regia Melichar

A[bana] regia Melichar 1926a: 324 (184) [n. sp.]¹ :322 (182) [Key]¹

A[bana] regia Schmidt 1928a: 51 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

sonora Melichar

A[bana] sonora Melichar 1926a: 324 (184) [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :322 (182) [Key]^{1, 2}

Abana sonora Schmidt 1928a: 51 [Catalogued, comparative note]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.

subfasciata Melichar

A[bana] subfasciata Melichar 1926a: 325 (185) [n. sp.]¹ :322 (182) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

subfasciata var. albidipennis Melichar

[*Abana subfasciata*] *albidipennis* Melichar 1926a: 325 (185) [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

Genus *Trichogonia* Breddin

ORTHOTYPE *T[richogonia] ardentula* [n. sp.] Breddin 1901c: 75

TYPE *T[richogonia] ardentula* Distant 1908a: 515

PSEUDOTYPE *T[richogonia] costata* Melichar 1926a: 328 (188)

TYPE *Trichogonia ardentula* Schmidt 1928a: 51

TYPE *Trichogonia ardentula* Evans 1947a: 171

- Trichogonia*
- Breddie 1901c: 75 [gen. n.]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 88 [Key]
 Distant 1908a: 515 [Catalogued]
 Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [Key]
 Melichar 1926a: 327 (187) [Described, catalogued, key to species]
 Schmidt 1928a: 51 [A new species from Ecuador, catalogued]
 Neave 1940b: 542 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]
 Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]

—Distant (var.) [*boliviana*]. See *Trichogonia costata* var.—Distant.

ardentula Breddin

- T[richogonia] ardentula* Breddin 1901c: 75 [n. sp.]¹
T[richogonia] ardentula Melichar 1926a: 329 (189) [Described, catalogued]¹: 328 (188) [Key]¹
Trichogonia ardentula Schmidt 1928a: 52 [Catalogued]¹: 51, 52 [Comparative notes]
Trichogonia ardentula Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

areata Melichar

- T[richogonia] areata* Melichar 1926a: 329 (189) [n. sp.]¹: 328 (188) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

boliviana Distant. See *Trichogonia costata* Signoret.

boliviana var.—Distant. See *Trichogonia costata* var.—Distant.

costata Signoret

- T[ettigonia] costata* Signoret 1853b: 372; pl. 12, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
Tettigonia costata Walker 1858b: 207 [Catalogued]¹
Tettigonia costata Dorn 1859a: 89 [Listed]²
[Trichogonia costata] Breddin 1901c: 75 Equals *Tettigonia costata* Sign.
Trichogonia boliviana Distant 1908a: 515 [n. sp.]³
T[richogonia] costata Melichar 1926a: 328 (188) [Described, catalogued, key]^{3, 4} Equals *Tettigonia costata* Sign. Equals *Trichogonia boliviana* Dist.
Trichogonia costata Schmidt 1928a: 53 [Catalogued]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela. ² Colombia. ³ Bolivia. ⁴ Peru.

boliviana var.—Distant[*Trichogonia boliviana*] var.—Distant 1908a: 515 [n. var.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.**intermedia** Schmidt*Trichogonia intermedia* Schmidt 1928a: 52 [n. sp., comparative note]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.**isabellula** Breddin*T[richogonia] isabellula* Breddin 1901c: 75 [n. sp.]¹*T[richogonia] isabellula* Melichar 1926a: 329 (189) [Described, catalogued]¹: 328 (188) [Key]*Trichogonia isabellula* Schmidt 1928a: 52 [Notes, catalogued]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.Genus **Parathona** MelicharORTHOTYPE *P[arathona] lyncea* Melichar 1926a: 330 (190)TYPE *Parathona lyncea* Schmidt 1928a: 53TYPE *Cicada lyncea* Evans 1947a: 170**Parathona**

Melichar 1924a: 199 (5) [gen. n., key]

Melichar 1926a: 330 (190) [gen. n.]

Schmidt 1928a: 53 [Catalogued]

Neave 1940a: 601 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]

cayennensis Gmelin[*Cicada*] *lyncea* Fabricius 1787a: 269 [n. sp.]¹[*Cicada*] *cayennensis* Gmelin 1798a: 2105 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada lyncea*] Fabricius [1787] [nec *Cicada lyncea* Fabricius 1775] [Described, catalogued]¹[*Cicada*] *myopa* Fabricius 1794a: 33 [n. sp.]¹[*Cicada*] *myopa* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]*Cicada myopa* Turton 1802a: 592 [Described]¹[*Cicada*] *myopa* Fabricius 1803a: 73 [Described, catalogued]¹: 5 [Listed][*Cicada*] *myopa* Donovan 1820a: [4] [Described]¹*Tettigonia cyanescens* Walker 1851b: 760 [n. sp.]³*T[ettigonia] myopa* Signoret 1853a: 31 [Described, catalogued]¹: 27, 34 [Comparative notes]*T[ettigonia] cyanescens* Signoret 1854b: 355; pl. 12, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]²: 356 [Comparative note]*Tettigonia myopa* Walker 1858b: 199 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada myopa* Fabr.

- [*Tettigonia*] *myopa* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]⁴
 [*Tettigonia*] *cyanescens* Dohrn 1859a: 90 [Listed]²
T[*tettigonia*] *lyncea* Stål 1869a: 75 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals
Cicada lyncea Fabr. Equals *Cicada myopa* Fabr. Equals
Tettigonia cyanescens Sign.
 [*Tettigonia lyncea*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C*[*icada*] *lyncea*
 Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *myopa* Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *cy-*
nescens Sign.
T[*tettigonia*] *cyanescens* Taschenberg 1884a: 448 [Notes, cata-
 logued]⁵
Tettigonia cyanescens Lethierry 1890a: 158 (12) [Catalogued]³
Poeciloscarta lyncea Van Duzee 1894a: 271 [Catalogued]² Equals
Cicada lyncea Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia lyncea* Stål Equals
Cicada myopa Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia myopa* Sign. Equals
Tettigonia cyanescens Walk.
Tettigonia cyanescens Fowler 1900c: 273 [Notes, catalogued]^{2, 3}
Cicada lyncea Sherborn 1902a: 568 [Catalogued]
Cicada cayennensis Sherborn 1902a: 189 [Catalogued]
Cicada myopa Sherborn 1902a: 642 [Catalogued]
P[*arathona*] *lyncea* Melichar 1926a: 330 (190) [Described, cata-
 logued]^{2, 3, 5, 6} Equals *Cicada lyncea* Fabr. Equals *Cicada*
myopa Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia cyanescens* Walk. Equals
Tettigonia lyncea Stål
Dilobopterus myopa Osborn 1926b: 174 [Described, catalogued]
 Equals *Cicada myopa* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia myopa* Sign.
Parathona lyncea Schmidt 1928a: 53 [Catalogued]⁵
 [*Poeciloscarta*] *lyncea* Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 933 [Listed]
 [*Parathona lyncea*] Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]⁷ Equals *Cicada*
lyncea Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana. ² Mexico. ³ Venezuela. ⁴ Brazil. ⁵ Co-
 lombia. ⁶ Trinidad. ⁷ India.

lyncea Fabricius. See *Parathona cayennensis* Gmelin.

Genus *Peltocheirus* Walker

- HAPLOTYPE *Tettigonia bigibbosa* Walker 1858b: 247
 TYPE *P*[*eltocheirus*] *bigibbosus* Distant 1920a: 125
 TYPE *P*[*eltocheirus*] *bigibbosus* Melichar 1926a: 331 (191)
 TYPE *Peltocheirus bigibbosus* Schmidt 1928a: 53
 TYPE *Tettigonia bigibbosus* Evans 1947a: 170

[*Cymbalopus* Kirkaldy]

- [ORTHOTYPE *Tettigonia bigibbosa* Kirkaldy 1907d: 88]
 [TYPE *Tettigonia bigibbosus* Evans 1947a: 168]

- Peltocheirus* Walker 1858b: 247 [gen. n.]
 Marschall 1873a: 376 [Catalogued]
 Scudder 1882b: 236 [Listed]
- Cymbalopus* Kirkaldy 1907d: 88 [gen. n., key]: 12 [Listed]
- Peltocheirus* Distant 1920a: 125 [Listed]
 Melichar 1924a: 201 [Key]
 Melichar 1926a: 331 (191) [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cymbalopus* Kirk.
 Schmidt 1928a: 53 [Catalogued]
- Cymbalopus* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928a: 887 [Catalogued]
- Peltocheirus* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933b: 2566 [Catalogued]
- Cymbalopus* Neave 1939a: 932 [Catalogued]
- Peltocheirus* Neave 1940a: 645 [Catalogued]
- Cymbalopus* Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]
- Peltocheirus* Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued] Equals *Cymbalopus* Kirk.

bigibbosus Signoret

- T[ettigonia] bigibbosa* Signoret 1855c: 510; pl. 21, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
- Peltocheirus bigibbosus* Walker 1858b: 247 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}
 Equals *Tettigonia bigibbosa* Sign.
- [Tettigonia] bigibbosa* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]⁴
- [Cymbalopus] bigibbosa* Kirkaldy 1907d: 12 [Listed]
- P[eltocheirus] bigibbosus* Melichar 1926a: 331 (191) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 4} Equals *Tettigonia bigibbosa* Sign. Equals *Cymbalopus bigibbosus* Kirk.
- Aulacizes bigibbosa* Osborn 1926b: 164 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 5}
 Equals *Tettigonia bigibbosa* Sign.
- Peltocheirus bigibbosus* Schmidt 1928a: 53 [Catalogued, ♀ described]^{5, 6}
- [Peltocheirus bigibbosus]* Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia bigibbosus* Sign. :170 [Listed]¹ Equals *Tettigonia bigibbosus* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana. ² Amazonas. ³ Peru. ⁴ Surinam. ⁵ Brazil.
⁶ Mato Grosso.

paradoxus Melichar

- P[eltocheirus] paradoxus* Melichar 1926a: 332 (192) [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil,

Genus *Myogonia* Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *M[yogonia] limpida* Melichar 1926a: 332 (192)

TYPE *Myogonia limpida* Schmidt 1928a: 53

TYPE *Myogonia limpida* Schmidt 1931b: 76

TYPE *Tettigonia limpida* Evans 1947a: 170

Myogonia Melichar 1924a: 201 [gen. n., key]
 Melichar 1926a: 332 (192) [gen. n.]
 Schmidt 1928a: 53 [A new species from
 Ecuador, catalogued]
 Schmidt 1931b: 76 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940a: 242 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]

holzfussi Schmidt

Myogonia holzfussi Schmidt 1931b: 76 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

hyalina Schmidt

Myogonia hyalina Schmidt 1928a: 54 [n. sp.]¹

M[yogonia] hyalinata [sic] Schmidt 1931b: 77 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

hyalinata. Typographical error for *Myogonia hyalina* Schmidt.

limpida Signoret

T[ettigonia] limpida Signoret 1855c: 512; pl. 21, fig. 7 [n. sp.,
 illustrated]¹

Proconia limpida Walker 1858b: 231 [Catalogued]¹ Equals

Tettigonia limpida Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *limpida* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²

M[yogonia] limpida Melichar 1926a: 333 (193) [Described,
 catalogued]² Equals *Tettigonia limpida* Sign.

P[ropetes] limpida Osborn 1926b: 161 [Comparative note]

Myogonia limpida Schmidt 1928a: 53 [Catalogued, ♀ de-
 scribed]^{2, 3}

M[yogonia] limpida Schmidt 1931b: 77 [Comparative note]

[*Myogonia limpida*] Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]² Equals *Tet-
 tigonina limpida* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bahia. ² Brazil. ³ Mato Grosso.

nigra Signoret

T[ettigonia] nigra Signoret 1855c: 513; pl. 21, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Proconia nigra Walker 1858b: 231 [Catalogued]² Equals *Tettigonia nigra* Sign.

[*Tettigonia*] *nigra* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]³

M[yogonia] nigra Melichar 1926a: 333 (193) [Described, catalogued]^{4, 5} Equals *Tettigonia nigra* Sign.

Propetes nigra Osborn 1926b: 160 [Described, catalogued]^{3, 6} Equals *Tettigonia nigra* Sign.

Myogonia nigra Schmidt 1928a: 54 [Catalogued, comparative note]^{3, 7}

M[yogonia] nigra Schmidt 1931b: 77 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Amazonas. ² Amazon Region. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Peru. ⁵ Bolivia.
⁶ Minas Gerais. ⁷ Mato Grosso.

Genus **Lissoscarta** Stål

HAPLOTYPE *Cicada vespiformis* Stål 1869a: 69

TYPE *C[icada] vespiformis* Dallas 1870a: 494

TYPE *L[issoscarta] vespiformis* Melichar 1926a: 334 (194)

TYPE *Lissoscarta vespiformis* Schmidt 1928a: 54

TYPE *Cicada vespiformis* Evans 1947a: 169

Lissoscarta

Stål 1869a: 69 [gen. n.] :61 [Key]

Dallas 1870a: 497 [Key]

Scudder 1882b: 178 [Listed]

Kirkaldy 1907d: 89 [Key]

Distant 1908b: 58 [Comparative note]

Melichar 1924a: 201 [Key]

Melichar 1926a: 334 (194) [Described, catalogued]

Schmidt 1928a: 54 [Catalogued]

Schulze, Kükenenthal, and Heider 1931a: 1869 [Catalogued]

Neave 1939b: 969 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]

b Stål (var.) [*vespiformis*]. See *Lissoscarta vespiformis* var. *micans* Fabricius.
micans Fabricius. See *Lissoscarta vespiformis* var. *micans* Fabricius.

vespiformis Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *vespiformis* Fabricius 1803a: 68 [n. sp.]¹ :6 [Listed]

[*Tettigonia vespiformis*] Burmeister 1835a: 119 Equals *Cic[ada] vespiformis* Fabr.

Tettigonia vespiformis Walker 1851b: 742 [n. sp.]²

Proconia (?) *vespiformis* Walker 1851b: 783 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Cicada vespiformis Fabr.

T[tettigonia] vespiformis Signoret 1853a: 38; pl. 2, fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]³ Equals *Cic[ada] vespiformis* Fabr.

Proconia vespiformis Signoret 1853d: 176 (4) [Notes] Equals
[*Tettigonia*] *vespiformis* Walk. :179 (7) Equals [*Tettigonia vespiformis* Walk.]

Tettigonia vespiformis Walker 1858b: 199 [Catalogued] Equals
Proconia vespiformis

[*Tettigonia*] *vespiformis* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]³

L[issoscarta] vespiformis Stål 1869a: 69 [Described, catalogued]¹
Equals *Cicada vespiformis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada micans* Fabr.
Equals *Tettigonia vespiformis* Sign.

[*Lissoscarta vespiformis*] Dallas 1870a: 494, 497 Equals *Cic[ada] vespiformis* Fabr. :494 Equals *C[icada] micans* Fabr.

L[issoscarta] vespiformis Melichar 1926a: 334 (194) [Described, catalogued]^{3, 4, 5} Equals *Cicada vespiformis* Fabr. Equals
Cicada micans Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia vespiformis* Sign.

Lissoscarta vespiformis Schmidt 1928a: 54 [Catalogued]^{3, 5, 6}

Cicada vespiformis Sherborn 1932a: 6881 [Catalogued]

[*Lissoscarta vespiformis*] Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]⁴ Equals
Cicada vespiformis Fabr. :108 [Mimicry]⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Pará. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Bolivia. ⁵ Peru. ⁶ British Guiana.

vespiformis var. *b* Stål. See *Lissoscarta vespiformis* var. *micans* Fabricius.

vespiformis var. **micans** Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *micans* Fabricius 1803a: 69 [n. sp.]¹ :5 [Listed]

T[tettigonia] micans Signoret 1855d: 800 [Described, catalogued]¹

Tettigonia (?) *micans* Walker 1858c: 356 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Cicada micans Fabr.

[*Tettigonia*] *micans* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

Cicada micans Stål 1869a: 69 To *L[issoscarta] vespiformis* Fabr.

[*Lissoscarta vespiformis*] var. *b* Stål 1869a: 70 Nom. nov. pro
Cicada micans Fabr. [Described]¹

[*Lissoscarta vespiformis*] *micans* Melichar 1926a: 335 (195) [Described]

Cicada micans Melichar 1926a: 334 (194) To *L[issoscarta] vespiformis* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America.

Genus *Ochrostacta* Stål

- LOGOTYPE [*Ochrostacta*] *diadema* Kirkaldy 1907d: 88
 TYPE *O[chrostacta]* *diadema* Melichar 1926a: 335 (195)
 TYPE *Ochrostacta diadema* Schmidt 1928a: 55
 TYPE *Tettigonia diadema* Evans 1947a: 170

- Ochrostacta* Stål 1869a: 61 [gen. n., key]
 Dallas 1870a: 496 [Key]
 Berg 1879d: 245 [Catalogued]
 Berg 1879e: 249 [Catalogued]
Ochrostacta [sic] Scudder 1882b: 214 [Listed]
Ochrostacta Fowler 1899a: 226 [Comparative note]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 88 [Key]
 Melichar 1924a: 201 [Key] :197 [Notes]
 Melichar 1926a: 335 (195) [Described, catalogued]
 Schmidt 1928a: 55 [Catalogued]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933a: 2298 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940a: 375 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]

diadema Burmeister

- T[ettigonia] diadema* Burmeister 1835a: 120 [n. sp.]¹
Rhaphirhinus [sic] *diadema* Walker 1851b: 805 [Catalogued]¹
 Equals *Tettigonia diadema* Burm.
[Raphirhinus (?) diadema] Signoret 1853d: 180 (8) [Taxonomy]
T[ettigonia] diadema Signoret 1854d: 719; pl. 21, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2}
Proconia (?) diadema Walker 1858b: 230 [Catalogued]² Equals
Rhaphirhinus diadema Equals *Tettigonia diadema* Sign.
[Tettigonia] diadema Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]²
[Ochrostacta diadema] Stål 1869a: 61 Equals *Tettigonia diadema* Burm.
[Ochrostacta diadema] Dallas 1870a: 496 Equals *Tett[igonia] diadema* Burm.
O[chrostacta] diadema Berg 1879d: 245 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals
Tettigonia diadema Burm. Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *diadema* Walk. Equals *Proconia (?) diadema* Walk.
O[chrostacta] diadema Berg 1879e: 249 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals
Tettigonia diadema Burm. Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *diadema* Walk. Equals *Proconia (?) diadema* Walk.
Tettigonia diadema Taschenberg 1884a: 455 [Notes, catalogued]²

O[chrostacta] diadema Melichar 1926a: 336 (196) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia diadema* Burm. Equals *Rhaphirhinus* [sic] *diadema* Walk. Equals *Proconia* (?) *diadema* Walk.

Ochrostacta diadema Schmidt 1928a: 55 [Catalogued]³

Ochrostacta diadema Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed]⁵

[*Ochrostacta diadema*] Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]⁴ Equals *Tettigonia diadema* Burm.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Uruguay. ² Brazil. ³ Paraguay. ⁴ Montevideo. ⁵ Corrientes
physocephala Signoret. See *Andamarca physocephala* Signoret.

Genus *Andamarca* Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *A[ndamarca] physocephala* Melichar 1926a: 336 (196)

TYPE *Tettigonia physocephala* Evans 1947a: 167

Andamarca Melichar 1924a: 201 [gen. n., key]: 197 [Notes]
Melichar 1926a: 336 (196) [gen. n.] Equals
Ochrostacta Stål (in part.)
Neave 1939a: 190 [Catalogued]
Andamaroa [sic] Evans 1947a: 167 [Catalogued]

physocephala Signoret

T[tettigonia] physocephala Signoret 1854d: 720; pl. 21, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Proconia physocephala Walker 1858b: 231 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Tettigonia physocephala Sign.

Tettigonia physocephala Dohrn 1859a: 91 [Listed]¹

[*Ochrostacta physocephala*] Stål 1869a: 61 Equals [*Tettigonia*]
physocephala Sign.

[*Ochrostacta physocephala*] Dallas 1870a: 496 Equals [*Tettigonia*]
physocephala Sign.

A[ndamarca] physocephala Melichar 1926a: 337 (197) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Tettigonia physocephala* Sign.

[*Andamarca physocephala*] Evans 1947a: 167 Equals *Tettigonia physocephala* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Paraguay.

Genus *Marizella* Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Marizella polita* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1928c: 82

TYPE *Marizella polita* Evans 1947a: 170

Marizella Schmidt 1928c: 82 [gen. n.]
Neave 1940a: 47 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]

polita Schmidt*Marizella polita* Schmidt 1928c: 82 [n. sp.]¹*Marizella polita* Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.Genus **Ectypus** SignoretHAPLOTYPE *Ectypus coriaceus* [n. sp.] Signoret 1853e: 263 (1)TYPE *Ectypus coriaceus* Evans 1947a: 169

- Ectypus** Signoret 1853e: 263 (1) [gen. n.]
 Marschall 1873a: 362 [Catalogued]
 Scudder 1882b: 108 [Listed]
- Ectupon* [sic] Signoret 1891a: 468 [Comparative note]
- Ectypus** Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 1104
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939b: 195 [Catalogued] Equals
Ectipus [sic]
- Ectupon* [sic] Neave 1939b: 195 [Catalogued] To *Ectypus*
 Sign.
- Ectypus** Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]
 Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]

coriaceus Signoret*E[ctypus] coriaceus* Signoret 1853e: 265 (3); pl. 8, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]¹*Ectypus coriaceus* Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.Genus **Backhoffella** SchmidtORTHOTYPE *Backhoffella pulchra* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1928c: 83TYPE *Backhoffella pulchra* Evans 1947a: 168

- Backhoffella** Schmidt 1928c: 83 [gen. n.]
 Neave 1939a: 380 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 168 [Catalogued]

pulchra Schmidt*Backhoffella pulchra* Schmidt 1928c: 84 [n. sp.]¹*Backhoffella pulchra* Evans 1947a: 168 [Listed]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

Genus **Sphaeropogonia** BreddinLOGOTYPE *S[phaeropogonia] aureatula* Melichar 1926a: 337 (197)TYPE *Sphaeropogonia aureatula* Schmidt 1928c: 80TYPE *Sphaeropogonia aureatula* Evans 1947a: 171

- Sphaeropogonia** Breddin 1901f: 100 [gen. n.]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 89 [Listed]
 Waterhouse 1912a: 279 [Listed]
 Melichar 1924a: 197 [Notes] :201 [Key]
 Melichar 1926a: 337 (197) [Described, catalogued]
 Schmidt 1928c: 80 [Catalogued, a new species from Ecuador]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1937a: 3231 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940b: 242 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]
 Evans 1947a: 171 [Catalogued]

aureatula Breddin

- Sphaeropogonia aureatula* Breddin 1901f: 101 [n. sp., comparative note]¹
S[phaeropogonia] aureatula Melichar 1926a: 338 (198) [Described, catalogued, key]¹
Sphaeropogonia aureatula Evans 1947a: 171 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.**facula** Breddin

- Sphaeropogonia facula* Breddin 1901f: 101 [n. sp.]¹
S[phaeropogonia] facula Melichar 1926a: 338 (198) [Described, catalogued]¹ :337 (197) [Key]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.**incorruptha** Melichar

- S[phaeropogonia] incorruptha* Melichar 1926a: 339 (199) [n. sp.]¹
 :338 (198) (Key)¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.**maculipennis** Schmidt

- Sphaeropogonia maculipennis* Schmidt 1928c: 80 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

miniatura Jacobi

Sphaeropogonia miniatura Jacobi 1905c: 172 [n. sp.]¹

S[phaeropogonia] miniatura Melichar 1926a: 339 (199) [Described, catalogued]¹: 338 (198) [Key]¹

Sph[aeropogonia] miniatura Schmidt 1928c: 82 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

Genus Papallacta Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Papallacta haenschi* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1932a: 47

TYPE *Papallacta haenschi* Evans 1947a: 170

Papallacta Schmidt 1932a: 47 [gen. n.]
 Neave 1940a: 552 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued]

haenschi Schmidt

Papallacta haenschi Schmidt 1932a: 49 [n. sp.]¹

Papallacta haenschi Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

Genus Loja Strand

ORTHOTYPE *Loja ohausi* Strand 1933a: 122

[*Loja* Schmidt]

[ORTHOTYPE *Loja ohausi* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1932a: 45]

[TYPE *Lova* [sic] *ohausi* Evans 1947a: 169]

Loja Schmidt 1932a: 45 [gen. n.]
Lojata Strand 1933a: 122 Nom. nov. pro *Loja*
 Schmidt [1932] [nec *Loja* Giglio-Tos 1898]
 Neave 1939b: 986 [Catalogued]
Loja Neave 1939b: 986 [Catalogued]
Logata [sic] Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued]
Lova [sic] Evans 1947a: 169 [Catalogued] To *Logata*
 [sic] Strand

ohausi Schmidt

Loja ohausi Schmidt 1932a: 47 [n. sp.]¹

Lova [sic] *ohausi* Evans 1947a: 169 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.

Genus **Namsangia** DistantORTHOTYPE *N[amsangia] garialis* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 259TYPE *Namsangia garialis* Evans 1947a: 170

- Namsangia** Distant 1908g: 259 [gen. n.] :252 [Key]
 :260 [Comparative note]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1932b: 2188
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940a: 260 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 170 [Catalogued] :172 [Tax-
 onomy]
 Evans 1951a: 9 [Taxonomy]

garialis Distant*Namsangia garialis* Distant 1908g: 259; fig. 166 [n. sp., illus-
 trated]¹*Namsangia garialis* Evans 1947a: 170 [Listed]¹ :167; fig. 160
 [Illustrated]LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam.Tribe **MAKILINGIINI** Evans

- Makilingiini** Evans 1947a: 106 *Tribe* [Listed] :107 [Zoo-
 geography] :115 [Key] :173, 174 [De-
 scribed, distribution, list of genera] :157
 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1951a: 8 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy]

Genus **Makilingia** BakerORTHOTYPE *Makilingia nigra* [n. sp.] Baker 1914a: 409TYPE *M[akilingia] nigra* Melichar 1923c: 118TYPE *M[akilingia] nigra* Merino 1936a: 339

- Makilingia** Baker 1914a: 409 [gen. n., key to species]
 Melichar 1923c: 117 [Described, catalogued,
 key to species]
 Baker 1924a: 57 [Described] :58 [Key to
 species]
 Baker 1925a: 159 [Synonymy of species]
 Haupt 1929c: 250 [Notes]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931b: 1956
 [Catalogued]

- Merino 1934a: 74 [Taxonomy, zoogeography]
 Merino 1936a: 330 [Key] :339 [Described,
 catalogued] :393 [Listed] :387 [Comparative
 note] :312 [Zoogeography]
 Neave 1940a: 29 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]
 Evans 1947a: 174 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1951a: 9 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1954a: 130 [Zoogeography]

bakeri Melichar. See *Makilingia intermedia* var. *bakeri* Melichar.

banahaoensis Baker

Makilingia banahaoensis Baker 1924a: 64; pl. 2, fig. 6 [n. sp.,
 illustrated]¹ :59 [Key] :65 [Comparative notes]

Makilingia banahaoensis Merino 1936a: 345 [Described, cata-
 logued]^{1, 2} :393 [Catalogued]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Mindoro. ³ Philippine Islands.

banahaoensis var. **montalbanensis** Baker

[*Makilingia banahaoensis*] *montalbanensis* Baker 1924a: 64; pl. 2,
 fig. 7 [n. var., illustrated]¹

[*Makilingia*] *montalbanensis* Merino 1936a: 345 [Comparative
 note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon.

benguetensis Baker (var.). See *Makilingia pallida* var. *benguetensis* Baker.

bimaculata Baker. See *Makilingia flavifrons* Melichar.

colorata Baker

Makilingia colorata Baker 1914a: 413; fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
 :411 [Key]

[*Makilingia*] *colorata* Melichar 1923c: 120 [Key]¹

Makilingia colorata Baker 1924a: 62 [Notes]^{1, 2, 3} :58 [Key, notes]

Makilingia colorata Merino 1936a: 348 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3}
 :393 [Catalogued]⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Negros. ³ Mindanao. ⁴ Philippine Islands.

costalis Baker

Makilingia costalis Baker 1924a: 69; pl. 2, fig. 14 [n. sp., illus-
 trated]¹ :60 [Key]

Makilingia costalis Merino 1936a: 393 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mindanao. ² Philippine Islands.

flavifrons Melichar

[*Makilingia*] *flavifrons* Melichar 1923c: 120 [n. sp., key]¹

Makilingia bimaculata Baker 1924a: 67; pl. 2, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :59 [Key]

M[*akilingia*] *flavifrons* Baker 1925a: 159 Equals *Makilingia bimaculata* Bak.

Makilingia flavifrons Merino 1936a: 346 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Makilingia bimaculata* Bak. :393 [Catalogued]³ Equals *M*[*akilingia*] *bimaculata* Bak.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Mindanao. ³ Philippine Islands.

frontalis Baker

Makilingia frontalis Baker 1924a: 69; pl. 2, fig. 15 [n.sp., illustrated]¹ :60 [Key]

Makilingia frontalis Merino 1936a: 393 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mindanao. ² Philippine Islands.

haightiana Baker

Makilingia haightiana Baker 1924a: 65; pl. 2, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :59 [Key] :66 [Comparative notes]

Makilingia haightiana Merino 1936a: 345 [Described, catalogued]¹ :393 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon.

intermedia Melichar

[*Makilingia*] *intermedia* Melichar 1923c: 119 [n. sp., key]¹

Makilingia variabilis Baker 1924a: 63; pl. 1, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :59 [Key]

M[*akilingia*] *intermedia* Baker 1925a: 159 Equals *Makilingia variabilis* Bak.

M[*akilingia*] *variabilis* Haupt 1929c: 250 [Notes]

Makilingia intermedia Merino 1936a: 344 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Makilingia variabilis* Bak. :344, 345 [Comparative notes] :393 [Catalogued]³ Equals [*Makilingia*] *variabilis* Bak.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Mindanao. ³ Philippine Islands.

intermedia var. **bakeri** Melichar

[*Makilingia*] *bakeri* Melichar 1923c: 119 [n. sp., key]¹

M[*akilingia*] *intermedia bakeri* Baker 1925a: 159 Equals *Makilingia bakeri* Mel.

Makilingia intermedia bakeri Merino 1936a: 393 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Philippine Islands.

variabilis var. **simillima** Baker

[*Makilingia variabilis*] *simillima* Baker 1924a: 63; pl. 1, fig. 5
[n. var., illustrated]^{1, 2}

Makilingia intermedia simillima Merino 1936a: 345 [Described,
catalogued]^{1, 2} :393 [Catalogued]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Mindanao. ³ Philippine Islands.

intermedia var. **suturalis** Melichar

[*Makilingia*] *suturalis* Melichar 1923c: 120 [n. sp., key]¹

Makilingia intermedia suturalis Baker 1925a: 159 Equals
Makilingia suturalis Mel.

Makilingia intermedia suturalis Merino 1936a: 393 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Philippine Islands.

lineata Baker

Makilingia lineata Baker 1924a: 65; pl. 2, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :59 [Key]

Makilingia lineata Merino 1936a: 346 [Described, catalogued]¹
:393 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Philippine Islands.

maculata Baker

Makilingia maculata Baker 1914a: 412; fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
:411 [Key]

[*Makilingia*] *maculata* Melichar 1923c: 119 [Key]¹

Makilingia maculata Baker 1924a: 62 [Listed]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} :59 [Key]
:62, 63, 64 [Comparative notes]

Makilingia maculata Merino 1936a: 347 [Described, catalogued]¹.
^{3, 4, 6} :393 [Catalogued]⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Mindanao. ³ Basilan. ⁴ Sibuyan Island. ⁵ Philippine Islands. ⁶ Mindoro.

montalbanensis Baker (var.). See *Makilingia banahaoensis* var. *montalbanensis* Baker.

nigra Baker

Makilingia nigra Baker 1914a: 411; fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :410
[Key]

[*Makilingia*] *nigra* Melichar 1923c: 120 [Key]¹

Makilingia nigra Baker 1924a: 68 [Notes]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6} :60 [Key]

Makilingia nigra Merino 1936a: 341 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3, 4}.
^{5, 6} :393 [Catalogued]⁷

Makilingia nigra Evans 1947a: 173 [Described] :167; figs. 16P-R
[Illustrated] :174 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Surigao. ³ Mindanao. ⁴ Basilan. ⁵ Panay. ⁶ Negros. ⁷ Philippine Islands.

pallida Baker

Makilingia pallida Baker 1914a: 414; fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
:411 [Key]

[*Makilingia*] *pallida* Melichar 1923c: 119 [Key]¹

Makilingia pallida Baker 1924a: 68 [Listed]¹ :60 [Key]

Makilingia pallida Merino 1936a: 346 [Described, catalogued]¹
:393 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Philippine Islands.

pallida var. **benguetensis** Baker

[*Makilingia pallida*] *benguetensis* Baker 1924a: 68 [n. var.]¹

[*Makilingia pallida*] *benguetensis* Merino 1936a: 347 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon.

panayensis Baker

Makilingia panayensis Baker 1924a: 66; pl. 2, fig. 11 [n. sp.,
illustrated]¹ :59 [Key]

Makilingia panayensis Merino 1936a: 393 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panay. ² Philippine Islands.

pruinosa Baker

Makilingia pruinosa Baker 1914a: 412; fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
:410 [Key]

[*Makilingia*] *pruinosa* Melichar 1923c: 118 [Key]¹

Makilingia pruinosa Baker 1924a: 68 [Listed]¹ ² :60 [Key]

[*Makilingia*] *pruinosa* Merino 1934a: 74 [Comparative note]

Makilingia pruinosa Merino 1936a: 347 [Described, catalogued]¹ ²
:340 [Comparative note] :393 [Catalogued]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Mindanao. ³ Philippine Islands.

sibuyanensis Baker

Makilingia sibuyanensis Baker 1924a: 62; pl. 1, fig. 3 [n. sp.,
illustrated]¹ :59 [Key]

Makilingia sibuyanensis Merino 1936: 393 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sibuyan. ² Philippine Islands.

simillima Baker (var.). See *Makilingia intermedia* var. *simillima* Baker.

speciosa Baker

Makilingia speciosa Baker 1924a: 61; pl. 1, fig. 2 [n. sp., illus-
trated]¹ :58 [Key, notes]

Makilingia speciosa Merino 1936a: 344 [Described, catalogued]¹
:393 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Philippine Islands.

surigaoensis Baker

Makilingia surigaoensis Baker 1924a: 66; pl. 2, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}:59 [Key]:67 [Comparative notes]

Makilingia surigaoensis Merino 1936a: 393 [Catalogued]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mindanao. ² Surigao. ³ Philippine Islands.

suturalis Melichar. See *Makilingia intermedia* var. *suturalis* Melichar.

tettigonoides Baker

Makilingia tettigonoides Baker 1924a: 60; pl. 1, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}:58 [Key, notes]:61, 62, 70 [Comparative notes]

Makilingia tettigonoides Merino 1936a: 342 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}:344 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Mindanao.

variabilis Baker. See *Makilingia intermedia* Melichar.

variabilis var. *simillima* Baker. See *Makilingia intermedia* var. *simillima* Baker.

woodworthi Baker

Makilingia woodworthi Baker 1924a: 68; pl. 2, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]¹:60 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon.

GENERIC AND SPECIFIC SYNONYMY

Genus Ablycephalus

Ablycephalus. Typographical error for *Amblycephalus* Curtis. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus Acopis

Acopis. Typographical error for *Acopsis* Amyot and Serville.

Genus Acrocampoa

Acrocampoa. Typographical error for *Acrocampsia* Stål.

Genus Aglena Amyot [non binom.]

Aglena Amyot [non binom.]. See *Aglena ornata* Herrich-Schäffer.

Genus Allocha

Allocha. Typographical error for *Alocha* Melichar.

Genus *Amblyceehalus*

Amblyceehalus. Typographical error for *Amblycephalus* Curtis. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus *Amblycephalus* Curtis

Amblycephalus Curtis. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

a Fitch (var.) [*inimicus*]. See *Endria inimica* var. *a* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
a Fitch (var.) [*sayii*]. See *Latalus sayii* var. *a* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
acuminatus Fabricius. See *Evacanthus acuminatus* Fabricius. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

albomarginatus Signoret. See *Ishidaella albomarginata* Signoret.
arundinis Germar. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis*. Germar.
atramentarius de Motschulsky. See *Tettigella atramentaria* de Motschulsky.
b Fitch (var.) [*inimicus*]. See *Endria inimica* var. *b* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
b Fitch (var.) [*sayii*]. See *Latalus sayii* var. *b* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
c Fitch (var.) [*inimicus*]. See *Endria inimica* var. *c* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
c Fitch (var.) [*sayii*]. See *Latalus sayii* var. *c* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
concolor Haupt (var.). See *Tettigella viridis* var. *concolor* Haupt.
curtisi Fitch. See *Amblysellus curtisi* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
d Fitch (var.) [*inimicus*]. See *Endria inimica* var. *d* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
ferrugineus Fabricius. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.
flaveolus Matsumura. See *Ishidaella flaveola* Matsumura.
formosanus Matsumura. See *Tettigella* [?] *formosana* Matsumura.
gemari Curtis. See *Evacanthus acuminatus* Fabricius. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

hoozanensis Schumacher. See *Tettigella* [?] *hoozanensis* Schumacher.
hopponis Matsumura. See *Tettigella hopponis* Matsumura.
horishanus Matsumura. See *Tettigella horishana* Matsumura.
inimicus Say. See *Endria inimica* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.
inimicus var. *a* Fitch. See *Endria inimica* var. *a* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
inimicus var. *b* Fitch. See *Endria inimica* var. *b* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
inimicus var. *c* Fitch. See *Endria inimica* var. *c* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
inimicus var. *d* Fitch. See *Endria inimica* var. *d* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
interruptus Linne. See *Evacanthus interruptus* Linne. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

irroratus Curtis. See *Stroggylocephalus agrestis* var. *irroratus* Curtis. Family APHRODIDAE.

koshunensis Matsumura. See *Tettigella koshunensis* Matsumura.
lassus Ball. See *Endria lassa* Ball. Family EUSCELIDAE.
maculipes Curtis. See *Stroggylocephalus agrestis* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.
melscheimeri. Typographical error for *Amblycephalus melscheimerii* Fitch. See *Laevicephalus melscheimerii* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
melscheimerii Fitch. See *Laevicephalus melscheimerii* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.

nervosus Curtis. See *Mocydia crocea* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
orbitalis Fitch. See *Evacanthus acuminatus* Fabricius. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

pallidiolus Matsumura. See *Tettigella* [?] *pallidiola* Matsumura.
rinkihonis Matsumura. See *Tettigella rinkihonis* Matsumura.
rubropunctatus Kato. See *Tettigella* [?] *rubropunctata* Kato.

sachalinensis Oshanin. See *Kurotsuyanus sachalinensis* Oshanin.
sayii Fitch. See *Latalus sayii* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
sayii var. *a* Fitch. See *Latalus sayii* var. *a* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
sayii var. *b* Fitch. See *Latalus sayii* var. *b* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
sayii var. *c* Fitch. See *Latalus sayii* var. *c* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
spectrus Distant. See *Tettigella spectra* Distant.
subvirescens Stål. See *Tettigella subvirescens* Stål.
suisharyoensis Schumacher. See *Tettigella* [?] *suisharyoensis* Schumacher.
viridis Linné. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.
viridis var. *arundinis* Germar. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.
viridis var. *concolor* Haupt. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *concolor* Haupt.
viridis var. *viridis* Linné. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *viridis* Linné.

Genus **Amblydisea**

Amblydisea. Typographical error for *Amblydisca* Stål.

Genus **Anchura** Melichar [Invalid]

Anchura Melichar [Invalid]. See *Anchuralia* Evans. [Invalid].
insulta Evans [nom. nud.]. See *Anchuralia insulta* Evans [nom. nud.].

Genus **Andamaroa**

Andamaroa. Typographical error for *Andamarca* Melichar.

Genus **Anlacizes**

Anlacizes. Typographical error for *Aulacizes* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Anoterostemma** Löw

Anoterostemma Löw. See *Anoterostemma* Löw. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Apogonia** Melichar

Apogonia Melichar. See *Apogonalia* Evans.
stalii Signoret. See *Apogonalia stalii* Signoret.

Genus **Apphia** Distant

Apphia Distant. See *Onukia* Matsumura. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

Genus **Atractotypus** Fieber

Atractotypus Fieber. See *Chiasmus* Mulsant and Rey. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Attractotypus**

Attractotypus. Typographical error for *Atractotypus* Fieber. See *Chiasmus* Mulsant and Rey. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Augulus** Distant

Augulus Distant. See *Mileewa* Distant.
typicus Distant. See *Mileewa typica* Distant.

Genus **Aulacirus**

Aulacirus. Typographical error for *Aulacizes* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Aulaciyes**

Aulaciyes. Typographical error for *Aulacizes* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Aulaciza**

Aulaciza. Typographical error for *Aulacizes* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Barampulana**

Barampulana. Typographical error for *Baramapulana* Distant.

Genus **Bascarrhinus** Fowler

Bascarrhinus Fowler. See *Bascarrhinus* Fowler. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus **Bathysmatophorus** Sahlberg

Bathysmatophorus Sahlberg. See *Bathysmatophorus* Sahlberg. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Bolinlila** Distant

Bolinlila Distant. See *Mileewa* Distant.
—Distant (var.) [*rhodesiana*]. See *Mileewa rhodesiana* var.—Distant.
rhodesiana Distant. See *Mileewa rhodesiana* Distant.
rhodesiana var.—Distant. See *Mileewa rhodesiana* var.—Distant.

Genus **Bundera** Distant

Bundera Distant. See *Bundera* Distant. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

Genus **Cardioscarta** Melichar

Cardioscarta Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta* Stål.

albida Signoret [nec Walker]. See *Tettigella spectra* Distant.

albiceps Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta albiceps* Fowler.

albidonotata Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta albidonotata* Fowler.

albobifasciata Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta albobifasciata* Melichar.

albonotata Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta albonotata* Melichar.

alboparallela Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta alboparallela* Signoret.

amoena. Typographical error for *Cardioscarta amoena* Walker. See *Poeciloscarta amoena* Walker.

amoena Walker. See *Poeciloscarta amoena* Walker.

aurorula Breddin. See *Poeciloscarta aurorula* Breddin.

avallonia Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta avallonia* Melichar.

bigutta Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta bigutta* Signoret.

bilimitata Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta bilimitata* Signoret.

bilineata Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta bilineata* Fowler.

bisellata Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta bisellata* Signoret.

cardinalis Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta cardinalis* Fabricius.

cercana Christensen [nom. nud.]. See *Poeciloscarta cercana* Christensen [nom. nud.].

cinctovittata Stål. See *Poeciloscarta cinctovittata* Stål.

circumcincta Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta circumcincta* Signoret.

comitatala Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta comitatala* Melichar.

concinna Perty. See *Poeciloscarta concinna* Perty.

congruens Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta congruens* Fowler.

consobrina Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta consobrina* Fowler.

cruenta Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta fabricii* Metcalf.

daeta Distant. See *Poeciloscarta daeta* Distant.

dalla. Typographical error for *Cardioscarta daeta* Distant. See *Poeciloscarta daeta* Distant.

detracta Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta detracta* Fowler.

dilectula Jacobi. See *Poeciloscarta dilectula* Jacobi.

distinguenda Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta distinguenda* Fowler.

duplicaria Distant. See *Poeciloscarta duplicaria* Distant.

electa Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta electa* Melichar.

erupta Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta erupta* Melichar.

fairmairei Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta fairmairei* Signoret.

fasciata. Typographical error for *Cardioscarta quadrifasciata* Linné. See *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné.

fatidica Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta fatidica* Melichar.

festiva Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta festiva* Melichar.

flamidula. Typographical error for *Cardioscarta flammidula* Jacobi. See *Poeciloscarta flammidula* Jacobi.

flamidula Jacobi. See *Poeciloscarta flammidula* Jacobi.

flavicollis Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta flavicollis* Signoret.

flavifrons Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta flavifrons* Signoret.

flavifrons var. *transversa* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta flavifrons* var. *transversa* Melichar.

flavivitta Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta flavivitta* Fowler.

flavivittata. Typographical error for *Cardioscarta flavivitta* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta flavivitta* Fowler.

- flavonotata*. Typographical error for *Cardioscarta flavoornata* Stål. See *Poeciloscarta flavoornata* Stål.
- flavoornata* Stål. See *Poeciloscarta flavoornata* Stål.
- fulgida* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta fulgida* Melichar.
- guadulpensis*. Typographical error for *Cardioscarta guadulpensis* Lethierry. See *Poeciloscarta guadulpensis* Lethierry.
- guadulpensis* Lethierry. See *Poeciloscarta guadulpensis* Lethierry.
- guttata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta guttata* Signoret.
- helvola* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta helvola* Melichar.
- hilaris* Stål. See *Poeciloscarta hilaris* Stål.
- homalina* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta homalina* Melichar.
- hyalinosparsa* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta hyalinosparsa* Melichar.
- ignicolor* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta ignicolor* Signoret.
- incarnatula* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta incarnatula* Melichar.
- laudata* Walker. See *Erythrogonia quadriguttata* Fabricius.
- lucasii* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta lucasii* Signoret.
- lutea* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta lutea* Signoret.
- maculicollis* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta maculicollis* Signoret.
- maculicosta* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta maculicosta* Melichar.
- mendica* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta mendica* Melichar.
- multiplicator* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta multiplicator* Melichar.
- nigrinervis* Stål. See *Poeciloscarta nigrinervis* Stål.
- nigriventris* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta nigriventris* Signoret.
- nigroguttata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta nigroguttata* Signoret.
- notaticeps* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta notaticeps* Fowler.
- obstinata* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta obstinata* Melichar.
- occulta* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta occulta* Melichar.
- oriunda* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta oriunda* Melichar.
- peragilis* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta peragilis* Melichar.
- pergrata* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta pergrata* Melichar.
- perspicua* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta perspicua* Melichar.
- perturbata* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta perturbata* Melichar.
- peruviana* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta peruviana* Signoret.
- pulchella* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Poeciloscarta pulchella* Guérin-Ménéville.
- punctata*. Typographical error for *Cardioscarta quatuordecimpunctata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta quatuordecimpunctata* Signoret.
- punctulata*. Typographical error for *Cardioscarta quatuordecimpunctata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta quatuordecimpunctata* Signoret.
- quadrifasciata* Linné. See *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné.
- quadrifasciata* Melichar [nec Fabricius]. See *Poeciloscarta nigrofasciata* Metcalf.
- quatuordecimpunctata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta quatuordecimpunctata* Signoret.
- redundans* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta redundans* Fowler.
- reservata* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta reservata* Fowler.
- rogata* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta rogata* Melichar.
- rubripennis* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta rubripennis* Signoret.
- rufofasciata* Distant. See *Poeciloscarta rufofasciata* Distant.
- salutaris* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta salutaris* Fowler.
- scutellata* Distant. See *Poeciloscarta distanti* Metcalf.
- seguyi* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta seguyi* Melichar.
- semiflava* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta semiflava* Melichar.
- semipunctulata* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta semipunctulata* Melichar.
- serena* Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta serena* Melichar.

sermuncula Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta sermuncula* Melichar.
servula Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta servula* Melichar.
solida Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta solida* Melichar.
solitaris Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta solitaris* Signoret.
solutaris. Typographical error for *Cardioscarta salutaris* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta salutaris* Fowler.
spectabilis Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta spectabilis* Melichar.
sponsa Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta sponsa* Melichar.
taeniata Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta taeniata* Fowler.
transversa Melichar (var.). See *Poeciloscarta flavifrons* var. *transversa* Melichar.
ulla Distant. See *Poeciloscarta ulla* Distant.
vallonia Distant. See *Poeciloscarta vallonia* Distant.
velocissima Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta velocissima* Melichar.
venator Melichar. See *Poeciloscarta venator* Melichar.
venusta Stål. See *Poeciloscarta venusta* Stål.
vernica Le Peletier and Serville. See *Poeciloscarta vernica* Le Peletier and Serville.
victima Germar. See *Poeciloscarta victima* Germar.

Genus *Carneophala*

Carneophala. Typographical error for *Carnecephala* Ball.

Genus *Catagonia* Melichar

Catagonia Melichar. See *Catagonalia* Evans.
lunata Signoret. See *Catagonalia lunata* Signoret.

Genus *Centrometopea*

Centrometopea. Typographical error for *Centrometopia* Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea* China).

Genus *Centrometopia* Melichar

Centrometopia Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea* China).
abdominalis Schmidt (var.). See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *dufourii* var. *abdominalis* Schmidt.
amblardii Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *amblardii* Signoret.
angustifasciata Melichar (var.). See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *latifascia* var. *angustifasciata* Melichar.
amblardii var. *scutellaris* Schmidt. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *amblardii* var. *scutellaris* Schmidt.
dufourii Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *dufourii* Signoret.
dufourii var. *abdominalis* Schmidt. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *dufourii* var. *abdominalis* Schmidt.
insignis Distant. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *insignis* Distant.
latifascia Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *latifascia* Walker.
latifascia var. *angustifasciata* Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *latifascia* var. *angustifasciata* Melichar.
maculipennis Schmidt. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *maculipennis* Schmidt.
personata Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *personata* Signoret.

scutellaris Schmidt (var.). See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *amblardii* var. *scutellaris* Schmidt.

separata Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *separata* Signoret.

signoreti Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *signoreti* Melichar.

Genus **Centrometopides** Strand

Centrometopides Strand. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea* China).

Genus **Centrometopoides**

Centrometopoides. Typographical error for *Centrometopides* Strand. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea* China).

Genus **Cephalogonia** Melichar

Cephalogonia Melichar. See *Cephalogonalia* Evans.

flabellula Jacobi. See *Cephalogonalia flabellula* Jacobi.

Genus **Ceratogonia** Melichar

Ceratogonia Melichar. See *Ceratogoniella* Metcalf.

aequa Fowler. See *Ceratogoniella aequa* Fowler.

infula Melichar. See *Ceratogoniella infula* Melichar.

insurgens Melichar. See *Ceratogoniella insurgens* Melichar.

optabilis Melichar. See *Ceratogoniella optabilis* Melichar.

prodigiosa Melichar. See *Ceratogoniella prodigiosa* Melichar.

recta Fowler. See *Ceratogoniella recta* Fowler.

Genus **Chiasmus** Mulsant and Rey

Chiasmus Mulsant and Rey. See *Chiasmus* Mulsant and Rey. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Chiapusa**

Chiapusa. Typographical error for *Chiapasa* Schmidt.

Genus **Cicada** Fabricius [nec Linné]

Cicada Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

viridis Linné. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.

Genus **Cicadalla**

Cicadalla. Typographical error for *Cicadella* Latreille [nec Duméril]. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus **Cicadella** Latreille [nec Duméril]

Cicadella Latreille [nec Duméril]. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

—Kato (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var.—Kato.

a Stål (var.) [*typhlocyboides*]. See *Mileewa signoreti* Stål.

- addita* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *addita* Walker.
alba. Typographical error for *Cicadella albida* Walker. See *Kolla albida* Walker.
albida Walker. See *Kolla albida* Walker.
albomaculata. Typographical error for *Cicadella albomarginata* Signoret. See *Ishidaella albomarginata* Signoret.
albomarginata Matsumura [nec Signoret.]. See *Tettigella semiglaucula* Lethierry.
albomarginata Signoret. See *Ishidaella albomarginata* Signoret.
alticola Merino. See *Tettigella* [?] *alticola* Merino.
angustata Evans. See *Tettigella* [?] *angustata* Evans.
anita Fowler. See *Sibovia anita* Fowler.
apicalis Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker.
apicalls. Typographical error for *Cicadella ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker.
apicula Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *apicula* Osborn.
areolata Signoret. See *Erythrogonia areolata* Signoret.
argyrops Signoret. See *Tettigella* [?] *argyrops* Signoret.
arundinis Germar. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.
atra Barber (var.). See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* var. *atra* Barber.
atropunctata Signoret. See *Graphocephala atropunctata* Signoret.
aurantiifasciata Jacobi. See *Tettigella aurentiifasciata* Jacobi.
aurata Linné. See *Eupteryx aurata* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.
aurivagula Jacobi. See *Erythrogonia aurivagula* Jacobi.
auroguttata Signoret. See *Paromenia auroguttata* Signoret.
aurora Baker. See *Hordnia dohrnii* Signoret.
aurulenta Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta aurulenta* Fabricius.
b Stål (var.) [*typhlocyboides*]. See *Mileewa signoreti* var. *b* Stål.
barberi Olsen. See *Keonolla uhleri lutzi* Olsen.
bifasciata Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta bicincta* Germar.
bifida Say. See *Tylozygus bifidus* Say.
bipunctifrons Stål. See *Tettigella bipunctifrons* Stål.
bistriata Melichar. See *Tettigella bistriata* Melichar.
brunneatula Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *brunneatula* Osborn.
c Stål (var.) [*typhlocyboides*]. See *Mileewa signoreti* var. *actuosa* Stål.
coeruleovittata. Typographical error for *Cicadella coeruleovittata* Signoret. See *Metascarta coeruleovittata* Signoret.
callosa Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *callosa* Osborn.
candidipes Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *candidipes* Walker.
cardinalis Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta cardinalis* Fabricius.
carthamosula Jacobi. See *Tettigella* [?] *carthamosula* Jacobi.
cinctosula Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *cinctosula* Osborn.
circellata Baker. See *Hordnia circellata* Baker.
circulata. Typographical error for *Cicadella circellata* Baker. See *Hordnia circellata* Baker.
clitellaria Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *clitellaria* Osborn.
coeruleovittata Signoret. See *Metascarta coeruleovittata* Signoret.
coerulescens Fabricius. See *Conogonia coerulescens* Fabricius.
coffecola Dozier. See *Sibovia coffecola* Dozier.
coffeaphila Dozier. See *Sibovia coffeaphila* Dozier.
coffeaphila. Typographical error for *Cicadella coffeaphila* Dozier. See *Sibovia coffeaphila* Dozier.
colorata Germar. See *Erythrogonia colorata* Germar.
confluens Uhler. See *Keonolla confluens* Uhler.

- confluens* var. *uhleri* Ball. See *Keonolla uhleri* Ball.
compta Fowler. See *Sibovia occatoria* var. *compta* Fowler.
concolor Haupt (var.). See *Tettigella viridis* var. *concolor* Haupt.
confluens Uhler. See *Keonolla confluens* Uhler.
conjunctula Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *conjunctula* Osborn.
constans Walker. See *Sibovia constans* Walker.
contaminata Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta contaminata* Fabricius.
contrariuscula Jacobi. See *Tettigella* [?] *contrariuscula* Jacobi.
corallina Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *corallina* Osborn.
corrugipennis Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *corrugipennis* Osborn.
cosmopolita Signoret. See *Poecilocardia cosmopolita* Signoret.
costaricensis Distant. See *Graphocephala costaricensis* Distant.
crocatula Jacobi. See *Tettigella* [?] *crocatula* Jacobi.
crocipennis Signoret. See *Amblyscarta crocipennis* Signoret.
cruenta Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta fabricii* Metcalf.
cucurbita Ball. See *Decua cucurbita* Ball.
cumatilis Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *cumatilis* Distant.
cuneatula Osborn. See *Hortensia cuneatula* Osborn.
curta Beamer. See *Decua curta* Beamer.
cyclopula Jacobi. See *Cyclogonia cyclopula* Jacobi.
delicata Fowler. See *Hordnia dohrnii* Signoret.
dianae Evans. See *Tettigella* [?] *dianae* Evans.
differentialis Baker. See *Tettigella* [?] *differentialis* Baker.
discoïdula Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *discoïdula* Osborn.
dohrnii Signoret. See *Hordnia dohrnii* Signoret.
dolabrata. Typographical error for *Cicadella hieroglyphica* var. *dolabrata* Ball. See *Keonolla dolabrata* Ball.
dolabrata Ball (var.). See *Keonolla dolabrata* Ball.
dorsifascia Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *dorsifascia* Osborn.
dubia Signoret. See *Tettigella* [?] *brasiliensis* Metcalf.
dubiosa Dozier. See *Tettigella* [?] *dubiosa* Dozier.
dufourii Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) dufourii* Signoret.
erichsoni Distant. See *Alahana erichsoni* Distant.
erichsoni. Typographical error for *Cicadella erichsoni* Distant. See *Alahana erichsoni* Distant.
excelsa Melichar. See *Oniella excelsa* Melichar. Family NIRVANIDAE.
facetula Jacobi. See *Cyclogonia facetula* Jacobi.
fasciata. Typographical error for *Cicadella quadrifasciata* Linné. See *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné.
fastuosa Fabricius. See *Pseudoscarta fastuosa* Fabricius.
ferruginea. Typographical error for *Cicadella ferruginea* Fabricius. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.
ferruginea Fabricius. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.
ferruginea var.—Kato. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var.—Kato.
ferruginea var. *apicalis* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker.
flammea Signoret. See *Cicciana flammea* Signoret.
flavicoatilis Mitsuhashi [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella flavicoatilis* Mitsuhashi [nom. nud.].
flavoguttata. Typographical error for *Cicadella flavoguttata* Latreille. See *Baleja flavoguttata* Latreille.
flavoguttata Latreille. See *Baleja flavoguttata* Latreille.
flavomarginata Melichar. See *Tettigella* [?] *flavomarginata* Melichar.
flavovittata Stål. See *Sibovia flavovittata* Stål.

- geometrica* Signoret. See *Tylozygus geometricus* Signoret.
gothica Signoret. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
gothica var. *atra* Barber. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* var. *atra* Barber.
gratiosa Blanchard. See *Apogonalia gratiosa* Blanchard.
grisea Fabricius. See *Selenocephalus planus* Turton. Family IASSIDAE.
guttigera Uhler. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* Uhler.
hartii Ball. See *Ciminius hartii* Ball.
hectica Signoret. See *Metascarta hectica* Signoret.
heroni Evans. See *Tettigella* [?] *heroni* Evans.
hieroglyphica. Typographical error for *Cicadella hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
hieroglyphica. Typographical error for *Cicadella hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
hieroglyphica Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
hieroglyphica barberi Olsen. See *Keonolla uhleri lutzi* Olsen.
hieroglyphica var. *confluens* Uhler. See *Keonolla confluens* Uhler.
hieroglyphica var. *dolabrata*. Typographical error for *Cicadella hieroglyphica* var. *dolabrata* Ball. See *Keonolla dolabrata* Ball.
hieroglyphica var. *dolabrata* Ball. See *Keonolla dolabrata* Ball.
hieroglyphica var. *hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* var. *hieroglyphica* Say.
hieroglyphica var. *inscripta* Olsen. See *Neokolla inscripta* Olsen.
hieroglyphica lutzi Olsen. See *Keonolla uhleri lutzi* Olsen.
hieroglyphica var. *uhleri* Ball. See *Keonolla uhleri* Ball.
hispaniola Dozier. See *Sibovia hispaniola* Dozier.
histrion Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta histrion* Fabricius.
honesta Melichar. See *Oniella honesta* Melichar. Family NIRVANIDAE.
hopponis Matsumura. See *Tettigella hopponis* Matsumura.
horishana Matsumura. See *Tettigella horishana* Matsumura.
huachucana Ball. See *Manzutus huachucanus* Ball.
hyalinatula Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *hyalinatula* Osborn.
ignicolor Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta ignicolor* Signoret.
impudica Signoret. See *Bothrogonia impudica* Signoret.
indistincta Walker. See *Bothrogonia indistincta* Walker.
inscripta Olsen (var.). See *Neokolla inscripta* Olsen.
inscriptula Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *inscriptula* Osborn.
inspergata Signoret. See *Apogonalia inspergata* Signoret.
instrata Fowler. See *Tettigella* [?] *instrata* Fowler.
interstitialis Signoret. See *Derogonia interstitialis* Signoret.
interrupta Linné [Cicada]. See *Evacanthus interruptus* Linné. Family EVACANTHIDAE.
interrupta Signoret [Tettigonia]. See *Poeciloscarta histrion* Fabricius.
interruptula Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *interruptula* Osborn.
invadens Walker. See *Gununga invadens* Walker.
jordansi Jacobi. See *Tettigella* [?] *jordansi* Jacobi.
jucunda Walker. See *Erythrogonia jucunda* Walker.
koebelei Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella koebelei* Kirkaldy.
lativittata Fowler. *Sibovia obtecta* Signoret.
latomarginata Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *latomarginata* Distant.
latomarginata. Typographical error for *Cicadella latomarginata* Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *latomarginata* Distant.
laudata Walker. See *Erythrogonia quadriguttata* Fabricius.
leucomelas Walker. See *Amblyscarta leucomelas* Walker.

- limbatula* Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *limbatula* Osborn.
limboclavula Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *limboclavula* Osborn.
lituriceps Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *lituriceps* Osborn.
longa Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.
longicornis Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *longicornis* Osborn.
luculenta Fowler. See *Graphocephala luculenta* Fowler.
lurida Signoret. See *Dasmeusa flavescens* Metcalf.
lutea Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta lutea* Signoret.
lutzi Olsen. See *Keonolla uhleri lutzi* Olsen.
maculicollis Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta maculicollis* Signoret.
makilingensis Baker. See *Cofana makilingensis* Baker.
maquilingsis. Typographical error for *Cicedalla makilingensis* Baker. See *Cofana makilingensis* Baker.
marathonensis Olsen. See *Marathonia marathonensis* Olsen.
markei Evans. See *Tettigella* [?] *markei* Evans.
miniaticeps Fowler. See *Tettigella* [?] *miniaticeps* Fowler.
moesta Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta moesta* Fabricius.
mollicella Fowler. See *Pagaronia mollicella* Fowler. Family APHRODIDAE.
mollicula Fowler. See *Plesiommata mollicula* Fowler.
monticola Fowler. See *Colimona monticola* Fowler.
mucidula Jacobi. See *Amblyscarta mucidula* Jacobi.
multilineata Fowler. See *Manzutus multilineatus* Fowler.
mutabilis Signoret. See *Erythrogonia quinquemaculata* var. *mutabilis* Signoret.
naomiae Evans. See *Tettigella* [?] *naomiae* Evans.
nebulosa Signoret. See *Oragua nebulosa* Signoret.
nigricula Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *nigricula* Osborn.
nigrifasciata Merino. See *Tettigella* [?] *nigrifasciata* Merino.
nigrilinea Stål. (var.). See *Tettigella spectra* var. *nigrilinea* Stål.
nigrominiatula Jacobi. See *Tettigella* [?] *nigrominiatula* Jacobi.
norma Signoret. See *Bothrogonia norma* Signoret.
notulatula Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *notulatula* Osborn.
nubicula Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *nubicula* Osborn.
obliquatula Jacobi. See *Pseudoscarta obliquatula* Jacobi.
occatoria Say. See *Sibovia occatoria* Say.
occatoria var. *compta* Fowler. See *Sibovia occatoria* var. *compta* Fowler.
occipitula Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *occipitula* Osborn.
oculata Signoret. See *Apogonalia oculata* Signoret.
olivatula Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *olivatula* Osborn.
ornatula Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *ornatula* Osborn.
pallidipes Jacobi. See *Tettigella* [?] *pallidipes* Jacobi.
parthaon. Typographical error for *Cicadella parthaon* Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella parthaon* Kirkaldy.
pardalina Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta pardalina* Fowler.
parthaon Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella parthaon* Kirkaldy.
pasiphae Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella pasiphae* Kirkaldy.
pauperata Fabricius. See *Dasmeusa pauperata* Fabricius.
pendulosa Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *pendulosa* Osborn.
perkinsi Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella* [?] *perkinsi* Kirkaldy.
philippina Walker. See *Bothrogonia philippina* Walker.
phoenicea Signoret. See *Erythrogonia phoenicea* Signoret.
praetextatula Jacobi. See *Amblyscarta praetextatula* Jacobi.
proxima Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta proxima* Signoret.
pulchella Guérin-Ménéville. See *Poeciloscarta pulchella* Guérin-Ménéville.

- pulchra* Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta pulchra* Fabricius.
purpurata Germar. See *Rhopalogonia purpurata* Germar.
quadrata Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *quadrata* Walker.
quadrifasciata Linné. See *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné.
quadrilagiata Walker. See *Erythrogonia quadrilagiata* Walker.
quinquenotata Stål. See *Cofana quinquenotata* Stål.
quinaepunctata. Typographical error for *Cicadella quinquenotata* Stål. See *Cofana quinquenotata* Stål.
reservata Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta reservata* Fowler.
richmondensis Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *richmondensis* Distant.
robusta Walker. See *Poeciloscarta histrio* Fabricius.
rubropunctata Kato. See *Tettigella* [?] *rubropunctata* Kato.
rufipes Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta rufipes* Fabricius.
rufopicata Fowler. See *Catagonalia rufopicata* Fowler.
sachalinensis Oshanin. See *Kurotsuyanusa sachalinensis* Oshanin.
sagata Signoret. See *Sibovia sagata* Signoret.
salutaris Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta salutaris* Fowler.
sanguineolenta. Typographical error for *Cicadella sanguinolenta* Coquebert. See *Diedrocephala rubriguttata* Walker.
sanguineovittata Signoret. See *Sibovia sanguineovittata* Signoret.
sanguinicollis Latreille. See *Paragonalia sanguinicollis* Latreille.
sanguinolenta Coquebert. See *Diedrocephala rubiguttata* Walker.
satellas. Typographical error for *Cicadella satelles* Fowler. See *Erythrogonia satelles* Fowler.
satelles Fowler. See *Erythrogonia satelles* Fowler.
schonlandi Distant. See *Tettigella schonlandi* Distant.
scutellatula Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *scutellatula* Osborn.
semicinctula Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *semicinctula* Osborn.
sertigerula Jacobi. See *Microgoniella sertigerula* Jacobi.
sexguttata Fabricius. See *Erythrogonia laeta* Fabricius.
sexlineata Signoret. See *Graphocephala sexlineata* Signoret.
sexnotata Fallén. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
sidana Ball. See *Ciminius sidanus* Ball.
sidnica Evans. See *Tettigella* [?] *sidnica* Evans.
signatula Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *signatula* Osborn.
signoreti Stål. See *Milewa signoreti* Stål.
similis Walker. See *Hortensia similis* Walker.
similis Woodworth [nec Walker]. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
sirena Stål. See *Poeciloscarta histrio* Fabricius.
siruna. Typographical error for *Cicadella sirena* Stål. See *Poeciloscarta histrio* Fabricius.
sociata Fowler. See *Microgoniella sociata* Fowler.
spectra Distant. See *Tettigella spectra* Distant.
spectra var. *nigrilinea* Stål. See *Tettigella spectra* var. *nigrilinea* Stål.
stellulata Burmeister. See *Eupteroidea stellulata* Burmeister. Family
 CICADELLIDAE.
striata Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.
subhyalina Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *subhyalina* Osborn.
subvirescens Stål. See *Tettigella subvirescens* Stål.
sulfureoguttata Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *sulfureoguttata* Osborn.
sulphurata Distant. See *Bothrogonia sulphurata* Distant.
suturella Stål. See *Tettigella suturella* Stål.

suzukii Esaki and Ito [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella suzukii* Esaki and Ito [nom. nud.].

tagalica Stål. See *Tettigella* [?] *tagalica* Stål.

taosa Ball. See *Ciminius taosus* Ball.

terminalis Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *terminalis* Osborn.

testudinaria Fowler. See *Amblyscarta testudinaria* Fowler.

thoracica Esaki and Ito [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella thoracica* Esaki and Ito [nom. nud.].

tigrinula Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *tigrinula* Osborn.

tinctorula Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *tinctorula* Osborn.

titonii Signoret. See *Bothrogonia titonii* Signoret.

transversa Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

transversula Osborn. See *Tettigella* [?] *transversula* Osborn.

trilineata Melichar. See *Tettigella chinensis* Metcalf.

trilineaticeps Signoret. See *Exogonia trilineaticeps* Signoret.

tripunctata Fitch. See *Plesiommata tripunctata* Fitch.

turneri Evans. See *Tettigella* [?] *turneri* Evans.

typhlocyboides Signoret. See *Diedrocephala typhlocyboides* Signoret.

typhlocyboides Stål [nec Signoret]. See *Mileewa signoreti* Stål.

typhlocyboides var. *a* Stål. See *Mileewa signoreti* Stål.

typhlocyboides var. *b* Stål. See *Mileewa signoreti* var. *b* Stål.

typhlocyboides var. *c* Stål. See *Mileewa signoreti* var. *actuosa* Stål.

uhleri Ball. See *Keonolla uhleri* Ball.

unifasciata Fabricius. See *Strictogonia unifasciata* Fabricius.

unimaculata Signoret. See *Kolla unimaculata* Signoret.

variabilis Signoret. See *Amblyscarta variabilis* Signoret.

varicolor Signoret. See *Amblyscarta varicolor* Signoret.

variegata Fabricius. See *Diedrocephala variegata* Fabricius.

ventralis Signoret. See *Metascarta ventralis* Signoret.

viridis Linné. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.

viridis var. *apicalis* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker.

viridis var. *arundinis* Germar. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.

viridis var. *concolor* Haupt. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *concolor* Haupt.

vittata Fabricius. See *Platymetopius undatus* De Geer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

whiteheadii Distant. See *Tettigella whiteheadii* Distant.

Genus *Ciccus* Stål [nec Latreille]

Ciccus Stål [nec Latreille]. See *Cicciana* Metcalf.

Genus *Cicus*

Cicus. Typographical error for *Ciccus* Latreille.

Genus *Coelopola* Stål

Coelopola Stål. See *Ciccus* Latreille.

adpersa Fabricius. See *Ciccus adpersus* Fabricius.

adpersa var. *peruviana* Melichar. See *Ciccus adpersus* var. *peruvianus* Melichar.

atomaria Walker. See *Ciccus atomarius* Walker.

canaliculata Fabricius. See *Ciccus viridivitta* Walker.

intersecta Germar. See *Ciccus intersectus* Germar.

peruviana Melichar (var.). See *Ciccus adpersus* var. *peruvianus* Melichar.

Genus **Coleopola**

Coleopola. Typographical error for *Coelopola* Stål. See *Ciccus* Latreille.

Genus **Cuena**

Cuena. Typographical error for *Cuerna* Melichar.

Genus **Cymbalopus** Kirkaldy

Cymbalopus Kirkaldy. See *Peltocheirus* Walker.

bigibbosus Signoret. See *Peltocheirus bigibbosus* Signoret.

Genus **Cyrtodisea**

Cyrtodisea. Typographical error for *Cyrtodisca* Stål.

Genus **Diadrocephala**

Diadrocephala. Typographical error for *Diedrocephala* Spinola.

Genus **Diastostema**

Diastostema. Typographical error for *Diestostemma* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Diastotemma**

Diastotemma. Typographical error for *Diestostemma* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Dichometopia** Melichar

Dichometopia Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia* China).

anceps Fowler. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia*) *anceps* Fowler.

fowleri Distant. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia*) *fowleri* Distant.

oaxacae Fowler. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia*) *oaxacae* Fowler.

obtusata Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia*) *obtusata* Melichar.

obtusifrons Fowler. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia*) *obtusifrons* Fowler.

proxima Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia*) *proxima* Melichar.

similis Schmidt. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia*) *similis* Schmidt.

tredecimpunctata Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia*) *tredecimpunctata* Signoret.

Genus **Dictrocephala**

Dictrocephala. Typographical error for *Diedrocephala* Spinola.

Genus **Diedrocephala** Provancher [nec Spinola]

Diedrocephala Provancher [nec Spinola]. See *Graphocephala* Van Duzee.

Genus *Diedrocephala*

Diedrocephala. Typographical error for *Diedrocephala* Spinola.

Genus *Diostostemma*

Diostostemma. Typographical error for *Diestostemma* Amyot and Serville.

Genus *Draculacephala*

Draculacephala. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala* Ball.

Genus *Draculaecephala*

Draculaecephala. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala* Ball.

Genus *Draecelacephala*

Draecelacephala. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala* Ball.

Genus *Draecuacephala*

Draecuacephala. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala* Ball.

Genus *Draecucephala*

Draecucephala. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala* Ball.

Genus *Draeculocephala*

Draeculocephala. Typographical error for *Draeculacephala* Ball.

Genus *Ectipus*

Ectipus. Typographical error for *Ectypus* Signoret.

Genus *Ectupon*

Ectupon. Typographical error for *Ectypus* Signoret.

Genus *Entogonia* Melichar

Entogonia Melichar. See *Sibovia* China.
anita Fowler. See *Sibovia anita* Fowler.
aprica Melichar. See *Sibovia aprica* Melichar.
boliviana Schmidt. See *Sibovia boliviana* Schmidt.
carissima Fowler. See *Sibovia carissima* Fowler.
coffeacola Dozier. See *Sibovia coffeacola* Dozier.

coffeaphila Dozier. See *Sibovia coffeaphila* Dozier.
cognata Schmidt. See *Sibovia cognata* Schmidt.
conferta Melichar. See *Sibovia conferta* Melichar.
conjuncta Melichar. See *Sibovia conjuncta* Melichar.
constans Walker. See *Sibovia constans* Walker.
convergens Melichar. See *Sibovia convergens* Melichar.
dubiosa Dozier. See *Tettigella* [?] *dubiosa* Dozier.
flavovittata Stål. See *Sibovia flavovittata* Stål.
hispaniola Dozier. See *Sibovia hispaniola* Dozier.
inexpectata Metcalf and Bruner. See *Sibovia inexpectata* Metcalf and Bruner.
infulata Fowler. See *Sibovia infulata* Fowler.
intensa Walker. See *Sibovia intensa* Walker.
inverta Melichar. See *Sibovia inverta* Melichar.
lineata Osborn. See *Sibovia lineata* Osborn.
obtecta Signoret. See *Sibovia obtecta* Signoret.
occatoria Say. See *Sibovia occatoria* Say.
praevia Melichar. See *Sibovia praevia* Melichar.
sagata Signoret. See *Sibovia sagata* Signoret.
sanguineovittata Signoret. See *Sibovia sanguineovittata* Signoret.
taeniatifrons Schmidt. See *Sibovia taeniatifrons* Schmidt.
taenigtifrons. Typographical error for *Entogonia taeniatifrons* Schmidt. See *Sibovia taeniatifrons* Schmidt.
vulnerata Signoret. See *Sibovia vulnerata* Signoret.
xanthonota Signoret. See *Sibovia xanthonota* Signoret.

Genus **Errhomenellus** Puton

Errhomenellus Puton. See *Errhomenus* Fieber. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Errhomenus** Fieber

Errhomenus Fieber. See *Errhomenus* Fieber. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Errhomus** Oman

Errhomus Oman. See *Errhomus* Oman. Family APHRODIDAE.

Subgenus **Errhomus** (**Carsonus** Oman)

Errhomus (*Carsonus* Oman). See *Carsonus* Oman. Family APHRODIDAE.

Subgenus **Errhomus** (**Errhomus** Oman)

Errhomus (*Errhomus* Oman). See *Errhomus* Oman. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Eugonia** Melichar

Eugonia Melichar. See *Eugonalia* Evans.
diversa Signoret. See *Eugonalia diversa* Signoret.

Genus **Eurygonia**

Eurygonia. Typographical error for *Eurygonia* Melichar [Invalid].

Genus **Eustollia** Goding

Eustollia Goding. See *Proconia* Le Peletier and Serville.

cornuta Haviland. See *Tropidaspis cornuta* Haviland. Family AETALIONIDAE.

jubata Stoll. See *Proconia marmorata* Fabricius.

punctata Metcalf and Bruner. See *Tolania punctata* Metcalf and Bruner. Family AETALIONIDAE.

Genus **Evacanthus** Le Peletier and Serville

Evacanthus Le Peletier and Serville. See *Evacanthus* Le Peletier and Serville. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

Genus **Eythrogonia**

Eythrogonia. Typographical error for *Erythrogonia* Melichar.

Genus **Faenius** Distant

Faenius Distant. See *Mileewa* Distant.

butleri Distant. See *Mileewa butleri* Distant.

lynchi Distant. See *Mileewa lynchi* Distant.

Genus **Friscanus** Oman

Friscanus Oman. See *Friscanus* Oman. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Germaria** de Laporte

Germaria de Laporte. See *Proconia* Le Peletier and Serville.

a Stål (var.) [*marmorata*]. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *marmorata* Fabricius.

b Stål (var.) [*marmorata*]. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.

cristata Fabricius. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.

cucullata de Laporte. See *Proconia marmorata* Fabricius.

dorsicrista Walker. See *Proconia marmorata* Fabricius.

marmorata Fabricius. See *Proconia marmorata* Fabricius.

marmorata var. *a* Stål. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *marmorata* Fabricius.

marmorata var. *b* Stål. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.

Genus **Graphacephala**

Graphacephala. Typographical error for *Graphocephala* Van Duzee.

Genus Graphlocephala

Graphlocephala. Typographical error for *Graphocephala* Van Duzee.

Genus Graphocelphala

Graphocelphala. Typographical error for *Graphocephala* Van Duzee.

Genus Gypona Germar

Gypona Germar. See *Gypona* Germar. Family GYPONIDAE.

Genus Helechara

Helechara. Typographical error for *Helochara* Fitch.

Genus Heleochara

Heleochara. Typographical error for *Helochara* Fitch.

Genus Helochora

Helochora. Typographical error for *Helochara* Fitch.

Genus Heloehara

Heloehara. Typographical error for *Helochara* Fitch.

Genus Hesperophara Kirkaldy

Hesperophara Kirkaldy. See *Hesperophara* Kirkaldy. Family ISSIDAE.
Fascicle IV, Part 15.

Genus Heterometopia Melichar

Heterometopia Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Hygonia* China).
reticulata Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Hygonia*) *reticulata* Melichar.

Genus Homalodisa

Homalodisa. Typographical error for *Homalodisca* Stål.

Genus Homalodissa

Homalodissa. Typographical error for *Homalodisca* Stål.

Genus **Homolodisca**

Homolodisca. Typographical error for *Homalodisca* Stål.

Genus **Ishidella**

Ishidella. Typographical error for *Ishidaella* Matsumura.

Genus **Karasekia** Melichar

Karasekia Melichar. See *Karasekia* Melichar. Family GYPONIDAE.

Genus **Kiknchiella**

Kiknchiella. Typographical error for *Kikuchiella* Kato.

Genus **Kolba**

Kolba. Typographical error for *Kolla* Distant.

Genus **Leptophara** Stål

Leptophara Stål. See *Hesperophara* Kirkaldy. Family ISSIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 15.

Genus **Lettigonia**

Lettigonia. Typographical error for *Tettigonia* Olivier. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus **Logata**

Logata. Typographical error for *Lojata* Strand.

Genus **Loja** Schmidt

Loja Schmidt. See *Lojata* Strand.

ohausi Schmidt. See *Lojata ohausi* Schmidt.

Genus **Lova**

Lova. Typographical error for *Loja* Schmidt. See *Lojata* Strand.

Genus **Luzoniella** Melichar [Invalid]

Luzoniella Melichar. See *Luzoniana* Metcalf.

philippina Evans [nom. nud.]. See *Luzoniana philippina* Metcalf.

Genus **Lystridea** Baker

Lystridea Baker. See *Lystridea* Baker. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Mainda** Distant

Mainda Distant. See *Mainda* Distant. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

Genus **Megalotettigella** Ishihara

Megalotettigella Ishihara. See *Bothrogonia* Melichar.
ferruginea Fabricius. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.

Genus **Melanchloa** Amyot [non binom.]

Melanchloa Amyot [non binom.]. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.

Genus **Melanchlora**

Melanchlora. Typographical error for *Melanchloa* Amyot [non binom.]. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.

Genus **Melaneura** Amyot [non binom.]

Melaneura Amyot [non binom.]. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar

Genus **Mesodicus** Fieber

Mesodicus Fieber. See *Xerophloea* Germar. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus **Ochrostaeta**

Ochrostaeta. Typographical error for *Ochrostäctia* Stål.

Genus **Omaranus** Distant

Omaranus Distant. See *Omaranus* Distant. Family NIRVANIDAE.

Genus **Oncometapia**

Oncometapia. Typographical error for *Oncometopia* Stål.

Subgenus **Oncometopia** (**Centrometopia** Melichar)

Oncometopia (*Centrometopia* Melichar). See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea* China).

Subgenus **Oncometopia** (**Dichometopia** Melichar)

Oncometopia (*Dichometopia* Melichar). See *Oncometopia* (*Egidemia* China)

Subgenus **Oncometopia** (**Heterometopia** Melichar)

Oncometopia (*Heterometopia* Melichar). See *Oncometopia* (*Hyogonia* China)

Subgenus **Oncometopia** (**Parametopia** Melichar)

Oncometopia (*Parametopia* Melichar). See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora* China).

Genus **Oniroxis** China

Oniroxis China. See *Oniroxis* China. Family APHRIDIDAE.

Genus **Oxoometopia**

Oxoometopia. Typographical error for *Oncometopia* Stål.

Genus **Oxygonia** Melichar

Oxygonia Melichar. See *Oxygonalia* Evans.
ignifera Walker. See *Oxygonalia ignifera* Walker.

Genus **Paganalia** Distant

Paganalia Distant. See *Paganalia* Distant. Family EUSCELIDAE.

Genus **Pagaronia** Ball

Pagaronia Ball. See *Pagaronia* Ball. Family APHRIDIDAE.

Genus **Paragonia** Melichar

Paragonia Melichar. See *Paragonalia* Evans.
sanguinicollis Latreille. See *Paragonalia sanguinicollis* Latreille.

Genus **Parametopia** Melichar

Parametopia Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora* China).
biimpressa Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *bimaculata* Signoret.
brasiliensis Distant. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *brasiliensis* Distant.
capito Distant. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *capito* Distant.
confluens Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *confluens* Melichar.
consorta Melichar. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *consorta* Melichar.

- cumulata* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) cumulata* Melichar.
exaltata Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) exaltata* Melichar.
flavolimbata Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) flavolimbata* Signoret.
guttulata Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) guttulata* Melichar.
infulata Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) infulata* Melichar.
infulata var. *luteiceps* Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) infulata* var. *luteiceps* Melichar.
laminata Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) laminata* Signoret.
luteiceps Melichar (var.). See *Oncometopia (Lebora) infulata* var. *luteiceps* Melichar.
magna Walker. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) magna* Walker.
orbona Fabricius. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) orbona* Fabricius.
terminalis Walker. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) terminalis* Walker.
vagata Melichar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) vagata* Melichar.
virescens Distant. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) virescens* Distant.
xanthocephala Germar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) xanthocephala* Germar.

Genus **Penthimia** Germar

- Penthimia* Germar. See *Penthimia* Germar. Family GYPONIDAE.

Genus **Pibrochoides** Haupt

- Pibrochoides* Haupt. See *Chiapasa* Schmidt.
rugicollis Signoret. See *Chiapasa rugicollis* Signoret.

Genus **Pisacha** Distant

- Pisacha* Distant [1908]. See *Pisachoides* Distant.
pallenscens Distant. See *Pisachoides pallenscens* Distant.
primitiva Distant. See *Pisachoides primitiva* Distant.

Genus **Plessiommat**

- Plessiommat*. Typographical error for *Plesiommat* Provancher.

Genus **Plumerella**

- Plumerella*. Typographical error for *Plummerella* De Long.

Genus **Pochara**

- Pochara*. Typographical error for *Poochara* Stål.

Genus **Poeciloscarta** Melichar [nec Stål]

- Poeciloscarta* Melichar [nec Stål]. See *Poecilocard* Metcalf.

Genus **Poeciloscata**

- Poeciloscata*. Typographical error for *Poeciloscarta* Stål.

Genus **Preconia**

Preconia. Typographical error for *Proconia* Le Peletier and Serville.

Genus **Preta** Distant

Preta Distant. See *Preta* Distant. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

Genus **Proconia** Amyot and Serville
[nec Le Peletier and Serville]

Proconia Amyot and Serville [nec Le Peletier and Serville]. See *Oncometopia* Stål.

Genus **Proconia**

Proconia. Typographical error for *Proconia* Le Peletier and Serville.

Genus **Raphirinus**

Raphirinus. Typographical error for *Raphirhinus* de Laporte.

Genus **Rhaphidorhimus**

Rhaphidorhimus. Typographical error for *Raphirhinus* de Laporte.

Genus **Rhaphidorhinus**

Rhaphidorhinus. Typographical error for *Raphirhinus* de Laporte.

Genus **Rhaphidorhynchus**

Rhaphidorhynchus. Typographical error for *Raphirhinus* de Laporte.

Genus **Rhaphirhinus**

Rhaphirhinus. Typographical error for *Raphirhinus* de Laporte.

Genus **Rhaphirinus**

Rhaphirinus. Typographical error for *Raphirhinus* de Laporte.

Genus **Rhaphirrhinus**

Rhaphirrhinus. Typographical error for *Raphirhinus* de Laporte.

Genus **Rhaphorhinus**

Rhaphorhinus. Typographical error for *Raphirhinus* de Laporte.

Genus Rophalogonia

Rophalogonia. Typographical error for *Rhopalogonia* Melichar.

Genus Salvina Melichar

Salvina Melichar. See *Salvina* Melichar. Family COELIDIIDAE.

Genus Signoretia Stål

Signoretia Stål. See *Signoretia* Stål. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

Genus Splonia Melichar

Splonia Melichar. See *Splonia* Signoret.

acutalis Melichar. See *Splonia acutalis* Signoret.

Genus Teitigonia

Teitigonia. Typographical error for *Tettigonia* Olivier. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus Telligonia

Telligonia. Typographical error for *Tettigonia* Olivier. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus Tetigonia Geoffroy

Tetigonia Geoffroy. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus Tetitgonia

Tetitgonia. Typographical error for *Tettigonia* Olivier. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus Tetragonia

Tetragonia. Typographical error for *Tretogonia* Melichar.

Genus Tetrogonia

Tetrogonia. Typographical error for *Tretogonia* Melichar.

Genus Tettegonia

Tettegonia. Typographical error for *Tettigonia* Olivier. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus Tettigdnia

Tettigdnia. Typographical error for *Tettigonia* Olivier. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus **Tettignioia**

Tettignioia. Typographical error for *Tettigonia* Olivier. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus **Tettigoma**

Tettigoma. Typographical error for *Tettigonia* Olivier. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus **Tettigonella**

Tettigonella. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella* Jacobi. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus **Tettigonia** Amyot [non binom.]

Tettigonia Amyot [non binom.]. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.

Genus **Tettigonia** Desmarest [nec Olivier]

Tettigonia Desmarest [nec Olivier]. See *Poeciloscarta* Stål.

Genus **Tettigonia** Olivier

Tettigonia Olivier. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

- Bergroth (var.) [*blattea*]. See *Poeciloscarta blattea* var.—Bergroth.
- Distant (var.) [*costaricensis*]. See *Graphocephala costaricensis* var.—Distant.
- Distant (var.) [*duplicara*]. See *Poeciloscarta duplicaria* var.—Distant.
- Fairmaire and Signoret (var.) [*cosmopolita*]. See *Poeciloscarta nigrinervis* Stål.
- Fowler (var.) [*magica*]. See *Apogonalia magica* var.—Fowler.
- Signoret (var.) [*mollipes*] [nom. nud.]. See *Draeculacephala antica* Walker.
- Johnson and Fox (var.) [*robusta*]. See *Poeciloscarta histrio* var.—Johnson and Fox [nom. nud.].
- Signoret (var.) [*phosphorea*]. See *Raphirhinus acuminatus* Olivier.
- α Woodworth (var.) [*hieroglyphica*]. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* var. α Woodworth.
- A Blanchard (var.) [*ornata*]. See *Teletusa ornata* var. A Blanchard.
- a Fitch (var.) [*bifida*]. See *Tylozygus bifidus* var. a Fitch.
- a Say (var.) [*octolineata*]. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *cana* Burmeister. Family GYPONIDAE.
- a Signoret (var.) [*circumducta*]. See *Amblyscarta circumducta* var. a Signoret.
- a Signoret (var.) [*grossa*]. See *Apogonalia grossa* var. a Signoret.
- A Signoret (var.) [*marmorata*]. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *marmorata* Fabricius.
- a Signoret (var.) [*terminalis*]. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *terminalis* var. a Signoret.
- a Signoret (var.) [*tripunctata*]. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. a Signoret.
- a Stål (var.) [*pauperata*]. See *Dasmeusa pauperata* var. *pauperata* Fabricius.
- a Stål (var.) [*typhlocyboides*]. See *Mileewa signoreti* Stål.
- abbreviata Fabricius. See *Neophilaenus lineatus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.
- acuminata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia acuminata* Fabricius. See *Evacanthus acuminatus* Fabricius. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

actuosa Stål. See *Milewa signoreti* var. *actuosa* Stål.

acuminata Fabricius. See *Evacanthus acuminatus* Fabricius. Family EVA-CANTHIDAE.

acuminata Olivier. See *Rhaphirhinus acuminatus* Olivier.

acuta Walker. See *Draeculacephala producta* Walker.

addita Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *addita* Walker.

adorabilis Blanchard. See *Tettigella* [?] *adorabilis* Blanchard.

adscendens Fabricius. See *Rhaphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné.

adspersa Burmeister [nec Fabricius]. See *Cicciana latreillei* Distant.

adspersa Fabricius. See *Ciccus adspersus* Fabricius.

adspersa var. *B* Signoret. See *Cicciana obliqua* Walker.

aequa Fowler. See *Ceratogoniella aequa* Fowler.

aequalis Signoret. See *Tettigella* [?] *aequalis* Signoret.

aestuens Walker. See *Amblyscarta crocea* Metcalf.

aethiops. Typographical error for *Tettigonia aethiops* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze. Family GYPONIDAE.

aethiops von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze. Family GYPONIDAE.

affinis Signoret. See *Aulacizes maculata* Walker.

alba. Typographical error for *Tettigonia albida* Signoret [nec Walker]. See *Tettigella spectra* Distant.

albicans Costa [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *albicans* Costa [nom. nud.].

albicans Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *albicans* Walker.

albiceps Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta albiceps* Fowler.

albida Signoret [nec Walker]. See *Tettigella spectra* Distant.

albida Walker [1851b: 767]. See *Kolla albida* Walker.

albida Walker [1851b: 777]. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. *albidissima* Metcalf.

albidicans Walker. See *Bothrogonia indistincta* Walker.

albidonotata Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta albidonotata* Fowler.

albidula Walker. See *Tettigella albidula* Walker.

albigena Signoret. See *Poochara brevifrons* Walker.

albigutta Walker. See *Amblyscarta albigutta* Walker.

albinervosa Signoret. See *Helocharina albinervosa* Signoret.

albipennis Fabricius. See *Diestostemma albipenne* Fabricius.

albofasciata Walker. See *Amblyscarta elegantissima* Blanchard.

albolineata Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *albolineata* Taschenberg.

albomaculata Distant. See *Amblyscarta albomaculata* Distant.

albomarginata Melichar [nec Signoret]. See *Tettigella semiglaucula* Lethierry.

albomarginata Signoret. See *Ishidaella albomarginata* Signoret.

albonervosa Spinola. See *Tettigella* [?] *albonervosa* Spinola.

alboparallela Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta alboparallela* Signoret.

albopunctulata Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *albopunctulata* Taschenberg.

albostrciata Signoret. See *Apogonia albostrciata* Signoret.

alternata Signoret. See *Proconia alternata* Signoret.

amaena Perroud and Montrouzier. See *Tettigella amaena* Perroud and Montrouzier.

amaena. Typographical error for *Tettigonia amoena* Walker. See *Poeciloscarta amoena* Walker.

ambigua Perroud and Montrouzier. See *Tettigella ambigua* Perroud and Montrouzier.

amblardii Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) amblardii* Signoret.

amoena Walker. See *Poeciloscarta amoena* Walker.

amulae Fowler. See *Oragua amulae* Fowler.

anceps Fowler. See *Mareja anceps* Fowler.

- anemolua* Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella anemolua* Kirkaldy.
angularis Walker. See *Bothrogonia angularis* Walker.
angulifera Walker. See *Draeculacephala angulifera* Walker.
angusta Walker. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné.
angustula Fowler. See *Amahuaka angustula* Fowler.
angustula var. *immaculata* Fowler. See *Amahuaka angustula* var. *fowleri* Metcalf.
anita Fowler. See *Sibovia anita* Fowler.
antica Walker. See *Draeculacephala antica* Walker.
aphrophoroides Fowler. See *Oragua aphrophoroides* Fowler.
apicalis Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker.
appropinquans Fowler. See *Tettigella* [?] *appropinquans* Fowler.
approximata Stål. See *Amblyscarta approximata* Stål.
areolata Signoret. See *Erythrogonia areolata* Signoret.
argentata Fabricius. See *Athysanus argentarius* Metcalf. Family EUSCELI-
 DAE.
argentigutta Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *argentigutta* Walker.
argentina Berg. See *Helochara argentina* Berg.
argyrops Signoret. See *Tettigella* [?] *argyrops* Signoret.
arundinis. Typographical error for *Tettigonia viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.
 See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.
arundinis Germar. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.
assimilis. Typographical error for *Tettigonia assimilis* Signoret. See *Exogonia*
assimilis Signoret.
assamensis Distant. See *Bothrogonia assamensis* Distant.
assimilis Signoret. See *Exogonia assimilis* Signoret.
atomaria Walker. See *Ciccus atomarius* Walker.
atra Fabricius. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze. Family GYPONIDAE.
atra Walker. See *Pseudophera atra* Walker.
atramentaria de Motschulsky. See *Tettigella atramentaria* de Motschulsky.
atramentatula Breddin. See *Mesogonia atramentatula* Breddin.
atrogantula Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *atrogantula* Distant [nom. nud.].
atropunctata Signoret. See *Graphocephala atropunctata* Signoret.
atrovirens Lethierry. See *Tylozygus atrovirens* Lethierry.
attenuata Walker [*Tettigonia*]. See *Tettigella attenuata* Walker.
attenuata Walker [*Raphirhinus*]. See *Acrobelus attenuatus* Walker.
aubei Signoret. See *Pseudoscarta aubei* Signoret.
aucta. Typographical error for *Tettigonia acuta* Walker. See *Draeculacephala*
producta Walker.
aurantiaca Signoret. See *Aulacizes aurantiaca* Signoret.
aurantiacea. Typographical error for *Tettigonia aurantiaca* Signoret. See
Aulacizes aurantiaca Signoret.
aurata Linné. See *Cicadella aurata* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.
aurea Fabricius. See *Dichrophleps aurea* Fabricius.
auriplena Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *auriplena* Walker.
aurita Linné. See *Ledra aurita* Linné. Family LEDRIDAE.
auroguttata Signoret. See *Paromenia auroguttata* Signoret.
aurolineata Fowler. See *Graphocephala aurolineata* Fowler.
auromicantula Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *auromicantula* Distant
 [nom. nud.].
aurora Baker. See *Hordnia dohrnii* Signoret.
aurorula Breddin. See *Poeciloscarta aurorula* Breddin.
aurulenta Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta aurulenta* Fabricius.

- aururenta*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia aurulenta* Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta aurulenta* Fabricius.
- β Bierman (var.) [*gemina*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. β Bierman.
- β Walker (var.) [*basimacula*]. See *Apogonalia basimacula* var. β Walker.
- β Walker (var.) [*duplex*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. β Walker.
- β Walker (var.) [*gemina*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. β Walker.
- β Walker (var.) [*obscura*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. β Walker.
- β Walker (var.) [*picta*]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. β Walker.
- β Woodworth (var.) [*hieroglyphica*]. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* var. β Woodworth.
- b* Fitch (var.) [*bifida*]. See *Tylozygus bifidus* var. *b* Fitch.
- b* Sahlberg (var.) [*viridis*]. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *b* Sahlberg.
- B* Signoret (var.) [*adspersa*]. See *Cicciana obliqua* Walker.
- B* Signoret (var.) [*dorsivittata*]. See *Acrocampa dorsivittata* var. *B* Signoret.
- B* Signoret (var.) [*excavata*]. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *B* Signoret.
- B* Signoret (var.) [*marmorata*]. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *B* Signoret.
- b* Signoret (var.) [*tripunctata*]. See *Amblyscarta nigrofascia* var. *pallida* Walker.
- b* Stål (var.) [*carminata*]. See *Amblyscarta carminata* var. *b* Stål.
- b* Stål (var.) [*conspersa*]. See *Aulacizes conspersa* var. *b* Stål.
- b* Stål (var.) [*pauperata*]. See *Dasmeusa flavescens* Metcalf.
- b* Stål (var.) [*typhlocyboides*]. See *Milewa signoreti* var. *b* Stål.
- badia* Walker [1851b: 756]. See *Scaris badia* Walker. Family GYPONIDAE.
- badia* Walker [1851b: 786]. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.
- basalaris*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia basilaris* Say. See *Erythroneura (Eratoneura) basilaris* Say. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- basalis* Walker. See *Aulacizes basalis* Walker.
- basilaris* Say. See *Erythroneura (Eratoneura) basilaris* Say. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- basillaris*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia basilaris* Say. See *Erythroneura (Eratoneura) basilaris* Say. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- basimacula* Walker. See *Apogonalia basimacula* Walker.
- basimacula* var. β Walker. See *Apogonalia basimacula* var. β Walker.
- bataviae* Bierman. See *Tettigella* [?] *bataviae* Bierman.
- bella* Walker. See *Soibanga bella* Walker.
- bicincta* Germar. See *Amblyscarta bicincta* Germar.
- bicolor* Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Rhinaulax analis* var. *fabricii* Metcalf. Family CERCOPIDAE.
- bicolor* Fabricius [*Cicada*]. See *Astenogonia fabricii* Metcalf.
- bicolor* var. *variegata* Fabricius. See *Diedrocephala variegata* Fabricius.
- bidens* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *bidens* Taschenberg.
- bifacies* Walker. See *Erythrogonia quinquemaculata* var. *bifacies* Walker.
- bifasciata* Fabricius [*Cicada*]. See *Amblyscarta bicincta* Germar.
- bifasciata* Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Trigophora cincta* Thunberg. Family APHROPHORIDAE.
- bifasciata* Linné [*Cicada*]. See *Aphrodes bifasciata* Linné. Family APHRODIDAE.
- bifida* Say. See *Tylozygus bifidus* Say.
- bifida* var. *a* Fitch. See *Tylozygus bifidus* var. *a* Fitch.
- bifida* var. *b* Fitch. See *Tylozygus bifidus* var. *b* Fitch.
- bifida* var. *c* Fitch. See *Tylozygus bifidus* var. *c* Fitch.
- bigibbosa* Signoret. See *Peltocheirus bigibbosus* Signoret.
- bigutta* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta bigutta* Signoret.
- biguttata* Fabricius. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

- bimpressa* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) bimaculata* Signoret.
bilimeki Fowler. See *Graphocephala bilimeki* Fowler.
bilimitata Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta bilimitata* Signoret.
bilineata Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta bilineata* Fowler.
billosa Signoret. See *Gerostella billosa* Signoret.
bilunata Signoret. See *Apogonalia bilunata* Signoret.
bimaculata Signoret [1850]. See *Dilobopterus bimaculatus* Signoret.
bimaculata Signoret [1854]. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) bimaculata* Signoret.
binaria Signoret. See *Poecilocardia binaria* Signoret.
bipunctifrons Stål. See *Tettigella bipunctifrons* Stål.
bipustulata Fabricius. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
biscuta Signoret. See *Amblyscarta biscuta* Signoret.
bisellata Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta bisellata* Signoret.
bistriata Melichar. See *Tettigella bistriata* Melichar.
bituberculata Signoret. See *Leucopepla bituberculata* Signoret.
blanchardii Signoret. See *Apogonalia blanchardii* Signoret.
blandula Signoret. See *Poecilocardia blandula* Signoret.
blattea Bergroth. See *Poecilocardia blattea* Bergroth.
blattea var.—Bergroth. See *Poecilocardia blattea* var.—Bergroth.
bracteata Jacobi. See *Pseudoscarta bracteata* Jacobi.
brevifrons Walker. See *Poochra brevifrons* Walker.
brevirostris De Geer. See *Homalodisca lucernaria* Linné.
brevis Walker [*Raphirhinus*]. See *Syringophora brevis* Walker.
brevis Walker [*Tettigonia*]. See *Coelidia brevis* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.
brunnea Fabricius. See *Iassus lanio* var. *brunneus* Fabricius. Family IASSIDAE.
burmeisteri Signoret. See *Dilobopterus burmeisteri* Signoret.
c Fitch (var.) [*bifida*]. See *Tylozygus bifidus* var. *c* Fitch.
c Sahlberg (var.) [*viridis*]. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.
C Signoret (var.) [*excavata*]. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *C* Signoret.
C Signoret (var.) [*marmorata*]. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.
c Signoret (var.) [*tripunctata*]. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* Walker.
c Stål (var.) [*carminata*]. See *Amblyscarta carminata* var. *c* Stål.
c Stål (var.) [*typhlocyboides*]. See *Milewa signoreti* var. *actuosa* Stål.
caeruleovittata. Typographical error for *Tettigonia coeruleovittata* Signoret. See *Metascarta coeruleovittata* Signoret.
caerulescens. Typographical error for *Tettigonia caerulescens* Fabricius. See *Conogonia caerulescens* Fabricius.
caicus Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *caicus* Walker.
calva Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *calva* Taschenberg.
cana Burmeister. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) cana* Burmeister.
canaliculata Fabricius. See *Ciccus viridivitta* Walker.
candida Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *candida* Walker.
candida Walker [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella pasiphae* Kirkaldy.
candidipes Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *candidipes* Walker.
candidissima Costa [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *candidissima* Costa [nom. nud.].
capitanea Berg. See *Cuerna rubromarginata* Signoret.
capitata Fabricius. See *Neophilaenus lineatus* var. *capitatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.
cara Walker. See *Gununga cara* Walker.
carbuncula Breddin. See *Microgoniella carbuncula* Breddin.
cardinalis Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta cardinalis* Fabricius.
cardinalis Walker [nec Fabricius]. See *Tettigella rubromaculata* Signoret.
carissima Fowler. See *Sibovia carissima* Fowler.

- carminata* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta carminata* Signoret.
carminata var. *b* Stål. See *Amblyscarta carminata* var. *b* Stål.
carminata var. *c* Stål. See *Amblyscarta carminata* var. *c* Stål.
carminata var. *melanopyrrha* Walker. See *Amblyscarta carminata* var. *melanopyrrha* Walker.
carpini de Fourcroy. See *Cicadella atropunctata* Goeze. Family CICADELIDAE.
castanea Gmelin. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *castanea* Gmelin. Family GYPONIDAE.
caternaultii Spinola. See *Wolfella caternaultii* Spinola. Family HYLICIDAE.
caudata Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Mucrometopia*) *caudata* Walker.
cavifrons Stål. See *Amblyscarta cavifrons* Stål.
cazicula Breddin. See *Amblyscarta cazicula* Breddin.
centrivittata Breddin. See *Bhandara centrivittata* Breddin.
centrolineata Signoret. See *Phera centrolineata* Signoret.
cephalotes Walker. See *Dilobopterus demissus* Fabricius.
cervina Fowler. See *Oragua cervina* Fowler.
cernura. Typographical error for *Tettigonia cythura* Baker. See *Graphocephala cythura* Baker.
ceylonica Melichar. See *Bhandara ceylonica* Melichar.
chevrolatii Signoret. See *Apogonalia chevrolatii* Signoret.
chiriquensis Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta chiriquensis* Fowler.
cincta Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *cincta* Signoret.
cinctella Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *cinctella* Taschenberg.
cinctellata Melichar [nom. nud.]. See *Poecilocardia blandula* Signoret.
cinctipes Walker. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *cinctipes* Walker.
cinctivittata. Typographical error for *Tettigonia cinctovittata* Stål. See *Poeciloscarta cinctovittata* Stål.
cinctovittata Stål. See *Poeciloscarta cinctovittata* Stål.
cingalensis Distant. See *Ledra cingalensis* Distant.
circellata Baker. See *Hordnia circellata* Baker.
circillata. Typographical error for *Tettigonia circellata* Baker. See *Hordnia circellata* Baker.
circularis Fabricius. See *Erythrogonia circularis* Fabricius.
circulifera Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *circulifera* Taschenberg.
circumcincta Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta circumcincta* Signoret.
circumducta Signoret. See *Amblyscarta circumducta* Signoret.
circumducta var. *a* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta circumducta* var. *a* Signoret.
civilis Fowler. See *Metascarta civilis* Fowler.
clarior Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *obtusa* Fabricius.
clathrata Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *clathrata* Signoret.
clepsydra Fowler. See *Amblyscarta clepsydra* Fowler.
clypeata Signoret. See *Aulacizes clypeata* Signoret.
coagulata Say. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.
coccinea Forster. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.
coccinea var. *teliformis* Walker. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.
coccinea Fowler. See *Tettigella* [?] *coccinea* Fowler.
coctilis Fowler. See *Amblyscarta coctilis* Fowler.
coeca Taschenberg (var.). See *Aulacizes conspersa* var. *coeca* Taschenberg.
coeruleipennis. Typographical error for *Tettigonia coeruleopennis* Fabricius. See *Tettigella* [?] *coeruleopennis* Fabricius.
coeruleopennis Fabricius. See *Tettigella* [?] *coeruleopennis* Fabricius.
coeruleovittata Signoret. See *Metascarta coeruleovittata* Signoret.

- coeruleovittata* var. *delineata* Fowler. See *Metascarta coeruleovittata* var. *delineata* Fowler.
- coerulescens* Fabricius. See *Conogonia coerulescens* Fabricius.
- coffeacola* Dozier. See *Sibovia coffeacola* Dozier.
- collaris* Signoret. See *Poecilocardia collaris* Signoret.
- collata* Fowler. See *Erythrogonia collata* Fowler.
- colorata* Germar. See *Erythrogonia colorata* Germar.
- columbica* Signoret. See *Aulacizes columbica* Signoret.
- columbina*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia columbica* Signoret. See *Aulacizes columbica* Signoret.
- comes* Say. See *Erythroneura* (*Erythroneura*) *comes* Say. Family CICADEL-LIDAE.
- communis* Fitch. See *Helochara communis* Fitch.
- completa* Fowler. See *Graphocephala completa* Fowler.
- complutula* Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *complutula* Distant [nom. nud.].
- composita* Fowler. See *Graphocephala composita* Fowler.
- compressa* Walker. See *Propetes compressa* Walker.
- compta* Fowler [1900b: 271]. See *Sibovia occatoria* var. *compta* Fowler.
- compta* [Fowler 1900d: pl. 19, fig. 19]. Typographical error for *Tettigonia concinnula* Fowler. See *Allogonia concinnula* Fowler.
- conciliata* Valdés Ragués [nom. nud.]. See *Hortensia conciliata* Metcalf and Bruner.
- concinna* Germar. See *Eurhadina concinna* Germar. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- concinna* Perty. See *Poeciloscarta concinna* Perty.
- concinna* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *alba* Metcalf.
- concinnula* Fowler. See *Allogonia concinnula* Fowler.
- concolor* Haupt (var.). See *Tettigella viridis* var. *concolor* Haupt.
- configurata* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *configurata* Walker.
- confinis* Walker [1851b: 736]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.
- confinis* Walker [1851b: 745]. See *Bothrogonia indistincta* Walker.
- confluens* Uhler. See *Keonolla confluens* Uhler.
- confusa* Signoret. See *Aulacizes confusa* Signoret.
- congregata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *congregata* Signoret.
- congruens* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta congruens* Fowler.
- consobrina* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta consobrina* Fowler.
- conspersa* Walker. See *Aulacizes conspersa* Walker.
- conspersa* var. *b* Stål. See *Aulacizes conspersa* var. *b* Stål.
- conspersa* var. *coeca* Taschenberg. See *Aulacizes conspersa* var. *coeca* Taschenberg.
- conspissata* Fowler. See *Apogonalia conspissata* Fowler.
- constans* Walker. See *Sibovia constans* Walker.
- consularis* Berg. See *Tettigonia* [?] *consularis* Berg.
- contaminata* Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta contaminata* Fabricius.
- contraria* Walker. See *Pseudophera contraria* Walker.
- controlineatus*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia controlineata* Signoret. See *Phera controlineata* Signoret.
- consularis* Berg. See *Tettigella consularis* Berg.
- contaminata* Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta contaminata* Fabricius.
- contraria* Walker. See *Pseudophera contraria* Walker.
- convertibilis* Valdés Ragués [nom. nud.]. See *Hadria convertibilis* Metcalf and Bruner.
- coquerelii* Signoret. See *Poecilocardia coquerelii* Signoret.
- coquerelli*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia coquerelii* Signoret. See *Poecilocardia coquerelii* Signoret.

- corixoides* Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta corixoides* Fowler.
cornuta Linné. See *Centrotus cornutus* Linné. Family MEMBRACIDAE.
coronata Signoret. See *Amblyscarta coronata* Signoret.
coronulifera Stål. See *Amblyscarta coronulifera* Stål.
corticata Signoret. See *Amblydisca corticata* Signoret.
cosmopolita Signoret. See *Poecilocardia cosmopolita* Signoret.
cosmopolita var.—Fairmaire and Signoret. See *Poecilocardia nigrinervis* Stål.
costalis Fabricius. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.
costaricensis Distant. See *Graphocephala costaricensis* Distant.
costaricensis var.—Distant. See *Graphocephala costaricensis* var.—Distant.
costata Panzer [*Cicada*]. See *Aphrodes costata* Panzer. Family APHRODIDAE.
costata Signoret. See *Trichogonia costata* Signoret.
crassa Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *crassa* Walker.
cristata Fabricius. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.
croceipennis. Typographical error for *Tettigonia croceipennis* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta croceipennis* Signoret.
croceipennis Signoret. See *Amblyscarta croceipennis* Signoret.
cruciata Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta pulchella* Guérin-Ménéville.
cruciata Breddin. See *Catagonalia cruciata* Breddin.
crucigera Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *crucigera* Taschenberg.
cruenta Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta fabricii* Metcalf.
cruentula Breddin. See *Tettigella* [?] *cruentula* Breddin.
cucullata de Laporte. See *Proconia marmorata* Fabricius.
cuernavacae Fowler (var.). See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *verecunda* var.
cuernavacae Fowler. Family COELIDIIDAE.
cuneata Perroud and Montrouzier. See *Tettigella cuneata* Perroud and Montrouzier.
cupriventris de Laporte. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné
curtisii Fitch. See *Amblysellus curtisii* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
curvovittata Stål. See *Microgoniella curvovittata* Stål.
cuspidata Fabricius [*Cicada*]. See *Eupelix cuspidata* Fabricius. Family
 HECALIDAE.
cuspidata Signoret. See *Heterostemma cuspidatum* Signoret.
cyanescens Walker. See *Parathona cayennensis* Gmelin.
cynthia Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta cynthia* Fowler.
cythura Baker. See *Graphocephala cythura* Baker.
D Signoret (var.) [*excavata*]. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *D* Signoret.
d Signoret (var.) [*tripunctata*]. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. *d* Signoret.
dallasi Signoret. See *Apogonalia dallasi* Signoret.
danais Fabricius. See *Tettigella* [?] *danais* Fabricius.
decora Fabricius. See *Calliscarta decora* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
decora Walker. See *Amblyscarta rufipes* Fabricius.
decorata Signoret [*Dilobopterus*]. See *Dilobopterus dispar* Germar.
decorata Walker. See *Amblyscarta decorata* Walker.
deficiens Fowler. See *Amblyscarta ruficeps* var. *deficiens* Fowler.
delicata Fowler. See *Hordnia dohrnii* Signoret.
delineata Fowler (var.). See *Metascarta coeruleovittata* var. *delineata* Fowler.
demissa Fabricius. See *Dilobopterus demissus* Fabricius.
dentata Bierman. See *Bothrogonia dentata* Bierman.
detracta Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta detracta* Fowler.
detrahens Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *detrahens* Walker.
diadema Burmeister. See *Ochrostacta diadema* Burmeister.

- diadema* Fabricius [*Cicada*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- diapar*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia guttigera* var. *dispar* Horváth. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.
- diaphana* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *diaphana* Taschenberg.
- diducta* Fowler. See *Carneocephala sagittifera* Uhler.
- difficilis* Walker. See *Bothrogonia difficilis* Walker.
- dilecta* Walker. See *Tacora dilecta* Walker.
- dilutipes* Stål. See *Microgoniella* (*Microgoniella*) *pudica* Fabricius.
- dimidiata* Signoret. See *Tettigella* [?] *dimidiata* Signoret.
- diminuta* Walker. See *Acrocampsia pallipes* Fabricius.
- discoidea* Fabricius. See *Dilobopterus discoideus* Fabricius.
- discrepans* Walker. See *Apogonalia spinolae* Signoret.
- dispar* Germar. See *Dilobopterus dispar* Germar.
- dispar* Horváth (var.). See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.
- disper*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia guttigera* var. *dispar* Horváth. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.
- distincta* Signoret. See *Balacha distincta* Signoret.
- distinguenda* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta distinguenda* Fowler.
- diversa* Signoret. See *Eugonalia diversa* Signoret.
- dives* Walker. See *Abana* (*Abana*) *dives* Walker.
- divisa* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta divisa* Signoret.
- doeringii* Berg. See *Cuerna doeringii* Berg.
- dohrnii* Signoret. See *Hordnia dohnii* Signoret.
- dolabrata* Ball (var.). See *Keonolla dolabrata* Ball.
- dorica* Signoret [nom. nud.]. See *Abana* (*Abana*) *dives* Walker.
- dorsalis* Signoret. See *Gyponana dorsalis* Signoret. Family GYPONIDAE.
- dorsignata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia dorsisignata* Fowler. See *Salvina dorsisignata* Fowler. Family COELIDIIDAE.
- dorsimacula*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia dorsimaculata* Melichar. See *Mileewa dorsimaculata* Melichar.
- dorsimaculata* Melichar. See *Mileewa dorsimaculata* Melichar.
- dorsisignata* Fowler. See *Salvina dorsisignata* Fowler. Family COELIDIIDAE.
- dorsivitta* Walker. See *Acrocampsia dorsivitta* Walker.
- dorsivitta* var. *B* Signoret. See *Acrocampsia dorsivitta* var. *B* Signoret.
- dorsivittata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia dorsivitta* Walker. See *Acrocampsia dorsivitta* Walker.
- dreuseni* Stål. See *Apogonalia dreuseni* Stål.
- dubia* Signoret. See *Tettigella* [?] *brasiliensis* Metcalf.
- dubia* Walker. See *Coelidia dubia* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.
- dufourii* Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *dufourii* Signoret.
- duodecimpunctata* Germar. See *Amblyscarta duodecimpunctata* Germar.
- duplex* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.
- duplex* var. β Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. β Walker.
- duplicaria* Distant. See *Poeciloscarta duplicaria* Distant.
- duplicaria* var.—Distant. See *Poeciloscarta duplicaria* var.—Distant.
- dyeri* Gibson. See *Carneocephala dyeri* Gibson.
- E* Signoret (var.) [*excavata*]. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *E* Signoret.
- eburnea* Walker. See *Tettigella eburnea* Walker.
- edwardsii* Signoret. See *Apogonalia edwardsii* Signoret.
- elegantissima* Blanchard. See *Amblyscarta elegantissima* Blanchard.
- elegantula* Germar. See *Erythrogonia elegantula* Germar.

- elegantula* Walker [nec Germar]. See *Erythrogonia phoenicea* Signoret.
elongata Signoret. See *Apulia elongata* Signoret.
elongata Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *borneonensis* Metcalf.
elvina Butler. See *Diedrocephala elvina* Butler.
ephemera Fabricius. See *Pterodictya reticularis* Olivier. Family FULGORIDAE.
 Fascicle IV, Part 9.
episcopalis Signoret. See *Amblyscarta episcopalis* Signoret.
erumpens Fowler. See *Paromenia erumpens* Fowler.
erythrocephala. Typographical error for *Tettigonia erythrocephala* Germar. See *Aulacizes erythrocephala* Germar.
erythrocephala Germar. See *Aulacizes erythrocephala* Germar.
exaltata Fabricius. See *Dilobopterus exaltatus* Fabricius.
excavata Le Peletier and Serville. See *Teletusa excavata* Le Peletier and Serville.
excavata var. *B* Signoret. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *B* Signoret.
excavata var. *C* Signoret. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *C* Signoret.
excavata var. *D* Signoret. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *D* Signoret.
excavata var. *E* Signoret. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *E* Signoret.
excavata var. *F* Signoret. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *F* Signoret.
excelsa Melichar. See *Oniella excelsa* Melichar. Family NIRVANIDAE.
exigua Melichar. See *Ujna exigua* Melichar.
extrema Walker. See *Evacanthus extremus* Walker. Family EVACANTHIDAE.
extricans Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *extricans* Walker.
F Signoret (var.) [*excavata*]. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *F* Signoret.
fabae Harris. See *Empoasca (Empoasca) fabae* Harris. Family CICADELLIDAE.
fabricii Signoret. See *Raphirhinus fasciatus* Fabricius.
facetula Jacobi. See *Cyclogonia facetula* Jacobi.
facialis Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) facialis* Signoret.
fairmairei Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta fairmairei* Signoret.
fairmairii. Typographical error for *Tettigonia fairmairei* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta fairmairei* Signoret.
falleni Stål. See *Teletusa falleni* Stål.
farinaria Amyot and Serville. See *Paragonalia sanguinicollis* Latreille.
farinosa Fabricius. See *Poohara brevifrons* Walker.
fasciata Fabricius [*Fulgora*]. See *Raphirhinus fasciatus* Fabricius.
fasciata Walker. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.
fasciata. Typographical error for *Tettigonia quadrifasciata* Linné. See *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné.
fastigiata Uhler. See *Proconia fastigiata* Uhler.
fastuosa Fabricius. See *Pseudoscarta fastuosa* Fabricius.
fausta Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *fausta* Walker.
fenestrata Signoret. See *Microgoniella flavomaculata* Spinola.
feralis Fowler. See *Pamplona feralis* Fowler.
ferratula. Typographical error for *Tettigonia ferrugatula* Breddin. See *Mesogonia ferrugatula* Breddin.
ferrugatula Breddin. See *Mesogonia ferrugatula* Breddin.
ferruginea Fabricius. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.
ferruginea var. *apicalis* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker.
ferruginia. Typographical error for *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabricius. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.
feruginea. Typographical error for *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabricius. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.
fervens Walker. See *Dilobopterus laetus* Walker.
fervida Walker. See *Scaris fervida* Walker. Family GYPONIDAE.

- festiva* Fabricius [1794]. See *Cicadella aurata* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.
festiva Fabricius [1798]. See *Diedrocephala splendida* Fabricius.
festiva Melichar. See *Tettigella* [?] *pallidicornis* Metcalf.
filirostris De Geer. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné.
fitchii Signoret. See *Omagua fitchii* Signoret.
flaccida Fowler. See *Graphocephala flaccida* Fowler.
flammea Olivier [*Fulgora*]. See *Raphirhinus fasciatus* Fabricius.
flammea Signoret. See *Cicciana flammea* Signoret.
flavescens. Typographical error for *Tettigonia flavescens* Fabricius. See *Ptyelus flavescens* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE
flava Signoret. See *Aulacizes flava* Signoret.
flaveola Fabricius. See *Acrogonia flaveola* Fabricius.
flavescens Fabricius. See *Ptyelus flavescens* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.
flavescens Fabricius [*Cicada*]. See *Empoasca (Empoasca) flavescens* Fabricius. Family CICADELLIDAE.
flavescens Montrouzier. See *Tettigella montrouzieri* Metcalf.
flavescens var. *olivacea* Fabricius. See *Ptyelus flavescens* var. *olivaceus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.
flavicatella de Graaf. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.
flavicauda Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *flavicauda* Taschenberg.
flaviceps Riley. See *Carneocephala flaviceps* Riley.
flaviceps Valdés Ragués [nec Riley]. See *Carneocephala reticulata* Signoret.
flavicollis Linné. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
flavicollis Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta flavicollis* Signoret.
flavifrons Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta flavifrons* Signoret.
flavipes Signoret. See *Metascarta flavipes* Signoret.
flavipes. Typographical error for *Tettigonia flaviceps* Riley. See *Carneocephala flaviceps* Riley.
flaviscutellata. Typographical error for *Tettigonia flavicatella* de Graaf. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.
flavivitta Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta flavivitta* Fowler.
flavofasciata Taschenberg [1884a: 441]. See *Tettigella* [?] *flavofasciata* Taschenberg.
flavofasciata Taschenberg [1884a: 450]. See *Tettigella* [?] *nigrofusca* Metcalf.
flavoguttata Latreille. See *Baleja flavoguttata* Latreille.
flavolimbata Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) flavolimbata* Signoret.
flavolineata Signoret. See *Microgoniella flavolineata* Signoret.
flavomaculata Signoret. See *Amblyscarta luteomaculata* Signoret.
flavomaculata Blanchard. See *Microgoniella flavomaculata* Blanchard.
flavomarginata Melichar. See *Tettigella* [?] *flavomarginata* Melichar.
flavoornata Stål. See *Poeciloscarta flavoornata* Stål.
flavopunctata Blanchard. See *Amblyscarta flavopunctata* Blanchard.
flavoscutellata Signoret. See *Orectogonia flavoscutellata* Signoret.
flavosparsa Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta flavosparsa* Signoret.
flavovittata Stål. See *Sibovia flavovittata* Stål.
formosana Matsumura. See *Tettigella* [?] *formosana* Matsumura.
fossulata Signoret. See *Aulacizes fossulata* Signoret.
foveolata Signoret. See *Bothrogonia foveolata* Signoret.
fpiscopolis. Typographical error for *Tettigonia episcopolis* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta episcopolis* Signoret.
fractilinea Fowler. See *Baleja fractilinea* Fowler.
fractinota Fowler. (var.) See *Apogonalia stalii* var. *fractinota* Fowler.

- frenata* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* (?) *frenata* Taschenberg.
frontalis Donovan. See *Tettigella* (?) *frontalis* Donovan.
frontalis Germar. See *Amblyscarta frontaliana* Metcalf.
frontalis Kirby. See *Coelidia fusca* Melichar. Family COELIDIIDAE.
fronterae Fowler (var.). See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.
fulgida Fabricius. See *Idiocerus fulgidus* Fabricius. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
fulva Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* (?) *fulva* Taschenberg.
fulvofasciatus Grey. See *Teletusa excavata* Le Peletier and Serville.
fulvopunctata Signoret. See *Tapajosa fulvopunctata* Signoret.
funebis Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *obtusa* var. *funebis* Signoret.
furruginea. Typographical error for *Tettigonia ferruginea* Fabricius. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.
fusca Matsumura. See *Kurotsuyanus sachalinensis* Oshanin.
fusca Walker. See *Teleogonia fusca* Walker.
fuscata Fabricius [1803]. See *Stictodepsa neotropicalis* Kirkaldy. Family AETALIONIDAE.
fuscivenis Bergroth. See *Tettigella fuscivenis* Bergroth.
fuscodorsata Fowler. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycyelidia*) *fuscodorsata* Fowler. Family COELIDIIDAE.
fuscolineella Fowler. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.
fuscolineella var. *fronterae* Fowler. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.
fuscolinella. Typographical error for *Tettigonia fuscolineella* Fowler. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.
fuscovenosa Melichar. See *Tettigella* (?) *fuscovenosa* Melichar.
fusiformis Walker. See *Wutingia fusiformis* Walker.
gagatina Melichar. See *Ujna gagatina* Melichar.
gattigera. Typographical error for *Tettigonia guttigera* Uhler. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* Uhler.
gaudens Walker. See *Pseudoscarta gaudens* Walker.
gayi Spinola. See *Helocharina gayi* Spinola.
gelida Walker. See *Bothrogonia gelida* Walker.
gemina Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.
gemina var. β Bierman. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. β Bierman.
gemina var. β Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. β Walker.
geniculata Signoret. See *Amblyscarta geniculata* Signoret.
geographica Signoret. See *Apogonalia geographica* Signoret.
geometrica von Schrank. See *Edwardsiana geometrica* von Schrank. Family CICADELLIDAE.
geometrica Signoret. See *Tylozygus geometricus* Signoret.
geometrica. Typographical error for *Tettigonia geometrica* Signoret. See *Tylozygus geometricus* Signoret.
germana Fowler. See *Colimona germana* Fowler.
germari Signoret. See *Exogonia germari* Signoret.
glabra Walker. See *Coelidia glabra* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.
glaucomaculata Germar. See *Amblyscarta glaucomaculata* Germar.
gothica Signoret. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
graminis De Geer. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *graminis* De Geer. Family APHROPHORIDAE.
grandis Walker. See *Apogonalia grandis* Walker.
granulata Walker. See *Apogonalia granulata* Walker.
gratiosa Blanchard. See *Apogonalia gratiosa* Blanchard.
grisea Fabricius. See *Selenocephalus planus* Turton. Family IASSIDAE.
grossa Signoret. See *Apogonalia grossa* Signoret.

- grossa* var. *a* Signoret. See *Apogonalia grossa* var. *a* Signoret.
- gryllula* Breddin. See *Amblyscarta gryllula* Breddin.
- guadulpensis*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia guadulpensis* Lethierry. See *Poeciloscata guadulpensis* Lethierry.
- guadulpensis* Lethierry. See *Poeciloscarta guadulpensis* Lethierry.
- guaranitica* Berg. See *Metascarta guaranitica* Berg.
- guerinii* Signoret. See *Caripuna guerinii* Signoret.
- guerreroensis* Fowler. See *Oragua guerreroensis* Fowler.
- gutigera*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia guttigera* Uhler. See *Epiacanthus guttigera* Uhler.
- guttata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta guttata* Signoret.
- guttata* Uhler [nec Signoret]. See *Aulacizes nigripennis* Fabricius.
- guttata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia septemguttata* Walker. See *Draeculacephala septemguttata* Walker.
- guttigera* Uhler. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* Uhler.
- guttigera* var. *diapar*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia guttigera* var. *dispar* Horváth. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.
- guttigera* var. *dispar* Horváth. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.
- guttigera* var. *disper*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia guttigera* var. *dispar* Horváth. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.
- guttivitta* Walker. See *Sphinctogonia guttivitta* Walker.
- haemorrhoea* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *haemorrhoea* van Schrank.
- Family GYPONIDAE.
- hartii* Ball. See *Ciminius hartii* Ball.
- hectica* Signoret. See *Metascarta hectica* Signoret.
- herbida* Signoret [nec Walker]. See *Hortensia similis* Walker.
- herbida* Walker. See *Helochara communis* Fitch.
- herpes* Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *herpes* Signoret.
- hexaptera* Burmeister. See *Dilobopterus hexapterus* Burmeister.
- hieroglyphica*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
- hieroglyphica*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
- hieroglyphica*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
- hieroglyphica*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
- hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
- hieroglyphica* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* (?) *taschenbergi* Berg.
- hieroglyphica* var. α Woodworth. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* var. α Woodworth.
- hieroglyphica* var. β Woodworth. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* var. β Woodworth.
- hieroglyphica* var. *confluens* Uhler. See *Keonolla confluens* Uhler.
- hieroglyphica* var. *dolabrata* Ball. See *Keonolla dolabrata* Ball.
- hieroglyphica* var. *hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* var. *hieroglyphica* Say.
- hieroglyphica* var. *uhleri* Ball. See *Keonolla uhleri* Ball.
- hilaris* Stål. See *Poeciloscarta hilaris* Stål.
- histracula* Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* (?) *histracula* Distant [nom. nud.].
- histrio* Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta histrio* Fabricius.
- histrio* var. *sanguinipes* Van Duzee. See *Poeciloscarta histrio* var. *sanguinipes* Van Duzee.
- histrionis*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia histrio* Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta histrio* Fabricius.

- honesta* Melichar. See *Oniella honesta* Melichar. Family NIRVANIDAE.
hoozanensis Schumacher. See *Tettigella* [?] *hoozanensis* Schumacher.
hopponis Matsumura. See *Tettigella hopponis* Matsumura.
horishana Matsumura. See *Tettigella horishana* Matsumura.
humeralis Signoret. See *Apogonalia humeralis* Signoret.
ichthyocephala Signoret. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.
icterica Signoret. See *Tettigella* [?] *icterica* Signoret.
idonea Fowler. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.
igniceps Walker. See *Kolla paulula* Walker.
ignicolor Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta ignicolor* Signoret.
ignifera Walker. See *Oxygonalia ignifera* Walker.
ignobilis Fowler. See *Oragua ignobilis* Fowler.
ignota Walker. See *Aulacizes ignota* Walker.
illuminatula Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *illuminatula* Distant [nom. nud.].
illustris Signoret. See *Microgoniella illustris* Signoret.
imbricata Signoret. See *Aguana imbricata* Signoret.
immaculata Fowler (var.). See *Amahuaka angustula* var. *fowleri* Metcalf.
immaculata Walker. See *Kolla immaculata* Walker.
impressa Stephens [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *impressa* Stephens [nom. nud.].
impressifrons Signoret. See *Metascarta impressifrons* Signoret.
impressipennis Stål. See *Tettigella* [?] *impressipennis* Stål.
impudica Signoret. See *Bothrogonia impudica* Signoret.
incarnata Germar. See *Amblyscarta incarnata* Germar.
inclinans Walker. See *Coelidia inclinans* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.
inconspicua Walker. See *Maguangua inconspicua* Walker.
incula Breddin. See *Amblyscarta incula* Breddin.
indefinita Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *indefinita* Walker.
indistincta Walker. See *Bothrogonia indistincta* Walker.
induta Fowler. See *Graphocephala induta* Fowler.
inflatoseta Lethierry. See *Helochara inflatoseta* Lethierry.
infulata Fowler. See *Sibovia infulata* Fowler.
inimica Say. See *Endria inimica* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.
innervis Fowler. See *Graphocephala innervis* Fowler.
innotata Walker. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.
inspergata Signoret. See *Apogonalia inspergata* Signoret.
instans Walker. See *Pseudoscarta fastuosa* Fabricius.
instrata Fowler. See *Tettigella* [?] *instrata* Fowler.
intacta Walker. See *Paromenia rufa* Walker.
intensa Walker. See *Sibovia intensa* Walker.
intermedia Walker. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *intermedia* Walker.
interrupta Linné. See *Evacanthus interruptus* Linné. Family EVACANTHIDAE.
interrupta Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta histrio* Fabricius.
intersecta Germar. See *Ciccus intersectus* Germar.
interstitialis Germar [Jassus]. See *Artianus interstitialis* Germar. Family EUSCELIDAE.
interstitialis Signoret. See *Derogonia interstitialis* Signoret.
invadens Walker. See *Gununga invadens* Walker.
irregularis Signoret. See *Homoscarta irregularis* Signoret.
irritans var. *pruinea* Taschenberg [nom. nud.]. See *Amblyscarta contaminata* Fabricius.
irrorata. Typographical error for *Tettigonia irrorata* Fabricius. See *Aulacizes nigripennis* Fabricius.

irrorata Curtis. See *Stroggylocephalus agrestis* var. *irroratus* Curtis. Family APHRODIDAE.

irrorata Fabricius. See *Aulacizes nigripennis* Fabricius.

jactans Walker. See *Coelidia indica* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.

jocicula Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *jocicula* Distant [nom. nud.].

jocosa Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *jocosa* Walker.

jucunda Walker. See *Erythrogonia jucunda* Walker.

kalidasa Kirkaldy. See *Thomsoniella arcuata* de Motschulsky. Family EUSCELIDAE.

kinbergi Stål. See *Kolla paulula* Walker.

kingbergi. Typographical error for *Tettigonia kinbergi* Stål. See *Kolla paulula* Walker.

klugi Signoret. See *Dilobopterus klugi* Signoret.

koebeli Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella koebeli* Kirkaldy.

koshunensis Matsumura. See *Tettigella koshunensis* Matsumura.

laboulbenii Signoret. See *Amblydisca laboulbenii* Signoret.

lactea Signoret. See *Tettigella lactea* Signoret.

lactula Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *lactula* Distant [nom. nud.].

laeta Fabricius. See *Erythrogonia laeta* Fabricius.

laeta Walker. See *Dilobopterus laetus* Walker.

laminata Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *laminata* Signoret.

lanio Linné. See *Iassus lanio* Linné. Family IASSIDAE.

larvata Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta larvata* Fowler.

larvatula Breddin. See *Mesogonia larvatula* Breddin.

lateralis Fabricius. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.

lateralis Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *lateralis* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

latercula Breddin. See *Amblyscarta latercula* Breddin.

lateritia Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *lateritia* Taschenberg.

latifascia Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *latifascia* Walker.

latifasciata. Typographical error for *Tettigonia latifascia* Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Molomea*) *latifascia* Walker.

latipennis Walker. See *Amalfia latipennis* Walker.

lativittata Fowler. See *Sibovia oblecta* Signoret.

laudata Walker. See *Erythrogonia quadriguttata* Fabricius.

lemniscata Fowler. See *Catagonalia lemniscata* Fowler.

lepida Signoret. See *Microgoniella lepida* Signoret.

lepidipennis Walker. See *Gununga lepidipennis* Walker.

leucampix Signoret. See *Exogonia leucampix* Signoret.

leucocephala Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *leucocephalus* Linné.

Family APHROPHORIDAE.

leucomelas Walker. See *Amblyscarta leucomelas* Walker.

leucopa Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *leucopa* Walker.

leucopasa Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *leucopasa* Walker.

leucophthalma Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

leucospila Walker. See *Diedrocephala splendida* Fabricius.

libidinosa Signoret. See *Tettigella* [?] *libidinosa* Signoret.

lignea Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta lignea* Fowler.

limbata Say. See *Cuerna septentrionalis* Walker.

limbaticollis Stål. See *Mareja limbaticollis* Stål.

limbatula Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *limbatula* Osborn.

limitata Signoret. See *Apogonalia limitata* Signoret.

- limpida* Signoret. See *Mygonia limpida* Signoret.
linea Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *linea* Taschenberg.
linearis Walker. See *Stictoscarta linearis* Walker.
lineata Costa [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *lineata* Costa [nom. nud.].
lineata Fabricius [1787] [*Cicada*]. See *Stictocoris hybneri* Gmelin. Family EUSCE-
 LIDAE.
lineata Fabricius [1803] [*Cicada*]. See *Persis (Persis) fabriciana* Metcalf. Family
 DERBIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 4.
lineata Fabricius [1781] [*Cercopis*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *trilineatus*
 von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.
lineata Linné [*Cicada*]. See *Neophilaenus lineatus* Linné. Family APHRO-
 PHORIDAE.
lineata Signoret. See *Metascarta coeruleovittata* Signoret.
lineaticollis. Typographical error for *Tettigonia lineatocollis* Signoret. See *Ulozena*
lineatocollis Signoret.
lineaticollis Stål. Unnecessary emendation for *Tettigonia lineatocollis* Signoret
 See *Ulozena lineatocollis* Signoret.
lineatipennis Stål. See *Metascarta lineatipennis* Stål.
lineatocollis Signoret. See *Ulozena lineatocollis* Signoret.
lineiceps Spinola. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.
lineola Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *lineola* Walker.
lineolata Walker. See *Sphinctogonia lineolata* Walker.
lineosa Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta lineosa* Fowler.
liniceps. Typographical error for *Tettigonia lineiceps* Spinola. See *Graphocephala*
versuta Say.
livida Fabricius. See *Ptyelus flavescens* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.
longa Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.
longipes Fabricius. See *Coelidia longipes* Fabricius. Family COELIDIIDAE.
longipes Walker. See *Paromenia longipes* Walker.
longispina Perroud and Montrouzier. See *Tettigella longispina* Perroud and
 Montrouzier.
longivittata Costa. See *Tettigella* [?] *longivittata* Costa.
lucatii Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta lucatii* Signoret.
lucernaria Linné. See *Homalodisca lucernaria* Linné.
lucernaria Walker [nec Linné]. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.
lucerna. Typographical error for *Tettigonia lucernaria* Walker. See *Oncometopia*
(Oncometopia) nigricans Walker.
lucicola. Typographical error for *Tettigonia luciola* Signoret. See *Phera luciola*
 Signoret.
luciola Signoret. See *Phera luciola* Signoret.
luculenta Fowler. See *Graphocephala luculenta* Fowler.
ludicula Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Graphocephala ludicula* Osborn.
lugens Walker. See *Cuerna lugens* Walker.
lugubris Signoret. See *Keonolla lugubris* Signoret.
lunata Signoret. See *Catagonalia lunata* Signoret.
lunulata Costa. See *Tettigella* [?] *lunulata* Costa.
lurida Germar. See *Proconia* [?] *lurida* Germar.
lurida Signoret. See *Dasmeusa flavescens* Metcalf.
lutea Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta lutea* Signoret.
luteolinea Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *luteolinea* Taschenberg.
luteomaculata Signoret. See *Amblyscarta luteomaculata* Signoret.
lyncea Fabricius. See *Parathona cayennensis* Gmelin.
macrocephala Van Duzee. See *Tettigella* [?] *macrocephala* Van Duzee.

- macroptera* Latreille. See *Paromenia macroptera* Latreille.
- mactata* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *mactata* Walker.
- maculata* Fabricius. See *Coelidia fuscata* Gmelin. Family COELIDIIDAE.
- maculata* Walker. [*Aulacizes*]. See *Aulacizes maculata* Walker.
- maculata* Walker [*Ciccus*]. See *Acrocampsia maculata* Walker.
- maculicollis* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta maculicollis* Signoret.
- maculicollis* Walker. See *Conogonia sayeri* Distant.
- maculifrons* Signoret. See *Aulacizes maculifrons* Signoret.
- maculipes* Curtis. See *Stroggylocephalus agrestis* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.
- maculipes* Signoret. See *Teletusa pervirgata* Amyot and Serville.
- madagascariensis* Signoret. See *Malissiana madagascariensis* Signoret.
- magica* Stål. See *Apogonalia magica* Stål.
- magica* var.—Fowler. See *Apogonalia magica* var.—Fowler.
- magna* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) magna* Walker.
- major* Signoret. See *Cyrtodisca major* Signoret.
- malefica* Walsh. See *Empoasca (Empoasca) fabae* Harris. Family CICADEL-LIDAE.
- mali* Le Baron. See *Empoasca (Empoasca) fabae* Harris. Family CICADEL-LIDAE.
- marginata* Palisot de Beauvois. See *Diedrocephala marginata* Palisot de Beauvois.
- marginata* Scopoli [*Cicada*]. See *Edwardsiana geometrica* von Schrank. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- marginata* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.
- marginella* Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.
- marginella* Fabricius [*Cicada*]. See *Catagonalia marginella* Fabricius.
- marginella*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia marginata* Scopoli. See *Edward-siana geometrica* von Schrank. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- marmorata* Fabricius. See *Proconia marmorata* Fabricius.
- marmorata* var. *A* Signoret. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *marmorata* Fabricius.
- marmorata* var. *B* Signoret. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *B* Signoret.
- marmorata* var. *C* Signoret. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.
- marmorata* var. *cristata* Fabricius. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.
- marmorata* var. *marmorata* Fabricius. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *marmorata* Fabricius.
- matutinula* Breddin. See *Gununga matutinula* Breddin.
- mediolineata* Fowler. See *Colimona mediolineata* Fowler.
- medusa* Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *medusa* Distant.
- melanchloa* Amyot. See *Tettigella viridis* Fabricius.
- melancholica* Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta melancholica* Fowler.
- melanocephala* Signoret. See *Balacha melanocephala* Signoret.
- melanopyrrha* Walker. See *Amblyscarta carminata* var. *melanopyrrha* Walker.
- melanura* Amyot. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.
- mellatula* Breddin. See *Tettigella* [?] *mellatula* Breddin.
- melliguttula* Breddin. See *Amblyscarta melliguttula* Breddin.
- mellipes*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia mollipes* Say. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.
- melscheimeri*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia melscheimerii* Fitch. See *Laeviccephalus melscheimerii* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- melscheimerii* Fitch. See *Laeviccephalus melscheimerii* Fitch. Family EUSCELI-DAE.
- metallescens* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *metallescens* Walker.
- mexicana* Signoret. See *Apogonalia mexicana* Signoret.
- micans* Fabricius. See *Lissoscarta vespiformis* var. *micans* Fabricius.

microcephala Herrich-Schäffer. See *Batracomorphus irroratus* Lewis. Family ISSIDAE.

miniata Germar. See *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné.

miniaticeps Fowler. See *Tettigella* [?] *miniaticeps* Fowler.

minor Walker. See *Draeculacephala minor* Walker.

minuta Fabricius. See *Aetalion reticulatum* Linné. Family AETALIONIDAE.

mirabilis Signoret. See *Amblyscarta mirabilis* Signoret.

missionum Berg. See *Tettigella* [?] *missionum* Berg.

mitrata Gerstaecker. See *Poecilocardia nigrinervis* Stål.

mixta Fabricius. See *Allygus mixtus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

mixta Say. See *Stroggylocephalus agrestis* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

mixtus Van Duzee [nec Say]. See *Aphrodes albifrons* Linné. Family APHRODIDAE.

modesta Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta modesta* Fabricius.

moesta Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta moesta* Fabricius.

moesta Zetterstedt. See *Evacanthus interruptus* var. *nigricans* Matsumura. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

mollicella Fowler. See *Pagaronia mollicella* Fowler. Family APHRODIDAE.

mollicula Fowler. See *Plesiommatia mollicula* Fowler.

mollipes Say. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.

mollipes var.—Signoret [nom. nud.]. See *Draeculacephala antica* Walker.

mollipes var. *innotata* Walker. See *Draeculacephala mollipes* Say.

mollipes var. *producta* Walker. See *Draeculacephala producta* Walker.

monostigma Melichar. See *Bothrogonia monostigma* Melichar.

monstruosa Signoret. See *Amblyscarta monstruosa* Signoret.

monticola Fowler. See *Colimona monticola* Fowler.

morosula Breddin. See *Bothrogonia morosula* Breddin.

mosaica Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta mosaica* Fowler.

mucidula Jacobi. See *Amblyscarta mucidula* Jacobi.

multicolor Signoret. See *Graphocephala flavovittata* Metcalf.

multicolor Walker. See *Dilobopterus demissus* Fabricius.

multilineata Fowler. See *Manzutus multilineatus* Fowler.

multilunatula Breddin. See *Amblyscarta multilunatula* Breddin.

mutipars Walker. See *Coelidia dirigenis* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.

multivirgata. Typographical error for *Tettigonia multivirgata* Stål. See *Dilobopterus quinquesignatus* Walker.

multivirgata Stål. See *Dilobopterus quinquesignatus* Walker.

musivridula Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *musivridula* Distant [nom. nud.].

mutabilis Signoret. See *Erythrogonia quinquemaculata* var. *mutabilis* Signoret.

mutans Signoret. See *Aulacizes mutans* Signoret.

mutata Melichar. See *Tettigella mutata* Melichar.

myopa Fabricius. See *Parathona cayennensis* Gmelin.

mysolica Walker [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella pasiphae* Kirkaldy.

nasuta Fowler. See *Synogonia nasuta* Fowler.

nebulosa Signoret. See *Oragua nebulosa* Signoret.

nervosa Curtis. See *Mocydia crocea* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

nervosa Signoret. See *Heterostemma nervosum* Signoret.

nigra Signoret. See *Myogonia nigra* Signoret.

nigricans Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.

nigriceps Signoret. See *Phera nigriceps* Signoret.

nigrifascia Walker. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* Walker.

nigrifasciata. Typographical error for *Tettigonia nigrifascia* Walker. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* Walker.

nigrifrons Signoret. See *Bothrogonia nigrifrons* Signoret.
nigrilinea Stål. See *Tettigella spectra* var. *nigrilinea* Stål.
nigrinervis Stål. See *Poecilocardia nigrinervis* Stål.
nigripennis Fabricius. See *Aulacizes nigripennis* Fabricius.
nigripes Signoret. See *Amblyscarta nigripes* Signoret.
nigriventris Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta nigriventris* Signoret.
nigrocincta Signoret. See *Erythrogonia nigrocincta* Signoret.
nigrofascia. Typographical error for *Tettigonia nigrofascia* Walker. See *Amblyscarta nigrofascia* Walker.
nigroguttata Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta nigroguttata* Signoret.
nigrolineata Herrich-Schäffer. See *Tylozygus bifidus* Say.
nigrolineata Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *gabonensis* Metcalf.
nigropunctata Signoret. See *Diestostemma nigropunctatum* Signoret.
nigrovittata Spinola. See *Microgoniella nigrovittata* Spinola.
nitida Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Mucrometopia) nitida* Signoret.
nitidula Fabricius [1794a: 46]. See *Typhlocyba bifasciata* Boheman. Family CICADELLIDAE.

norma Signoret. See *Bothrogonia norma* Signoret.
notanda Fowler. See *Baleja notanda* Fowler.
notaticeps Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta notaticeps* Fowler.
noveboracensis. Typographical error for *Tettigonia noveboracensis* Fitch. See *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.
noveboracensis Fitch. See *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.
novemnotata Lethierry. See *Amblyscarta novemnotata* Lethierry.
nubicula Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *nubicula* Osborn.
obliqua Rathvon [nec Say]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.
obliqua Say. See *Erythroneura (Erythridula) obliqua* Say. Family CICADEL-LIDAE.

obliqua Walker [Ciccus]. See *Cicciana obliqua* Walker.
obliqua Walker [Scaris]. See *Ortega obliqua* Walker.
obliquatus de Laporte. See *Raphirhinus fasciatus* Fabricius.
obscura Stål (var.). See *Erythrogonia quinquemaculata* var. *bifacies* Walker.
obscura Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.
obscura var. β Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. β Walker.
obscurior Costa (var.). See *Tettigella* [?] *transversa* var. *obscurior* Costa.
obsoleta Signoret. See *Amblyscarta obsoleta* Signoret.
obtecta Signoret. See *Sibovia obtecta* Signoret.
obtusa Fabricius. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* Fabricius.
obtusa Say. See *Clastoptera obtusa* Say. Family CLASTOPTERIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 4.

obtusior Fowler. See *Tettigella* [?] *obtusior* Fowler.
occatoria Say. See *Sibovia occatoria* Say.
octolineata Say. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) octolineata* Say. Family GYPONIDAE.

octolineata var. *a* Say. See *Gyponana (Gyponana) cana* Burmeister. Family GYPONIDAE.

oculata Signoret. See *Apogonalia oculata* Signoret.
offuscabula Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *offuscabula* Distant [nom. nud.].
olivacea. Typographical error for *Tettigonia olivacea* Fabricius. See *Ptyelus flavescens* var. *olivaceus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.
olivacea Fabricius. See *Ptyelus flavescens* var. *olivaceus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

olivatula Jacobi. See *Tettigella* [?] *olivatula* Osborn.

- opponens* Walker. See *Kolla opponens* Walker.
opulenta Walker. See *Amblyscarta opulenta* Walker.
orbata Fowler. See *Catagonalia orbata* Fowler.
orbitalis Fitch. See *Evacanthus acuminatus* Fabricius. Family EVACANTHIDAE.
orbona Fabricius. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) orbona* Fabricius.
ornata. Typographical error for *Tettigonia pallida* Walker [1851b: 781]. See *Aglena ornata* var. *ornatula* Kirkaldy.
ornata Blanchard. See *Teletusa ornata* Blanchard.
ornata var. *A* Blanchard. See *Teletusa ornata* var. *A* Blanchard.
ostrina Fowler. See *Apulia ostrina* Fowler.
oxiura Costa [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *oxiura* Costa [nom. nud.].
pacifica Walker. See *Signoretia pacifica* Walker. Family EVACANTHIDAE.
pallida Walker [1851b: 776]. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. *pallida* Walker.
pallida Walker [1851b: 781]. See *Aglena ornata* var. *ornatula* Kirkaldy.
pallidiola Matsumura. See *Tettigella* [?] *pallidiola* Matsumura.
pallidior Costa (var.). See *Tettigella* [?] *transversa* var. *pallidior* Costa.
pallipes Fabricius. See *Acrocampsa pallipes* Fabricius.
pallipes Walker. See *Graphocephala trivittata* Signoret.
parabolica Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *parabolica* Taschenberg.
parallela Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) obtusa* Fabricius.
pardalina Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta pardalina* Fowler.
parthaon Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella parthaon* Kirkaldy.
pasiphae Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella pasiphae* Kirkaldy.
paulula. Typographical error for *Tettigonia paulula* Walker. See *Kolla paulula* Walker.
paulula Walker. See *Kolla paulula* Walker.
pauperata Fabricius. See *Dasmeusa pauperata* Fabricius.
pauperata var. *a* Stål. See *Dasmeusa pauperata* var. *pauperata* Fabricius.
pauperata var. *b* Stål. See *Dasmeusa flavescens* Metcalf.
pavo Signoret. See *Bothrogonia pavo* Signoret.
pectoralis Fowler. See *Allogonia pectoralis* Fowler.
pellucida Signoret. See *Paromenia longipes* Walker.
perkinsi Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella* [?] *perkinsi* Kirkaldy.
perrisii Signoret. See *Apogonalia perrisii* Signoret.
personata Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) personata* Signoret.
peruviana Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta peruviana* Signoret.
pervirgata Amyot and Serville. See *Teletusa pervirgata* Amyot and Serville.
pettimolua Kirkaldy. See *Ishidaella albomarginata* Signoret.
philippina Walker. See *Bothrogonia philippina* Walker.
phoenicea Signoret. See *Erythrogonia phoenicea* Signoret.
phosphorea Linné. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné.
phosphorea var.—Signoret. See *Raphirhinus acuminatus* Olivier.
physocephala Signoret. See *Andamarca physocephala* Signoret.
picta Fabricius. See *Cicadella atropunctata* Goeze. Family CICADELLIDAE.
picta Walker. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.
picta var. β Walker. See *Graphocephala coccinea* var. β Walker.
pileata Fowler. See *Catagonalia pileata* Fowler.
pilipennis Signoret. See *Derogonia pilipennis* Signoret.
plagiata Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.
plana Fabricius. See *Acrogonia plana* Fabricius.
platensis Berg. See *Metascarta platensis* Berg.
plebejula Jacobi [nom. nud.]. See *Graphocephala plebejula* Osborn.

- plumbea* Walker. See *Serpa plumbea* Walker.
polita Walker. See *Kolla polita* Walker.
pontificia Bergroth. See *Poecilocardia pontificia* Bergroth.
praestantior Fowler. See *Platygonia praestantior* Fowler.
praeterita Fowler. See *Apogonalia praeterita* Fowler.
prasina Fabricius. See *Batracomorphus fabricii* Metcalf. Family IASSIDAE.
prasina Walker. See *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* Fitch.
producta Walker. See *Draeculacephala producta* Walker.
prolixa Fowler. See *Hortensia similis* Walker.
prolixa Lethierry. See *Tettigella* [?] *prolixa* Lethierry.
propior Fowler [var.]. See *Graphocephala rufimargo* var. *propior* Fowler.
proxima Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta proxima* Signoret.
pruinata Taschenberg (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Amblyscarta contaminata* Fabricius.
pruinina Signoret. See *Stictoscarta pruinina* Signoret.
pruinosa Walker [1851b: 743]. See *Apulia quadrimacula* Walker.
pruinosa Walker [1851b: 755]. See *Tretogonia walkeri* Metcalf.
psittacella Fowler. See *Tylozygus geometricus* Signoret.
pubescens Curtis [nom. nud.]. See *Neophilaenus exclamationis* Thunberg. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.
pubescens Signoret. See *Homalogoniella pubescens* Signoret.
pudica Fabricius. See *Microgoniella (Microgoniella) pudica* Fabricius.
pulchella Guérin-Ménéville. See *Poeciloscarta pulchella* Guérin-Ménéville.
pulchella var. *proxima* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta proxima* Signoret.
pulchella Kirby. See *Coelidia sinhalana* Kirkaldy. Family COELIDIIDAE.
pulcherrima Blanchard. See *Diedrocephala variegata* Fabricius.
pulchra Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta pulchra* Fabricius.
pulchra. Typographical error for *Tettigonia pulchra* Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta pulchra* Fabricius.
pumicata Fowler. See *Amblyscarta pumicata* Fowler.
punctata Fabricius [1803]. See *Acrogonia plana* Fabricius.
punctata Fabricius [*Cicada*]. See *Balclutha punctata* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
punctatissima Signoret. See *Helochara punctatissima* Signoret.
punctulata Signoret. See *Colimona punctulata* Signoret.
punctum Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *punctum* Taschenberg.
pupula Kirby. See *Tettigella pupula* Kirby.
purpurascens Fowler. See *Tettigella* [?] *purpurascens* Fowler.
purpurata Germar. See *Rhopalagonia purpurata* Germar.
pusilla Rossi. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers. Family EUSCELIDAE.
pustulata Fabricius. See *Acrogonia plana* Fabricius.
pygmaea Fabricius. See *Lophyraspis pygmaea* Fabricius. Family NICOMIIDAE.
pyrrhotelus. Typographical error for *Tettigonia pyrrhotelus* Walker. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.
pyrrhoptera Stål. See *Amblyscarta pyrrhoptera* Stål.
pyrrhotelus Walker. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius.
quadrata Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *quadrata* Walker.
quadrifasciata Linné. See *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné.
quadriguttata Fabricius. See *Erythrogonia quadriguttata* Fabricius.
quadrilineata Signoret. See *Gununga quadrilineata* Signoret.
quadrimacula Walker. See *Apulia quadrimacula* Walker.
quadrimaculata. Typographical error for *Tettigonia quadrimacula* Walker. See *Apulia quadrimacula* Walker.

- quadrimaculata* Costa [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* (?) *quadrimaculata* Costa [nom. nud.].
- quadrinotata* Fabricius. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- quadriplagiata* Walker. See *Erythrogonia quadriplagiata* Walker.
- quadripunctata* Germar. See *Aulacizes quadripunctata* Germar.
- quadriverrucata* Fabricius. See *Coelidia quadriverrucata* Fabricius. Family COELIDIIDAE.
- quadrivittata* Le Peletier and Serville. See *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné.
- quadrivittata* Say. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.
- quardivittata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia quadrivittata* Say. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.
- quattuordecimpunctata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia quattuordecimpunctata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta quattuordecimpunctata* Signoret.
- quattuorpunctata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia quadripunctata* Germar. See *Aulacizes quadripunctata* Germar.
- quattuordecimpunctata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta quattuordecimpunctata* Signoret.
- quattuordecimmaculata* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* (?) *quattuordecimmaculata* Taschenberg.
- quebecensis* Provancher. See *Gyponana* (*Gyponana*) *quebecensis* Provancher. Family GYPONIDAE.
- quercus* Fabricius. See *Typhlocyba quercus* Fabricius. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- quimbayensis* Kuhlitz and Melichar. See *Paromenia quimbayensis* Kuhlitz and Melichar.
- quinquefasciata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia quadrifasciata* Linné. See *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné.
- quinquemaculata* Germar. See *Erythrogonia quinquemaculata* Germar.
- quingenotata* Stål. See *Cofana quinquenotata* Stål.
- quinquepunctata* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* (?) *quinquepunctata* Taschenberg.
- quinesignata* Walker. See *Dilobopterus quinesignatus* Walker.
- quinquevittata* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* (?) *quinquevittata* Taschenberg.
- recta* Fowler. See *Ceratogoniella recta* Fowler.
- redacta* Fowler. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.
- reducta* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.
- redundans* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta redundans* Fowler.
- reflexa* Signoret. See *Acrobelus attenuatus* Walker.
- reichi*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia reichii* Signoret. See *Apogonalia reichii* Signoret.
- reichii* Signoret. See *Apogonalia reichii* Signoret.
- repanda* Signoret. See *Aulacizes repanda* Signoret.
- resecta* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta resecta* Signoret.
- reservata* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta reservata* Fowler.
- resolubilis* Fowler. See *Amblyscarta ruficeps* var. *resolubilis* Fowler.
- reticulata* Linné. See *Aetalion reticulatum* Linné. Family AETALIONIDAE.
- reticulata* Signoret. See *Carneocephala reticulata* Signoret.
- reversa* Walker. See *Tettigella* (?) *reversa* Walker.
- rhienetta* Signoret. See *Microgoniella rhienetta* Signoret.
- rhinetta*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia rhienetta* Signoret. See *Microgoniella rhienetta* Signoret.
- rinkihonis* Matsumura. See *Tettigella rinkihonis* Matsumura.
- robusta* Walker. See *Poeciloscarta histrio* Fabricius.
- robusta* var.—Johnson and Fox. See *Poeciloscarta histrio* var.—Johnson and Fox [nom. nud.].

- robustula* Fowler. See *Allogonia robustula* Fowler.
- rosae* Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- rosae* Linné. See *Edwardsiana rosae* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- rosea*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia rosae* Linné. See *Edwardsiana rosae* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- rostrata* Signoret. See *Astenogonia rostrata* Signoret.
- rubescens* Fowler. See *Chinaia rubescens* Fowler. Family COELIDIIDAE.
- rubicauda*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia rubricauda* Signoret. See *Microgoniella rubricauda* Signoret.
- rubicunda*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia rubricauda* Signoret. See *Microgoniella rubricauda* Signoret.
- rubiginosa* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) rubiginosa* Signoret.
- rubra* Linné. See *Sphenorhina rubra* Linné. Family CERCOPIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.
- rubricauda* Signoret. See *Microgoniella rubricauda* Signoret.
- rubricollis* Fowler. See *Amblyscarta rubricollis* Fowler.
- rubricosa* Uhler. See *Proconia rubricosa* Uhler.
- rubriguttata* Walker. See *Diedrocephala rubriguttata* Walker.
- rubripennis* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta rubripennis* Signoret.
- rubriventris* Signoret. See *Amblydisca rubriventris* Signoret.
- rubrolimbata* Signoret. See *Paracatua rubrolimbata* Signoret.
- rubromaculata* Melichar. See *Tettigella melichari* Distant.
- rubromaculata* Signoret. See *Tettigella rubromaculata* Signoret.
- rubromarginata* Signoret. See *Cuerna rubromarginata* Signoret.
- rubrotaeniata* Stål. See *Tettigella* [?] *rubrotaeniata* Stål.
- rufa* Walker. See *Paromenia rufa* Walker.
- ruficaput* Walker. See *Catagonalia marginella* Fabricius.
- ruficauda* Walker. See *Amblyscarta contaminata* Fabricius.
- ruficeps* Stål. See *Amblyscarta ruficeps* Walker.
- ruficeps* Walker. See *Amblyscarta ruficeps* Walker.
- ruficeps* var. *deficiens* Fowler. See *Amblyscarta ruficeps* var. *deficiens* Fowler.
- ruficeps* var. *trilineata* Fowler. See *Amblyscarta ruficeps* var. *trilineata* Fowler.
- ruficosta* Walker. See *Eurygonia ruficosta* Walker.
- rufifacies* Walker. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *rufifacies* Walker.
- rufifacies*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia rufifacies* Walker. See *Teletusa excavata* var. *rufifacies* Walker.
- rufimargo* Walker. See *Graphocephala rufimargo* Walker.
- rufimargo* var. *propior* Fowler. See *Graphocephala rufimargo* var. *propior* Fowler.
- rufipennis* Signoret. See *Phera rufipennis* Signoret.
- rufipes* Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta rufipes* Fabricius.
- rufiventris* Walker. See *Aulacizes nigripennis* Fabricius.
- rufopicata* Fowler. See *Catagonalia rufopicata* Fowler.
- rufofasciata* Distant. See *Poeciloscarta rufofasciata* Distant.
- rufonigra* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *rufonigra* Taschenberg.
- rugicollis* Signoret. See *Chiapasa rugicollis* Signoret.
- rugosa* Signoret. See *Raphirhinus rugosus* Signoret.
- rutilans* Fabricius. See *Acrocampa pallipes* Fabricius.
- rutilans* Walker. See *Amblyscarta carminata* Signoret.
- sachalinensis* Oshanin. See *Kurotsuyanus sachalinensis* Oshanin.
- sagittifera* Signoret. See *Sibovia sagata* Signoret.
- sagittifera* Uhler. See *Carneocephala sagittifera* Uhler.
- salamandra* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta salamandra* Signoret.

- salax* Signoret. See *Astenogonia salax* Signoret.
- salicina* Goeze. See *Omaloophora salicis* De Geer. Family APHROPHORIDAE.
Fascicle VII, Part 3.
- salutaris* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta salutaris* Fowler.
- sanguiflua* Walker. See *Bhandara semiclara* Signoret.
- sanguinans* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *sanguinans* Walker.
- sanguinea* Drury. See *Tettigella* [?] *cruenta* Gmelin.
- sanguineovittata* Signoret. See *Sibovia sanguineovittata* Signoret.
- sanguinicollis* Fabricius. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.
- sanguinicollis* Latreille. See *Paragonalia sanguinicollis* Latreille.
- sanguinipes* Van Duzee (var.). See *Poeciloscarta histrio* var. *sanguinipes* Van Duzee.
- sanguinolenta* Coquebert. See *Diedrocephala rubriguttata* Walker.
- sanguinolenta* Panzer [nec Scopoli]. See *Cercopis vulnerata* Rossi. Family CERCOPIIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.
- sanguinolenta* Scopoli. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli. Family CERCOPIIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.
- santarosae* Jensen-Haarup. See *Kolla santarosae* Jensen-Haarup.
- satelles* Fowler. See *Erythrogonia satelles* Fowler.
- sayeri* Distant. See *Conogonia sayeri* Distant.
- sayii* Fitch. See *Latalus sayii* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- schaumii* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta schaumii* Signoret.
- scita* Walker. See *Rhopalogonia scita* Walker.
- scitipennis* Walker. See *Gununga scitipennis* Walker.
- scutata* Germar. See *Megophthalmus scanicus* Fallén. Family ULOPIDAE.
- scutellaris* Walker. See *Conogonia scutellaris* Walker.
- scutellata* Fabricius. See *Lophyraspis scutellata* Fabricius. Family NICOMIIDAE.
- scutellata* Distant. See *Poeciloscarta distantii* Metcalf.
- scutellata* Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta nigripennis* Metcalf.
- scutellata* Walker. See *Oncometopia (Oncometopia) nigricans* Walker.
- sedecimguttata* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *sedecimguttata* Taschenberg.
- segmentalis* Signoret. See *Pseudoscarta segmentalis* Signoret.
- sellowii* Berg. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) xanthocephala* Germar.
- semicircularis* Signoret. See *Tettigella semicircularis* Signoret.
- semiclara* Signoret. See *Bhandara semiclara* Signoret.
- semifasciata* Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *semifasciata* Taschenberg.
- semiglanca*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia semiglauca* Lethierry. See *Tettigella semiglauca* Lethierry.
- semiglauca* Lethierry. See *Tettigella semiglauca* Lethierry.
- semiguttata* Signoret. See *Apogonia semiguttata* Signoret.
- semirasa* Fowler. See *Campecha semirasa* Fowler.
- semivitre*a Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *semivitre*a Walker.
- semivitta* Walker. See *Amblyscarta semivitta* Walker.
- separanda* Fowler. See *Tettigella* [?] *separanda* Fowler.
- separata* Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Molomea) separata* Signoret.
- septemfasciata* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta septemfasciata* Signoret.
- septemguttata* Walker. See *Draeculacephala septemguttata* Walker.
- septentrionalis* Walker. See *Cuerna septentrionalis* Walker.
- serenula* Breddin. See *Amblyscarta serenula* Breddin.
- serratula* Breddin. See *Diedrocephala serratula* Breddin.
- serratulae* Fabricius. See *Aphrodes serratulae* Fabricius. Family APHRODIDAE.

- servillei* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta servillei* Signoret.
sezguttata Fabricius. See *Erythrogonia laeta* Fabricius.
sezguttata Fowler [nec Fabricius]. See *Erythrogonia partita* Melichar.
sexlineata Signoret. See *Graphocephala sexlineata* Signoret.
sexnotata Fallén. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
sexpustulata Stål. See *Erythrogonia quinque maculata* var. *sexpustulata* Stål.
sexpustulata var. *obscura* Stål. See *Erythrogonia quinque maculata* var. *bifacies* Walker.
signiceps Stål. See *Amblyscarta signiceps* Stål.
signifera Walker. See *Conogonia signifera* Walker.
signoreti Stål. See *Mileewa signoreti* Stål.
similata Signoret. See *Aulacizes similata* Signoret.
similis Curtis [nom. nud.]. See *Neophilaenus exclamationis* Thunberg. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.
similis Walker. See *Hortensia similis* Walker.
similis Woodworth [nec Walker]. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
sinensis Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *sinensis* Walker.
sirena Stål. See *Poeciloscarta histrio* Fabricius.
sistens Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *sistens* Walker.
sobrina Stål. See *Amblyscarta sobrina* Stål.
sociata Fowler. See *Microgoniella sociata* Fowler.
solitaria Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta solitaria* Signoret.
solutaris. Typographical error for *Tettigonia salutaris* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta salutaris* Fowler.
somptuosa. Typographical error for *Tettigonia sumptuosa* Blanchard. See *Poeciloscarta sumptuosa* Blanchard.
sordida Signoret. See *Alocha sordida* Signoret.
sororia Fowler. See *Graphocephala sororia* Fowler.
sparsula. Typographical error for *Tettigonia sparsuta* Signoret. See *Orectogonia sparsuta* Signoret.
sparsuta Signoret. See *Orectogonia sparsuta* Signoret.
spatulata Signoret. See *Oxycoryphia spatulata* Signoret.
spectanda Fowler. See *Catagonalia spectanda* Fowler.
spectra Distant. See *Tettigella spectra* Distant.
spectra var. *nigrilinea* Stål. See *Tettigella spectra* var. *nigrilinea* Stål.
spectralis Fowler. See *Paromenia spectralis* Fowler.
speculifera Signoret [nec Walker]. See *Oncometopia (Egidemia) fowleri* Distant.
speculifera Walker. See *Proconia speculifera* Walker.
spinolae Signoret. See *Apogonia spinolae* Signoret.
splendida Fabricius. See *Diedrocephala splendida* Fabricius.
splendidula Fabricius. See *Lamportettix nitidulus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
spumaria Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.
spumaria var. *capitata* Fabricius. See *Neophilaenus lineatus* var. *capitatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.
spumaria var. *lateralis* Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *lateralis* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.
spumaria var. *leucocephala* Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *leucocephalus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.
spumaria var. *leucophthalma* Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

- spumaria* var. *lineata* Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *trilineatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.
- spumaria* var. *similis* Curtis [nom. nud.]. See *Neophilaenus exclamationis* Thunberg. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.
- spumaria* var. *vittata* Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *vittatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.
- squalisimila* Harris [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *squalisimila* Harris [nom. nud.].
- stalii* Signoret. See *Apogonalia stalli* Signoret.
- stalii* var. *fractinota* Fowler. See *Apogonalia stalii* var. *fractinota* Fowler.
- stellata* Signoret. See *Bharata stellata* Signoret.
- stillatula* Breddin. See *Mesogonia stillatula* Breddin.
- stillifera* Stål. See *Amblyscarta stillifera* Stål.
- stipata* Walker. See *Amblyscarta stipata* Walker.
- stolli* Signoret. See *Dilobopterus stolli* Signoret.
- straminea* de Motschulsky. See *Epiacanthus stramineus* de Motschulsky.
- striata* Fabricius [1787]. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.
- striata* Fabricius [1794]. See *Psammotettix striatus* Linné. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- striata* Walker. See *Cuerna striata* Walker.
- stylata* Signoret. See *Oragua stylata* Signoret.
- suavipennis* Walker. See *Erythrogonia areolata* Signoret.
- suavissima* Walker. See *Gununga suavissima* Walker.
- subflava* Walker. See *Diedrocephala subflava* Walker.
- subolivacea* Stål. See *Metascarta subolivacea* Stål.
- subsignata* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *subsignata* Walker.
- subvirescens* Stål. See *Tettigella subvirescens* Stål.
- suisharyoensis* Schumacher. See *Tettigella* [?] *suisharyoensis* Schumacher.
- sulcata* Signoret. See *Amblydisca sulcata* Signoret.
- sulcicollis* Germar. See *Stictoscarta sulcicollis* Germar.
- sumatrana* Bierman. See *Bothrogonia sumatrana* Bierman.
- sumptuosa* Blanchard. See *Poecilocarda sumptuosa* Blanchard.
- superflua* Fowler. See *Oragua superflua* Fowler.
- suturalis* Fabricius. See *Oncometopia suturalis* Fabricius.
- suturalis* Latreille. See *Tettigella* [?] *suturalis* Latreille.
- suturella* Stål. See *Tettigella suturella* Stål.
- taeniata* Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta taeniata* Fowler.
- tagalica* Stål. See *Tettigella* [?] *tagalica* Stål.
- tarsalis* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta tarsalis* Signoret.
- taschenbergi* Berg. See *Tettigella* [?] *taschenbergi* Berg.
- teliformis* Walker. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.
- tenebrosa* Walker. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.
- tenella* Walker. See *Tylozygus bifidus* Say.
- tenera* Fowler. See *Matascarta tenera* Fowler.
- tenuis* Germar. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *tenuis* Germar. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- teres* Fowler. See *Allogonia teres* Fowler.
- terminalis* Walker. [*Aulacizes*]. See *Aulacizes maculata* Walker.
- terminalis* Walker [*Diostostemma*]. See *Aulacizes quadripunctata* Germar.
- terminalis* Walker [*Proconia*]. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *terminalis* Walker.
- terminalis* var. *a* Signoret. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *terminalis* var. *a* Signoret.
- tessellata* Signoret. See *Apogonalia tessellata* Signoret.
- testacea* Costa [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *testacea* Costa [nom. nud.].
- testacea* Walker. See *Conogonia testacea* Walker.

testacea Walker [*Ciccus*]. See *Teletusa ornata* Blanchard.
testudinaria Fowler. See *Amblyscarta testudinaria* Fowler.
tissellata. Typographical error for *Tettigonia tessellata* Signoret. See *Apogonalia tessellata* Signoret.

titonii Signoret. See *Bothrogonia titonii* Signoret.

transfuga Fowler. See *Oragua transfuga* Fowler.

transversa Costa. See *Tettigella* [?] *transversa* Costa.

transversa var. *obscurior* Costa. See *Tettigella* [?] *transversa* var. *obscurior* Costa.

transversa var. *pallidior* Costa. See *Tettigella* [?] *transversa* var. *pallidior* Costa.

transversa Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

transversa Signoret. See *Amblyscarta transversalis* Metcalf.

tredecimpunctata Signoret. See *Oncometopia (Egidemia) tredecimpunctata* Signoret.

triangularis Fabricius. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *triangularis* Fabricius.

Family MACROPSIDAE.

triangularis Fabricius. See *Homalodisca fabricii* Metcalf.

tribunicia Berg. See *Tettigella* [?] *tribunicia* Berg.

tricincta Fitch. See *Erythroneura (Erythroneura) tricincta* Fitch. Family CICADELLIDAE.

trifasciata Amyot and Serville. See *Amblyscarta servillei* Signoret.

trifasciata de Fourcroy. See *Aphrodes trifasciata* de Fourcroy. Family APHRODIDAE.

trifasciata Say. See *Hymetta trifasciata* Say. Family CICADELLIDAE.

trifasciata Signoret. See *Dilobopterus trinotatus* Signoret.

trilineata Fowler. See *Amblyscarta ruficeps* var. *trilineata* Fowler.

trilineata Melichar. See *Tettigella chinensis* Metcalf.

trilineaticeps Signoret. See *Exogonia trilineaticeps* Signoret.

trinctata. Typographical error for *Tettigonia trinotata* Signoret. See *Dilobopterus trinotatus* Signoret.

trinotata Signoret. See *Dilobopterus trinotatus* Signoret.

tripars Walker. See *Bothrogonia tripars* Walker.

tripartita Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *tripartita* Walker.

triplicula Jacobi. See *Erythrogonia triplicula* Jacobi.

tripunctata Fitch. See *Plesiommata tripunctata* Fitch.

tripunctata Signoret [nec Fitch]. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* Walker.

tripunctata Walker. See *Conogonia ceramensis* Metcalf.

tripunctata var. *a* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. *a* Signoret.

tripunctata var. *albida* Walker. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. *albidissima* Metcalf.

tripunctata var. *b* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. *pallida* Walker.

tripunctata var. *c* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* Walker.

tripunctata var. *d* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. *d* Signoret.

tripunctata var. *nigrifascia* Walker. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* Walker.

tripunctata var. *pallida* Walker. See *Amblyscarta nigrifascia* var. *pallida* Walker.

tripunctata. Typographical error for *Tettigonia tripunctata* Fitch. See *Plesiommata tripunctata* Fitch.

triquetra Fabricius. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.

trisignata Costa [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *trisignata* Costa [nom. nud.].

trista. Typographical error for *Tettigonia trita* Walker. See *Bhandara trita* Walker.

tristis Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta smidti* Metcalf.

tristriata Gmelin. See *Aphrodes bifasciata* Linné. Family APHRODIDAE.

trita Walker. See *Bhandara trita* Walker.

- trivirgata* Fowler. See *Graphocephala trivirgata* Fowler.
trivittata Signoret. See *Graphocephala trivittata* Signoret.
truncatipennis Rambur. See *Tettigella truncatipennis* Rambur.
truncatipennis Signoret. See *Ortega obliqua* Walker.
truncatula Rambur. See *Tettigella truncatula* Rambur.
tucumana Taschenberg. See *Tettigella* [?] *tucumana* Taschenberg.
tunicata Fowler. See *Graphocephala tunicata* Fowler.
typhlocyboides Signoret. See *Diedrocephala typhlocyboides* Signoret.
typhlocyboides Stål [nec Signoret]. See *Mileewa signoreti* Stål.
typhlocyboides var. *a* Stål. See *Mileewa signoreti* Stål.
typhlocyboides var. *b* Stål. See *Mileewa signoreti* var. *b* Stål.
typhlocyboides var. *c* Stål. See *Mileewa signoreti* var. *actuosa* Stål.
uhleri Ball. See *Keonolla uhleri* Ball.
ulcerata Signoret. See *Tapajosa ulcerata* Signoret.
ulmi Linné. See *Ribautiana ulmi* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.
undata Fabricius. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker.
undecimmaculata Fowler. See *Platygonia undecimmaculata* Fowler.
unifasciata Fabricius. See *Strictogonia unifasciata* Fabricius.
uniguttata Walker. See *Amblyscarta uniguttata* Walker.
unilineata Harris [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *unilineata* Harris [nom. nud.].
unimaculata Signoret. See *Kolla unimaculata* Signoret.
urbana Stål. See *Mareja urbana* Stål.
urticae Fabricius. See *Cicadella urticae* Fabricius. Family CICADELLIDAE.
variabilis Signoret. See *Amblyscarta variabilis* Signoret.
varicolor Signoret. See *Amblyscarta varicolor* Signoret.
variegata Fabricius. See *Diedrocephala variegata* Fabricius.
variolosa Signoret. See *Oragua variolosa* Signoret.
veliformis. Typographical error for *Tettigonia teliformis* Walker. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster.
velutina Fowler. See *Oragua velutina* Fowler.
venosa de Fourcroy. See *Anaceratagallia venosa* de Fourcroy. Family AGALLIIDAE.
venosa Signoret. See *Amblyscarta venosa* Signoret.
ventralis Signoret. See *Metascarta ventralis* Signoret.
venusta Stål. See *Poeciloscarta venusta* Stål.
verecunda Fowler. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *verecunda* Fowler. Family COELIDIIDAE.
verecunda var. *cuernavacae* Fowler. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *verecunda* var. *cuernavacae* Fowler. Family COELIDIIDAE.
viridis. Typographical error for *Tettigonia viridis* Linné. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.
vermiculata Signoret. See *Amblyscarta vermiculata* Signoret.
vernica Le Peletier and Serville. See *Poeciloscarta vernica* Le Peletier and Serville.
versabilis Popenoe [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *versabilis* Popenoe [nom. nud.].
versuta Say. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.
verticalis Signoret. See *Amblyscarta verticalis* Signoret.
vespertinula Breddin. See *Gununga vespertinula* Breddin.
vespiformis Fabricius. See *Lissoscarta vespiformis* Fabricius.
vespiformis Walker. See *Lissoscarta vespiformis* Fabricius.
vicina Signoret. See *Dilobopterus vicinus* Signoret.
victima Germar. See *Poeciloscarta victima* Germar.

- virescens* Fabricius. See *Macropsis virescens* Gmelin. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- virescens*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia viridis* Linné. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.
- virgaticeps* Fowler. See *Graphocephala virgaticeps* Fowler.
- virginæa* Fabricius. See *Diedrocephala variegata* Fabricius.
- viridescens* Walker. See *Draeculacephala viridescens* Walker.
- viridicans* Amyot and Serville. See *Acopsis viridicans* Amyot and Serville.
- viridis* Linné. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.
- viridis* var. *apicalis* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker.
- viridis* var. *arundinis*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.
- viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.
- viridis* var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *b* Sahlberg.
- viridis* var. *c* Sahlberg. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.
- viridis* var. *concolor* Haupt. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *concolor* Haupt.
- viridis* var. *melanchloa* Amyot. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.
- viridis* var. *melanura* Amyot. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.
- viridissima*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia viridis* Linné. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.
- viridivitta* Walker. See *Ciccus viridivitta* Walker.
- viridivittata*. Typographical error for *Tettigonia viridivitta* Walker. See *Ciccus viridivitta* Walker.
- vitis* Harris. See *Erythroneura (Erythroneura) vitis* Harris. Family CICADELLOIDAE.
- vitrea* Fabricius. See *Idiocerus vitreus* Fabricius. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- vitripennis* Germar. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius.
- vittata* Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Platymetopius undatus* De Geer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- vittata* Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *vittatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.
- vittata* Linné. See *Cicadella vittata* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- vittifacies* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta vittifacies* Signoret.
- vittifrons* Walker. See *Eurygonia vittifrons* Walker.
- vulnerata* Signoret. See *Sibovia vulnerata* Signoret.
- walkeri* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta decorata* Walker.
- westwoodi* Signoret. See *Amblyscarta westwoodi* Signoret.
- whiteheadi* Distant. See *Tettigella whiteheadi* Distant.
- willeyi* Kirkaldy. See *Conogonia willeyi* Kirkaldy.
- windmuelleri* Berg. See *Dilobopterus windmuelleri* Berg.
- xanthocephala* Germar. See *Oncometopia (Lebora) xanthocephala* Germar.
- xanthogramma* Signoret. See *Microgoniella xanthogramma* Signoret.
- xanthonota* Signoret. See *Sibovia xanthonota* Signoret.
- xanthophis* Berg. See *Bucephalogonia xanthophis* Berg.

Subgenus **Tettigonia** (**Amblyscarta** Stål)

Tettigonia (*Amblyscarta* Stål). See *Amblyscarta* Stål.

Subgenus **Tettigonia** (**Diedrocephala** Spinola)

Tettigonia (*Diedrocephala* Spinola). See *Diedrocephala* Spinola.

Subgenus **Tettigonia** (**Dilobopterus** Signoret)

Tettigonia (*Dilobopterus* Signoret). See *Dilobopterus* Signoret.

Subgenus **Tettigonia** (**Poochara** Stål)

Tettigonia (*Poochara* Stål). See *Poochara* Stål.

Subgenus **Tettigonia** (**Raphirhinus** de Laporte)

Tettigonia (*Raphirhinus* de Laporte). See *Raphirhinus* de Laporte.

Genus **Tetigoniella**

Tetigoniella. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella* Jacobi. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus **Tettigoniella** Jacobi

Tettigoniella Jacobi. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

- Distant (var.) [*assamensis*]. See *Bothrogonia assamensis* var.—Distant.
- Distant (var.) [*cornelia*] [1908]. See *Microgoniella distanti* var.—Distant.
- Distant (var.) [*cornelia*] [1918]. See *Tettigella cornelia* var.—Distant.
- Distant (var.) [*illustris*]. See *Bothrogonia illustris* var.—Distant.
- Distant (var.) [*indiga*]. See *Tettigella indiga* var.—Distant.
- Distant (var.) [*ramana*]. See *Tettigella* [?] *ramana* var.—Distant.
- Jacobi (var.) [*personatula*]. See *Mesogonia personatula* var.—Jacobi.
- Jacobi (var.) [*quadrigula*]. See *Microgoniella quadrigula* var.—Jacobi.
- Jacobi (var.) [*triplicula*]. See *Erythrogonia triplicula* var.—Jacobi.
- Jacobi (var.) [*typhlocyboides*]. See *Mileewa signoreti* var.—Jacobi.
- a* Distant (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *a* Distant.
- a* Distant (var.) [*sandaracata*]. See *Tettigella* [?] *sandaracata* var. *a* Distant.
- a* Distant (var.) [*thalia*]. See *Tettigella thalia* var. *a* Distant.
- a* Jacobi (var.) [*habenula*]. See *Pachitea habenula* var. *a* Jacobi.
- addita* Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *addita* Walker.
- aequalis* Signoret. See *Tettigella* [?] *aequalis* Signoret.
- affinis* Distant. See *Tettigella affinis* Distant.
- albicans*. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella albidicans* Walker. See *Bothrogonia indistincta* Walker.
- albida* Signoret [nec Walker]. See *Tettigella spectra* Distant.
- albidicans* Walker. See *Bothrogonia indistincta* Walker.
- albomarginata* Melichar [nec Signoret]. See *Tettigella semiglauca* Lethierry.
- albomarginata* Signoret. See *Ishidaella albomarginata* Signoret.
- alcmena* Distant. See *Tettigella alcmena* Distant.
- amalthea* Distant. See *Tettigella amalthea* Distant.
- amicula* Jacobi. See *Erythrogonia amicula* Jacobi.
- annandalei* Distant. See *Bothrogonia annandalei* Distant.
- apicalis* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker.
- apulia* Distant. See *Mesogonia apulia* Distant.
- areolata* Signoret. See *Erythrogonia areolata* Signoret.
- arrogantula* Jacobi [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *arrogantula* Jacobi [nom. nud.].
- arundinis* Germar. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.
- assamensis* Distant. See *Bothrogonia assamensis* Distant.

- assamensis* var.—Distant. See *Bothrogonia assamensis* var.—Distant.
atramentaria de Motschulsky. See *Tettigella atramentaria* de Motschulsky.
auctula Jacobi. See *Pseudoscarta auctula* Jacobi.
aurivagula Jacobi. See *Erythrogonia aurivagula* Jacobi.
aurora Melichar. See *Gununga aurora* Melichar.
azeka Distant. See *Microgoniella azeka* Distant.
b Distant (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *b* Distant.
b Distant (var.) [*sandaracata*]. See *Tettigella* (?) *sandaracata* var. *b* Distant.
b Distant (var.) [*thalia*]. See *Tettigella thalia* var. *b* Distant.
b Jacobi (var.) [*habenula*]. See *Pachitea habenula* var. *b* Jacobi.
baluensis Distant. See *Bothrogonia baluensis* Distant.
bataviae Bierman. See *Tettigella* (?) *bataviae* Bierman.
bellona Distant. See *Tettigella bellona* Distant.
biermani Melichar. See *Bothrogonia biermani* Melichar.
bifida Say. See *Tylozygus bifidus* Say.
bifida var. *fuscolineella* Fowler. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.
billosa Signoret. See *Gerostella billosa* Signoret.
bimaculata Melichar. See *Tettigella* (?) *bimaculata* Melichar.
binaria Signoret. See *Poecilocarda binaria* Signoret.
bisellata Signoret. See *Poeciloscarta bisellata* Signoret.
bistriata Melichar. See *Tettigella bistriata* Melichar.
blandula Signoret. See *Poecilocarda blandula* Signoret.
blattea Bergroth. See *Poecilocarda blattea* Bergroth.
blattinula Jacobi. See *Poecilocarda blattinula* Jacobi.
braccatula Jacobi. See *Mesogonia braccatula* Jacobi.
bracteata Jacobi. See *Pseudoscarta bracteata* Jacobi.
brevifrons Walker. See *Poochara brevifrons* Walker.
c Distant (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *c* Distant.
c Sahlberg (var.) [*viridis*]. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.
cachabensis Distant. See *Amblyscarta cachabensis* Distant.
caeruleovittata. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella caeruleovittata* Signoret.
 See *Metascarta caeruleovittata* Signoret.
candida Walker [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella pasiphae* Kirkaldy.
candidipes Walker. See *Tettigella* (?) *candidipes* Walker.
cervicula Jacobi. See *Amblyscarta cervicula* Jacobi.
ceylonica Melichar. See *Bhandara ceylonica* Melichar.
circellata Baker. See *Hordnia circellata* Baker.
circillata. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella circellata* Baker. See *Hordnia circellata* Baker.
clipeatula Jacobi [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* (?) *clipeatula* Jacobi [nom. nud.].
coeruleovittata Signoret. See *Metascarta caeruleovittata* Signoret.
collina Jacobi. See *Poecilocarda collina* Jacobi.
colorata Germar. See *Erythrogonia colorata* Germar.
commersoni Jacobi. See *Poecilocarda commersoni* Jacobi.
concinna Walker. See *Tettigella* (?) *alba* Metcalf.
concolor Haupt (var.). See *Tettigella viridis* var. *concolor* Haupt.
confinis Walker [1851b: 745]. See *Bothrogonia indistincta* Walker.
confluens Uhler. See *Keonolla confluens* Uhler.
coquerelii Signoret. See *Poecilocarda coquerelii* Signoret.
cornelia Distant [1908a: 521]. See *Microgoniella distanti* Metcalf.
cornelia Distant [1908g: 209]. See *Tettigella cornelia* Distant.
cornelia var.—Distant [1908]. See *Microgoniella distanti* var.—Distant.
cornelia var.—Distant [1918]. See *Tettigella cornelia* var.—Distant.

- coronula* Jacobi. See *Catagonalia coronula* Jacobi.
cosmopolita Signoret. See *Poecilocardia cosmopolita* Signoret.
cruentula Breddin. See *Tettigella* [?] *cruentula* Breddin.
cumatilis Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *cumatilis* Distant.
cuprea Melichar. See *Tettigella* [?] *cuprea* Melichar.
cyclops Melichar. See *Tettigella cyclops* Melichar.
cyclopula Jacobi. See *Cyclogonia cyclopula* Jacobi.
d Distant (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *d* Distant.
daeta Distant. See *Poeciloscarta daeta* Distant.
decorata Walker. See *Amblyscarta decorata* Walker.
differentialis Baker. See *Tettigella* [?] *differentialis* Baker.
dilectula Jacobi. See *Poeciloscarta dilectula* Jacobi.
dispar Horváth (var.). See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.
dolobrata Ball (var.). See *Keonolla dolobrata* Ball.
dorsimaculata Melichar. See *Mileewa dorsimaculata* Melichar.
dunsiriensis Distant. See *Tettigella dunsiriensis* Distant.
duplex Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.
e Distant (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *e* Distant.
eburnea Walker. See *Tettigella eburnea* Walker.
elongata Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *borneonensis* Metcalf.
erichsoni Distant. See *Alahana erichsoni* Distant.
ericsoni. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella erichsoni* Distant. See *Alahana erichsoni* Distant.
esperiella. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella espriella* Distant. See *Microgoniella lepida* Signoret.
espriella Distant. See *Microgoniella lepida* Signoret.
excelsa Melichar. See *Oniella excelsa* Melichar. Family NIRVANIDAE.
exigua Melichar. See *Ujna exigua* Melichar.
f Distant (var.) [*ferruginea*]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *f* Distant.
facetula Jacobi. See *Cyclogonia facetula* Jacobi.
farinosa Fabricius. See *Poochara brevifrons* Walker.
fastuosa Fabricius. See *Pseudoscarta fastuosa* Fabricius.
ferruginea Fabricius. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.
ferruginea var. *a* Distant. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *a* Distant.
ferruginea var. *apicalis* Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker.
ferruginea var. *b* Distant. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *b* Distant.
ferruginea var. *c* Distant. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *c* Distant.
ferruginea var. *d* Distant. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *d* Distant.
ferruginea var. *e* Distant. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *e* Distant.
ferruginea var. *f* Distant. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *f* Distant.
festiva Melichar. See *Tettigella* [?] *pallidicornis* Metcalf.
fissonustula Jacobi. See *Erythrogonia fissonustula* Jacobi.
flabellula Jacobi. See *Cephalogoniella flabellula* Jacobi.
flamidula. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella flammidula* Jacobi. See *Poeciloscarta flammidula* Jacobi.
flammidula Jacobi. See *Poeciloscarta flammidula* Jacobi.
flavipedis. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella flavipes* Signoret. See *Metascarta flavipes* Signoret.
flavipes Signoret. See *Metascarta flavipes* Signoret.
flavomarginata Melichar. See *Tettigella* [?] *flavomarginata* Melichar.
flavosparsa Signoret. See *Poecilocardia flavosparsa* Signoret.
fractinota Fowler (var.). See *Apogonalia stalii* var. *fractinota* Fowler.

- freruginea*. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella ferruginea* Fabricius. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* var. *apicalis* Walker.
- fusca* Matsumura. See *Kurotsuyanus sachalinensis* Oshanin.
- fuscivenis* Bergroth. See *Tettigella fuscivenis* Bergroth.
- fuscocostatula* Jacobi. See *Poecilocarda fuscocostatula* Jacobi.
- fuscolineella* Fowler. See *Tylozygus fasciatus* Walker.
- fuscovenosa* Melichar. See *Tettigella* [?] *fuscovenosa* Melichar.
- gagatina* Melichar. See *Ujna gagatina* Melichar.
- gemina* Distant. See *Bothrogonia gemina* Distant.
- geminatula* Jacobi. See *Aspilodara geminatula* Jacobi.
- geometrica* Signoret. See *Tylozygus geometricus* Signoret.
- gothica* Signoret. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
- grandinula* Jacobi. See *Mesogonia grandinula* Jacobi.
- grossa* Signoret. See *Apogonalia grossa* Signoret.
- guttigera* Uhler. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* Uhler.
- guttigera* var. *dispar* Horváth. See *Epiacanthus guttiger* var. *aurantius* Metcalf.
- habenula* Jacobi. See *Pachitea habenula* Jacobi.
- habenula* var. *a* Jacobi. See *Pachitea habenula* var. *a* Jacobi.
- habenula* var. *b* Jacobi. See *Pachitea habenula* var. *b* Jacobi.
- habilis* Distant. See *Tettigella habilis* Distant.
- halticula* Jacobi. See *Amblyscarta halticula* Jacobi.
- hartii* Ball. See *Ciminius hartii* Ball.
- hieroglyphica*. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
- helenae* Distant. See *Tettigella helenae* Distant.
- hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* Say.
- hieroglyphica* var. *confluens* Uhler. See *Keonolla confluens* Uhler.
- hieroglyphica* var. *dolabrata* Ball. See *Keonolla dolabrata* Ball.
- hieroglyphica* var. *hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neokolla hieroglyphica* var. *hieroglyphica* Say.
- hieroglyphica* var. *uhleri* Ball. See *Keonolla uhleri* Ball.
- hildebrandti* Jacobi. See *Poecilocarda hildebrandti* Jacobi.
- honestae* Melichar. See *Oniella honestae* Melichar. Family NIRVANIDAE.
- hopinensis* Distant. See *Tettigella hopinensis* Distant.
- horsfieldi* Distant. See *Bhandara horsfieldi* Distant.
- hulda* Distant. See *Amblyscarta hulda* Distant.
- hyacinthinula* Jacobi. See *Apulia hyacinthinula* Jacobi.
- hydra* Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *hydra* Distant.
- illustris* Distant. See *Bothrogonia illustris* Distant.
- illustris* var.—Distant. See *Bothrogonia illustris* var.—Distant.
- imitatricula* Jacobi. See *Erythrogonia imitatricula* Jacobi.
- impudica* Signoret. See *Bothrogonia impudica* Signoret.
- inca* Distant. See *Amblyscarta inca* Distant.
- inconspicua* Walker. See *Maguangua inconspicua* Walker.
- incola* Breddin. See *Amblyscarta incola* Breddin.
- indiga* Distant. See *Tettigella indiga* Distant.
- indiga* var.—Distant. See *Tettigella indiga* var.—Distant.
- indistincta* Walker. See *Bothrogonia indistincta* Walker.
- indosinica* Jacobi. See *Bothrogonia indosinica* Jacobi.
- infecta* Distant. See *Tettigella infecta* Distant.
- inflammata* Distant. See *Bothrogonia inflammata* Distant.
- inimicus* Say. See *Endria inimica* Say. Family FUSCELIDAE.
- insignata* Haupt (var.). See *Tettigella chinensis* var. *insignata* Haupt.

- insignior* Distant. See *Bothrogonia insignior* Distant.
iocasta Distant. See *Tettigella iocasta* Distant.
jemima Distant. See *Pseudoscarta jemima* Distant.
jucunda Walker. See *Erythrogonia jucunda* Walker.
kharavela Distant. See *Tettigella kharavela* Distant.
kinbergi Stål. See *Kolla paulula* Walker.
koebelei Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella koebelei* Kirkaldy.
koebeli. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella koebelei* Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella koebelei* Kirkaldy.
kotagiriensis Distant. See *Tettigella kotagiriensis* Distant.
lactea Signoret. See *Tettigella lactea* Signoret.
larvata Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta larvata* Fowler.
larvatula Breddin. See *Mesogonia larvatula* Breddin.
lativittata Fowler. See *Sibovia oblecta* Signoret.
latomarginata Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *latomarginata* Distant.
latomarginata. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella latomarginata* Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *latomarginata* Distant.
laudata Walker. See *Erythrogonia quadriguttata* Fabricius.
lenea Distant. See *Pseudoscarta lenea* Distant.
leopardina Distant. See *Bothrogonia leopardina* Distant.
leucomelas Walker. See *Amblyscarta leucomelas* Walker.
lineatocollis Signoret. See *Ulozena lineatocollis* Signoret.
longa Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.
lunata Signoret. See *Catagonalia lunata* Signoret.
madagascariensis Signoret. See *Malissiana madagascariensis* Signoret.
makilingensis Baker. See *Cofana makilingensis* Baker.
maquilingsis. Typographical error for *Cicadella makilingensis* Baker. See *Cofana makilingensis* Baker.
marpessa Distant. See *Tettigella marpessa* Distant.
marquardt Jacobi. See *Apulia marquardt* Jacobi.
melichari Distant. See *Tettigella melichari* Distant.
miniaticeps Fowler. See *Tettigella* [?] *miniaticeps* Fowler.
mitrata Distant. See *Eurygonia mitrata* Distant.
mirata Gerstaecker. See *Poecilocarda nigrinervis* Stål.
modesta Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta modesta* Fabricius.
mollicella Fowler. See *Pagaronia mollicella* Fowler. Family APHRODIDAE.
monostigma Melichar. See *Bothrogonia monostigma* Melichar.
mosaica Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta mosaica* Fowler.
mouhoti Distant. See *Bothrogonia mouhoti* Distant.
mucidula Jacobi. See *Amblyscarta mucidula* Jacobi.
mutata Melichar. See *Tettigella mutata* Melichar.
nigrifrons Distant. See *Poecilocarda nigrifrons* Distant.
nigrifrontula Jacobi. See *Poecilocarda nigrifrontula* Jacobi.
nigrilinea Stål. See *Tettigella spectra* var. *nigrilinea* Stål.
nigrinervis Stål. See *Poecilocarda nigrinervis* Stål.
nigrifrontula. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella nigrifrontula* Jacobi. See *Poecilocarda nigrifrontula* Jacobi.
obesula Jacobi. See *Amblyscarta obesula* Jacobi.
obliquatula Jacobi. See *Pseudoscarta obliquatula* Jacobi.
obscura Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.
occatoria Say. See *Sibovia occatoria* Say.
olivata Jacobi [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *olivata* Osborn.
oryzae Uichanco [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *oryzae* Uichanco [nom. nud.].

- paganula* Jacobi. See *Mesogonia paganula* Jacobi.
pardalina Fowler. See *Pseudoscarta pardalina* Fowler.
partitula Jacobi. See *Amblyscarta partitula* Jacobi.
pasiphae Kirkaldy. See *Tettigella pasiphae* Kirkaldy.
pavo Signoret. See *Bothrogonia pavo* Signoret.
pedisequla Jacobi. See *Metascarta pedisequla* Jacobi.
perakensis Distant. See *Bothrogonia perakensis* Distant.
personatula Jacobi. See *Mesogonia personatula* Jacobi.
personatula var.—Jacobi. See *Mesogonia personatula* var.—Jacobi.
perspicillatula Jacobi. See *Metascarta perspicillatula* Jacobi.
phoenicea Signoret. See *Erythrogonia phoenicea* Signoret.
picta Distant. See *Amblyscarta picta* Distant.
plebejula Jacobi [nom. nud.]. See *Graphocephala plebejula* Osborn.
pontificia Bergroth. See *Poecilocardia pontificia* Bergroth.
praetextatula Jacobi. See *Amblyscarta praetextatula* Jacobi.
pruriginosula Jacobi. See *Mesogonia pruriginosula* Jacobi.
pulchella Guérin-Ménéville. See *Poeciloscarta pulchella* Guérin-Ménéville.
pupula Kirby. See *Tettigella pupula* Kirby.
pythonis Distant. See *Bothrogonia pythonis* Distant.
quadrifasciata Linné. See *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné.
quadrigatula Jacobi. See *Poecilocardia quadrigatula* Jacobi.
quadrigula Jacobi. See *Microgoniella quadrigula* Jacobi.
quadrigula var.—Jacobi. See *Microgoniella quadrigula* var.—Jacobi.
quadrilineata Signoret. See *Gununga quadrilineata* Signoret.
quadrimacula Walker. See *Apulia quadrimacula* Walker.
quadrimaculata. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella quadrimacula* Walker.
 See *Apulia quadrimacula* Walker.
quinquenotata Stål. See *Cofana quinquenotata* Stål.
quinguesignata Walker. See *Dilobopterus quinguesignatus* Walker.
ramana Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *ramana* Distant.
ramana var.—Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *ramana* var.—Distant.
reducta Walker. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius.
redundans Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta redundans* Fowler.
reservata Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta reservata* Fowler.
richmondensis Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *richmondensis* Distant.
rosenbergi Distant. See *Amblyscarta rosenbergi* Distant.
rubellula Breddin. See *Bothrogonia rubellula* Breddin.
rubromaculata Signoret. See *Tettigella rubromaculata* Signoret.
rubrostigmatica Melichar. See *Gununga rubrostigmatica* Melichar.
rudicula Jacobi. See *Cyclogonia rudicula* Jacobi.
rufimargo Walker. See *Graphocephala rufimargo* Walker.
sachalinensis Oshanin. See *Kurotsuyanus sachalinensis* Oshanin.
salutaris Fowler. See *Poeciloscarta salutaris* Fowler.
sandaracata Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *sandaracata* Distant.
sandaracata var. *a* Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *sandaracata* var. *a* Distant.
sandaracata var. *b* Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *sandaracata* var. *b* Distant.
sanguinans Walker. See *Tettigella* [?] *sanguinans* Walker.
satelles Fowler. See *Erythrogonia satelles* Fowler.
sayii Fitch. See *Latalus sayii* Fitch. Family COELIDIIDAE.
scapula Jacobi. See *Microgoniella scapula* Jacobi.
schoenlandi Distant. See *Tettigella schoenlandi* Distant.
scitipennis Walker. See *Gununga scitipennis* Walker.
scutellata Signoret. See *Poecilocardia nigripennis* Metcalf.

- semicircularis* Signoret. See *Tettigella semicircularis* Signoret.
*semiglauc*a Lethierry. See *Tettigella semiglauc*a Lethierry.
sertigerula Jacobi. See *Microgoniella sertigerula* Jacobi.
seziguttata Fabricius. See *Erythrogonia laeta* Fabricius.
sexlineata Signoret. See *Graphocephala sexlineata* Signoret.
sikhimensis Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *sikhimensis* Distant.
*sikora*e Jacobi. See *Poecilocard*a *sikora*e Jacobi.
similis Walker. See *Hortensia similis* Walker.
simulantula Jacobi. See *Poecilocard*a *simulantula* Jacobi.
sorora Melichar. See *Poecilocard*a *sorora* Melichar.
spectabilis Distant. See *Pseudosc*arta *spectabilis* Distant.
spectra Distant. See *Tettigella spectra* Distant.
spectra var. *nigrilinea* Stål. See *Tettigella spectra* var. *nigrilinea* Stål.
spinolae Signoret. See *Apogonclia spinolae* Signoret.
splendida Fabricius. See *Diedrocephala splendida* Fabricius.
*stali*i Signoret. See *Apogoniella stali*i Signoret.
*stali*i var. *fractinota* Fowler. See *Apogonclia stali*i var. *fractinota* Fowler.
stellata Signoret. See *Bharata stellata* Signoret.
subvirescens Stål. See *Tettigella subvirescens* Stål.
sulphurata Distant. See *Bothrogonia sulphurata* Distant.
sumptuosa Blanchard. See *Poecilocard*a *sumptuosa* Blanchard.
sylvanella Distant. See *Tettigella sylvanella* Distant.
syrphoidula Jacobi. See *Dilobopte*.us *syrphoidulus* Jacobi.
tagalica Stål. See *Tettigella* [?] *tagalica* Stål.
tamborensis Distant. See *Bothrogonia tamborensis* Distant.
tergiplagatula Jacobi. See *Poecilocard*a *tergiplagatula* Jacobi.
testudinaria Fowler. See *Amblysc*arta *testudinaria* Fowler.
thalia Distant. See *Tettigella thalia* Distant.
thalia var. *a* Distant. See *Tettigella thalia* var. *a* Distant.
thalia var. *b* Distant. See *Tettigella thalia* var. *b* Distant.
thea Distant. See *Tettigella* [?] *thea* Distant.
timorensis Distant. See *Bothrogonia timorensis* Distant.
tolosa Distant. See *Amblysc*arta *tolosa* Distant.
tractatula Jacobi. See *Mesogonia tractatula* Jacobi.
trilineata Melichar. See *Tettigella chinensis* Metcalf.
trilineata var. *insignata* Haupt. See *Tettigella chinensis* var. *insignata* Haupt.
triplicula Jacobi. See *Erythrogonia triplicula* Jacobi.
triplicula var.—Jacobi. See *Erthrogonia triplicula* var.—Jacobi.
tripunctata Fitch. See *Plesiommata tripunctata* Fitch.
trita Walker. See *Bhandara trita* Walker.
typhlocyboides Signoret. See *Diedrocephala typhlocyboides* Signoret.
typhlocyboides Stål [nec Signoret]. See *Mileeva signoreti* Stål.
typhlocyboides var.—Jacobi. See *Mileeva signoreti* var.—Jacobi.
uhleri Ball. See *Keonolla uhleri* Ball.
ulla Distant. See *Poecilosc*arta *ulla* Distant.
unimaculata Signoret. See *Kolla unimaculata* Signoret.
vallonia Distant. See *Poecilosc*arta *vallonia* Distant.
variegata Fabricius. See *Diedrocephala variegata* Fabricius.
venusta Stål. See *Poecilosc*arta *venusta* Stål.
*vernica*sa Le Peletier and Serville. See *Poecilosc*arta *vernica*sa Le Peletier and Serville.
versuta Say. See *Graphocephala versuta* Say.

virgaticeps Fowler. See *Graphocephala virgaticeps* Fowler.
viridinervis Melichar [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella* [?] *viridinervis* Melichar [nom. nud.].
viridis Linné. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné.
viridis var. *arundinis* Germar. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.
viridis var. *c* Sahlberg. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar.
viridis var. *concolor* Haupt. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *concolor* Haupt.
vittifrons Walker. See *Eurygonia vittifrons* Walker.
wallacei Distant. See *Tettigella wallacei* Distant.
wetterensis Distant. See *Bothrogonia wetterensis* Distant.
whiteheadii Distant. See *Tettigella whiteheadii* Distant.

Subgenus **Tettigoniella** (**Amblyscarta** Stål)

Tettigoniella (*Amblyscarta* Stål). See *Amblyscarta* Stål.

Genus **Tettingonia**

Tettingonia. Typographical error for *Tettigonia* Olivier. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus **Tettogoniella**

Tettogoniella. Typographical error for *Tettigoniella* Jacobi. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus **Thamnotettix**

Thamnotettix. Typographical error for *Tettigonia* Olivier. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah.

Genus **Thatuna** Oman

Thatuna Oman. See *Thatuna* Oman. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Tragua**

Tragua. Typographical error for *Iragua* Melichar.

Genus **Tylozigus**

Tylozigus. Typographical error for *Tylozygus* Fieber.

Genus **Tylozygoides** Matsumura

Tylozygoides Matsumura. See *Mileewa* Distant.
artemesiae. Typographical error for *Tylozygoides artemisiae* Matsumura. See *Mileewa margheritae* Distant.
artemesiae Matsumura. See *Mileewa margheritae* Distant.

Genus *Uzelina* Melichar

Uzelina Melichar. See *Uzelina* Melichar. Family GYPONIDAE.

Genus *Williamsiana* Goding

Williamsiana Goding. See *Zyzzogeton* Breddin.
ferruginosa Goding. See *Zyzzogeton ferruginosa* Goding.

Genus *Wolfella* Spinola

Wolfella Spinola. See *Wolfella* Spinola. Family HYLICIDAE.

Genus *Zyzza* Kirkaldy

Zyzza Kirkaldy. See *Proconia* Le Peletier and Serville.
A Signoret (var.) [*marmorata*]. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *marmorata* Fabricius.
B Signoret (var.) [*marmorata*]. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *B* Signoret.
C Signoret (var.) [*marmorata*]. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.
cristata Fabricius. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.
cucullata de Laporte. See *Proconia marmorata* Fabricius.
marmorata Fabricius. See *Proconia marmorata* Fabricius.
marmorata var. *A* Signoret. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *marmorata* Fabricius.
marmorata var. *B* Signoret. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *B* Signoret.
marmorata var. *C* Signoret. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.

Genus *Zyzzogedon*

Zyzzogedon. Typographical error for *Zyzzogeton* Breddin.

INDEX OF GENERA AND HIGHER GROUPS

	Page		Page
Abana Distant.....	643	Capinota Melichar.....	642
(Abana Distant).....	644	<i>Cardioscarta</i> Melichar.....	59, 668
Abana (Abana Distant).....	644	Caripuna Melichar.....	641
Abana (Mesobana Melichar)....	645	Carneocephala Ball.....	344
Acharista Melichar.....	558	Catagonalia Evans.....	283
Acopsis Amyot and Serville....	427	<i>Catagonia</i> Melichar.....	283, 670
Acrobelus Stål.....	471	Catorthorrhinus Fowler.....	538
Acrocampsia Stål.....	518	Caxia Melichar.....	539
Acrogonia Stål.....	415	<i>Centrometopia</i> Melichar.....	591, 670
Aglena Amyot and Serville....	91	<i>Centrometopides</i> Strand.....	591, 671
Aguana Melichar.....	603	Cephalogonalia Evans.....	265
Alahana Melichar.....	260	<i>Cephalogonia</i> Melichar.....	265, 671
Algothyma Melichar [Invalid]..	266	<i>Ceratogonia</i> Melichar.....	29, 671
Allogonia Melichar.....	266	Ceratogoniella Metcalf.....	29
Alocha Melichar.....	262	Chiapasa Schmidt.....	494
Amahuaka Melichar.....	420	Chromogonia Melichar [Invalid].	263
Amalfia Melichar.....	605	<i>Cicada</i> Fabricius [nec Linné]..	106, 671
<i>Amblycephalus</i> Curtis.....	106, 665	<i>Cicadella</i> Latreille [nec Dumé-	
Amblydisca Stål.....	605	ril].....	106, 671
Amblyscarta Stål.....	210	Cicciana Metcalf.....	467
<i>Anchura</i> Melichar [Invalid]... 411,	666	CICCIANINI	467
Anchuralia Evans [Invalid]....	411	CICCINI	611
Andamarca Melichar.....	655	Ciccus Latreille.....	611
Apogonalia Evans.....	287	<i>Ciccus</i> Stål [nec Latreille]....	467, 677
<i>Apogonia</i> Melichar.....	287, 666	Ciminius Metcalf and Bruner... 391	
Apulia Distant.....	424	Clydacha Melichar.....	414
Apulina Melichar [Invalid]....	429	<i>Coelopola</i> Stål.....	611, 677
Arezzia Metcalf and Bruner....	394	Cofana Melichar.....	430
Aspilodora Melichar.....	27	Colimona Oman.....	55
Astenogonia Melichar.....	426	Conogonia Breddin.....	421
Atkinsoniella Distant.....	41	Cuerna Melichar.....	541
<i>Augulus</i> Distant.....	297, 667	Cyclogonia Melichar.....	28
Aulacizes Amyot and Serville... 620		<i>Cymbalopus</i> Kirkaldy.....	649, 678
		Cyrtodisca Stål.....	556
Backhoffella Schmidt.....	656		
Balacha Melichar.....	286	Dasmeusa Melichar.....	261
Baleja Melichar.....	418	Decua Oman.....	264
Baramapulana Distant.....	285	Derogonia Melichar.....	54
Betarmonia Melichar [Invalid]..	261	<i>Dichometopia</i> Melichar.....	595, 678
Bhandara Distant.....	250	Dichrophleps Stål.....	512
Bharata Distant.....	40	Dictyodisca Schmidt.....	619
Bhooria Distant.....	457	<i>Diedrocephala</i> Provancher [nec	
<i>Bolnilia</i> Distant.....	298, 667	Spinola].....	366, 678
Bothrogonia Melichar.....	233	Diedrocephala Spinola.....	402
Bucephalogonia Melichar.....	199	Diestostemma Amyot and Ser-	
		ville.....	487
Campecha Melichar.....	541	Dilobopterus Signoret.....	199

	Page		Page
Draceulacephala Ball.....	304	Lojata Strand.....	658
DRAECULACEPHALINI	304	Lucumius Metcalf and Bruner..	393
Ectypus Signoret.....	656	Luzoniana Metcalf.....	252
(Egidemia China).....	595	<i>Luzoniella</i> Melichar [Invalid]..	252, 683
Ehagua Melichar [Invalid].....	429	Maguangua Melichar.....	233
<i>Entogonia</i> Melichar.....	30, 679	Makilingia Baker.....	659
Epiacanthus Matsumura.....	397	MAKILINGIINI	659
Erythrogonia Melichar.....	42	Malissiana Evans.....	105
Eugonalia Evans.....	263	Manzutus Oman.....	286
<i>Eugonia</i> Melichar.....	263, 680	Marathonia Oman.....	285
Eurygonia Melichar [Invalid]..	423	Mareba Distant.....	642
<i>Eustollia</i> Goding.....	472, 681	Mareja Melichar.....	412
Exogonia Melichar.....	209	Marizella Schmidt.....	655
<i>Faenius</i> Distant.....	298, 681	Mascarenotettix Evans.....	105
<i>Germaria</i> de Laporte.....	473, 681	<i>Megalotettigella</i> Ishihara.....	233, 684
Gerostella Evans.....	105	(Mesobana Melichar).....	645
Graphocephala Van Duzee.....	366	Mesogonia Melichar.....	267
GRAPHOCEPHALINI	366	Metascarta Melichar.....	196
Gununga Melichar.....	253	Microgoniella Melichar.....	84
		(Microgoniella Melichar).....	90
		Microgoniella (Microgoniella	
		Melichar).....	90
Hadria Metcalf and Bruner.....	395	Microgoniella (Microscita Mel-	
Helochara Fitch.....	356	ichar).....	90
Helocharina Melichar.....	365	(Microscita Melichar).....	90
HELOCHARINI	356	Mileewa Distant.....	297
<i>Heterometopia</i> Melichar.....	584, 682	MILEEWANINI	296
Heterostemma Melichar.....	493	(Molomea China).....	591
Homalodisca Stål.....	499	(Mucrometopia Melichar).....	594
Homologoniella Melichar.....	523	Murata Melichar [Invalid].....	396
Homoscarta Melichar.....	602	Myogonia Melichar.....	651
Hordnia Oman.....	388		
Hortensia Metcalf and Bruner..	430	Namsangia Distant.....	659
(Hyogonia China).....	584	Neiva Melichar.....	558
		Neokolla Melichar.....	269
Ichthyobelus Melichar.....	540	NEOKOLLINI	265
Iragua Melichar [Invalid].....	264		
Ishidaella Matsumura.....	463	Ochrostacta Stål.....	654
		Omagua Melichar.....	522
Jilijapa Melichar.....	537	Oncometopia Stål.....	559
Juliaca Melichar [Invalid].....	295	(Oncometopia Stål).....	566
		<i>Oncometopia</i> (<i>Centrometopia</i> Mel-	
Keonolla Oman.....	278	ichar).....	591, 684
Kikuchiella Kato.....	429	<i>Oncometopia</i> (<i>Dichometopia</i> Mel-	
Kolla Distant.....	435	ichar).....	595, 685
Kurotsuyanus Ishihara.....	401	Oncometopia (Egidemia China)..	595
		<i>Oncometopia</i> (<i>Heterometopia</i> Mel-	
(Lebora China).....	585	ichar).....	584, 685
Leucopepla Kirkaldy.....	469	Oncometopia (Hyogonia China)..	584
Lissoscarta Stål.....	652	Oncometopia (Lebora China).....	585
<i>Loja</i> Schmidt.....	658, 683	Oncometopia (Molomea China)..	591

	Page		Page
Oncometopia (Mucrometopia Melichar)-----	594	Rhopalogonia Melichar-----	255
Oncometopia (Oncometopia Stål)-----	566	Santarema Melichar [Invalid]---	424
<i>Oncometopia (Parametopia Melichar)-----</i>	<i>585, 685</i>	Serpa Distant-----	256
Onega Distant-----	264	Sibovia China-----	30
Oragua Melichar-----	294	Soibanga Distant-----	91
Orechona Melichar-----	27	Sphaeropogonia Breddin-----	657
Orectogonia Melichar-----	417	Sphinetogonia Breddin-----	56
Ortega Melichar-----	604	<i>Splonia Melichar-----</i>	<i>539, 688</i>
Oxycoryphia Melichar-----	414	Splonia Signoret-----	539
Oxygonalia Evans-----	412	Stictoscarta Stål-----	600
<i>Oxygonia Melichar-----</i>	<i>412, 685</i>	Strictogonia Melichar-----	57
		Synogonia Melichar-----	410
		Syringophora Kirkaldy-----	538
Pachitea Melichar-----	411	Tacora Melichar-----	58
Pamplona Melichar-----	401	Tahura Melichar [Invalid]-----	410
Papallacta Schmidt-----	658	Tapajosa Melichar-----	511
Paracatua Melichar-----	232	Teleogonia Melichar-----	540
Paragonalia Evans-----	256	Teletusa Distant-----	523
<i>Paragonia Melichar-----</i>	<i>256, 685</i>	Teteloides Evans-----	104
<i>Parametopia Melichar-----</i>	<i>585, 685</i>	<i>Tetigonia Geoffroy-----</i>	<i>107, 688</i>
Parathona Melichar-----	648	Tettigella China and Fennah---	106
Parinaeota Melichar [Invalid]---	232	Tettigella China and Fennah[?]-	172
Paromenia Melichar-----	257	TETTIGELLIDAE-----	7
Peltocheirus Walker-----	649	TETTIGELLINAE-----	25
Phera Stål-----	495	TETTIGELLINI-----	26
Phereurhinus Jacobi-----	413	<i>Tettigonia Desmarest [nec Olivier]-----</i>	<i>59, 589</i>
Pherodes Fowler-----	419	<i>Tettigonia Olivier-----</i>	<i>107, 689</i>
<i>Pibrochoides Haupt-----</i>	<i>494, 686</i>	<i>Tettigoniella Jacobi-----</i>	<i>107, 718</i>
<i>Pisacha Distant-----</i>	<i>462, 686</i>	Tipuana Melichar [Invalid]-----	396
Pisachoides Distant-----	462	Tolua Melichar-----	619
Platygonia Melichar-----	521	Tretogonia Melichar-----	598
Plesiommata Provancher-----	458	Trichogonia Breddin-----	646
Plummerella De Long-----	343	<i>Tylozygoides Matsumura-----</i>	<i>298, 725</i>
Poecilocardia Metcalf-----	95	Tylozygus Fieber-----	447
<i>Poeciloscarta Melichar-----</i>	<i>95, 686</i>		
Poeciloscarta Stål-----	58	Ujna Distant-----	296
Polisanella Melichar-----	265	Ulozena Melichar-----	419
Poochara Stål-----	259		
<i>Proconia Amyot and Serville [nec Le Peletier and Serville]---</i>	<i>559, 687</i>	<i>Williamsiana Goding-----</i>	<i>485, 726</i>
Proconia Le Peletier and Serville--	472	Wutingia Melichar-----	41
PROCONIINAE-----	466		
PROCONIINI-----	472	Yotala Melichar-----	517
Propetes Walker-----	516	<i>Yunga Melichar-----</i>	<i>468</i>
Pseudometopia Schmidt-----	559	Zaruma Melichar-----	27
Pseudophera Melichar-----	514	Zuzza Kirkaldy-----	473, 726
Pseudoscarta Melichar-----	206	Zyzzogeton Breddin-----	485
Raphirhinus de Laporte-----	528		

INDEX OF NEW NAMES PROPOSED

	Page		Page
brasiliensis Metcalf-----	176	HELOCHARINI Metcalf-----	356
CICCIANINI Metcalf-----	467	NEOKOLLINI Metcalf-----	265
distanti Metcalf-----	64	nigrofusca Metcalf-----	187
fabricii Metcalf-----	65	smidti Metcalf-----	82
fabricii Metcalf-----	415	walkeri Metcalf-----	599
fabricii Metcalf-----	482		
fabricii Metcalf-----	501		



GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE HOMOPTERA—Continued

Fasc. VIII. Cicadoidea, by Z. P. Metcalf. (Two parts and bibliography.)

Part 1. Cicadidae. (In two sections.) 930 pp. 1963. \$15.00.

Part 2. Tibicinidae. 500 pp. 1963. \$8.00.

Species Index, by Virginia Wade, 28 pp. 1964. \$1.00.

A Bibliography of the Cicadoidea. 234 pp. 1962. \$4.00.

Fasc. I. Supplement. A Bibliography of the Membracoidea and Fossil Homoptera (Homoptera: Auchenorrhyncha), by Z. P. Metcalf and Virginia Wade, 204 pp. 1963. \$3.50.

Parts 1-4 and a Catalogue of Fossil Homoptera are in preparation.

Orders for the Supplement to Fascicle I, and Fascicles IV (Parts 11-18), VII, and VIII, or single parts, and subscriptions to the whole, should be sent to Bibliography-Entomology, North Carolina State of the University of North Carolina at Raleigh, Box 5215, Raleigh, N.C., U.S.A.

Fascicle VI, Cicadelloidea, of the General Catalogue of the Homoptera, was completed by personnel at North Carolina State College through support resulting from a research contract between the Agricultural Research Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, and North Carolina State College. When completed the Fascicle will consist of a bibliography of the literature of the Cicadelloidea, and 17 parts, 11 of which have been published.

Fasc. VI. Cicadelloidea, by Z. P. Metcalf.

Bibliography of the Cicadelloidea. 349 pp. 1964.

Part 1. Tettigellidae. 730 pp. 1964.

Part 2. Hylicidae. 18 pp. 1962.

Part 3. Gyponidae. 229 pp. 1962.

Part 4. Ledridae. 147 pp. 1962.

Part 5. Ulopidae. 101 pp. 1962.

Part 6. Evacanthidae. 63 pp. 1963.

Part 7. Nirvanidae. 35 pp. 1963.

Part 8. Aphrodidae. 268 pp. 1963.

Part 9. Hecalidae. 122 pp. 1963.

Part 10. Euscelidae. (In preparation.)

Part 11. Coelidiidae. 182 pp. 1964.

Part 12. Eurymelidae. 44 pp. 1964.

Part 13. Macropsidae. (In preparation.)

Part 14. Agalliidae. (In preparation.)

Part 15. Iassidae. (In preparation.)

Part 16. Idioceridae. (In preparation.)

Part 17. Cicadellidae. (In preparation.)

Parts of Fascicle VI may be obtained through request to the Entomology Research Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md., U.S.A.

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY



1022921659